W. H. M. L.

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 14

AUTHORS: A TO Z





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 14
AUTHORS: A TO Z

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist

and

DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Parasitologist with the assistance of Mary I. Beard, Shirley J. Edwards, and Margaret M. Stevens

BELTSVILLE PARASITOLOGY LABORATORY
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued September 1964

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE WASHINGTON: 1964

MUDGLAS AND STATEMENT OF THE

30

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY MOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 14 AUTHORS A TO Z

WELLCOMBOOD LIBRARY

Ceneral Collections

13126

JUDITH M. HUMBEREY

DOROTHY B. SECAL. Par

Mary L. Benra, Shirley L. Edwards, and

BELTSTILL PARASITOLOGY LAROR ANDIAL DIGERS AND PARASITE RESERVOIR ADRICULTURAL TRUGERSON PER

Insteed September 1901

COVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE WASHINGTON: 1981

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 14, Authors: A to Z

By Judith M. Humphrey, zoologist and Dorothy B. Segal, parasitologist

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

[Continued from Supplement 12]

Lib. Meyer.—Library of Dr. Marvin C. Meyer, University of Maine, Orono.

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from Supplement 13]

Abstr. Proc. Suiyokai Month. Meet. Researchers Nat. Inst. Animal Health.—Abstracts from the Proceedings of Suiyokai Monthly Meeting of the Researchers of National Institute of Animal Health. National Institute of Animal Health. Tokyo.

Abstr. Sc. Cong. Univ. Baghdad.—Abstracts. Science Congress of the University of Baghdad. [n. p.]

Acta Biol. Cracov.—Acta Biologica Cracoviensis.
Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddział w Krakowie.
Kraków.

Advances Small Animal Pract.—Advances in Small Animal Practice. Proceedings of the British Small Animal Veterinary Association. New York; Oxford; London; Paris.

Afrikanerbees J.—Die Afrikanerbees Joernal. The Africander Cattle Journal. Bloemfontein.

Agric. and Hort., Tokyo. See Nogyo to Engei.

Agro-Service.—Agro-Service. Revue Professionnelle Bimestrielle. Bruxelles.

Agronomia, Monterrey.—Agronomia. Escuela de Agricultura y Ganadería. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores. Monterrey.

Al Awamia.—Al Awamia. Revue de la Recherche Agronomique Marocaine. Rabat, Morocco.

Andhra Agric. J.—The Andhra Agricultural Journal.
Andhra Pradesh.

Ang. Parasitol.—Angewandte Parasitologie. Jena.

Angora Goat and Mohair J.—Angora Goat and Mohair Journal of South Africa (Angorabok- en Sybokhaar-Blad van Suid-Afrika). Jansenville, South Africa.

Animal Health Br. Monograph, F. A. O.—Animal Health Branch Monograph. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.

Animal Production.—Animal Production. Journal of the British Society of Animal Production. Edinburgh and London.

Ann. Agric. Fenn.—Annales Agriculturae Fenniae. Maatalouden tutkimuskeskuksen aikakauskirja. (Journal of the Agricultural Research Centre). Helsinki.

Ann. Agric. Sc.—Annals of Agricultural Science. Faculty of Agriculture. University of Ain Shams. Cairo.

Ann. Entom. Soc. Quebec. See Ann. Soc. Entom. Quebec.

Ann. Soc. Entom. Québec.—Annales de la Société Entomologique du Québec. Quebec.

Applied Microbiol.—Applied Microbiology. American Society for Microbiology. Baltimore, Maryland.

Arch. Forstwes.—Archiv für Forstwesen. Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.

Berlin. Berlin.
Arsskr. K. Vet.- og Landbohøjskole.—Arsskrift. Den
Kongelige veterinaer- og landbohøjskole.

Austral. Goat World.—Australian Goat World. Goat Breeders' Society of Australia. Sydney.

Austral. J. Exper. Agric. and Animal Husb.—Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry. Australian Institute of Agricultural Science. Melbourne.

Biol. Vestnik.—Biološki Vestnik. Biološka Sekcija Prirodoslovnega Društva. Ljubljana.

Bitki Koruma Bül.—Bitki Koruma Bülteni. Tarim Bakanliği. (Plant Protection Bulletin. Ministry of Agriculture). Ankara.

Biul. Inst. Roślin Leczniczych, Poznan.—Biuletyn Instytutu Roślin Leczniczych. Państwowy Instytut Naukowy Leczniczych Surowców Roślinnych w Poznaniu. Poznan.

Būl. Nauchn. Inform., Rumyno-Sovet. Nauchn. Inst.—Būlleten Nauchnoi Informatsii. Rumyno-Sovetskii Nauchnyi Institut. Akademiū Rumynskoi Narodnoi Respubliki. [Bulletin of Scientific Information, Rumanian-Soviet Scientific Institute. Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic] (Бюллетень Научной Информации. Румыно-Советский Научный Институт. Академия Румынской Народной Республики). Викharest.

Brūl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Armiansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodst. i Veterinar.—Brūlleten Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoi Informatsii Armianskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii [Bulletin of Scientific-Technical Information of the Armenian Scientific-Investigational Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine] (Бюллетень Научно-Исследовательского Института Животноводства и Ветеринарии). Erevan.

(Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it, since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited)

Biūl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Tadzhiksk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodst. i Veterinar.—Biūlleten Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoi Informatsii Tadzhikskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii [Bulletin of Scientific-Technical Information Tadzhikistan Scientific-Investigational Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine] (Бюллетень Научно-Технической Информации Таджикский Научно-Исследовательский Институт Животноводства и Ветеринарии). Stalinabad.

Blauen Hefte Tierarzt.—Die Blauen Hefte für den Tierarzt, Marburg.

Bolezni Svinei (Orlov).—Bolezni Svinei. Sostavitel Knigi, Dotsent F. M. Orlov. 2 ed. [Diseases of Swine. Compiler of the Book, Docent F. M. Orlov] (Болезни Свиней. Составитель Книги Доцент Ф. М. Орлов). Moskva.

Bulgar. Tiùtfùn.—Bulgarski Tfùtfùn. (Der Bulgarische Tabak) (Български Тютюн). [п.р.].

Bull. Fish, Research Bd. Canada.—Bulletin Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Ottawa.

Bull. Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus.—Bulletin of the Iraq Natural History Museum. University of Baghdad [Baghdad]

Canad. J. Genetics and Cytol.—Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology. Genetics Society of Canada. Ottawa.

Ceskoslov. Biol.—Ceskoslovenska Biologie. Biologický ustav Československé Akademie věd. Praha.

Ceylon J. Sc.—Ceylon Journal of Science. Peradeniya, Ceylon.

Chuo Igaku.—Chuo Igaku. Die Zentralmedizin. Osaka.

Circular. Agric. Exten. Serv. Univ. Arkansas.—Circular. Agricultural Extension Service. University of Arkansas. [Little Rock].

Coffee, Turrialba.—Coffee. Coffee and Cacao Technical Services. Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Organization of American States. Turrialba, Costa Rica.

Collect. Articles All-Union Inst. Exper. Vet. Sc.—Collection of Articles. All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Sciences. Jerusalem.

Colloques Internat. Centre Nat. Recherche Scient.— Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Paris.

Comp. Biochem. and Physiol.—Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. London.

10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR.—The Tenth Conference on Parasitological Problems and Diseases with Natural Foci. USSR. [Translation of 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.] [Washington, D. C.]

Consorzio Prov. Condutt. Staz. Monta Taurina, Frosinone.—Consorzio Provinciale Conduttori Stazioni di Monta Taurina, Frosinone. Ispettorato Provinciale dell' Agricoltura. Ciociaria Esempio di Operosità Zootecnica. Frosinone.

Contrib. Life Sc. Div., Roy. Ontario Mus., Univ. Toronto.—Contribution. Life Sciences Division, Royal Ontario Museum, University of Toronto. [Toronto]

Corresp. Aid, Animal Dis. Erad. Div., Agric. Research Serv. U. S. Dept. Agric.—Correspondence Aid. Animal Disease Eradication Division. Agricultural Research Service. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Dairy Engineer.-Dairy Engineering. London.

Deutsche Fisch.-Ztg.—Deutsche Fischerei-Zeitung. Dresden.

Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Takustsk. Fil., Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Doklady na Nauchnoi Sessii Takutskii Filial, Akademitā Nauk SSSR, Botanika, Pochvovedenie, Zoologitā, Zootekhnitā [Proceedings of the Scientific Session of the Iakustsk Section of the Academy of Science USSR, Botany, Soil Science, Zoology and Zootechnology] (Доклады на Научной Сессии Якутский Филиал, Академия Наук СССР, Ботаника. Почвоведение, Зоология, Зоотехния). Iakutsk.

East African Virus Research Inst. Rep.—East African Virus Research Institute Report. East Africa High Commission. Kenya.

Eesti Loodus.—Eesti Loodus. Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. [Estonian Nature. Estonian Academy of Sciences]. Tallinn.

Eesti Põllumaj. Akad. Üliõpilaste Teadusl. Tööde Kogum.—Eesti Põllumajanduse Akadeemia Üliõpilaste Teaduslike Tööde Kogumik. (Сборник Научных Трудов Студентов Эстонской Сельскохозяйственной Академии) [Collection of Student Scientific Works of the Estonian Agricultural Academy]. Tartu.

Ellen. Iatr.—Ellenike Iatrike. [Greek Medicine]. (Ελληνικη Ιατρικη). Thessaloniki.

Élővilág.-Élővilág. Budapest.

Exper. Hort.—Experimental Horticulture. London.

Fauna Ukraïni.—Fauna Ukraïni. Institut Zoologiī. Akademifā Nauk Ukraïns'koī RSR [Fauna of the Ukraine. Institute of Zoology. Academy of Sciences of Ukrainian RSR] (Фауна України. Інститут Зоології. Академія Наук Української РСР). Kiev.

Feed Bag.—Feed Bag. Milwaukee.

Folia Vet. Fac. Med. Vet. Cassov.—Folia Veterinaria. Facultatis Medicinae Veterinariae Cassoviensis. Bratislave.

Forest Research Notes, Northeast. Forest Exper. Station.—Forest Research Notes, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station. Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Upper Darby, Pa.

Gidrobiol. Issled.—Gidrobiologicheskie Issledovania. [Hydrobiological Studies] (Гидробиологические Исследования). Tartu, Estonia.

Hatch. and Feed.—Hatchery and Feed., Mount Morris, Illinois.

Indian Council Agric. Research Animal Husb. Ser. (1).—Indian Council of Agricultural Research. Animal Husbandry Series. New Delhi, India.

Indian Potato J.—The Indian Potato Journal. Indian Council of Agricultural Research. New Delhi.

Informe FAO (802).—Informe FAO. Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentación. Rome.

16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27).—XVIth International Veterinary Congress. (XVI Congreso Mundial de Veterinaria. XVI^c Congrés International Vétérinaire. XVI Internationaler Tierärztlicher Kongress). (Madrid, May 21-27, 1959). Madrid.

Irish J. Agric. Research.—Irish Journal of Agricultural Research. An Foras Talúntais. Dublin,

Israel J. Agric. Research.—Israel Journal of Agricultural Research. National and University Institute of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Station, Israel Ministry of Agriculture, and Faculty of Agriculture, Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Rehovot, Israel.

Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR.—Izvestifa Akademii Nauk Kirgizskof SSR. [Bulletin of the Academy of Science of Kirgizia] (Известия Академии Наук Киргизской ССР). Frunze.

Izvest. Akad. Nauk UzSSR, s. Med.—Izvestifa. Akademii Nauk UzSSR. Serifa Meditsinskafa. (Известия. Академии Наук УзССР. Серия Медицинская). Akhboroti. UzSSR Fanlar Akademiiasining. Tashkent.

Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka.—Izvestiia Irkutskogo Gosudarstvennogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Protivochumnogo Instituta Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Bulletin of the Irkutsk State Scientific-Investigational Anti-Plague Institute of Siberia and Far East] (Известия Иркутского Государственного Научно-Исследовательского Противочумного Института Сибири и Дальнего Востока). Chita.

Izvest. Sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Izvestifa Sibirskogo Otdelenifa Akademii Nauk SSSR [Bul-letin of the Siberian Section of the Academy of Science SSSR] (Известия Сибирского Отделения Академии Наук СССР). Novosibirsk.

Академии Наук СССР). Novosibirsk.

Izvest. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. Biol. i Patol. Razmnozh. Selsk. Zhivotni.—Izvestifa na Tsentralnia Nauchnoizsledovatelski Institut po Biologifa i Patologifa na Razmnozhavaneto na Selskostopanskite Zhivotni [Bulletin of the Central Scientific-Investigative Institute for Biology and Pathology in Livestock Breeding] (Известия на Централния Научноизследователски Институт по Биология и Патология на Размножаването на Селскостопанските Животни). Sofifa.

Izvest. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Vet.-Khig. Inst. Zhivot. Prod.—Izvestia na Tsentralnia Nauchnoizsledovatelski Veterinarnokhigienen Institut za Zhivotinski Produkti [Bulletin of the Central Scientific-Investigative Veterinary Hygiene Institute of Animal Products] (Известия на Централния Научноизследователски Ветеринарнохигиенен Институт за Животински Пролукти). Sofia. Продукти). Sofifa.

Izvest, Tsentr. Vet. Inst. Zarazni i Parazit. Bolesti.— Izvestifa na Tsentralnifa Veterinaren Institut za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti [Bulletin of the Central Veterinary Institute for Infectious and Parasitic Diseases] (Известия на Централния Ветеринарен Институт за Заразни и Паразитни Болести).

J. Agric. and Forest.—Journal of Agriculture and Forestry. Taichung, Taiwan.

J. Fac. Agric., Iwate Univ.—Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture. Iwate University. Morioka, Japan.

J. Madras Univ.-Journal of the Madras University.

J. Taiwan Ass. Animal Husb. and Vet. Med.—Journal of the Association of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine. Taiwan Association of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine. Taipei, Taiwan, China.

J. Ultrastructure Research.—Journal of Ultrastructure Research. New York.

Japan. J. Microbiol.—Japanese Journal of Microbiology. Japan Bacteriological Society. Tokyo.

Jen Min Pao Chien.-Jen Min Pao Chien. [People's Health] Peiping.

Kísérletügyi Közlem.—Kísérletügyi Közlemények. Records of the Hungarian Agricultural Experiment Station. Budapest.

matepec.—Lamatepec. Junta Departmental de la Asociación Cafetalera de El Salvador. Santa Ana.

Leaflet Pennsylvania State Univ. Agric. Exten. Serv.

—Leaflet. The Pennsylvania State University,
College of Agriculture Extension Service, University Park, Pennsylvania.

Lesnoe Khozîâistvo.—Lesnoe Khozîâistvo. [Forest Husbandry]. (Лесное Хозяйство). Moskva.

ucrăr. Științ. Inst. Agron. N. Bălcescu, s. C., Zooteh. și Med. Vet.—Lucrări Științifice Institutul Agronomic N. Bălcescu, seria C. Zootehnie și Medicină Veterinară. București.

Lucrăr. Științ. Inst. Patol. și Ig. Animală.—Lucrările Științifice ale Institutului de Patologie și Igiena Animală. Minsterul Agriculturii. București.

Magy. Mezőg.-Magyar Mezőgazdaság. Budapest.

Med. Prom.—Meditsinskafa Promyshlennost'. [Medical Industry] (Медицинская Промышленность). Moskva.

Med. Zhurnal Uzbek.—Meditsinskii Zhurnal Uzbekistana. Ministerstvo Zdravookhranenia UzSSR [Uzbekistan Medical Journal] (Медицинский Журнал Узбекистана. Министерство Здравоохранения VaCCP). Tashkent.

Melissokomikē Ellas.—Melissokomikē Ellas. [Greek Apiculture] (Μελισσοκομικη Ελλας). Alexandroupolis, Greece.

Mem. Cong. Nac. Entom. y Fitopatol.—Memoria del Congreso Nacional de Entomologia y Fitopatologia. Mexico, D. F.

Misc. Publication, Edinburgh School Agric.—Miscellaneous Publication, Edinburgh School of Agriculture, n. p.

Mississippi Game and Fish.—Mississippi Game and Fish. Mississippi Game and Fish Commission. Jackson.

Mitt. Landesverb. Gartenbau u. Landwirtsch. Berlin.
—Mitteilungsblatt des Landesverbandes Gartenbau und Landwirtschaft Berlin E. V. Berlin.

Monogr. S. Georgia Agric. Exper. Station.—Monograph Series. Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations. University of Georgia College of Agriculture. Tifton, Georgia.

Monogr. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle.—Monografía. Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle. Caracas.

Month. Bull. Univ. Philippines Coll. Agric, Central Exper. Station.—Monthly Bulletin, U[niversity] of the P[hilippines], Central Experiment Station, Los Baños, Laguna.

Letter Montana Livestock San. Bd.— lly Letter. Montana Livestock Sanitary Monthly Letter. Monta Board. Helena, Montana.

Münchn. Beitr. Abwasser-, Fisch.- u. Flussbiol.— München Beiträge zur Abwasser-, Fischerei- und Flussbiologie. München.

N. Bre. Leipzig. Brehm-Bücherei.—Die Neue Brehm-Bücherei.

N. York Med.-New York Medicine. New York.

Nan Ching Ta Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao.—Nan Ching Ta Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao. (Acta Universitatis Nankinensis). Nanking.

Nara Gakugei Daigaku Kiyo.—Nara Gakugei Daigaku Kiyo. (Journal of Nara Gakugei University). Nara, Japan.

Nat. Inst. Animal Health Quart., Tokyo.—National Institute of Animal Health Quarterly. Tokyo,

National Rabbit Raiser.—The National Rabbit Raiser. Los Angeles.

Nauch. Dokl. Vysshei Shkoly.—Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly [Scientific Reports of High Schools] (Научные Доклады Высшей Школы). Moskva.

Nauch. Trud. B'lgar. Akad. Nauk, Otdel. Selsk. Nauk, Dobrudzhansk. Selsk. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. —Nauchni Trudove B'lgarska Akademiû na Naukite Otdelenie za Selskostopanski Nauki Dobrudzhanski Selskostopanski Nauchnoizsledovatelski Institut [Scientific Works of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Section for Agricultural Research. Dobruja Agricultural Scientific-Investigative Institute] (Научна Трудове Българска Академия на Науките Отделение за Селскостопански Науки Лобруджански Селскостопански пански Науки Добруджански Селскостопански Научноизследователски Институт). Varna.

Nauch. Trud. B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Selsk. Nauk. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. Zashchita Rasten.—Nauchni Trudove B'lgarska Akademiña na Naukite, Otdelenie za Selskostopanski Nauki, Tsentralen Nauchnoizsledovatelski Institut za Zashchita na Rasteniñata. [Scientific Works of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Section for Agricultural Research. Central Scientific-Investigative Institute of Plant Protection]. (Научни Трудове Българска Академия на Науките. Отделение за Селскостопански Науки. Централен Научноизследователски Институт за Защита на Растенията). Sofiña. чноизследователски Растенията). Sofia.

auchn. Konf. 40. Let. Moskovsk. Vet. Akad., Materialy Sekts. Infekts. i Invaz. Bolezneř.— Nauchnaß Konferentsiß, 40. Letiū Moskovskoř Veterinarnoř Akademii, Materialy Infektsionnykh i Invazionnykh Bolezneř. [Scientific Conference Dedicated to the 40th Anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy, Materials of the Section on Infectious and Invasive Diseases] (Научная Конференция, 40. Летию Московской Ветеринарной Академии, Материалы Инфекционных и Инвазионных Болезней). Moskva. Nauchn.

Nauchn. Trud. B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Selsk. Nauk., Tsentr. Vet. Inst. Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti.—Nauchni Trudove B'lgarska Akademia na Naukite Otdelenie za Selskostopanski Nauki Tsentralen Veterinaren Institut za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti [Scientific Works of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Section for Agricultural Research. Central Veterinary Institute for Infectious and Parasitic Diseases] (Научни Трудове Българска Академия на Науките Отделение за Селскостопански Науки Централен Ветеринарен Институт за Заразни и Паразитни Болести). Sofia.

Nauk. Zapiski L'viv. Derzhavn. Univ., s. Biol.— Naukovi Zapiski L'vivs'kii Derzhavnii Universitet im. Ivana Franka, seriā Biologichna. [Scientific Memoirs. L'vov State University in Honor of Ivan Franko] (Наукові Записки Львівський Державний Університет ім. Ивана Франка). L'vov.

Nauka i Zhizn'.—Nauka i Zhizn'. Vsesofiznogo Obshchestva po Rasprostraneniti Politicheskikh i Nauchnykh Znanii [Science and Life, All-Union Society for the Propagation of Political and Scientific Knowledge] (Наука и Жизнь. Всесоюзного Общества по Распространению Политических и Научных Знаний). Moskva.

News Letter Indian Tea Ass., Scient. Dept. Tocklai Exper. Station.—News Letter from the Indian Tea Association, Scientific Department. Tocklai Experimental Station. Assam.

Nogyo to Engei.-Nogyo to Engei. [Agriculture and Horticulture.] Tokyo.

Nogyo Gijutsu.-Nogyo Gijutsu. [Agricultural Technology] Tokyo.

Nongrimpu Chungang Kachuk Wisang Yonguso Yongu Poko.—Nongrimpu Chungang Kachuk Wisang Yonguso Yongu Poko. The Report of the National Institute for Veterinary Research. Pusan,

chrona Roślin.—Ochrona Roślin. Dwumiesięcznik Ministerstwa Rolnictwa. Warszawa. Ochrona Roślin.-

Ohara Sogo Byoin [Nimpo].—Ohara Sogo Byoin [Nimpo]. Annual Report of Ohara Hospital. Fukushima, Japan.

rtop. Travmat. i Protez.—Ortopedia Travmatologia i Protezirovanie. [Orthopedia, Traumatology and Prosthetics] (Ортопедия Травматология и Протевирование). Moskva; Khar'kov.

Outdoor California.—Outdoor California. The Resources Agency of California. Department of Fish and Game. Sacramento.

Pacific Naturalist.—Pacific Naturalist. Beaudette Foundation for Biological Research. Santa Ynez, California.

Pakistan J. Scient. and Indust. Research.—Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research. Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. Karachi.

ammatone, Monografie.—Collana di Monografie della Rivista "Pammatone". Geneva.

Pancar. - Pancar. Ankara.

Papers, Ann. Flax Inst. U. S.—Papers. Annual Flax Institute of the United States. Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Papua and N. Guinea Agric. J.—The Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal. Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries. Port Moresby.

Parazitologiia, Moskva.—Parazitologiia. [Parasitology] (Паразитология, Москва). Moskva.

Pâtre.-Pâtre. Revue Mensuelle de l'Elevage Ovin. Paris.

Peredov. Opyt Sel'sk. Khozíaist. Kazakhstan.— Peredovel Opyt v. Sel'skom Khozíaistve Kazakh-Peredovoi Opyt v. Sei skom Khoziaistve Kazakhstana. Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozaistva Kazakhskoi SSR [Progressive Experiments in Agriculture of Kazakhstan. Kazakhstan Ministry of Agriculture] (Передовой Опыт в Сельском Хознйстве Казахстана. Министерства Сельского Хознйства Казахской ССР). Alma-Ata.

Plants and Gardens.—Plants and Gardens. Brooklyn, New York.

Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol.—Prirodnaß Ochagovost Bolezneĭ i Voprosy Parazitologii. Trudy 4. Konferentsii Prirodnoĭ Ochagovosti Bolezneĭ i Voprosam Parazitologii Kazakhstana i Respublik Sredneĭ Azii, 15-20 Sentßbrß 1959 g. [Natural Foci of Diseases and Questions of Parasitology. Transactions of the Fourth Conference on Natural Foci of Disease and Questions of Parasitology of Kazakhstan and Republics of Central Asia, Sept. 15-20, 1959] (Природная Очаговость Болевней и Вопросы Паравитологии. Труды 4. Конференции Природной Очаговости Болевней и Вопросам Паразитологии Казахстана и Республик Средней Азии, 15-20 Сентября 1959 г.). Alma-Ata. 1959 r.). Alma-Ata.

Problems Cytol. and Protistol.—Problems of Cytology and Protistology; Collection of Articles. Academy of Science of the USSR. Institute of Cytology. Jerusalem; Washington, D. C.

Proc. 4. Ann. Conf. Profess. Off., Dept. Research and Spec. Serv., Fed. Min. Agric., Rhodesia and Nyasaland (June 9-11, 1959).—Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services. Held at University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. 9th, 10th and 11th June, 1959. [Salisbury] bury

Proc. Ann. Conf. Vet. Serv. Council.—Proceedings.
Annual Conference of the Veterinary Services
Council. [v. p.]

Proc. 48. Ann. Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (New York, N. Y., Dec. 4-6, 1961).—Proceedings. The Forty-Eighth Annual Meeting of the Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association Inc., including Committee Reports. December 4-6, 1961, New York, N. Y. New York.

Proc. Ann. Meet. Soil Sc. Soc. North Carolina.— Proceedings. Soil Science Society of North Carolina. Summary of Annual Meeting. [n. p.]

Proc. Entom. Soc. Ontario.—Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario. Guelph.

roc. 5. Internat. Cong. Dis. Chest (Tokyo, Sept. 7-11).—Proceedings. V. International Congress on Diseases of the Chest. V. Congrès International des Maladie du Thorax. Tokyo, Japan. September 7-11, 1958. Tokyo.

Proc. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf.—Proceedings of the Lincoln College Farmers' Conference. University of Canterbury.

Proc. 48. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 14-16, 1962).—Proceedings. The Forty-eighth Mid-Year Meeting of the Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, Inc., Chicago, Illinois May 14-16, 1962. New York, New York. York.

Proc. 9. Pacific Sc. Cong., 1957.—Proceedings of the Ninth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, 1957. Bangkok, Thailand.

Proc. 1. Trien. Conf. European Ass. Potato Research.
—Proceedings of the First Triennial Conference of
the European Association for Potato Research. Wageningen.

Progr. Rep., Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station.— Progress Report. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. University of Kentucky. Lexington. Przegl. Zool.—Przegląd Zoologiczny. Wrocław.

Publicación Téc. Inst. Patol. Vegetal, Buenos Aires.-Publicación Técnica. Instituto de Patologia Vegetal. Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria. República Argentína. Buenos Aires.

Publicaciones Min. Agric. Madrid., Monogr.—Publicaciones del Ministerio de Agricultura. Madrid. Monografias. Madrid.

Publication. Alberta Dept. Agric., Rev.—Publication. Alberta Department of Agriculture. Edmonton.

Publication. Ruakara Animal Research Station, N. Zealand Dept. Agric.—Publication. Ruakara Animal Research Station, New Zealand Department Agriculture. Hamilton.

Publication Ser., Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Dept. Zool and Entom.—Publication Series, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Zoology and Entomology. Wooster.

Quart. Rep. Colorado Coop. Wildlife Research Unit.
—Quarterly Report of the Colorado Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. Fort Collins, Colorado.

Rastit. Zashch.—Rastitelna Zashchita. Ministerstvoto na Zemedelieto. [Plant Protection. Ministery of Agriculture] (Растителна Защита. Министерството на Земеделието). Sofia.

Ref. Zhurnal, Biol.—Referativnyi Zhurnal. Biologifa. Akademifa Nauk SSSR. Institut Nauchnoi Informatsii. [Reference Journal. Biology. Academy of Science USSR. Institute of Scientific Information]. (Реферативный Журнал. Биология. Академия Наук СССР. Институт Научной Информации). Moskva.

Rep. Agric. Improvement Council England and Wales.—Report Agricultural Improvement Coun-cil for England and Wales. London.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Agric. North. Rhodesia.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Agriculture, Northern Rhodesia. Lusaka.

Rep. (Ann.) Inter-Afric. Bur. Animal Health.—Report (Annual) Inter-African Bureau for Animal Health. (Rapport Annuel. Bureau Interafricain de la Sante-Animale). Muguga, P. O. Kikuyu, Kenya.

Rep. (Ann.) Inter-Afric. Bureau Epizoot. Dis.—Report (Annual) Inter-African Bureau for Epizootic Diseases. (Rapport Annuel. Bureau Interafricain des Epizooties). Muguga, P. O. Kikuyu, Kenya.

Rep. (Ann.) Min. Agric. and Nat. Resources (Livestock Div.) West. Nigeria.—Report (Annual) of the Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources (Livestock Division). Western Nigeria. Ibadan, Nigeria.

Rep. (Ann.) Min. Health Kenya Colony and Protect.

—Report (Annual) of the Ministry of Health.

Kenya Colony and Protectorate. [Nairobi.]

Rep. (Ann.) Min. Health Uganda Protect.—Report (Annual) of the Ministry of Health. Uganda Protectorate. Entebbe.

ep. (Ann.) N. York State Ass. Milk San.—Report (Annual). New York State Association of Milk Sanitarians. Syracuse.

Rep. (Ann.) Research and Exper. Rec. Min. Agric., North. Ireland.—Report (Annual) Research and Experimental Record of the Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.

Rep. (Ann.) Sec. Fed. Min. Agric., Fed. Rhodesia and Nyasaland.—Annual Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Salisbury.

Rep. (Ann.) Tokyo Univ. Agric. and Tech.—Report (Annual) of Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology. (Tokyo Nôkô Daigaku) Tokyo.

Rep. Commonwealth Entom. Conf.—Report. Commonwealth Entomological Conference, London.

Rep. Inst. Agric. Research, Töhoku Univ.—The Reports of the Institute for Agricultural Research. Sendai, Japan.

Rep. Isle of Man Bd. Agric. and Fish.—Report of the Isle of Man Board of Agriculture and Fisheries. Douglas.

Rep. (Three-Year) Min. Agric., Animal Husb. and Water Resources. Kenya.—Report (Three Year). Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Water Resources. Colony and Protectorate of Kenya. [n.p.]

Research Progr. Arizona Agric. Exper. Station.—Research Progress. Agricultural Experiment Station.
The University of Arizona. Tucson.

Reun. Comm. Elevage Acclimat. Mal. Gibier (Lausanne, May 11-13, 1960).—Reunion. Commission de l'Elevage de l'Acclimatation et des Maladies du Gibier. Reunion de Lausanne, 11-12 et 13 Mai, 1960. Paris.

Rev. Biol. e Med., S. Paulo.—Revista de Biologia e Medicina. Sao Paulo, Brasil.

Rev. Fac. Agron. et Vet. Univ. Rio Grande do Sul.— Revista da Faculdade de Agronomia e Veterinária da Universidade do Rio Grande do Sul. Pôrto Alegre.

Rev. Fac. Cien. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo.—Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias. Universidad Nacional de Cuyo. Mendoza.

Rev. Nat. Research Council Canada.—Review of the National Research Council of Canada. Ottawa.

Rev. Vet. y Zootec., Manizales.—Revista de Veterinaria y Zootecnia. Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria y de Zootecnia. Universidad de Caldas. Manizales, Colombia.

Rinsho Naika Shonika.-Rinsho Naika Shonika. Tokyo.

Saikin no Juigaku.—Saikin no Juigaku. The Newest Veterinary Science. Tokyo.

orn. Klin. Rabot, Pomoshch Prakt. Vrach.— Zbornik Klinicheskikh Rabot. (v Pomoshch Prakticheskomy Vrachu.) Akademiia Meditsinskikh Nauk SSSR. (Сборник Клинических Работ. Помощь Практическому Врачу). Moskva.

Sborn. Nauch.—Issled. Rabot Ul'ı́anovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst.—Sbornik Nauchno-Issledovatel'skikh Rabot Ul'ı́anovskii Sel'skokhoziı́ısistvennyi Institut [Collection of Scientific-Investigational Works of the Ul'ı́anovsk Agricultural Institute] (Сборник Научно-Исследовательских Работ Ульяновский Сельскохозяйственный Институт). Ul'ı́anovsk.

Sborn, Nauchn, Rabot Ríāzansk, Sel'skokhoz, Inst. im. Kostycheva.—Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot Ríāzanskii Sel'skokhozíāistvennyi Institut im. P. А. Kostycheva [Collection of Scientific Works of the Rāzansk Agricultural Institute in Honor of P. A. Kostychev] (Сборник Научных Работ Ряванский Сельскохозяйственный Институт им. П. А. Костычева). Rāzan.

Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Student. Moskov. Vet. Akad.
—Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot Studentov. Moskovska@ Veterinarna@ Akademi@ [Collection of Scientific Works of Students. Moscow Veterinary
Academy] (Сборник Научных Работ Студентов.
Московская Ветеринарная Академия). MoskvaКук'miski Kuz'minki.

Sborn. Rabot. Voprosy Tsitol. i Protistol.—Sbornik Rabot. Voprosy Tsitologii i Protistologii. Akademiñ Nauk SSSR. Institut Tsitologii. [Collection of Works. Problems of Cytology and Protistology] (Сборник Работ. Вопросы Цитологии и Протистологии. Академия Наук СССР. Институт Цитологии). Moskva; Leningrad.

Sborn, Studench, Rabot.—Sbornik Studencheskikh Rabot, Moskovskii Tekhnologischeskii Institut. Missooi i Molochnoi Promyshlennosti [Collection of Student Works, Moscow Technological Institute of Meat and Dairy Industries]

Sborn, Trud, Iakutsk, Nauchno-Issled, Vet. Stants.—
Sbornik Trudov Iakutska® Nauchno-Issledovatel'ska® Veterinarna® Stantsi®. [Collection of Works
of the Iakutsk Scientific-Investigative Veterinary
Station] (Сборник Трудов Якутская НаучноИсследовательская Ветеринарная Станция). Iakutsk.

Sbornik Trudov, Meditsinskoe Nauchnoe Obshchestvo Abkhazii. Ministerstvo Zdravookhrania Abkhazii. Ministerstvo Zdravookhrania Abkhazoi ASSR [Collections of Works of the Abkhaz Medical, Scientific Society. Ministery of Public Health, саї, Scientine Society. Мінівосту Abkhaz ASSR] (Сборник Трудов. Медицинское Научное Общество Абхазии. Министерство Научное Общество Абхазии. Минист Здравоохрания Абхазой АССР). Sukhumi.

Sborn Trudov Kursk. Gosudarstv. Med. Inst.— Sbornik Trudov. Kurskii Gosudarstvennyi Meditsinskii Institut. (Сборник Трудов. Курский Государственный Медицинский Институт). Kursk.

SCRAL.—SCRAL. Revista de la Sociedad Cooperativa Rural Argentina Ltda. Buenos Aires.

Sel'skoe Khozfaistvo Uzbekistana.—Sel'skoe Khozfaistvo Uzbekistana [Agricultural Economy of Uzbekistan] (Сельское Хозяйство Узбекистана). Tashkent.

Sel'skoe Khozíãistvo Zarubezhom, Zhivotnovodst.— Sel'skoe Khozíãistvo Zarubezhom, Zhivotnovodstvo [Foreign Agriculture, Animal Husbandry] (Сель-ское Хозяйство Зарубежом, Животноводство). Moskva.

10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.—Desiatnoe Soveshcha-D. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.—Desiatnoe Soveshchanie po Parazitologicheskim Problemam i Prirodnoochagovym Bolezniam. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii Institut Otdelenie Parazitologii. Leningrad Akademiia Meditsinskikh Nauk SSSR. [Tenth Conference on Parasitological Problems and Natural Foci of Diseases. Academy of Science SSSR. Zoological Institute of the Parasitology Section. Leningrad Academy of Medical Science SSSR] (Десятное Совещание по Наразитолическим Проблемам и Природноочаговым Болезням. Академия Наук СССР. Зоологическии Институт Отделение Паразитологии. Ленинград Академия Медицинских Наук СССР). Moskva; Leningrad. Leningrad.

Stat. Plantepatol. Forsøg.—Stat. Plantepatologiske Forsog. København.

Studench. Nauch. Raboty, Voronezhsk. Gosudarstv. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst.—Studencheskie Nauchnye Ra-Zootekh.-Vet. Inst.—Studencheskie Nauchnye Raboty. Voronezhskii Gosudarstvennyi Zootekhnichesko-Veterinarnyi Institut [Student Scientific Works. Voronezh State Zootechnical-Veterinary Institute] (Студенческие Научные Работы. Воронежский Государственный Зоотехническо-Ветеринарный Институт). Voronezh.

Studii și Cercet. Biol., Filial. Cluj, Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine.—Studii și Cercetări de Biologie. Filiala Cluj, Academia Republicii Populare Ro-

mine. Cluj.

Summ. Doct. Diss., Northwest. Univ.—Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations Submitted to the Graduate School of Northwestern University in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degrees of Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Education. Chicago and Evanston.

Symposium Agric. Chem., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric. (Beltsville, Md., Apr. 27-29).—Symposium on Agricultural Chemicals, sponsored by the Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture and held at Beltsville, Maryland, April 27-29, 1960. Washington, D. C.

Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vitebsk. Vet. Inst. im Oktfabr. Revolfits. (10-11 Ifilma).—Tezisy Dokladov Nauchnafa Konferentsifa Vitebskii Veterinarnyi Institut im. Oktfabr'skoi Revolfitsii, 10-11 Ifilma 1957 g. [Proceedings of the Vitebsk Veterinary Institute in the name of the October Revolutional Viteball 10-11 1677] tion, June 10-11, 1957].

Tr. Ann. Meet. Idaho State Hort. Soc.—Transactions.
Annual Meeting of the Idaho State Horticultural
Society. Boise, Idaho.

Transvaal Farmer.—Transvaal Farmer. Transvaal Agricultural Union. Pretoria.

Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst.—Trudy Alma-Atkinskogo Veterinarno-Zootekhnicheskogo Instituta. [Works of the Alma-Atinsk Veterinary-Zootechnological Institute] (Труды Алма-Атинского Ветеринарно-Зоотехнического Институра) Аlma-Ата Tyra). Alma-Ata.

Trudy Erevan. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst.—Trudy Erevanskogo Zootekhnichesko-Veterinarnogo Instituta [Works of the Erevan Zootechnicological-Veterinary Institute] !(Труды Ереванского Зоотехническо-Ветеринарного Института). Erevan.

Trudy Gor'kovsk. Sel'skokhozaistv. Inst.—Trudy Gor'kovskogo Sel'skokhozaistvennogo Instituta [Works of the Gorky Agricultural Institute] (Труды Горьковского Сельскохозяйственного Института). Gorky.

Trudy Inst. Biol. Vodokhranilishch.—Trudy Instituta Biologii Vodokhranilishch [Works of the Institute of Reservoir Biology] (Труды Института Биологии Водохранилищ). Moskva.

Trudy Inst. Mikrobiol. i Virusol.—Trudy Instituta Mikrobiologii i Virusologii. Akademiia Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. [Works of the Institute of Microbiology and Virusology. Academy of Science. Kazakh SSR] (Труды Института Микробиологии и Вирусологии. Академин Наук Казахстер (ССР). Аlma Ata логии и Вирусологикой ССР) Alma-Ata.

Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagestansk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Trudy Instituta Zhivotnovodstva. Dagestanskii Filial. Akademiñ Nauk Sonza SSSR. [Works of the Institute of Animal Husbandry. Dagestan Affiliate. Academy of Science of SSSR]. (Труды Института Животноводства. Дагестанский Филиал. Академия Наук Союза ССР). Makhachkala.

Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Prud. i Ozerno-Rechn. Ryb. Khoz.—Trudy. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Prudovogo i Ozerno-Rechnogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva. Kiev.

rudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ., Biol.—Trudy Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta. Biologiia. [Transactions of the Odessa State University] (Труды Одесского Государственного Университета. Биология) Odessa.

Trudy Orenburgsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst.—Trudy Orenburgskogo Sel'skokhoziaistvennogo Instituta [Works of the Orenburgsk Veterinary Institute] (Труды Оренбургского Сельскохозниственного

Института). Orenburg.

Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii.—Trudy Voenno-Meditsinskoi Akademii Krasnoi Armii imeni S. M. Kirova. [Traveaux de l'Académie Militaire de Médecine de l'Armée Rouge de l'URSS] (Труды Военно-Медицинской Академии Красной Армии имени С. М. Кирова). Leningrad and Moskva.

Trudy Voenno-Vet. Akad., Moskva.—Trudy Voenno-Veterinarnoĭ Akademii [Works of the Military-Veterinary Academy] (Труды Военно-Ветеринарной Академии). Moskva.

Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Zashchity Rastenii.—Trudy Vsesoiuznogo Instituta Zashchity Rastenii [Works of the All-Union Institute for Plant Protection] (Труды Всесоюзного Института Защиты Растений). Moskva.

U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City.—U. P. Veterinarian.
College of Veterinary Medicine, University of the
Philippines. Diliman, Quezon City.

Versl. Tien Jarenplan Graanonderzoek, Nederl. Graan-Centrum.—Verslag. Tien Jarenplan Graan-onderzoek. Samengesteld door het Nederlands Graan-Centrum. Wageningen.

Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Alma-Ata.—Vestnik Sel'skokhozíāistvennoi Nauki. Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozíāistva Kazakhskoi SSR [Messenger of Agricultural Science. Ministry of Agriculture of Kazakh SSR] (Вестник Сельскохозяйственной Науки. Министерство Сельского Хозяйства Казахской ССР). Alma-Ata.

Vlugschr. Min. Landb. en Viss., Plantenziekt. Dienst Wageningen.—Vlugschrift. Ministerie van Land-bouw en Visserij. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst Wageningen. Wageningen.

Wageningen. Wageningen.
Vopr. Epidemiol. i Profilakt. Tulfaremii (Olsuf'ev).—
Voprosy Epidemiologii i Profilaktiki Tulfaremii,
pod Redaktsiei N. G. Olsuf'eva, B. N. Pastukhova
i V. V. Kucheruka. [Questions on Epidemiology and
Prophylaxis of Tularemia, under the editing of
N. G. Olsuf'ev, B. N. Pastukhov and V. V.
Kucheruk] (Вопросы Эпидемиологии и
Профилактики Туляремии под Редакцией Н.
Г. Олсуфьева, Б. Н. Пастухова и В. В.
Кумерука) Мозкуа Кучерука). Moskva.

Кучерука). Moskva.

Vopr. Likvidatsii Fastsioleza Litovsk. SSR, Trudy Nauchno-Proizvodstv. Soveshch. (Dec. 1-2, 1955). Voprosy Likvidatsii Fastsioleza v Litovskoi SSR. Trudy Nauchno-Proizvodstvennogo Soveshchania. 1-2 Dekabra 1955 g. [Question on Liquidation of Fascioliasis in Lithuania. Works of a Scientific Production Conference. December 1-2, 1955]. (Вопросы Ликвидации Фасциолеза в Литовской ССР, Труды Научно-Производственного Совещания. 1-2 Декабря 1955 г.). Vil'ntis.

- Voprosy Fitogel'mintol.—Voprosy Fitogel'mintologii. Gel'minty i Gel'mintozy Sel'skokhoziālstvennykh Rastenii i Mery Bor'by в Nimi. [Questions of Phytohelminthology. Helminths and Helminthoses of Farm Crops and Measures for their Control] (Вопросы Фитогельминтологии. Гельминты и Гельминтовы Сельскоховяйственных Растений и Меры Борьбы с Ними). Moskva.
- Voprosy Med. Khim.—Voprosy Meditsinskoi Khimii. [Problems of Medical Chemistry] (Вопросы Медицинской Химии). Moskva.
- Vorträge u. Diskussion. Wissensch. Tag. Probl. Steigerung Tier. Produkt.—Vorträge und Diskussion. Wissenschaftliche Tagung. Probleme der Steigerung der tierischen Produktion. Berlin.
- Vyrashch. i Sokhranen. Molodnaka Sel'skokhoz. Zhivotnykh.—Vyrashchivanie i Sokhranenie Molodnaka Sel'skokhozaistvennykh Zhivotnykh. Sbornik Materialov Vyezdnogo Plenuma Otdelenia Zhivotnovodstva VASKhNIL Sostoavshegosa v g. Kurgane s 29 Iūlia po 1 Avgusta 1960 g. [Breeding and Care of Young Livestock. Collected Materials from the Plenum of the Animal Husbandry Section of VASKhNIL meeting at Kurgan, July 29—August 1, 1960] (Выращивание и Сохранение Молодняка Сельскохозяйственных Животных. Сборник Материалов Выездного Пленума Отделения Животноводства ВАСХНИЛ Состоявшегося в г. Кургане с 29 Июля по 1 Августа 1960 г.). Kurgan.
- Weinberg u. Keller.—Weinberg und Keller. Frankfurt.

- World Cong. Agric. Research (Rome, May 7-9).—Congresso Mondiale della Sperimentazione Agraria. Congrès Mondial de la Recherche Agronomique. Weltkongress der Landbauwissenschaftlichen Forschung. World Congress of Agricultural Research. Congreso Mundial de la Investigación Agronómica. Roma, 7-9 maggio 1959. C.I.T.A. Roma.
- Za Sotsial. Sel'skokhozaistv. Nauk.—Za Sotsialisticheskutī Sel'skokhozaistvennutī Nauku. (For Socialist Agricultural Science. Journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences] (За Социалистическую Сельскохозяйственную Науку). Praha.
- Zbirn. Prats Derzh. Inst. Nauk. ta Prakt. Vet.— Zbirnik Prats Derzhavnogo Institutu Naukovoī ta Praktichnoï Veterinariī [Collected Papers. State Institute of Scientific and Practical Veterinary Medicine] (Збірник Праць Державного Інституту Наукової та Практичної Ветеринарії). Kharkov, Ukrainian SSR.
- Zborn. Radov. Zavod Ratarstvo, Sarajevo (1).—Zbornik Radova. Zavod za Ratarstvo, Sarajevo [Collected Research Work. Institute of Agriculture, Sarajevo]. Sarajevo.
- Zdravookhranenie Belorussii.—Zdravookhranenie Belorussii [Public Health of Belorussia] (Здравоохранение Белоруссии). Minsk.
- Zoonoses Research.—Zoonoses Research. New York. Ztschr. Pfianzenkrankh. u. Pfianzenschutz.—Zeitschrift für Pfianzenkrankheiten (Pfianzenpathogie) und Pfianzenschutz. Stuttgart.
- Zuckererzeugung.—Zuckererzeugung. Fachzeitschrift für den Rübenbau und Zuckerindustrie. Berlin.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

A

AADUSOO, M.; and Piir, E.
1961 a.—Ehhinokokoosi puhul esinevad patoloogilised muutused veise ja sea maksas [Estonian
text; Russian summary] < Eesti Põllumaj. Akad.

Üliöpilaste Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (2), pp. 62-68. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Tartu rajooni "Tuleviku" kolhoosi ja uderna invaliididekodu Kaku abimajandi kanadel esinevad parasiidid ja täntsamate parasitaarhaiguste tõrje [Estonian text: Russian summary] < Eesti Põllumaj. Akad. Üliöpilaste Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (2), pp. 93-99. [Wa.]

ABARA, H. H. See Salem, Hassan Hilmy; Shafei, Aly Z.; and Abaza, H. H.; and Shafei, Aly Z.; and Abaza, H. H.

ABBASSIAN-LINTZEN, ROSEMARIE.

1961 a.—Records of ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) from southeast Iran (Iranian Baluchistan and the Jiroft area) <Acarologia, v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 546–559, map. [Issued Oct. 1] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

ABDEL-GHANI, AHMED FOUAD. [M.V.D., Researcher, Vet. Research Inst., Dokki]
1960 b.—Biological observations on Lymnaea cailliaudi snail and its breeding in the laboratory <Agric. Research Rev., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 188—191. [Wa.]
1960 c.—The cercaria and the metacercaria of

Paramphistomum cervi <Agric. Research Rev., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 237-243, pls. [Wa.] 1960 d.—Eggs of Fasciola gigantica <Agric. Research Rev., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 253-259, pl.

[W₈.] 1960 e.--Experimental infection of animals with Fasciola and Paramphistomum cysts < Agric. Research Rev., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 275–287.

1960 f.—Infection of Lymnaea cailliaudi with the miracidium of Fasciola gigantica < Agric. Research Rev., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 215-221. [W*.]

ABDEL MALEK, EMILE T. [Dept. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, Tulane Univ. School Med., New Orleans, Louisiana] [For some previous entries see Malek, Emile Abdel] [See also Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin; and Abdel Malek, Emile T.]

1960 b.—Bulinus (Bulinus) forskalii Ehrenberg, 1831: Intermediate host of Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus (Cobbold, 1876) Looss, 1896) [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] < J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., p. 16. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Bilharziasis control in pump schemes near Khartoum, Sudan, and an evaluation of the effi-

Khartoum, Sudan, and an evaluation of the cacy of chemical and mechanical barriers < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (1), pp. 41-58. [Wa.]

ABDULLIN, M. G.

1962 a.—Опыт профилактики кокпидиоза цыплят (Prophylaxis of coccidiosis in chickens) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 39 (10), Oct., p. 52. [Wa.]

Abdussalam, M. [1913-] [Ph.D., Prof. Path. and Bacteriol., Coll. Animal Husb., Lahore]
1959 c.—Ticks in relation to disease in Indo-Pakistan < Proc. 11. Pakistan Sc. Conf., (Karachi, 1959) Part II, pp. G1-G17. [Wa.]

CHIYONO. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma

Univ.]
1959 a.—Laboratory tests on the rapidity of molluscacidal action of 5 chemicals [Japanese text; English summary] < Kitakanto Igaku, v. 9 (5), pp. 984-996 (pp. 75-87). [Wm.]

, HIDENAO. [Med. Klin. Med. Univ. Kumamoto [See also Ueno, Naobun; Ishii, Keiji; and Abe, Hidenao]

1930 a.—(Ueber Cercarien in Kyushu. 1. 5 Arten in der Leber von einen Art Süsswasserschnecke, Bitynella sp. (?)) [Japanese text] < Kumamoto, Igakkai Zasshi, v. 6 (10), Oct. 20, pp. 966–970; German summary, p. 73, pls. [Wm.]

ABE, Masao. See Ichioka, Tomoya; Miura, Y.; and Abe, Masao.

ABE, MICHIO.

BE, MICHIO.

1955 a.—Cytochemical investigation on Toxoplasma gondii and on the effect of sulfadrugs upon the amount of R.N.A. and glycogen in the organisms [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 200 (p. 104). [Wm.]

1956 a.—On the specificity of Sabin-Feldman dye test. (I). Dye test with sera of mice which were experimentally infected with several species of trichomonads [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 165 (p. 65). [Wm.]

BE, T.: and ASADA JUNICH

BE, T.; and ASADA, JUNICHI.

1939 a.—[Lung fluke in Manchuria] [Japanese text]

<Tokyo Iji Shinshi (3125), v. 63, pp. 619-630, pls., map. [W^m.]

BE, YASUO; et al.

1962 a.—Epidemiological studies on the filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti (EF-7). Studies on filariasis in Kikai Is., Amami Archipelago [Japanese text; English summary] < Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 13 (3), Jan., pp. 606-612 (pp. 88-94), map. [W^m.]

ABE, YASUO; and YAMASHITA, HIROSHI.

1954 a.—On the filarial infections in Kagoshima
Prefecture. (Report 2) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 55. [Wm.]

YASUO; YAMASHITA, HIROSHI; and HORI,

ABE, YASUO; YAMASHITA, HIBOSHI; and HORI, EITARO. 1955 a.—Studies on the mass extermination of the human hookworm [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 210-211 (pp. 114-115). [Wm.]

ABE, YASUO; YAMASHITA, HIROSHI; and MAEHERA, MAKOTO.

1953 a.—On the filarial infections in Kagoshima Prefecture [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 42-43. [Wm.]

BE, YASUO; YONEZAWA, Toshi; and IBUSUKI, Eizo. 1956 a.—Epidemiological study on filariasis in Kagoshima Prefecture [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 224-225 (pp. 124-125). [Wm.]

Авірднаноv, А. А.; and Тарів'якаїа, N. V. 1960 а.—К изучению кокцидий кур в условиях Ташкента [On the study of coccidia of hens under conditions of Tashkent] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] < Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (5),

рр. 65-69. [Wa] 1961 а.—К зараженности кур кокцидиями в Узбекистане (On infection of fowl with coccidia in Uzbekistan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 222-225.

Ablasov, N. A. [See also Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Solov'ev, G. V.]

Ablasov, N. A.; and Снівісненко, N. Т. 1960 а.—Материалы по фауне трематод птиц Киргизии [Trematodes of birds in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, S. Biol. Nauk, v. 2 (7), pp. 149–167, illus. [Wa.]

Авьазоv, N. А.; Ікзаноv, К. І.; and Снівісненко, N. Т.
1960 а.—Краткое сообщение о гельминтах розовых пеликанов из оз. Балхаш [Short communication on helminths of Pelecanus rufescens from lake Balkhash] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, S. Biol. Nauk, v. 2 (7), pp. 181–182. [Wa.]

ABRAHAM, RAJENDER. [Dept. Zool., Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, India]

1961 e.—A description of Monocercomonoides sayeedi n.sp., from the rumen of an Indian goat <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (6), May 12, pp. 558-562, pl. [Wa.]

1962 b.—On two new species of Giardia parasitic in Indian mammals <Parasitelogy, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 159-164, illus. [Wa.]

1962 c.—The morphology of Monocercomonas lori n. sp., from the Indian slender loris <Arch. Protistenk., v. 105 (4), pp. 445-449, illus. [Wa.]

Авгамоv, I. V.; and Grobov, O. F.
1961 а.—О переносе возбудителя анаплавмова крупного рогатого скота (Anaplasma marginale Theiler, 1910) слепнями (On transmission of the causative agent of anaplasmosis in cattle (Anaplasma marginale Theiler, 1910) by Tabanidae) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 226–227. [W^a.]

ABRAMOV, V. I. See Kibakin, V. V.; Medvedev, A. Ia.; and Abramov, V. I.

Abramova, O. M. See Rukhlıadev, D. P.; and Abramova, O. M.

Abuladze, K. I.

1960 а.—К вопросу о классификации тениат
[On the question of the classification of Taeniata]
[Russian text] <Nauchn. Konf. 40. Let. Moskovsk. Vet. Akad., Materialy Sekts. Infekts. i
Invaz. Boleznei, pp. 66-70. [Wa.]

ACHUTHAN, H. N. See Alwar, V. S.; and Achuthan, H. N.

Ačkov, M. See Nečev, T.; and Ačkov, M.

Арамоvісн, V. L. 1962 а.—Зоолого-паравитологическая характеристика природного очага туляремии в Западном Полесье Украинской ССР (Zoologicoparasitological characteristics of a natural tularemia nidus in Zapadnoe Polessie, Ukrainian SSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 1297–1305. [Wa.]

ADAMS, LOWELL. See Mohr, Carl O.; and Adams. Lowell.

ADELINE, MICHEL. [1936-1961 a.—Traitements modernes de la bronchite vermineuse des ruminants. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 80 pp. Alfort. [W^a.]

Adriaenssens, K.
1962 a.—Furaltadone in the treatment of rhodesian sleeping sickness < Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 171-182. [Wa.]

Adrianza, Luis A. [Dr. Med. San. Maturin]
[1937 a].—Sanidad en Maturin, hoyos sanitarios
<Bol. Min. San. y Asist. Social, Caracas, an.
1, v. 1 (9-10), Nov. 1936-Feb. 1937, pp. 730733. [Wa.]

van Adrichem, M. C. J. See Orchard, W. R.; and van Adrichem, M. C. J.

Aeschlimann, André Fernand Jean.
1961 b.—Sur quelques tiques (Ixodoidea) du district de l'Ulanga (Tanganyika) <Acta Trop., v. 18
(4), pp. 351-358. [Wa.]

Адаеv, А. А. 1959 а.—Применение консервированной крови при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Use of preserved blood in bovine theileriasis] [Russian text] <Sotsial. Sel'sk. Khozīāistva Azerbaidzhana, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 45–47. [Wa.]

AGAEV, A. A.; and KABULOV, L.

1960 а.—Гемоспоридиовы крупного рогатого скота и овец и меры борьбы с ними [Haemosporidioses of cattle and sheep and measures for their control] [Russian text] <Sotsial. Sel'sk. Khozfaĭstva Azerbaĭdzhana, v. 9 (7), July, pp. 58-60. [Wa.]

Agapova, A. I.
1962 а.—К гельминтофауне белок в Казахстане
(On the helminthofauna of squirrels in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad.
Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 81-83, illus Wa.

W^a.]
1962 b.—Паразиты рыб верхнего и среднего течения Сыр-Дарьи [Parasites of fish in the upper and middle currents of Syr-Darya river] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR. v. 16, pp. 135-144, illus. [W^a.]

Адароva, А. І.; and Sароzненкоv, Ф. F. 1961 а.—К гельминтофауне диких плотоядных Туркмении (On helminthofauna of wild carnivora of Turkmenia) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 288-290. [Wa.]

AGARWAL, M. M. See Arora, Shakuntala; Agarwal, M. M.; and Agarwal, S. M.

Agarwal, S. M. See Arora, Shakuntala; Agarwal, M. M.; and Agarwal, S. M

Agrinskii, N. I. [See also Orlov, Ivan Vasil'evich; Agrinskii, N. I.; and Nikol'skii, S. N.] 1947 с.—Рецидивы нутталлиоза у лошадей [Relapse of nuttalliosis in horses] [Russian text] <Trudy Voenno-Vet. Akad., Moskva, v. 5, pp 358-362. [Wa.]

AGRINSKII, N. I.; et al.
1947 а.—К вопросу нутталлионосительства у
лошадей [On the question of nuttalliosis
carriers among horses] [Russian text] < Trudy
Voenno-Vet. Akad., Moskva, v. 5, pp. 269-285
[W*.]

AGRINSKII, N. I.; DZASOKHOV, G. S.; and FILATOV,

Р. V. 1947 а.—Опыт изучения действия флавакридина на мелкие формы нутталлии у лошадей больных инфекционной анемией [Experimental study on the effect of flavacridine on small forms of Nuttalia in horses having infectious anemia] [Russian text] < Trudy Voenno-Vet. Akad., Moskva, v. 5, pp. 286-292. [Wa.]

AHLUWALIA, GAGJEEL SINGH. [1933—] [Bihar Vet. Coll., Patna, Bihar, India] [See also Singh, Dalip; and Ahluwalia, Gagjeel Singh.]

AHLUWALIA, GAGJEEL SINGH; and SINGH, DALIP. 1961 a.—Preliminary studies on the in vitro action of potassium permanganate on the adult worms and microfilariae of *Litomosoides carinii* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 301-305. [Wa.]

AHLUWALIA, S. S. [Uttar Pradesh. Coll. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Mathura] [See also Malik, B. S.; and Ahluwalia, S. S.]

and Aniuwaiia, S. S.]
1960 b.—Simondsia paradoxa Cobbold—a redescription with remarks on the host-parasite relationship < Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 191-199, pls. [Wa.]
1960 c.—Some larval helminthic infestations in pigs < Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 30 (4), Dec., pp. 235-239, pl. [Wa.]

Ařbasov, Kh. A.; and Shakorzīanova, M. S.
1960 а.—Материалы по слепням Джунгарского
Алатау [Material on Tabanidae of Dzhungarskii Ala-Tau] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst.
Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk, SSR, v. 11 (Entomologiia), pp. 173-179. [Wa.]

AISAKI, TOKUJIRO. See Komiya, Yoshitaka; Aisaki, Tokujiro; Otake, Shogo; and Tsukagoshi, Kuniji.

AITKEN, THOMAS H. G.; OMARDEEN, T. A.; and

GILKES, C. D.

1958 a.—The 1958 Cayenne tick outbreak <J.
Agric. Soc. Trinidad and Tobago, v. 58 (2),
June, pp. 153-154, 156-157. [Wa.]

AIZAWA, RIICHI. See Aizawa, Toshikazu.

Aizawa, Toshikazu. [See also Baba, Toshiomi; Nagata, Kyoji; Aizawa, Toshikazu; and Sawada, Toshisada]

AIZAWA, TOSHIKAZU; and ARAI, KYOKO.

1956 a.—Diagnosis of aneylostomiasis by intradermal reaction (Protein) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 230 (p. 130). [Wm.]

AKADEMIJA NAUK UKRAINSKOJ SSR. INSTITUT

Zoologii.
1957 а.—Методы изучения паразитологической ситуации и борьба с паравитозами сельско-хозяйственных животных [Methods of studying parasitological conditions and the control of parasitoses of domestic animals] [Russian text] 208 pp., illus., pls. Kiev. [Wa.]

GI, TAKASHI. [See also Asada, Junichi; Akagi, Takashi; and Kaji, Fusa] AKAGI,

Takashi; and Kaji, Fusaj 1954 a.—On the species of the trematode cysts found in the brackish-water fishes in Okayama district [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kisei-chugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 45. [Win.]

AKAGI, TAKASHI; TOGAWA, SATORU; and MASAOKA,

Chiaki.
1953 a.—On the anthelmintic datum of Heterophyes heterophyes var. nocens in man [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 29. [Wm.]

Akahoshi, Sumio.

1953 a.—Research on liver on experimental anchylostomiasis [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 84. [Wm.]

Akahoshi, Sumio; and Murayama, Tukasa.

1954 a.—Experimental studies of allergic exchanges
by Ancylostoma [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan.
Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text]

< Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 70. [Wm.]

AKASHI, MASATAKA. [M.D., Tainan Hosp. Formosa

Gov't.]
1924 a.—On the region of attack of the malaria-Plasmodium on the region of attack of the malaria-Plasmodium on the red blood-corpuscles of the human body [Japanese text] < Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, (235), pp. 322-329; English summary, p. 3. [W^m.] 1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] < Japan Med. World, v. 5 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 75, 76. [W^a.]

Akazaki, Masanori. [Dept. Path., Div. I. Kobe Med. Coll.]

1958 a.—Cytological and histoenzymochemical studies on the inflammatory reaction by intact Ascaris eggs or their chemical components. I. Observations by phase contrast microscope and histo-enzymochemical studies by neotetrazolium (N.T) and cytochrome oxidase reaction on the inflammatory cellular reaction to Ascaris eggs [Japanese text] < Kobe Ika Daigaku Kiyo, v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 427-438 (pp. 215-226), pls [Wm.] [Wm.]

AKESSON, N. B. See Lear, Bert; and Akesson, N. B.

AKHMEROV, A. KH. [See also Ryzhikov, K. M.; Kadenatsii, A. N.; Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.; Pavlov, A. V.; Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L.]

1959 d.—[Trypanoplasma makeevi n. sp.; Eimeria hypophthalmichthys n. sp.; Eimeria amurensis n. sp.] (In Dogiel, V. A.; and Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1959 a) [Russian text] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), pp. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, pl. [Wa.]

AKHMEROV, A. KH.—Continued.

1960 b.—Миксоспоридии рыб бассейна реки Амур [Мухоsporidia of fish of the Amur river basin] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 17 (Rybnoe Khozfālstvo Vnutrennikh Latvilskoi SSR. V), pp. 239–308, illus ph [We l

Vnutrennikh Latviiskoi SSR. V), pp. 239-308, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1960 с.—Новые виды трематод из рыб реки Амура (New trematode species from the River Amur) [Russian text; German, English and French summaries] < Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 286-294, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 а.—К познанию фауны трематод рыб бассейна р. Амура [On the knowledge of the trematode fauna of the fish in the Amur River basin] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 22-31. [Wa.]

1962 а.—К биологии цестоды Еивовнтішт стаssит (Bloch, 1779) [On the biology of the cestode Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779)] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 5-8, illus. [Wa.]

КНМЕВОУ, А. Кн.; and Gusey, А. V.

Aкименоv, A. Kh.; and Gusev, A. V.
1962 a.—О хозяевах Ancyrocephalus subaequalis
Achmerow, 1952 (On the hosts of Ancyrocephalus
subaequalis Achmerow, 1952) [Russian text;
English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (6),
June, pp. 935-936, illus. [Wa.]

AKHTAR, S. A.

1961 a.—On the occurrence of Heterodera Schmidt, 1871 (Nematoda: Hoplolaimidae) in West Pakistan < Pakistan J. Scient. Research, Lahore, v. 13 (4), Oct., p. 176. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Metaphelenchus sacchari n. sp. (Nematoda: Aphelenchoidea Fuchs 1937) associated with the rects of supersonal (Company supersonal Nemators).

roots of sugarcane [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 53-56, pl. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Paracephalobus (Nematoda: Cephalobidae) a new genus of soil-inhabiting nematodes <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 207-210, pl. [Wa.]

Акниміан, К. S. 1952 а.—Выявление п условиях Армянской ССР 1952 а.—Вынвление п условиях Армянской ССР промежуточных хозяев цепней Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) и R. tetragona (Molin, 1858), возбудителей райетиноза кур (Cestoda, Davaneidae [sic]) [Appearance in conditions of Armenia of intermediate hosts of Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) and R. tetragona (Molin, 1858), agents of raillietiosis of chickens (Cestoda, Davaneidae [sic]) [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armansk. SSR, v. 15 (5), pp. 153–156, illus. [Wa.]
1962 а.—Обнаружение гельминта—Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845) (Nematoda: Dioctophymidae) [Hystrichis tricolor (Dujardin, 1845) (Nematoda: Dioctophymidae) in the Armenian SSR] [Armenian text; Russian summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armansk. SSR, v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 95–98, illus. [Wa.]

[Wa.]

AKIBA, KAZUO [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo] [See also Ishihara, Tadao; Akiba, Kazuo; and Kitaoka, Shigeo]

1960 b.—Studies on the Leucocytozoon found in the

260 b.—Studies on the Leucocytozoon found in the chicken in Japan. II. On the transmission of L. caulleryi by Culicoides arakawae < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 22 (5), Oct., pp. 309-317, pl. [W^a.] 261 a.—Studies on Leucocytozoon disease in chicken. V. On the epizootiology of L. caullery infections in the chicken in Japan [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., pp. 468-469; English title, p. 522. [W^a.] 1961

AKITA, IKI Ikkan. IKKAN. See Iwata, Masatoshi and Akita,

AKOPÎAN, M. M.

1961 а.—К вопросу о паравитарной кастрации блох (On the problem of parasitic castration of fleas) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 562-567, illus., pl. [W*.]

Akopîan, V. D. See Grigorian, G. A.; and Akopîan, V. D.; and Grigorian, G. A.; Akopîan, V. D.; and Ovanesian, A.S.

AKUSBA, Z. V. See Khorava, G. V.; Kurmaziian, N. M.; and Akusba, Z. V.

AL, S. K. See Pavlychenko, I. A.; and Al, S. K.

Alagić, Dušan; Gavranović, Ibrahim; and Bega-nović, Avdo H. 1962 a.—Razmatranja o ikričavosti mesa goveda zaklanih na Sarajevskoj klaonici (Considerations on the cases of cysticercosis in cattle established at the Sarajevo slaughter-house) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 11 (2), pp. 219–224. [Wa.]

ALAKHEVERDIANTS, S. A.; Eĭ, B. N.; and Maĭorova,

L. A. 1961а.—Санитарно-гельминтологическая оценка овощей, зелени и фруктов в климатических условиях Ашхабада (Sanitary and helminthologic assessment of vegetables, greens and fruits under climatic conditions prevailing in Ashkhabad) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, pp. 288-289. [Wa.]

ALAKHEVERDIANTS, S. A.; and ZAKHAROVA, N. F. 1961 а.—Исследование саркофагид на наличие яиц гельминтов (Sarcophagidae examinations for the presence of helminths' eggs) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, pp. 360-361. [Wa.]

ALAMY, M. See El-Alami, Mohamed.

ALARCON, GILBERTO ROMERO. See Romero Alarcon, Gilberto.

Alarcón, Roberto Lara. See Lara Alarcón, Roberto. Albert, Thomas F.

1962 a.—The effect of DDT on the sperm production of the domestic fowl <Auk, v. 79 (1), Jan., pp. 104-107. [Wa.]

ALCOCER GOMEZ, LORENZO.

1958 a.—Algunos aspectos tecnicos de laboratorio en el estudio de nematodos que parasitan a la fresa [Chapingo, México, Nov. 15-21] < Mem. 1. Cong. Nac. Entom. y Fitopatol., pp. 352-361, illus. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Algunos aspectos tecnicos de laboratorio en el estudio de nematodos que parasitan a la fresa <Fitófilo (31), v. 14, July-Aug., pp. 40-48, illus. [Wa.]

ALCOCK, SHIRLEY J. See Paget, G. E.; Alcock, Shirley J.; and Ryley, J. F.

AL-DABAGH, MOHAMMED ABDULLA [Coll. Med., Baghdad, Iraq]

1961 b.—Nutritional requirements of the malarial parasites <Abstr. 1. Sc. Cong. Univ. Baghdad (Jan. 21-24), p. 30. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Role of quinine hydrochloride treatment in modifying the pathological processes in Plasmodium gallinaceum infections in chicks <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 164-167. [Wa.]

LEWIS E. (jr.). [Oregon State Coll., Cor-ALDRICH. vallis]

1961 a.—Two new digenetic trematodes from marine fishes of Puget Sound, Washington <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 77–80, illus. [Wa.]

ALEKSANDRÍUK, S. P. See Mozgovol, A. A.; Magda, I. I.; Shalduga, N. E.; and Aleksandríuk, S. P.

ALEKSANDROVA, I. V.

LEKSANDROVA, 1. V.
1962 а.—Случаи интенсивности инвазии парамфистомумом (Paramphistomum cervi) у лосей Кировской области (Instances of intensive invasion of elks with Paramphistomum cervi in Kirov region) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (5), May, pp. 780-782, illus [Wa] illus. [Wa.]

ksandrova, M. S. Aleksandrova, M. S. ALEKSANDROVA, M. See Ginzburg, G. B.; and

ALEKSEEV, V. M. [Dept. Zool., State Univ. Far East, Vladivostok]; and LOPUKHOVA, S. M.

1962 а.—О тератологии трематод (On the teratology of the trematodes) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (3), Mar., pp. 453-454, illus. [Wa.]

ALERAJ, Z. See Karlović, M.; Richter, S.; and Aleraj,

ALESSANDRO, CURZI.

1962 a.—A vitamina A na luta contra a coccidiose

«Mundo Agric., S. Paulo (127), v. 11, July, p.

ALEXANDER, FRANK. [Ph.D., D.Sc.; M. R. C. V. S., Univ. Edinburgh]

1960 a.-60 a.—An introduction to veterinary pharmacology. 179 pp. Edinburgh; London. [Wa].

ALEXANDER, G. I. [Sr. Cattle Husbandry Off.] 1960 a.—Milch goats in Queensland. II < Queensland Agric. J., v. 86 (11), Nov., pp. 697-704, illus. [Wa.]

ALEXANDRE, J. See Bourgeon, René; Catalano, H.; and Alexandre, J.

ALFEEVA, S. P.

1941 а.—Патологические изменения морских свинок при кормлении их аскаридами (On the pathological changes in the organs of the guinea-pig in feeding it with ascarides) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 346-359, pls

ALI, S. M.² [Dr., M.R.C.V.S., Principal, East Pakistan Coll. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Dacca Univ.]

[1958 a].—Man and his animals < Proc. 9. Pakistan Sc. Conf., (Peshawar, 1957) Part II, pp. 87-96. [Wa.]

ALI, SYED MEHDI.

1961 c.—Ameeria sultanae n. g., n. sp., from the common grey hornbill Tockus birostris, in India <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 715-716, illus. [Wa.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT. [Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu] [See also Douvres, Frank William; and Alicata, Joseph Everett]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; and BROWN, ROBERT W. 1962 b.—Observations on the method of human infection with Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Tahiti <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (5), Sept., pp. 755-760, pls. [Wa.]

1962 c.—On the method of human infection with Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Tahiti [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 52. [Wa.]

ALIEV, A. A.

1961 а.—О поражаемости сортов кукурузы галловой нематодой Meloidogyne sp. (On infestation of corn varieties with the root-knot nematode Meloidogyne sp.) [Russian text; English summary] (Nematodnye Bolezni Ovoshchnykh Kul'tur i Kartofelía i Bor'ba s Nimi) < Trudy Vsesofiz. Inst. Zashchity Rastenii (16) pp. 89-92, illus. [Wa.]

ALIEV, A. R.

1960 а. Случай эхинококка поджелудочной желевы, обусловившего внепеченочный портальный блок (A case of echinococcus of the pancreas due to extra-hepatic portal block) [Russian text] < Khirurgi (A, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 113-114. [Wm.]

ALIFANOV, V. I.

1959 а.—Материалы к изучению фауны гамазовых клещей Омской области в связи с их вначением в эпизоотологии туляремии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 27–28. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a .- Materials on the study of fauna of Gamasidae ticks of Omsk Oblast in connection with Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 68-70. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Ацганоv, V. I.; et al. 1961 а.—Эпивоотия омской геморрагической лихорадки среди ондатр (Epizootic of Omsk haemorrhagic fever of musk-rats) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 59-63. [Wa.]

ALIŠAUSKAITĖ-KISELIENĖ, V.

LISAUSKAITE-КІЗЕЦІЕМЕ, V.

1961 a.—Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
vystymosi ciklas (Developmental cycle of Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909) [Lithuania
text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta
Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 35–42, pl. [Wa.]
1961 b.—К вопросу развития Fasciola hepatica
в природных условиях Литовской ССР
(On the development of Fasciola hepatica in the

(On the development of Fasciola hepatica in the natural conditions of the Lithuanian republic) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 43–49. [Wa.]

Alkan, Bekir.

1962 a.—Türkiye'nin zararli nematod (Nematoda)
fauna'si üzerine ilk incelemeler (Die erste Arbeiten über Nematodenfauna der Türkei) [Turkish text; Germany summary] < Bitki Koruma Bül., v. 2 (12), June, pp. 17-25. [Wa.]

ALIAIN, DOROTHY S. [Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, U.S. Pub. Health Serv., Comm. Dis. Center, Atlanta, Georgia]; and KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE. 1961 a.—The use of formalinized red cells in the serology of hydatid disease <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 61-64. [Wa.]

Allan, Ronald M. [Entomol. Dept., Marischal Coll., Aberdeen]
1962 a.—Fleas (Siphonaptera) collected by Miriam Rothschild in the Bernese Oberland, Switzerland Parasitology., v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 169-175, illus. [Wa.]

Allbritton, Allan R.; and Parker, Laura T.
1962 a.—Filtration of the infective agent of bovine
anaplasmosis <Am. J. Vet. Research (95), v. 23,
July, pp. 809-812. [Wa.]

Alleritton, Allan R.; and Seger, C. L.
1962 a.—The transport and excretion of bile pigments in anaplasmosis <Am. J. Vet. Research
(96), v. 23, Sept., pp. 1011-1018. [Wa.]

ALLEN, A. A.

1962 a.—Ontholeses murinus (L.) (Col., Staphylinidae) attacking Lucilia sericata Meig. (Dipt., Calliphoridae) < Entom. Month. Mag. (1174-6), v. 98, 4. s. (267-9), v. 23, Mar.-May, p. 87. [Wa.]

ALLEN, A. V.; and BUCHANAN, J. S.

1962 a.—Control internal parasites in sheep <Exten. Folder (61) North Carolina State Coll.

Agric., rev., June, 6 pp., illus. [Wa.]

ALLEN, DURWARD L.; and MECH, L. DAVID.

1963 a.—Wolves versus moose on Isle Royale

<National Geogr. Mag., v. 123 (2), Feb., pp.

200-219. [Wa.]

ALLEN, GEORGE W. 1962 a.—Acute atypical bovine pneumonia caused by Ascaris lumbricoides <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 26 (10), Oct., pp. 241-243. [Wa.]

ALLEN, MERLIN W. See Sänger, H. L.; Allen, Merlin W.; and Gold, A. H.

ALLEN, REX WAYNE; and GOLDBERG, AARON.
1962 a.—The effect of various salt concentrations on encysted *Trichinella spiralis* larvae <Am. J. Vet. Research (94), v. 23, May, pp. 580-586. [W*].

Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah]
1961 a.—Parasitic mites on marmots in Utah

<J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., p. 124. [Wa.]

Al'MEEV, KH. SH.

1959 b.—Piroplasmose bei Hunden [English summary] < Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66
(4), Feb. 15, pp. 99-101, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Ueber die durch Balantidien hervorgerufene Dysenterie bei Schweinen < Monatsh. Vet.Med., v. 17 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 619-622. [Wa.]

Almeida de Aguiar, Hilda. 1961 a.—Ação do sulfato de cobre sôbre as diversas fases embrionárias do Australorbis glabratus «Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 13 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 123-130. [Wa.]

DE ALMEIDA FRANCO, Luís Tomaz.

1960 a.—A velocidade de sedimentação dos eritrócitos na tripanossomíase humana (T. gambiense) < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17

(4), Dec., pp. 967-1008. [Wa.]

DE ALMEIDA PRADO, A. [Prof. Cated. Clin. Med., Fac. Med., Univ. S. Paulo]

1940 a.—Concepção pathogenica e tratamento da amebiase intestinal <Rev. Biol. e Med., S. Paulo, v. 1 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 16-27. [Wm.]

ALMEJEW, CH. See Al'meev, Kh. Sh.

ALMEJEW, H. S. 1959 a.—See Al'meev, Kh. Sh., 1959 b.

ALMONTE, CARLOS. See Atías M., Antonio; and Almonte, Carlos.

Almonte, Carlos.

ALOĨAN, M. T.

1951 a.—Hobah hematoga of ctehhax mahhem
Apmehum—Protospirura armeniana n. sp. [A
new nematode, Protospirura armeniana n. sp.,
from the stomach of Mus musculus tatricus in
Armenia] [Russian text; Armenian summary]
<Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armfansk. SSR, v. 13 (1),
pp. 13-17, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Alosi, C. [See also Londrillo, A.; and Alosi, C.; and Panebianco, Felice; and Alosi, C.]

ALOSI, C.; and CATARSINI, ORAZIO.

1960 a.—Ricerche sulla toxoplasmosi sperimentale
del cane <Zooprofilassi, v. 15 (6), June. pp
487-491. [Wa.]

ALTAEV, A. KH.

1961 а.—Наблюдения за развитием личинок Trichostrongylus skrjabini Kalantarjan, 1928 во внешней среде [Observation on the development of Trichostrongylus skrjabini Kalantarjan, 1928 larva in vitro] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 10-21, illus. [Wa.]

1961 b.—О видовой самостоятельности Trichostrongylus skrjabini Kalantarjan, 1928 и Ostertagia davtiani Grigorian, 1951 [On the validity of the species Trichostrongylus skrjabini Kalantarjan, 1928 and Ostertagia davtiani Grigorian, 1951] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 3-9, illus. [Wa.]

AL'TMAN, S. A. See Grigorashenko, A. E.; Stankov,

AL'TMAN, S. A. See Grigorashenko, A. E.; Stankov, A. G.; and Al'tman, S. A.

ALTMANN, HANS-WERNER. [Path. Inst. Staatl. Luit-poldkrankenhaus Würzburg] 1961 a.—Ueber coccidien als "Kerneinschlüsse".

Beobachtungen an Cyclospora caryolytica Schaudinn <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 334 (3), May 10, pp. 236-242, illus. [Wa.]

ALVARADO MORALES, CARLOS. [Dir. y Prop.] 1962 a.—Las lombrices en el ganado <Agric Costarricense, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 439-441. [Wa.]

ALVAREZ, VICTOR. [Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Chile] 1960 a.—Presencia de Linguatula serrata Froelich, 1789, en Dusycion culpaeus y de formas infales en Octodon d. degus y Abrocoma b. benetti < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Apr.-June, p. 22, illus. [Wa.]

ALVES DA CRUZ, ANTONIO.

1962 a.—La fasciolose bovine et ovine au Portugal

<Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May,
pp. 323-335. [Wa.]

ALWAR, V. S. [Madras Vet. Coll.]; and ACHUTHAN, H. N.

1960 a.—On a new species of whipworm—Trichuris raoi from a camel <Indian Vet. J., v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 498-501, pl. [Wa.]

AMANZHULOV, S. A.¹. See Karakulov, I. K.; Amanzhulov, S. A.¹; and Borisov, V. D.

Amaral do Ferreira, Clarice.

1956 a.—Aspectos colpocitologicos nas micoses e tricomoniases vaginais [French, German and English summaries] <An. Brasil. Ginec., an. 21, v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 65-68, illus. [Wm.]

Ambo, Hisashi and Ichikawa, Kimiho. 1953 b.—On the echinococcosis in Hokkaido [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 38-39. [Wm.]

Ambo, Hisashi; Ichikawa, Kimiho; and Iida, Hiroo. 1954 a.—The investigation on the life cycle of multilocular Echinococcus in Rebun Island and serological examination of hydatidosis [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 106-107. [W^m.]

1960 а.—Ехинокок холедоха (Echinococcus des choledochus) [Serbian text; German summary] <Srpski Arkhiv. Tselok. Lekar., v. 88 (9), Sept., pp. 923-927. [W^m.]

Amidzhin, St. See Angelov, St.; Gigov, A.; Nikolov, Petur; and Amidzhin, St.

AMMANN, F. See Lagraulet, Jean; and Ammann, F.

Aмоsenkova, N. I.; and Daiter, A. B.

1959 а.—О выживаемости риккетсий бернета в организме постельного клопа [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 105-106. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—On the survival of bernet Rickettsia in the organism of a bed bug [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 127. [Wa.]

Amosova, I. S.

1962 а.—Устойчивость тканей некоторых синантропных двукрылых (Diptera, Calliphoridae, Muscidae) к повышенным температурам Muscidae) к повышенным температурам (Resistance of tissues in certain synanthropic flies (Diptera, Calliphoridae and Muscidae) to high temperatures) [Russian text; English summary] < Entom. Obozr., v. 41 (4), pp. 816–826. [Wa.]

Амčеv, N. 1955 а.—Случай на ехинококоза в подкожната тъкан [Case of echinococcosis of the subcutaneous tissue] [Serbian text] < Khirurgia, Sofia, v. 8 (6), pp. 560-561, illus. [Wm.]

ANCHEV, VASIL; and BANKOV, DIMIT'R.

1959 а.—Кучето като разпространител на паразитните болести по селскостопанските животни [The dog as a transmittor of parasitic diseases to livestock] 19 pp. Sofia. [Wa.]

Andersen, E. Harrestrup.

1962 a.—Control of *Dermatobia hominis* in Central America <Vet. Rec. (4390), v. 74 (28), July 14, pp. 784-786, 787, illus. [Wa.]

Andersen, Ferron L. See Hammond, Datus Miller; Andersen, Ferron L.; and Miner, Merthyr L.

Anderson, John Richard [Dept. Entom. and Parasitol., Univ. California, Berkeley]; and DeFoliart, Gene R.

162 a.—Nematode parasitism of black fly (Diptera: Simulidae) larvae in Wisconsin <Ann. Entom. Soc. Ann., v. 55 (5), Sept., pp. 542-546, illus. [Wa.] 1962 a.-

Anderson, John Richard; Trainer, Daniel O. (jr.); and DeFoliarr, Gene R. 1962 a.—Natural and experimental transmission of

the waterfowl parasite, Leucocytozoon simondi M. & L., in Wisconsin <Zoonoses Research, v. 1 (9), Apr. 20, pp. 155-164. [Wa.]

Anderson, K. P. 1962 a.—Diseases and feeding of sheepdogs <Scot-tish Agric., v. 42 (2), Autumn, pp. 64-68. [Wa.]

Anderson, Marlowe G. [Dept. Biol., New Mexico State Univ., University Park]

1962 a.—Proterometra dickermani, sp. nov. (Trematoda: Azygiidae) < Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (3), July, pp. 279-282, pl. [Wa.]

Anderson, Robert I. [Dept. Med. Zool., Walter Reed Army Inst. Research, Washington, D. C.] [See also Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; DeWitt, William B.; and Williams, Joseph S.]

1962 a.—Relationship of antibody nitrogen to titer phteirod in the agreeful antipop slide floately

obtained in the cercarial antigen slide flocculation test for schistosomiasis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (6), Dec., pp. 434-440. [Wa.]

Anderson, Robert I.; et al.

1962 a.—The detection of antibodies in eosinophilic meningitis [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 15-16. [Wa.]

Anderson, Robert I.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Schoenbechler, M. J.
1962 a.—A new slide flocculation test for trichinosis [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 17-18. [Wa.]

Anderson, Robert J. [Dir., Animal Dis. Eradication Div., U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1961 a.—Activities handbook. Animal disease eradication division <Agric. Handb. (202), Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., 63 pp., illus. [Wa.]

Anderson, Roger V.; and Darling, H. M.

1962 a.—Feeding of Ditylenchus destructor on fungi
[Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am.
Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26–29]
<Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 722. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Migration of sperm in Ditylenchus destructor [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet.
Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26–29] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 722. [Wa.]

Anderson, Roy Clayton. [See also Chabaud, Alain G.; and Anderson, Roy Clayton]

1961 d.—On the identity of Aproctella in birds in North America <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 81-82, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—On the development, morphology, and experimental transmission of Diplotriaena bargusinica (Filarioidea: Diplotriaenidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (7), Nov., pp. 1175-1186, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1962 b.—The systematics and transmission of

1962 b.—The systematics and transmission of new and previously described metastrongyles (Nematoda: Metastrongylidae) from Mustela vison < Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (5), Sept., pp. 893–920, illus., pls. [Wa.]

office of the proof of the proo

Ando, Akira; and Tsuyuki, Hiroshi. 1926 a.—Pri disvolvigo de Ekinostoma gotoa (nova trematodo Ando-Ozaki a) elektanta paludenon kiel interan gastiganton (tria raporto de studoj pri intestoparazitaj trematodoj elektantaj la muson finajn gastigantojn) [Japanese text; Esperanto summary] < Iji Shinbun (1190), June 25, pp. 705-725, illus. [W^m.]

ANDO, KISHIO. 1951 a.—Experiments on the anthelmintic properties of iso-hexylresorein against human Ascaris [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 55-67. [W^m.]

Ando, Tetsuro.

1956 a.—Studies on the skin-test for gnathostomiasis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 270 (p. 170). [Wm.]

André, Marc.
1961 b.—Observations sur Hirstiella insignis (Berlese) <Acarologia, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 159-164, illus. [Issued Apr. 1] [Beltsville Parasitological Lab.]

Andreev, M. F. See Gnezdilov, V. G.; Tumka, A. F.; Andreev, M. F.; and Polianskafa, L. S.

Andreiko, A.

1960 а.—Гельминтовы кроликов [Helminthiasis of the domestic rabbit] [Russian text] <Zemled.
i Zhivotnovdst. Moldavii, v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 54-56, illus. [Wa.]

1962 а.—Эхинококков животных [Echinococcosis of livestock] [Russian text] <Zemled. i Zhivotnovodst. Moldavii, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 24-25.

Andrews, F. N. See Carroll, William Ernest; Krider, J. L.; and Andrews, F. N.

ANDREWS, JAY D. See Wood, John L.; and Andrews, Jay D.

Angeles, Florencio P. See Tongson, Mario S.; and Angeles, Florencio P.

Angelov, G.; Avlavidov, T.; and Dríanovski, A. 1961 а.—Проучвания върху лайшманиозата във Варненски окръг. І. Съобщение (Studies on leishmaniasis in the District of Varna. Communication) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Vet. Inst. Zarazni i Parazit. Bolesti, v. 1, pp. 415–418, illus. [Wa.]

Angelov, Pavel. 1962 а.—Паразитни и непаразитни едноклетьчни насекомите и тяхното вначение [Parasitic and non-parasitic protozoans of insects and their economic importance] [Bulgarian text] < Priroda i Znanie, v. 15 (5), May, pp. 17-20. [Wa.]

Angelov, St.; Gigov, A.; Nikolov, Petur; and Amidehin, St.

1956 а.—Токсоплазмозата и принос към изучаването и у нас [Toxoplasmosis and its studies in Bulgaria] [Bulgarian text] <S'vrem Med., Sofiia, v. 7 (11), pp. 79-83. [Wm.]

ANGELOV, St.; G'L'BOV, S.; and Nikolov, Petur. 1960 а.—Животните като източници на токсоплазмозни инфекции у човека (Die Tiere als Ursprungsherd der Toxoplasmoseinfektionen beim Menschen) [Bulgarian text; German and Russian summaries] < Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., v. 11, pp. 23–29. [Wa.]

Animal Health Trust. Houghton Poultry Research Station.

1962 a.—Recent research on coccidiosis <Animal Health (22), Nov., pp. 9-12. [Wa.]

ANINA-RADCHENKO, N. D.

NINA-RADCHENKO, N. D.

1959 а.—Опыт получения аллергена для
выявления пораженности людей Trichomonas
vaginalis [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 239-240. [Wm.] [For English
transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The development of an allergen to determine the infection of people with Trichomonas
vaginalis [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 481-482.
[Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

ANKEL, FRIDERUN. [Marinbiologisk Lab., Helsinger.

Denmark]

1962 a.—Hydrobia ulvae Pennant und Hydrobia ventrosa Montagu als Wirte larvaler Trematoden <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening København, v. 124, pp. 1-100, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Anokhin, B. M. [Omsk Vet. Inst.]

1962 а.—Лечение больных кокцициозом цыплит (Treatment of coccidiosis of chickens) [Russian text] <Veterinarifâ, Moskva, v. 39 (10), Oct., p. 53. [Wa.]

NSARI, MOHAMMAT ATIQUE RAHMAN. [1914-] [Ph.D., Inst. Hyg. and Prevent. Med., Lahore] 1956 k.—A note on types with special reference to allotype as applied to Bruelia (Mallophaga) species <Pakistan J. Health, v. 6 (3), Oct., pp. 180-182. [Wm.] 1959 a.—The unholy alliance between the microbes and arthropods in the war against mankind <Proc. 11. Pakistan Sc. Conf., (Karachi, 1959) Part II, pp. B1-B24. [Wa.]

Ansari, Muhammad Atique Rahman. 1955 d.—See Ansari, Mohammat Atique Rahman,

1956 k. ANTHONY, DARRELL W.; MOTT, LAWRENCE O.; and

MILLS, G. D.

1963 a.—Cattle lice eradication studies—a 3-year evaluation <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 142 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 130-132. [Wa.]

ANTSYSHKINA, L. M.

NTSYSHKINA, L. M.
1962 а.—Паразитофауна прудовых рыб степной зоны Украины [Parasitic fauna of pond fish in the steppe zone of the Ukraine] [Report before Conference on Biological Principles of Pond Fish Culture, Moskva, Mar. 4-8, 1960] [Russian text] < Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 211-214. [Wa.]

ANTUNES, N. See Ranali, Ernesto; and Antunes, N.

Ankage, Kingo. [See also Asada, Junichi; Kaji, Fusako; Aokage, Kingo; and Ochi, Goichi] 1956 a.—Studies on the trematode parasites of brackish water fishes in Chugoku coast of Setonaikai [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 254 (p. 154).

Aoki, Daisuke. [See also Suzuki, Daisuke; and Shiratori, Takehiko] Noriji; Aoki,

Aoki, Daisuke; Shiratori, Takehiko; and Suzuki, Noriji.

1955 a.—Epidemiological studies on ancylostomiasis in a village of Miyagi Prefecture [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 2006 (p. 110). [Wm.]

Aono, Hiroshi. [See also Mitani, Wago; and Aono, Hiroshi]

Aono, Hiroshi; Sato, Atsuo; and Bharles.

Toshio.

1961 b.—Studies on the trichiuriasis (1). On the anthelmintic effects of dithiazantine and 4-iodothymol for trichiuriasis [Japanese text; English summary] < Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 69 (5), May, pp. 907-913. [Wm.]

Zasshi, v. 69 (5), May, pp. 907-913. [Wm.]

Арраsov, R. N.

1959 а.—Влияние кормового режима на балантидий свиней [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 240-241. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The feeding effect on the balantidiasis of pigs [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 483. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1962 а.—К фауне кишечных простейших домовых мышей (On the fauna of intestinal Protozoa in house mice) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, p. 214. [Wa.]

1962 b.—О нахождении кишечных простейших у вемноводных (On the finding of intestinal Protozoa in the amphibians) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 213-214. [Wa.]

Apt, S. Darrell. [D.V.M., Kettering, Ohio]. 1962 a.—Crystal clear < Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 43 (3), Mar., p. 57. [W^a.]

APT, WALTER J. [Nematol., Crops Research Lab., Utah State Univ., Logan]; and Gould, Charles

1961 a.—Control of root-lesion nematode, Praty-lenchus penetrans, on narcissus <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 290-295, illus. [Wa.]

APT, WALTER J.; and KOIKE, HIDEO.

1962 a.—Pathogenicity of Helicotylenchus nannus and its relation with Pythium graminicola on sugarcane in Hawaii <Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 798-802, illus. [Wa.]

APT, WERNER; DIAZ, OSCAR; RAMOS, CARLOS; and DIAZ P., GUIDO.

1960 a.—Algunos indices epidemiológicos sobre Enfermedad de Chagas en el Departamento de Elqui (Provincia de Coquimbo) <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Apr.—June, pp. 23–28. [Wa.]

APTED, F. I. C.

1962 a.—Sleeping sickness in Tanganyika, past, present, and future [Report before Ordinary Meet., London, Dec. 14, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 15-23.

r, Kyoko. See Aizawa, Toshikazu; and Arai, Kyoko; and Sano, Motohito; and Arai, Kyoko.

ARAKI, SOTOYA. [See also Matsuoka, Hiroshi; Murakami, Ryōichi; and Araki, Sotoya]

1961 a.—Spectrum analysis of inorganic substances in Ascaris lumbricoides. Rep. 1 [Japanese text] < Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 35 (9), Sept. 25, pp. 982-983 (pp. 116-117). [Wm.]

1961 b.—Idem. Rep. 2 [Japanese text] < Ibidem, pp. 984-994 (pp. 118-128). [Wm.]

ARANYAKANANDA, P. See Dissamarn, Rampung; and Aranyakananda, P.

DE ARAOZ, JOAQUIN.

1962 a.—Study of water flow velocities in irrigation canals in Iraq and their mathematical analysis <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (1), pp. 99-123. [Wa.]

ARCAY DE PERAZA, LUCILA. [Dr.]

1962 a.—Two new coccidia from the Venezuelan lizard Cnemidophorus lemniscatus lemniscatus [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 2. [Wa.]

ARCHIBALD, R. McG. See Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG.

AREAN, VICTOR M. [Dept. Path., Coll. Med., Univ. Florida, Gainesville]; Castells, Jose; Herron, Charles; and Crandall, Catherine A. 1962 a.—Further studies on the pathogenesis of the ascaridic granuloma <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 731-738, pls. [Wa.]

AREAN, VICTOR M.; and CRANDALL, CATHERINE A. 1962 a.—The effect of immunization on the fate of injected second stage Ascaris lumbricoides larvae in the rabbit <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg. v. 11 (3), May, pp. 369-379, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Argumosa.
1959 a.—Medicina neotropical afroamericana. 405 pp. Madrid. [Wa.]

ARIMA, YOICHI; and MASUYA, TOMIICHI.

1956 a.—Vegetative nervous functions of filariasis.

(1) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 247-248 (pp. 147-148). [Wm.]

ARIOKA, HISASI; and MIURA, MAMORU.

1956 a.—Histochemical studies on Metagonimus yokogawai [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 151 (p. 51). [Wm.]

Авіта, Місніо. See Miyazaki, Ichiro; Arita, Michio; Ishii, Yoichi; and Kikuchi, Tadashi.

ARKHANGEL'SKII, D. S.

а. - Экспериментальное будителя клещевого риккетсиоза в Алма-Атинской области [Experimental study on the causative agent of tick-borne rickettiosis in Alma-Ata oblast] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Mikrobiol. i Virusol., v. 4, pp. 176-185. [Wa.]

Armour, J.; Brown, P. R. M.; and Sloan, J. E. N. 1962 a.—The anthelmintic efficiency of Haloxon against the adult and immature stages of sheep gastro-intestinal nematodes < Vet. Rec. (4412), v. 74 (50), Dec. 15, pp. 1454-1457. [Wa.]

ARNASON, A. P. [Assoc. Dir., Entom., Research Br., Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa]
1960 a.—Canada <Rep. 7. Commonwealth Entom. Conf., (London, July 6-15), Dec., pp. 223-234.
[Wa.]

Arnaudov, D.; Popivanov, S.; and Iosifchev, A. 1958 а.—Централна резекция на бъбрек у дете по повод на ехинокок [Central resection of kidney of a child because of echinococcosis] [Bulgarian text] < Khirurgiia, Sofiia, v. 11 (12), pp. 1115-1116, illus. [Wm.]

ARNOLD, HARRY LOREN (jr.); and HARAMOTO, FRANK H.

1961 a .- Skin eruption caused by Pyemotes boylei Krezal following fumigation of dwelling for termites [Read Nov. 9, 1960] < Proc. Hawaiian Acad. Sc. (36. Ann. Meet., Nov. 9-10, 1960, Apr. 20-22, 1961), p. 18. [Wa.]

ARNOULT, J. See d'Aubenton, François; and Arnoult,

ARORA, SHAKUNTALA; AGARWAL, M. M.; and AGAR-WAL, S. M.

1962 a.—Studies on some intra-specific variations in Paradistomum orientalis Narain and Das collected from the liver and intestine of Calotes versicolor Daud. Part II. (Dicrocoeliidae—Trematoda) < Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 5-15, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Arpon, A. T. See de Leon, D. D.; Parker, B. A.; and Arpon, A. T.

u, Efisio. [See also Deiana, Sa Giovanni Maria; and Arru, Efisio] Salvatore; Lei,

[1962 a].—Acantocefali del genere Centrorhyncus (Lühe, 1911) in *Felis sarda* [French and English summaries] < Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961, pp. 577-579. [Wa.]

DE ARRUDA, HERMANO VAZ. See Vaz de Arruda, Hermano.

Arslanova, А. Кн. 1961 а.—К вопросу о раннем выявлении эхинококкозных больных методом аллергической внутрикожной пробы (On the problem of early detection of echinococcosis by the method of allergic subcutaneous test) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag, Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 443–447. [Wa.]

ARTEAGA, GUILLERMO DUMITH. See Dumith Arteaga, Guillermo.

ARTERBERRY, JOHN D. [Dept. Pharmacol., Univ. Southern California, School Med., Los Angeles]; Bonifaci, Robert W.; Nash, Edward W.; and Quinby, Griffith E.

1962 a.—Potentiation of phosphorus insecticides by phenothiazine derivatives. Possible hazard, with report of a fatal case < J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 182 (8), Nov. 24, pp. 848-850. [Wa.]

ARTHUR, B. W. See Brady, U. E. (jr.); and ARTHUR, B. W.

ARTHUR, DON RAMSAY.

1957 c.—Two North African Ixodes ticks: I.

kaiseri sp. nov. from Egyptian desert fox cubs.

A redescription of the female and a description
of the male of I. festai Rondelli, 1926 (Ixodoidea,
Ixodidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Oct., pp.
578-585, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Ixodes heinrichi, sp. nov. from Angola «Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 207-209,

ilus. [Wa.]

ARTHUR, DON RAMSAY; and CLIFFORD, CARLETON

MERRITT (jr.)
1961 a.—Ixodes bakeri, a new species of tick from Nyasaland (Acarina: Ixodidae) < Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 63 (4), Dec., pp. 272-275, pl. Soc. [Wa.]

Акиятаміан, Т. А. 1961 а.—Некоторые вопросы эпидемиологии и профилактики укусов каракурта (Some problems of epidemiology and prevention of Latrodectes lugubris bites) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May–June, pp. 298–300. [Wa.]

ARUTIUNOV, V. D.
1956 а.—К вопросу о пистозоматове у человека
[Problem of schistosomiasis in man] [Russian text] <Arkh. Patologii, Moskva, v. 18 (7), pp. 101-106, illus. [Wm.]

Aramasov, I. Т.

1959 a.—К фауне инсодовых клещей БССР
[Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.,
v. 2, pp. 28-30. [Wm.] [For English transl. see
1961 a]

1961 a.—Fauna of Ixodes ticks in BSSR [Transl. of
1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., v. 2, Nov.
27, pp. 70-73. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Arzamasov, I. T.; and Kurskov, A. N.
1962 а.—К фауне эктопаравитов летучих
мышей в условиях Белоруссии (Fauna of
ectoparasites of bats in Byelorussian conditions)
[Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk BSSR, v.
6 (3), Mar., pp. 202–203. [Wa.]

DA, JUNICHI. [See also Abe, T.; and Asada, Junichi; and Ozaki, Yoshimasa; and Asada,

Junichi]

1925 b.—[Studies on the development of Ancylostoma with special reference to the meaning of per os infection] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2438), pp. 1975-1981 (pp. 5-11). [Wm]

1925 d.—[Studies on the oral infection with Ascaris. Communication I. On the route of transmigration in the host's body in oral infection [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2441), Oct., pp. 2125-2133 (pp. 7-15). [Wm.] [For English abstract see 1926 k]

Asada, Junichi; et al.

1955 a.—Again on the abnormal appetite of anchylostomiasis [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 223 (p. 127). [Wm.]

1955 b.—Changes on the distribution of Necator americanus in the district of Asida River in Hiroshima Prefecture [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 183-184 (pp. 87-88). [Wm.]

June, pp. 183-184 (pp. 87-88). [Wm.]

1955 c.—On the species and prevalency of anchylostomiasis in the Hashirizima Island of Setonaikai [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 223-224 (pp. 127-128). [Wm.]

(1957 b).—[Metagonimus yokogawai infesting the trout caught at Ashida River, Hiroshima Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 74 (6), pp. 325-330.

Asada, Junichi; Akagi, Takashi; and Kaji, Fusa. 1953 a.—Epidemical and family infection of Hymenolepis nana [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oet., p. 96. [Wm.]

sada, Junichi; Kaji, Fusako; Aokage, Kingo; and Ochi, Goichi.

1956 a.—Studies on the abnormal appetite in hookworm disease [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 204 (p. 104). [Wm.]

Asada, Junichi; Kaji, Fusa; and Ochi, Kazue. 1954 a.—On the efficiency of anthelmintic kamala applied for the human parasite *Heterophyes* nocens [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 117. [Wm.]

Asada, Junichi; Kaji, Fusako; and Ochi, Goichi.

1956 a.—Three occurrence of the ova of Dicrocoelium dendriticum in human stool with their explanation [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 254 (p. 154). [Wm.]

Asada, Junichi; Otagaki, Hiromasa; Kaji, Fusa; and Dohi, Sachie.

1953 a .- Life duration and development of Taenia solium and T. saginata in the definitive host [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1) Oct., p. 38. [W^m.] Asadov, S. M., and Коцевліснейко, М. L. 1961 а.—К фауне трихостронгилид сычуга двугорбых верблюдов в Авербайджане [On the fauna of trichostrongylides from the abo-masum of Camelus bactrianus in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR (5), pp. 61-63. [Wa.]

Asakura, Shigeru. [See also Sato, Gonnai; and Asakura, Shigeru]

ASAKURA, SHIGERU.

1953 a.—Crystallographic studies on the eggs of various parasites [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 25. [Wm.]

ASAMI, KEIEO. [See also Kimura, Shiro; and Asami,

Keizo]

1953 a.-53 a.—Glucose and other sugar consumption of Trichomonas vaginalis in bacteria-free cultivation [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr.

[Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 18. [Wm.]

1954 d.—Succinic dehydrogenase in Trichomonas vaginalis [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo. Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 110. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Dehydrogenase activity in Trichomonas vaginalis [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 174-175 (pp. 78-79). [Wm.]

1956 b.—On the respiratory metabolism of Trichomonas vaginalis, T. foetus and T. gallinae [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 147 (p. 47). [Wm.]

SAMI. Keizo: Kobayashi, Akio: and Saito, Shyozo.

Asami, Keizo; Kobayashi, Akio; and Saito, Shyozo. 1955 a.—Observations on the ovicidal effects of irradiation with cobalt-60 on the development of Ascaris lumbricoides ova. I [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 331-336 (pp. 13-18), illus. [Wm.]

Asanuma, Kiyoshi; et al.

sanuma, Kiyoshi; et al.

1961 c.—On the occurrence of Rickettsia orientalis
in Trombicula pallida from Nagaoka City, one
of the endemic foci of classical scrub typhus in
Japan [Japanese text; English summary] < Misc.
Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (54-55),
Mar. 25, pp. 7-14. [Wa.]

Ash, Lawrence Robert [Dept. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, Tulane Univ.] 1961 b.—Cooperia punctata in axis deer (Cervus axis) in Hawaii <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, p. 446. [Wa.]

Ash, Lawrence Raymond; and Beaver, Paul Chester.

CHESTER.

1962 a.—A restudy of Ophidascaris labiatopapillosa occurring the stomach of North American snakes [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr. Suppl., p. 41. [Wa.]

Ashizawa, HIROZO. [Fac. Agric., Miyazaki Univ.,

Miyazaki Univ., Miyazaki Univ., Miyazaki Univ., Miyazaki]
1961 a.—Pathological studies on the artificially infected animals with Fasciola species [Proc. 52. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Oct. 23-24] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 487; English title, p. 526. [Wa.]

Ashrafi, Shadid H.; and Fisk, Frank W.

1961 a.—Acid phosphatase in the stable fly,

Stomoxys calcitrans <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am.,
v. 54 (4), July, pp. 598-602. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Histochemical localization of phosphatases in the stable fly, Stomoxys calcitrans (L.),
using naphthol AS-phosphate <Ohio J. Sc., v.
61 (1), Jan., pp. 7-13, illus. [Wa.]

1961 c.—Phosphatase activity in different life
stages of the stable fly, Stomoxys calcitrans (L.)
<Pakistan J. Scient. and Indust. Research, v.
4 (2), Apr., pp. 70-72. [Wa.]

Ashton, Norman [Prof., Dept. Path., Inst. Ophthalmol.]; and Bertram, D. S.

1962 a.—Ocular myiasis in a boy in Ireland [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 3. [Wa.]

ASPINALL, K. W. [Dir. Vet. Services, Zomba, Nyasa-

1962 a.- Note on the relationship of wild animals to animal husbandry and disease in Nyasaland <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 5-8. [Wa.]

Asprec, Antonin V. See Tongson, Mario S.; and Asprec, Antonin V.

Ass. M. Ia.

ss, M. 1a.

1961 a.—К вопросу о цикле развития нематод из рода Contracoecum [On the question of the life cycle of nematodes from the genus Contracoecum] [Russian text] < Trudy Karadag. Biol. Stantsii (17), pp. 110-112, illus. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Bettwanzenbekämpfung vermittels Waldersien (Correct Fredick and Purior Correct Fredick)

dameisen [German, English, and Russian summaries] < Ang. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Oct.,pp-84-85, illus. [Wa.]

Ass, M. J. See Ass, M. Ia.

ASTROZHNIKOV, Iu. V.

1957 а.—К диагностике "редких" локализаций эхинококка [Diagnosis of rare localizations of echinococcosis] [Russian text] < Vestnik Khir., v. 78 (6), June, pp. 86-90. [Wm.]

Атавлеу, N. 1960 а.—Лечение камполоном, витамином В₁₂ и пентоксилом вместе с сульфантролом и пентоксилом вместе с сульфантролом тейлерцова крупного рогатого скота [Treat-ment of bovine theileriasis with campolon, vitamin B₁₂ and pentoxyl together with sulfantrol] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozastvo Turkmenistana, v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 48. [Wa.]

Atchley, Floyd Owen; Auernheimer, Arthur H.; and Wasley, Marion A.

1961 a.—Electrophoretic studies of blood serum proteins in guinea pigs inoculated with Entamoeba histolytica < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 297-301. [Wa.]

ATCHLEY, FLOYD OWEN; and BECKER, ELERY

RONALD.

1962 a.—Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on Trypanosoma lewisi infection in rats [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 30. [Wa.]

ATERMAN, K. 1962 a.—Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride on the liver cell <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 19 (2), Oct., pp. 219-225, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Atías M., Antonio; and Almonte, Carlos. 1962 a.—Megaesófago en un lactante con enferme-

1962 a.dad de Chagas probablemente congénita [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 46-48. [Wa.]

8 M., Antonio; Donckaster Rodriguez, Raul; Schenone F., Hugo; and Olivares, MIGUEL.

1960 a.—Myiasis ocular producida por larvas de Oestrus ovis <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 37-38, illus. [W*.]

Atkinson, J. D. See Chamberlain, E. E.; and Atkinson, J. D.

ATSUMI, TOKUO.

1953 a .- Experimental formation of bilirubin calcium stone with the egg of Ascaris lumbricoides as a kernel [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 103. [W^m.]

p'Aubenton, François; and Arnoult, J.

1960 a.—Sur une nouvelle mission hydrobiologique
relative a la lutte contre l'onchocercose en
Afrique Occidentale <Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.
Paris, 2. s., v. 32 (1), pp. 108-111. [Wa.]

AUDIT, CHRISTINE. See Robin, Yvonne; Audit, Christine; and Nguyen-van Thoai.

AUERBACH, EARL.

1951 a.- A study of Balantidium coli Stein 1863, in relation to cytology and behavior in culture Summ. Doct. Diss., Northwest. Univ., v. 19, June-Sept., pp. 551-553. [Wm.]

AUERNHEIMER, ARTHUR H. See Atchley, Floyd Owen; Auernheimer, Arthur H.; and Wasley, Marion A.

AUGUADRA, P.

1962 a.—Rilievi clinico-terapeutici a proposito di un focolaio di thelaziosi (da *Th. rhodesii* Desmarest 1827) osservato in uns mandria di bovini nell'alto Katanga <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 85 (6), June, pp. 290-297, illus. [Wa.]

Augustson, Gustaf F.; and Durham, Floyd E. 1961 a.—Records of fleas (Siphonaptera) from northwestern Arizona < Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 60 (2), May-Aug., pp. 100-105. [Wa.]

AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION.

1962 a.—Copper nutrition <Rural Research
C.S.I.R.O. (40), June, pp. 10-11, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Immunization <Rural Research C.S.I.
R.O. (40), June, pp. 8-10, illus. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Thiabendazole <Rural Research C.S.I.
R.O. (40), June, pp. 2-7, illus. [Wa.]

Avdos'ev, V. S.; Demchenko, I. F.; Karpenko, I. M.; and Kulakiv'ska, O. P.

1. М.; алд KULAKIV SKA, О. Г.
1962 а.—Лечение и меры профилактики поражения шук пиявками (Treatment and prophylaxis of leech attacks on pikes) [Russian text] <Veterinarifâ, Moskva, v. 39 (7), July, p. 60, illus. [Wa.]

Avery, R. J. See Khan, M. A.; Avery, R. J.; and Dueck, H. P.

AVESSALOMOV, I. S.; and SVIRSKAÍA, S. A.

VESSALOMOV, I. S.; and SVIRSKAĨA, S. A.
1959 b.—Опыт борьбы с клешами Ixodes ricinus
в Ленинградской области (1956-1959 гг.)
[Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.,
v. 2, pp. 26-27. [Wm.] [For English transl. see
1961 a]
1961 a.—The campaign against Ixodes ricinus
ticks in Leningrad Oblast (1956-1959) [Transl.
of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., v. 2,
Nov. 27, pp. 65-67. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

AVLAVIDOV, T. [See also Angelov, G.; Avlavidov, T.; and Dranovski, A.]

and Dranovski, А.]
1956 a.—По въпроса за ламблионосителството
[Transmission of lambliasis] [Bulgarian text]
<S'vrem Med., Sofiia, v. 7 (8), pp. 44-47. [Wm.]

Avramova, D. Kakacheva. See Kakacheva-Avramova, D.

Awad, F. I.

1962 a.—Combined chemotherapy of Gonderia
annulata infection in cattle <Zentralbl. Vet.
Med., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 52-58. [Wa.]

AYALA, ALEJANDRO. [Research Asst. Nematol., Dept. Entom., Agric, Exper. Station, Univ. Puerto Entom., Agric. Exper. Station, Univ. Rico, Rio Piedras

1961 a.—An analysis of the quantitative and qualitative composition of the nematode populations in pineapple fields in Puerto Rico <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 45 (4), Oct., pp. 265–299, pls. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Occurrence of the nematode Meloidogyne

javanica on pigeonpea roots in Puerto Rico <J.
Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 46 (2), Apr., pp.
154-156, illus. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Pathogenicity of the reniform nematode
on various hosts <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico,
v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 73-82, illus. [Wa.]

AYALA, FRANCISCO MORALES. See Morales Ayala, Francisco.

AYALA LÓPEZ, RAFAEL O. See Mayaudón T., H.; and Ayala Lopez, Rafael O.

Ayars, James S. 1960 a.—Face fly is a menace. A simple bait gives dairymen a weapon against this new pest of dairy cattle <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 105 (15), Aug. 10, p. 814. [Wa.] AYCOCK, ROBERT [Prof. Plant. Path., North Carolina State Coll., Raleigh]; and Sasser, Joseph Neal.

1961 a.—Performance of certain nematocides and nematocide-fertilizer mixtures applied to vege-table crops in North Carolina <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 620-624. [Wa.]

AYOUB, SADER M.

1960 a.—A new host of Pratylenchus coffeae for the United States < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (9), Sept. 15, p. 755. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Pratylenchus zeae found on corn, milo, and three suspected new hosts in California <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (12), Dec. 15, p. 940. [Wa.]

Azimov, Sh. A. [See also Khaitov, R. Kh.; and Azimov, Sh. A.]

Azımov, Sh. A.—Continued.

а.—Аллергическая и серологическая 1959 диагностика тизаниевиоза овец [Allergic and serologic diagnosis of ovine thysanieziosis] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (4), pp. 57-58. [Wa.]
1959 b.—Реакция анафилаксии как метод определения видовой специфичности.

определения видовой специфичности анти-генов из гельминтов [Anaphylaxis reaction as reнов из гельминтов [Anaphylaxis reaction as a method of determining the species specificity of antigens of helminths] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (7), pp. 51-53. [Wa.]
1959 с.—Токсическое свойство антигенов некоторых гельминтов [Toxic properties of antigens of some helminths] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (10), pp. 61-63. [Wa.]

B

Baba, Hiroshi.

1956 a.—Studies on the morphologies of Trichomonas vaginalis, T. foetus and T. gallinae growing in vitro and in vivo [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v.5 (2), June, pp. 164-165 (pp. 64-65). [Wm.]

BABA, TOSHIOMI. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.]
1960 a.—Studies on hookworm immunity. Precipitin and intradermal reaction with antigen, frac-tionated by ammonium sulphate, derived from adult worms of Ancylostoma caninum [Japanese text; English summary] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 10 (2), pp. 564-578 (pp. 260-274). [Wm.]

Baba, Toshiomi; Nagata, Kyoji; Aizawa, Toshi-kazu; and Sawada, Toshisada. 1956 a.—Effect of the anthelmintic administration on the proteins in hookworm anemia by paper-electrophoresis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v.5 (2), June, p. 228 (p. 128). [Wm.]

Вавасома, Е. G. 1959 а.—Географическое распространение кулихорадки и крысиного риккетсиова и Грузинской ССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, p. 106 [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

and rat-borne rickettsiosis in the Georgian SSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 128. [Wa.]

Вавенко, L. V.; and Rubina, M. A.

1961 a.—О сроках развития Ixodes persulcatus
P. Sch., в Красноярском крае и прогнозах его
обилия (On the duration of the development
of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch., in the Krasnoyarsk
Territory and forecasts for its abundance) < Med.
Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (4), July—
Aug., Russian text, pp. 409–416; English sum—
mary, p. 505. [Wa.]

Вавенякая, Макіоная А. 1957 b.—Опыт овдоровления сельскохозяйствен ных животных от фасциолеза в Литовской ССР [Attempt at ridding livestock of fascioliasis in Lithuania] [Russian text] <Vopr. Likvidatsii Fastsioleza Litovsk. SSR, Trudy Nauchno-Proizvodstv. Soveshch. (Dec. 1-2, 1955), pp. 15-34. [Wa.]

1959 b.—Перспективы научно-исследователь-1959 b.—Перспективы научно-исследовательской работы по паразитологии и природной очаговости в Литовской ССР на 1959-65 гг. в свете решений XXI съезда КПСС [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 144-145. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1960 a.—Parazitologine ekspedicija Ignalinos rajone (The parasitological expedition in the district of Ignalina) [Lithuanian, Russian and English texts] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 3-11. [Wa.]

BABENSKAS, MARIONAS A.—Continued.

1961 a.—The prospects for scientific research work on parasitology and natural foci of infestation in the Lithuanian SSR in 1959–1965, in the light of the decisions of the twenty-first congress of the KPSS [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 294–295. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Babero, Bert Bell [Fed. Emergency Sc. Training Scheme, Lagos, Nigeria]; and Lee, J. Warren. 1961 a.—Studies on the helminths of nutria, Myocastor coypus (Molina), in Louisiana with checklist of other worm parasites from this host <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 378-390, pls. [Wa.]

Babero, Bert Bell; and Okpala, Ikedinachuku. 1962 b.—Parasites of the lizard, Agama colonarum, in Nigeria with description of a new species <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (3), July, pp. 228-234, pl. [Wa.]

Babianskas, M. A. See Babenskas, Marionas A.

Babos, Sándor. [Dr.]

1962 a.—A magyarországi nyulak tüdőférgességéről (On lungworm disease of hares and wild rabbits in Hungary) [Hungarian text; English summary] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 17 (5), May, pp. 168–173, illus. [Wa.]

Babos, Sándor; and Néméth, István. 1962 a.—Az echinococcosis szérodiagnosztikájának kérdéséhez (On the problem of the serodiagnosis of echinococcosis), [Hungarian text; English summary] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 58-60. [Wa.]

Bachinskiĭ, V. P. [See also Grigor'ev, N. Kh.; Osipov, A. N.; and Bachinskiĭ, V. P.] 1960 а.—Профилактическое действие некоторых солей пиперазина и фенотиазина при экспериментальном аскариднове кур [Prophylactic use of some piperazine salts and phenothiazine in ascaridiosis of hens] [Russian text] < Nauchn. Konf. 40. Let. Moskovsk. Vet. Akad., Materialy Sekts. Infekts. i Invaz. Boleznei, pp. 94–96. [Wa.]

BACHOFER, C. S. See Pahl, George; and Bachofer, C.S.

BACKHAUS, DIETER. 1961 a.—Zur Bekämpfung von Karpfenläusen, Argulus spec. <Zool. Garten, v. 26 (1-2), pp. 120-121. [Wa.]

BADAWY, ABDEL HAMID. [Lect. Obst. and Gynec., Kasr el Aini Hosp., Cairo, Egypt] 1962 a.—Schistosomiasis of the cervix <Brit. Med. J. (5275), Feb. 10, pp. 369-372, illus. [Wa.]

BAER, JEAN GEORGES. [Prof., Univ. Neuchâtel]

1961 b.—Classe des temnocéphales <Traité Zool.
(Grassé), v. 4, fasc. 1, pp. 213-241, illus., pl
[Wa.]

1961 c.—Embranchement des acanthocéphales
<Traité Zool. (Grassé), v. 4, fasc. 1, pp. 733782, illus. [Wa.]

BAER, JEAN GEORGES; and EUZET, LOUIS.

1961 a.—Classe des monogènes < Traité Zool. (Grassé), v. 4, fasc. 1, pp. 243-325, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1002 a.—Revision critique des cestodes tétraphyllides décrits par T. Southwell <Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 85, pp. 143-172, illus., pls. [Wa.] 1962 a.-

BAER, JEAN GEORGES; and FAIN, ALEXANDRE.

1961 a.—Cestodes <Fasc. (21) Mission (H. de
Saeger) (1949–1952) Explor. Parc Nat. Garamba,
pp. 3–10. [Issued June 15] [Wa.]

BAER, JEAN GEORGES; and JOYEUX, CHARLES EDOUARD.

1961 a.—Classe des trématodes <Traité Zool. (Crassé), v. 4, fasc. 1, pp. 561-692, illus., pl. [Wa.]

BAERNSTEIN, HARRY D.

1961 a.—Malic dehydrogenase in *Trichomonas* vaginalis <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 279–283. [Wa.]

Bagedda, Giulio; Maguledda, Antonio; Loverci, Luciano; and Usai, Antonietta.

[1962 a].—Arterioencefalografia e pneumoventricolografia nella diagnosi di sede del cenuro cerebrale e cerebellare, nell'ovino (Nota preliminare) [Title only; Italian, French and English summaries] Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961, pp. 265-266 [Wa.] pp. 265-266. [Wa.]

Bafanov, M. G. See Petr and Bafanov, M. G. M. G. See Petrov, Aleksandr Mihailovich;

BAILENGER, JEAN; BAUDOIN, M.; and PAUTRIZEL, R. 1961 a.—Etude de l'immunité des rongeurs a l'egard d'*Hymenolepis nana* (von Siebold 1852, Blanchard 1891) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (4), July-Sept., pp. 595-611. [Wa.]

BAILEY, JOHN KERMIT. [I Harrogate, Tennessee] [Lincoln Memorial Univ.

62 a.—Aedes aegypti as a possible new inverte-brate host for frog trypanosomes <Exper. Para-sitol., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 155-163, illus., pls. [Wa.]

BAILEY, R. W. [Plant Chem. Div., D.S.I.R., Palmerston North, New Zealand]; CLARKE, R. T. J.; and WRIGHT, D. E.

1962 a.—Carbohydrases of the rumen ciliate Epidinium ecaudatum (Crawley). Action on plant hemicellulose <Biochem. J., v. 83 (3), June pp. 517-523. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Хилодониава при декоративни рибки Carassius auratus L. (Chilodoniasis bei Zierfischen) [Bulgarian text; German and Russian summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Vet.-Khig. Inst. Zhivot. Prod., v. 1, pp. 191—194, illus. [Wa.]

BAINES, RICHARD C.; et al.

1960 a.—Controlling citrus nematodes in established orchards <Calif. Citrograph, v. 45 (12), Oct., pp. 389, 400, 402, 404-406. [Wa.]

Baird, D. M. See Ciordia, Honorico; Bizzell, W. E.; Baird, D. M.; and McCampbell, H. C.

1962 a.—Maladies parasitaires du tractus digestif de l'oie dans les Landes. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 62 pp. Alfort. [Wa.]

BAKAL, P. MAS. See Mas Bakal, P.

BAKER, EDWARD WILLIAM [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S. Dept. Agric., Washington, D. C.]; TRAUB, ROBERT; and EVANS, THOMAS M.

1962 a.-Indo-malayan Haemolaelaps, with descriptions of new species (Acarina: Laelaptidae) Pacific Insects, v. 4 (1), Jan. 31, pp. 91-100, illus. [Wa.]

Baker, J. R.

1961 b.—The distribution of nucleic acids in Trypanosoma evansi < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (6), Nov., pp. 518-524, pl. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Infection of the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes verus) with Trypanosoma rhodesiense and T. brucei < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 216-217. [Wa.]

NORMAN FLETCHER. [Dept. Microbiol., Deviel

BAKER, NORMAN FLETCHER. [Dept. Microbiol., School Vet. Med., Univ. California, Davis] [See also Cornelius, C. E.; Baker, Norman Fletcher; Kaneko, J. J.; and Douglas, James Russelll

BAKER, NORMAN FLETCHER; and DOUGLAS, JAMES RUSSELL.

1962 a.—Critical trials with thiabendazole as an an anthelmintic in the gastrointestinal tract of cattle and sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research (97), v. 23, Nov., pp. 1219–1223. [W^a.] 1962 b.—Relationship of molybdenism and gastrointestinal parasitism of lambs <Vet. Med., v. 57 (5), May, p. 412. [W^a.]

Вакнмитоу, А. 1962 а.—Борьба 1962 а.—Борьба с кокцидиовом кроликов [Measures of control of coccidiosis in rabbits] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozīāĭstvo Kirgizii, v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 19-20, 21. [Wa.]

Balagina, G. M. See Bogofavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Balagina, G. M.

Вадакіма, М. А. 1959 а.—Некоторые данные о врожденном 1959 а.—Пекоторые данные о врожденном токсоплазмозе у детей в условиях города Ярославля и области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 222-223. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1960 а.—Реакция связывания комплемента с токсоплазмозным антигеном у детей при

токсоплазмозным антигеном у детей при врожденных дефектах развития (The complement fixation test with toxoplasmatic antigen in children with congenital developmental defects [Russian text; English summary] < Pediatriã, Moskva, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 52-54. [Wm.] 1961 а.—Some data on congenital toxoplasmosis of children in the city and oblast of Yaroslavl [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 446-448. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

BALAKRISHNAN, V. [Dept. Zool., M.G.M. Coll., Udipi (Mysore State)]

1961 a.—A case of cannibalism in the cattle-leech, Hirudinaria granulosa (Savigny) < J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 58 (1), Apr., p. 300. [Wa].

BALASHOV, IU. S. ALASHOV, 10. S.

1959 f.—Переваривание крови аргасовыми клещами [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 30-31. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]

1961 b.—The digestion of blood by Argas ticks [Transl. of 1959 f] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 73-75. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 с.-Строение органов пищеварения и переваривание крови аргасовыми клещами (The structure of digestive organs and the blood digestion in Argasidae) [Russian text; English summary] < Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 185–225, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Balasingam, E. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Malaya, Singa-

pore]
1962 a.—Studies on fascioliasis of cattle and buffaloes in Singapore due to Fasciola gigantica
Cobbold <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp.
10-29, illus. [Wa.]

Balát, František. v Československu (Discoveries of the tick *Ixodes lividus* Koch v Československu (Discoveries of the tick *Ixodes lividus* Koch, in Czechoslovakia) [English summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 24, n. s., v. 10 (2), pp. 180–182, illus. [Wa.]

BALÁT, FRANTIŠEK; and ROSICKÝ, BOHUMÍR. 1960 a.—Birds of the lowland forests, their move-ments and importance in a natural focus [Translation of 1954 a]. 23 mimeo. leaves. [Wa.]

BALÁZS, TIBOR; HATCH, A. M.; GREGORY, E. R. W.; and GRICE, H. C.

1962 a.—A comparative study of hymenolepicides in *Hymenolepis nana* infestation of rats < Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 26 (7), July, pp. 160–162.

BALBAEVA, Z. A. [See also Tsygankov, A. A.; Paichuk, N. G.; and Balbaeva, Z. A.] 1961 а.—Материалы по изучению фауны

нематод пшеницы степной зоны Алма-Атинской области [Nematode fauna of wheat in the steppe zone of Alma-Ata oblast] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 32-37. [Wa.] 1962 а.—Материалы к фауне нематод озимой пшеницы Алма-Атинской области [Material on the nematode fauna of winter wheat in Alma-

Atinsk oblast | [Russian text; Kazakh summary] <Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, year 18, No. 4 (205), Apr., pp. 79-83. [W*.]

BALDAUF, RICHARD J.

1961 a.—Another case of parasitic copepods on amphibians <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., p. 195, illus. [Wa.]

Baldizón, César. See Galindo, Lorenzo; von Lichtenberg, Franz, and Baldizón, César.

BALEVSKI, ANGEL.

а.-Атлантическият акар atlanticus McGregor)—нов видакар в България (Tetranychus atlanticus McGregor as a new acarid in Bulgaria) [Bulgarian text] <Rastit. Zashch., v. 10 (4), pp. 68–69, illus. [Wa.]

Вацемякі, М. 1956 а.—Върху дистомиазата на белите дробове в оглед отличаването и от белодробната туберкулоза (Lung distomiasis and its ferential diagnosis from pulmonary tuberculosis] [Bulgarian text] <S'vrem Med., Sofiia, v. 7 (12), pp. 51-63, illus. [Wm.]

Ball, Gordon Harold. [See also Mohiuddin, Ahmed; Harmon, Wallace M.; and Ball, Gordon Harold] Ball, Gordon Harold; and Chao, Jowett.

1961 a.—Infectivity to canaries of sporozoites of Plasmodium relictum developing in vitro <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 787-790. [Wa.]

BALL, S. J.; and WARREN, E. W.
1963 a.—The effect of sulphaquinoxaline and
amprolium against Eimeria adenoeides and E.
meleagrimitis in turkeys < Research Vet. Sc.,
v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 39-47. [Wa.]

BALLANTYNE, E. E. [V.S., D.V.M., Dir. Vet. Serv.

Br.]
1956 a.—Report of the Veterinary services branch

<Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Alberta (1955), pp.
127-150. [Wa.]

Perpert of the Veterinary services branch

1957 a.—Report of the Veterinary services branch <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Alberta (1956), pp. 135-157. [Wa.]

Ballarini, Giovanni. See Vaccari, Italo; Ballarini, Giovanni; and Ferrari, A.

Baltazard, Marcel.

1960 a.—Déclin et destin d'une maladie infectieuse:
La Peste < Bull. World Health Org., v. 23 (2-3),
pp. 247-262. [Wo.]

BAN, MATSUO. [Asakura Health Center, Fukuoka Prefecture]. See Okabe, Koyo; Okahara, Tetsuji; and Ban, Matsuo.

Banage, W. B.

1962 a.—Some nematodes from the Moor House
National Nature Reserve, Westmorland [German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 32-36. [Wa.]

Вандін, А. І. 1960 а.—Практические советы к проведению обработки сельскоховяйственных животных контактными инсектицидами (Practical advices respective sanitary processing of agricultural animals with contact insecticides) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 82-83. [Wa.]

Bando, Takeo. See Kobayashi, Yoshito; Ōya, Hiroshi; and Bando, Takeo.

Bankov, Dimit'r. [See also Anchev, Vasil; and Bankov, Dimit'r]
1960 а.—Проучване видовия състав на Anoploсерhalata и динамиката на инвазията при преживните в България (A study of the composition of Anoplocephalata and of the invasion dynamics of ruminants in Bulgaria)
[Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries]
< Nauchn. Trud. B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel Selsk. Nauk., Tsentr. Vet. Inst. Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti, v. 2, pp. 381-404. [Wa.]
1961 а.—Проучване върху разпространението и видовия състав на кокцидиите у свинете в

видовия състав на кокпидиите у свинете в България (Studies on the distribution and species composition of the Coccidia in pigs in Bulgaria) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Vet. Inst. Zarazni i Parazit. Bolesti, v. 1, pp. 411-414. [Wa.]

BANKOV, N. 1960 а.-Действието на акарицида и креолина върху количествието и качеството на вълната (Die Wirkung von Akarizid und Kreolin auf die Menge und Güte der Wolle) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] < Nauch. Trud. B'lgar. Akad. Nauk, Otdel. Selsk. Nauk, Dobrudzhansk. Selsk. Nauchnoizsled. Inst., v. 5, pp. 237-243. [Wa.]

Banks, William F. (jr.). See McChesney, Evan W., Banks, William F. (jr.); and McAuliff, John P.

Вао-книа, U.

1961 а.—Об изменении паравитофауны рыб
Невской губы за четверть века (On the
changes of fish fauna of the Neva inlet during the
last quarter of the century) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad Univ., v.
16 (21), s. Biol. (4), pp. 62-72. [Wa.]

Baptista, Antonio Clínio. See Pereira Barretto, Mauro; and Baptista, Antonio Clínio.

BAQUIR, HIKMAT. See El Azzawi, Jamal Ahmed Hamdi; Klimt, Christian R.; and Baquir, Hikmat.

BAR-ZEEV, MICHA [Israel Inst. Biol. Research, Ness-Ziona]; and Sternberg, Shmuel.

1962 a.—Factors affecting the feeding of fleas (Xenopsylla cheopis Rothsch.) through a membrane <Entom. Exper. et Applic., v. 5 (1), pp. 60-68 [Wa] 60~68. [Wa.]

BARANOVSKAĨA-MILOVA. I. A. [For previous entries see Baranovskaia, I. A.]

1961 а. Факторы, влияющие на численность нематод культурных злаков в полевых условиях [Factors influencing the number of nematodes in grass growing under field conditions] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 17-31. [Wa.]

BARKE, A.

1959 a.—Zur Verträglichkeit des Cyanacethydrazid
als Lungenwurmmittel <Tierärztl. Umschau,
v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 268-271. [Wa]

BARKER, D. C. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Edinburgh, Scotland]; and DEUTSCH, KARL.

1958 a.—The chromatoid body of Entamoeba invadens < Exper. Cell Research, v. 15 (3), Dec., pp. 604-610, pls. [Wa.]

BARKER, T. W. [B.Sc., F.R.E.S., Entom., Spraycide Equipt. Co. Ltd.]

1960 a.—An enquiry into the control of pests of racing pigeons < Pest Technol., v. 2 (10), July, pp. 203-208. [Wo.]

BARKOV, D. A.
1959 а.—Об эхинококке диафрагмы (Echinococcus of the diaphragm) [Russian text; English summary] <Khirurgifa, v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 89-93. [Wm.]

BARNES, ALLAN M. See Keh, Benjamin; and Barnes, Allan M.

BARNES, WILLIAM W. [Entom., Army Environmental Hyg. Agency, Army Chem. Center, Maryland]; Eldridge, Bruce F.; Greenberg, Jerome H.; and VIVONA, STEFANO.

1962 a.- A field evaluation of malathion dust for the control of body lice <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (5), Oct., pp. 591-594. [W*.]

BARNETT, STEPHAN F. [Sr. Vet. Research Officer, Vet. Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya] 1961 a.—The control of ticks on livestock <F. A.

O. Agric. Studies (54), pp. 1-115. [Wa.]

Baroian, O. V. See Gorchakovskaia, N. N.; and Baroian, O. V.

BARRACLOUGH, RUTH [National Agric. Advisory Serv., Kings Road, Evesham, Worcestershire]; and BLACKITH, R. E.

1962 a.—Morphometric relationships in the genus Ditylenchus <Nematologica, v. 8 (1), pp. 51-58.

Barranco Tenorio, Antonio. See Lara Alarcón, Roberto; and Barranco Tenorio, Antonio.

BARRON, NORMAN SIMPSON.

1962 a.—Pig diseases in the Rhodesias <Vet. Rec. (4376), v. 74 (14), Apr. 7, p. 426. [Wa.]

DE BARROS, SEVERO S. See Gonçalves, Pedro Cabral; de Barros, Severo S.; and Siqueira, Cláudio.

BARROS SANTOS, CARLOS.

[1958 a]. - Modificaciones de la constelación proteica en las parasitosis intestinales equinas <An. Inst. Invest. V pp. 81-94. [Wa.] Vet., Madrid, v. 8, 1957-1958,

Barsukova, T. M. See Kolabskii, N. A.; Barsukova, T. M.; Suz'ko, S. F.; and Tarverdan, T. N.

Bartels, H.; and Tändler, K.
1961 a.—Einige Ergebnisse neuer Untersuchungen
über Rinderfinnen <Fleischwirtschaft, v. 13 (11),
Nov., pp. 905-916, illus., pls. [Wa.]

BARTH, RUDOLF. [Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro] 1961 a.—Estudos histológicos sôbre as glândulas peçonhíparas da "viúva negra", Latrodectus mactans (Fabricius) (Arachnida, Araneae, Theridiidae) [Abstract of report before Acad. Brasil. Ciên., Oct. 10] <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 33 (3-4), Dec. 31, p. 37. [Wa.]

Bartninkas, J. 1960 a.—Arklių gastrofiliozės imunobiologinių di-1960 a.—Arklių gastronliozės imunobiologinių diagnostikų reakcijų dinamika (Dynamics of horse gastrophilosis diagnosis by the immunobiological reactions) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 71-81. [Wa.] 1961 а.—Основные свойства диагностических антигенов из личинок гастрофилов (The main properties of the diagnostic antigens obtained from the Gastrophilus larvae) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 129-149. [Wa.]

text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 129-149. [Wa.]

Вактовнечісн, Е. N.; and Rаянва, N. I.

1952 а.—Наблюдения над клиникой и лечением
лямблиоза у варослых больных в г. Алма-Ате
[Clinical observation and treatment of lambliosis of adult patients] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] < Trudy Inst. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1 (9), pp. 10–22. [Wa.]

BARUFFA, GIOVANNI. [Dir. Med. Serv., Soc. Agricola Italo Somala, Abruzzi, Somalia] 1961 b.—Sull'impiego di un test all'O-tolidina per

la rapida esecuzione dei controlli delle urine nel vescicale <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 22 (2), June, pp. 103-106. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Ambulant treatment of urinary schistosomiasis with Astiban (TWSb/6) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (2), Mar., pp. 143-148. [Wa.] corso di trattamenti di massa della schistosomiasi

BARUS, VLASTIMIL. 1961 c.—Příspěvek k poznání cizopasných červů malpy kapucínské (*Cebus capucinus* I.) (Beitrag zur Helminthenfauna des Affen *Cebus capucinus* L.) [German summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 24, v. 10 (4), pp. 351-358, illus. [W.]

BARYSHEVA, A. F.

воб а.—Паравитофауна рыб Горьковского водохранилища в первый год его существования (Parasite fauna of fish of the Gorkov reservoir in the first year of its existence) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Biol. Vodokhranilishch, v. 3 (6), pp. 273-282. [Wa.] 1960 а.—Паравитофауна

Bashenina, Natal'ia Viktorovna.

1962 а.—Экология обыкновенной полевки и некоторые черты её географической изменчивости [Ecology of Microtus arvalis and some features of its geographical varieties]. 309 pp. Moskva. [Wa.]

BASHKIROVA, E. IA. See Skriabin, Konstantin

Ivanovich; and Bashkirova, E. Ia.

Basnuevo, José G.; and Feldman, Meleh. 1960 b.—Tratamiento del poliparasitismo verminoso intestinal con piperacina, ditiazanina y tetracloroetileno, en 10 dias <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 27-31. [W^a.]

Bassil, G. T. See Kradolfer, Friedrich; Sachmann, W.; and Bassil, G. T.

BASSINI, ETTORE.

1962 a.—Pyroplasmose [sic] chez le faisan Pucrasia (Pucrasia macrolopha nepalensis G.) [French text; German and Italian summaries] < Ricerche Zool. Appl. Caccia, Lab. Zool. Appl. Caccia, Univ. Bologna, v. 4 (1), Suppl., May, pp. 94-96 (Tr. 5. Cong. Internat. Union Game Biol. (Bologna, Sept. 4-10, 1961)), illus. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Verminose broncho-pulmonaire, intesti-

nale et coccidiose chez des Lepus europaeus Pall. [French text; German and Italian summaries] <Ricerche Zool. Appl. Caccia, Lab. Zool. Appl. Caccia, Univ. Bologna, v. 4 (1), Suppl., May, pp. 105-111 (Tr. 5. Cong. Internat. Union Game Biol. (Bologna, Sept. 4-10, 1961)), illus. [Wa.]

Basso, Ricardo. See Galofré, Enrique J.; Cipolla, André Antonio; Legarreta, Tomas J.; and Basso,

Ricardo.

Bassus, Wilfried.

1961 a.—Beiträge zur Ökologie der Nematoden verschiedener Waldböden (Contributions to the verschiedener Waldböden (Contributions to the ecology of the nematodes living on various forest soils) [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Arch. Forstwes., v. 10 (4-6), pp. 439-446. [Wa.]

BASU, P. C. [Malaria Inst. India, Delhi]; CHARRA-BARTI, S. C.; and Mondal, M. M.
1962 a.—Single dose treatment of human malaria
by PAM-780: A study of its effects in *P. vivax*and *P. falciparum* infections in Rajasthan, India
< Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (2), June, pp. 177-185. [Wa.]

Basu, P. C.: Mondal, M. M.; and Charrabarti, S. C. 1962 a.—Treatment of human malaria by diaminodiphenyl-sulphone (DDS), singly and in combination with pyrimethamine. A preliminary study of their effects in *P. vivax* and *P. falciparum* infections in Rajasthan, India <Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (2), June, pp. 157–175. [Wa.]

Basu, P. C.; Mondal, M. M.; and Choudhury, D. S.

D. S.
1962 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. Part XXXII. Effect of the lowering and raising body temperature of the host (white rat) on the course of *P. berghei* infection <Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (1), Mar., pp. 33-40. [W^a.]

BASU, P. C.; SINGH, HARWANT; and SINGH, NAU NIHAL.

1962 a.—Studies on the toxicity and the action of PAM-780 in avian and simian malaria <Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (2), June, pp. 187-191. [Wa.]

Basu, S. P. 1961 a.—Report of the officer-in-charge of radiology and electrotherapy department < Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1959-60), pp. 116-117. [Wa.]

Bates, John Keith; and Rothschild, Miriam.

1962 a.—Field studies on the behaviour of bird
fleas. I. Behaviour of the adults of three species
of bird fleas in the field <Parasitology, v. 52
(1-2), May, pp. 113-132. [Wa.]

BATTISTON, WALTER C.

1962 a.—Piperazina—um bom vermífugo <Rev.
Criadores, S. Paulo (386), v. 33, Feb., pp. 51-52.

BAUCH, R. J.

1961 a.—Probleme der biologischen Insektizidprüfung I. Freiland-Versuchstechnik zur innertherapeutischen Dasselfliegenbekämpfung [English summary] < Ang. Parasitol., v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 1-6. [Wa.]

BAUDOIN, M. See Bailenger, Jean; Baudoin, M.; and Pautrizel, R.

BAUDOU, ALEJANDRO C.; MARINI, José A.; and Roveda, Rodolfo José.

1960 a.—Industria de la carne. Higiene y zoonosis industriales. Epidemiologia y profilaxis <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 41 (3), July-Sept., pp. 173-179. [Wa.]

BAUER, FRITZ

1962 a.—The development of drug-resistance to Berenil in *Trypanosoma congolense* <Vet. Rec. (4371), v. 74 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 265–266. [Wa.]

Вачен III Trypanosoma congolense <Vet. Rec. (4371), v. 74 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 265-266. [Wa.]

Вачек, О. N.

1959 а.—Паразитарные ваболевания пеляди (Coregonus peled) при её вырашивании в водоемах европейской части СССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 145. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—Parasitic diseases of pelyadi (Coregonus peled) when raised in bodies of water in the European part of the USSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 296. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1962 а.—Современные методы борьбы с болезнями рыб в прудовом хозяйстве [Modern methods of controlling diseases of fish in pond cultures] [Report before Conference on Biological Principles of Pond Fish Culture, Moskva, Mar. 4-8, 1960] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 196-200. [Wa.]

BAUGH, SANJIB CHANDRA. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow, India]

1962 a.—Contributions to our knowledge of digenetic trematodes. Part V. On two new species of Philophthalmus Looss, 1899 and a discussion on the family Philophthalmidae <J. Helminth., v. 36 (3), pp. 243-258, illus. [W^s.]

1963 a.—Contributions to our knowledge of digenetic trematodes. VI. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 303-315, illus. [W^s.]

BAUGH, SANJIB CHANDRA; and GUPTA, RAMESH. 1962 a.—On the morphology and systematic position of *Mehrastomum minutum* Saksena, 1959 <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 168 (1-4), Jan.-Feb., pp. 80-84, illus. [Wa.]

BAUMEISTER, ALBERTO.

1939 a.—La cisticercosis bovina <Rev. Educ. San. (47), v. 3, Aug. 31, pp. 4-5. [Wm.]
1939 b.—La triquina y la triquinosis <Rev. Educ. San. (54), v. 3, Dec. 15, pp. 5-7. [Wm.]

BAURISTHENE, EVELYN. See Zumpt, Fritz; and Bauristhene, Evelyn.

BAX, P. NAPIER. See Napier Bax, P.

BAXTER, J. T. [M.R.C.V.S., Min. Agric.]
1959 c.—Agricultural entomology division <Ann.
Rep. Research and Exper. Rec. Min. Agric.,
North. Ireland (1958), v. 8, pt. 2, pp. 103-114.
[Wa.]

Ваданома, R. U. 1953 а.—Материалы к фауне возрастной и сезонной динамики кокцидии крупного рогатого скота в Казахстане [Material on the fauna and age and seasonal dynamics of bovine coccidia in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 110–120, illus. [Wa.]

Вадіям, В. А. 1955 а.—К вопросу о лечении эхинококка паренхиматовных органов [Treatment of echinococcosis of parenchymatous organs] [Russian text] < Khirurgiia, (12), pp. 61-62. [Wm.]

BEADLE, L. C. [Prof. Zool., Makerere Univ. Coll., Uganda]
1960 a.—The swamps of Uganda <Span, v. 3 (1),

pp. 14-17, pl. [Wa.]

BEAMES, CALVIN G.; and READ, CLARK P. (jr.)

1962 a.—Neutral and phospholipids of Ascaris
lumbricoides with special reference to the fatty
acids and fatty aldehydes [Abstract of report
before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.,
Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol.,
v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 27. [Wa.]

BEATON, WILLIAM GAUDENZ [Dir.]

EATON, WILLIAM GAUDENZ [Dir.]
[1959 a].—Annual report. Inter-African bureau for epizootic diseases. <7. Ann. Rep. Inter-Afric. Bureau Epizoot. Dis. (1958), English text pp. 1-14; French text pp. 15-29. [Wa.]
[1961 a].—Annual report. Inter-African bureau for animal health. <9. Ann. Rep. Inter-Afric. Bur. Animal Health (1960), English text pp. 1-18; French text pp. 19-38. [Issued July] [Wa.]

DE BEAUCHAMP, PAUL. 1961 a.—Généralités sur les Plathelminthes «Traité Zool. (Grassé), v. 4, fasc. 1, pp. 23-33, illus. [Wa.]

Beaujon, Oscar. [Dr.]
1944 a.—Cancer del riñon <S. E. M., Fed. Estud.
Venezuela (107-108), v. 11, Jan.-Feb., pp. 2438, illus. [W^m.]

BEAULATON, S. See Castel, P.; Gras, G.; and Beaulaton, S.

Beaver, Paul Chester. See Ash, Lawrence Raymond; and Beaver, Paul Chester; and Rosenblatt, Philip; Beaver, Paul Chester; and Orihel, Thomas Charles.

Becker, Elery Ronald. [1896-1962] [For note of death see J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., 1962, p. 849] [See also Atchley, Floyd Owen; and Becker, Elery Ronald; and Herbert, I. V.; and Becker, Elery Ronald]

c.-Effect of salicylates and related compounds on ablastic reponse in rats infected with *Trypanosoma lewisi*. I. Isomers of salicylic acid <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 425-427. [W^a.]

BECKETT, EVELYN B. [Dept. Histology, Univ. Liverpool]; and BOOTHROYD, B.

pool]; and Boothroyd, B.
1962 a.—The histochemistry and electron microscopy of glycogen in the larva of *Trichinella spiralis* and its environment <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 264-273, pls. [Wa.]

Becklund, Willard Walter. [M.A.]
1962 a.—Helminthiases in Georgia cattle—a clinical and economic study <Am. J. Vet. Research
(94), v. 23, May, pp. 510-515. [Wa.]

Bedell, David M. [D.V.M., M.S., Dept. Vet. Sc., Louisiana Agric. Exper. Station, Baton Rouge] [See also Dimopoullos, George T.; and Bedell, David M.]

Bedell, David M.; and Dimopoullos, George T. 1962 a.—Biologic properties and characteristics of Anaplasma marginale. I. Effects of temperature on infectivity of whole blood preparations <Am. J. Vet. Research (94), v. 23, May, pp. 618-625. J. Ve [Wa.]

Bednyř, S. N. See Gusev, V. M.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyř, S. N.

BEER, JAMES R. See Price, Roger D.; and Beer, James R.

BEERS, CHARLES DALE.

1961 b.—Is the ciliate Euplotes balteatus adapting to commensal life in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus dröbachiensis? <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, p. 478. [Wa.]

BEESLEY, W. N. [Min. Agric. and Fish., Central Vet. Lab., Weybridge, England] [See also Keymer, I. F.; Rose, J. H.; Beesley, W. N.; and Davies, S. F. M.]

1962 a.—Experimental techniques for evaluation of systemic insecticides against ox warble fly larvae <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 102-106, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Observations on the development of Hypoderma bovis de Geer (Diptera, Oestridae) in the bovine host <Research Vet. Sc., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 203-208. [Wa.]

BEESLEY, W. N.—Continued.

62 c.—Observations sur le développement d'Hypoderma lineatum de Villiers (Diptera, Oestridae) chez les bovins <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 57 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 76-78.

BEESLEY, W. N.; and WILLIAMS, PAUL.

1962 a.—Studies on the control of the vectors of loiasis in West Africa. II. The effect of clearing vegetation from tabanid breeding-places <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 289-291. [Wa.]

Beganović, Avdo H. See Alagić, Dušan; Gavranović, Ibrahim; and Geganović, Avdo H.

BEHRENS, HEINRICH. 1962 a.—Praktische Erfahrungen mit der kombinierten Leberegel- und Magen- Darmnematodenbehandlung bei Schafen mit Hetol und Phenothiazin S "Hoechst" <Blauen Hefte Tierarzt, (1), pp. 6-9. [Wa.]

Behrens, Heinrich; and Richter, Karl. 1959 a.—Schweinekrankheiten und ihre Bekämpfung. 108 pp., illus. Frankfurt am Main. [Wa.]

BEHRENZ, WOLFG W.-Elberfeld] Wolfgang [Farbenfabriken Bayer AG,

W.-Elberfeld]
1961 a.—Biologischer Nachweis von Neguvon® in Hühnereiern <Vet.-Med. Nachr., (4), Jan., pp. 224-230. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Ueber die Ausscheidung von Neguvon in der Milch nach einmaliger oraler und perkutaner Anwendung des Präparates bei Milchkühen <Vet.-Med. Nachr., (3), pp. 133-145. [Wa.]
1961 c.—Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Asuntol, Neguvon, Neguvon A und Phenothiazin auf die verschiedenen parasitischen Entwick-

zin auf die verschiedenen parasitischen Entwick-

zin auf die verschiedenen parasitischen Entwicklungsstadien des grossen Schafmagenwurmes,
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi 1803) <Vet.
Med. Nachr., (3), pp. 119-125. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Experimental investigations with ectoparasites of sheep. Lujet, a new preparation for
ectoparasite control in sheep <Vet.-Med. Nachr.
(1), Suppl., pp. 15-28; French text, pp. 53-67;
Spanish text, pp. 91-104. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Experimentelle Arbeiten mit Ektoparasiten der Schafe. Lujet, ein neues Präparat zur
Ektoparasitenbekämpfung bei Schafen <Vet.-

Ektoparasitenbekämpfung bei Schafen Med. Nachr. (1), Jan., pp. 34-52. [Wa.]

Ветек, Т. V. 1960 а.—Цитологическое исследование раз-личных стадий жизненного цикла кокцидий личных стадий живненного цикла кокцидий кролика. Фосфомоновстеразы у Eimeria magna Perard, 1924 (Cytological investigation of various stages of the life cycle of the rabbit coccidia. Phosphomonoesterases in Eimeria magna Perard, 1924) [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Voprosy Tsitol. i Protistol., pp. 276–284, illus. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—Cytological investigation of the various stages of the life cycle of rabbit's coccidia. Phosphomonoesterases in Eimeria magna Perard, 1924 [Transl. of 1960 a] <Problems Cytol. and Protistol., pp. 332–340, illus. [Wa.] 1962 а.—Иммунитет при кокцидиове кроликов (Some data on the immunity to coccidiosis in rabbits) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (5), May, pp. 641–647. [Wa.]

Веілін, І. В.; and Велернітькії, В. N. 1957 а.—О клинико-рентгенологической картине раннего эхинококка легкого и дифференци-альном диагнозе эхинококка и туберкулеза легких [Clinical and roentgenological picture of pulmonary echinococcosis and its differential diagnosis from pulmonary tuberculosis] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 119–121, illus. [W^m.]

BEKHLI, A. F. See Topchiev, K. S.; and Bekhli, A. F.

Bekker, P. M.
1962 a.—The history of dipping. Part II <East
African Veld, v. 7 (3), pp. 34-38. [Wa.]
1963 a.—The history of dipping. Part III. 19101940 <East African Veld, v. 7 (4), pp. 50-53.

[Wa.]

Вексемізнеч, V. N.
[1958 а].—Родственные связи клещей по анатомическим данным [Relationship of Acarina according to anatomical data] [Russian text] < Vestnik Moskov. Univ., s. Biol. (4), 1957, pp. 3-16, illus., pls. [Authorized for publication Feb. 25] [Wº.]

1961 d.—An epidemiological analysis of tick-borne encephalitis as a basis of its prevention [Transl. of 1961 a] <J. Microbiol., Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., v. 32 (12), pp. 2200-2205. [Wa.]

Belák, M.; and Jurášek, V.

1962 a.—Histomonádová nákaza u páva (Histomonad infection in a peacock) [Russian, German and English summaries] < Vet. Casop., v. 6 (2), pp. 189-192. [Wa.]

BELAVADY, BHAVANI. See Venkatachalam, P. S.; and Belavady, Bhavani.

Belednitskii, B. N. See Beilin, I. B.; and Belednitskii, B. N.

Вецаеv, Р. А.; et al. 1959 а.—Эпидемиологические особености при-

1959 а.—Эпидемиологические особености природноочаговых инфекций на Урале [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 11-14. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 а] 1959 b.—Возможные переносчики природноочаговых инфекций на Урале [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 34-35. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 1961 а.—Epidemiological characteristics of diseases with natural foci in the Ural mountains, Syerd-

with natural foci in the Ural mountains, Sverd-lovsk [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob. USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 21–23. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Possible vectors of diseases with natural reservoirs in the Urals [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 80–83. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Belfaeva, K. V. 1961 а.—Материалы по нематодофауне не-которых почв бассейна Кашка-Дарьи [Soil nematodes of the Kashka-Darya basin] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 38-50. [W^a.]

Belikova, N. P.
1959 а.—Материалы по биологии и экологии клещей Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi и приморском крае [Russian]

клещей Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi и H. concinna в Приморском крае [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 31-32. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Materials on the biology and ecology of ticks of the genera Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi and H. concinna in Primorskiy Kray [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 76-77. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Bell, A. T. [B.V.Sc., Dir. Sheep Husbandry, Dept. Agric. and Stock, Queensland] 1960 a.—Internal parasites of sheep Wool Techn. and Sheep Breeding, v. 7 (1), July, pp. 151-153.

Bell, A. T.; and Young, R. B.
1961 b.—Treating sheep for lungworm [Extract of
1961 a] <Advisory Leaflet (299), Div. Animal
Indust., Dept. Agric. Queensland, 3 pp. [Wa.]

Bell, John Frederick [U.S. Dept. Health, Education, and Welfare, Rocky Mountain Lab., Hamilton, Montana]; Jellison, William Livingston; and Owen, Cora Rust.

1962 a.—Effects of limb disability on lousiness in mice. I. Preliminary studies <Exper. Parasitol. v. 12 (3), June, pp. 176–183. [Wa.]

Bell, Rurel R. [See also Turk, Richard Duncan; Ueckert, B. W.; and Bell, Rurel R.]

Bell, Rurel R.; and Galvin, Thomas J. 1962 a.—Thiabendazole: Clinical observations in cattle <Southwest. Vet., v. 15 (4), Summer, pp. 297-298. [Wa.]

Belmar, Roberto; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; Sapu-

NAR, JORGE; and CUELLO, ELIANA.

1962 a.—Ensayo terapéutico de la teniasis por
Hymenolepis nana con un derivado de la salicilamida (Yomesan Bayer 2353) <Bol. Chileno
Parasitol., v. 17 (3), July-Sept., pp. 69-71. [Wa.]

Belopol'sкаfa, M. M.

1956 а.—Зависимость гельминтофауны куликов
от миграций [Relation of helminth fauna
of Charadriiformes to migration] [Russian text]
<Loodusuurijate Seltsi Aastaraamat, Eesti NSV
Teaduste Akad. Juures, v. 49, pp. 95-104. [Wa.]

Teaduste Akad. Juures, v. 49, pp. 95–104. [Wa.] 1958 a.—О строении яиц некоторых Cestoda (On the egg structure of some Cestoda) [Russian text] <Nauch. Dokl. Vysshei Shkoly, Biol. Nauk (4), pp. 7–10, illus. [Wa.] 1959 с.—Обзор гельминтофауны птиц Судзужинского заповедника (Приморье) [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 146. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—A survey of bird helminths in the Sudzukhinskiy forest reserve (Primor'ye area) [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 297–298. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

262 а.—Циклы развития трематод семейства Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 [Developmental cycles of trematodes of the family Microphallidae Travassos, 1920] [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., v. 17 (3), s. Biol. (1), pp. 45–53, illus. [Wa.] 1962 a.-

Belozerov, V. N.; and Seravin, L. N.
1959 а.—Влияние влажности воздуха на водных баланс Alectorobius tholozoni (Laboul. et Megn.) [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 32-33. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—The effect of atmospheric humidity on the water balance of Alectorobius tholozani (Laboul. et Megn.) [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 77-90. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

VAN BEMMEL, A. C. V. [Dir., Royal Rotterdam Zoo, Blijdorp]; ZWART, P.; and PETERS, JOH. C. 1962 a.—Report on births and deaths occurring in the gardens of the Royal Rotterdam zoo during the years 1959 and 1960 < Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 87 (12), June 15, pp. 826-836. [Wa.]

BEMRICK, WILLIAM JOSEPH. [Div. Path. and Parasitol., Coll. Vet. Med., Univ. Minnesota, St. sitol., Paul]

1961 a.—A note on the incidence of three species of Giardia in Minnesota < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 87-89. [Wa.]

BÉNAZET, F.

1962 a.—Relations entre la fixation tissulaire et la durée d'action des trypanocides < Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop. n.s., v. 15 (1), pp 11-16. [W^a.]

Benchimol, Aarão Burlamaqui. See Burlamaqui Benchimol, Aarão.

Benda, Rudolf; and Heyberger, Karel.

1953 a.—Isolace Pasteurella tularensis z nassátých klíštat Ixodes ricinus L. < Ceskoslov. Biol., v. 2 (5), pp. 308-311. [Wm.]

BENEŠ, STANISLAV [Olomouc]; and SCHANZEL HUBERT.

1962 a.—Akutní balanopostitis býků jako forma strongyloidózy «Veterinàřstvi, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 66-67. [Wa.]

BENJAMIN, MAXINE M. [B.S., M.S., D.V.M., Prof. Clin. Path., Coll. Vet. Med., Colorado State Clin. I Univ.]

62 a.—Outline of veterinary clinical pathology. 2. ed. 186 pp., illus., pls. Ames, Iowa. [Wa.]

BENJAMINI, E.; and FEINGOLD, BEN F.

1960 a.—Antigenic property of the oral secretion of fleas <Nature, London (4784), v. 188, Dec. 10, pp. 959-960. [Wa.]

BENJAMINI, E.; FEINGOLD, BEN F.; and KARTMAN, LEO.

161 a.—Skin reactivity in guinea pigs sensitized to flea bites: The sequence of reactions < Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 108 (3), Dec., pp. 700-702. [Wa.]

Bennett, Gordon Fraser [Dept. Parasitol., Ontario Research Foundation]
1961 c.—On the biology of Cephenemyia phobifera (Diptera: Oestridae), the pharyngeal bot of the white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus < Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (7), Nov., pp. 1195-1210.
[Wa.]

BENNETT, GORDON FRASER; and SABROSKY, CURTIS WILLIAMS.

1962 a.—The nearctic species of the genus Cephenemyia (Diptera, Oestridae) < Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (3), May, pp. 431-448, illus., pl. [Wa.]

BENOIST. See Besseige, H.; Carloz, H.; Joie; and Benoist.

Benoit, P. L. G.
1959 c.—Deux Myobiidae du Congo Belge [Acarina-Trombidiformes] < Rev. Zool. et Botan.
Africaines, v. 59 (1-2), Mar. 28, pp. 53-56, pl.

1959 d.—Un nouveau spinturnicide sur chauves-souris frugivores du Congo Belge (Acarina-Mesostigmata) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Afri-caines, v. 59 (1-2), Mar. 28, pp. 106-108, illus.

[Wa.]

[Wa.]

1961 b.—Periglischurus triaenopsis n. sp. parasitic on Triaenops afer Peters (Acarina: Mesostigmata: Spinturnicidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 397-398, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Anoploures recueillis par U. Rahm au Kivu (Congo) < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 65 (1-2), Apr. 20, pp. 48-52, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Le genre Werneckia Ferris (Anoplura-Hoplopleuridae) < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 65 (1-2), Apr. 20, pp. 163-168. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Pedicinus bilobatus n. sp. parasite sur Cercopithecus neglectus Schlegel (Anoplura-Hoplopleuridae) < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 65 (1-2), Apr. 20, pp. 62-64, illus. [Wa.]

Benson, Thomas F. [Dir.]

1961 a.—Report of the diagnostic laboratory July

1, 1960 to June 30, 1961 <Rep. N. York State

Vet. Coll. (1960-61), pp. 143-157. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Report of the regional poultry disease
laboratories (East Aurora, Ithaca, Oneonta,
Kingston, Farmingdale, Eastport) July 1, 1960

to June 30, 1961 <Rep. N. York State Vet.

Coll. (1960-61), pp. 170-181. [W^a.]

BENTINCK-SMITH, J. See Roberts, Stephen James; and Bentinck-Smith, J.

Benton, Allen Haydon [State Univ. New York Coll. at Albany, Albany]; and Shatrau, Vaughnda. 1962 a.—Notes on a collection of bird fleas from Grand Manan, New Brunswick < Canad. Entom., v. 94 (7), July, pp. 743-745. [Wa.]

BEQUIGNON, ROBERT. See Sergent, G.2; and Bequignon, Robert.

BERBERIAN, DICRAN ABRAHAM [Rensselaer, N. Y.];

et al. 1962 a.—The antimalarial activity of Win 5037, an 8-aminoquinoline, against *Plasmodium lophurae* and *P. cynomolgi* infections <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 103-116.

BERDON-BRIZUELA, R. See Brizuela, R. Berdon.

Beregovoĭ, V. E.

1962 a.—Матерналы к изучению Latrodectus pallidus O. Cambr. subsp. pavlovskyi Charit. (Contribution to the study of Latrodectus pallidus O. Cambr. subsp. pavlovskyi Charit.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 528-538, illus. [Wa.]

Векендійска, Е. L.; and Kul'коva, N. A.
1959 а.—Материалы по фауне гамазовых клещей грызунов Тянь-Шаньской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 35-36. [Wm.] [For English transl. see

v. 2, pp. 35-36. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—The fauna of Gamasidae ticks in rats in Tyan-Shan' Oblast [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 84-86. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

BEREZANTSEV. IU. A.

1959 с.-Значение природных очагов в епидемиологии трижинеллеза [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 147. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]

[For English transl. see 1961 b]
1960 с.—Пути распространения трихинелл в природе (The ways of spread of Trichinella in the nature) [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] [Russian text] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 315–317, illus. [Wa.]
1960 d.—Развитие личинок трихинелл в мышцах (The development of layves Trichinella spiralis

(The development of larvae Trichinella spiralis in muscles) [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 360–363,

illus. [Wa.]
1961 b.—The importance of natural foci of infestation in the epidemiology of trichinosis [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 299–300. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 с.—Случай дирофиляриова человека (A case of Dirofilaria in man) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (4), July-Aug., р. 471, illus. [Wa.] 1962 а.—Больше внимания профилактике трихинеллеза в звероводческих хозниствах [Great attention to the prophylaxis of trichinellosis in fur animal production] [Russian text] < Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 5 (2), Feb., p. 22. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Инкапсуляция лечиночных стадий цестод в тканях промежуточных хозяев (Die Encystierung der Cestodenlarven in den Geweben des Zwischenwirtes) [Russian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 12 (1), pp. 87-98, illus. [Wa.]

TEN BERG, J. A. G. [St. Franciscus Hosp., Rotterdam]
1952 c.—Filariasis loa; treatment with hetrazan
<Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp.
209-218, illus. [Wa.]

BERGER, JACQUES [Dept. Zool., Univ. Illinois]; and

PROFANT, ROBERT J.

1961 a.—The entocommensal ciliate fauna of the pink sea urchiu, Allocentrotus fragilis <J.
Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 417–418. [Wa.]

Bergmann, B. H. H. 1961 a.—Het bietencystenaaltje en zijn bestrijding. off a.—Het bietencystenaaltje en zijn bestrijding. VIII. Het voorkomen van cysten van Heterodera schachtii op het oppervlak van suikerbieten in het najaar van 1959 (Sugarbeet-eelworm and its control. VIII. The presence of cysts of Heterodera schachtii on the surface of sugarbeets in 1959) (Dutch, English and French texts] < Mededel. Inst. Rat. Suikerprod., v. 30 (6), June, pp. 195-204, pls. [Wa.]

BERNARD, GEORGE R.

1961 b.—Experimental trichinosis in the golden hamster. IV. Some observations on the leukocytic response <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 721-726. [Wa.]

BERNARD, JEAN.

1961 e.-Liste des nématodes parasites des micro-

mammiferes de la faune belge <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (5-6), pp. 775-784. [Wa.]

1961 f.—Notules helminthologiques. III <Bull. Inst. Agronom. et Stations Recherches Gembloux, v. 29 (2), pp. 117-121. [Wa.]

BERNTZEN, ALLEN K. [Univ. California, Los Angeles]
1961 a.—The in vitro cultivation of tapeworms. I.
Growth of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda:
Cyclophyllidea) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June,
pp. 351–355. [Wa.]
1962 a.—In vitro cultivation of Trichinella spiralis

1962 a.—In vitro cultivation of Trichinella spiralis [Abstract of demonstration before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 48. [Wa.]
1962 b.—A modified method for the in vitro cultivation of Hymenolepis nana [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 47. [Wa.]

BEROZA, MORTON. See Feldmesser, Julius; Beroza, Morton; and Rebois, R. V

BERRIE, A. D. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Reading, England]; and Goodman, John David. 1962 a.—The occurrence of Schistosoma rodhaini Brumpt in Uganda <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 297-301. [W⁸.]

Berrios-Duran, Luis A. See Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; and Berrios-Duran, Luis A.; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Frick, Lyman Phillip; Knight, Wilda B.; and Berrios-Duran, Luis A.

Berrocal, Alfredo. See Cornejo Donayre, Alberto; Berrocal, Alfredo; and Cubas N., Endgardo.

Berry, A. J. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Malaya, Kuala

Lumpur 1962 a.—The occurrence of a trematode larva in a population of *Littorina saxatilis* (Olivi) < Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 237-240. [Wa.]

BERTRAM, D. S. See Ashton, Norman; and Bertram, D.S

BERTRÁN, ENRIQUE CASTELLÁ. See Castellá Bertrán, Enrique.

Besseige, H.; and Cadet, J. L. 1962 a.—Essai de traitement de l'ankylostomose par un dérivé de la dichloroacétamide <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (3), May-June, pp. 406-411. [Wa.]

Besseige, H.; Carloz, H.; Joie; and Benoist.

1962 a.—A propos du traitement de l'ankylostomose dans les plantations de caoutchoue du Sud-Vietnam [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (3), May-June, pp. 397-406. [Wa.]

Bessonov, A. S. [Kand. Vet. Nauk]
1962 а.—К вопросу совершенствования метода
трихинеллоскопии (The improvement of trichinellascopy method) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 62–65. [W².]
1963 а.—Обезвреживание свиных туш, поражен-

ных личинками трихинелл, действием холода (Cold desinfection of swine carcasses infected with trichinella larvae) [Russian text] <Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 [i. e. 40] (1), Jan., pp. 74-78. [Ws.]

Bethencourt, Miguel A. Castro. See Castro Bethencourt, Miguel A.

Bettini, Sergio. [Ist. Super. San., Lab. Parassitol.,

Roma]

1961 b.—Indagine sui casi di latrodectismo verifi-catisi negli anni dal 1938 al 1958 in alcune province d'Italia—Nota IV—Provincia di Latina Parassitol., Roma, v. 22 (2), June, pp. 137-147. [Wa.]

Beverley, J. K. A. [Dept. Bacteriol., Univ. Sheffield] [See also Watson, W. A.; and Beverley, J. K. A.]

Beverley, J. K. A.; and MacKay, R. R.

1962 a.—Ovine abortion and toxoplasmosis in the
East Midlands < Vet. Rec. (4379), v. 74 (17),
Apr. 28, pp. 499-500, 501. [Wa.]

BEVERLEY, J. K. A.; and WATSON, W. A. 1962 a.—Further studies on toxoplasmosis and ovine abortion in Yorkshire <Vet. Rec. (4381), v. 74 (19), May 12, pp. 548-552. [Wa.]

Beverley-Burton, Mary. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll. Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia]

Rhodesia]
1961 a.—Studies on the Trematoda of British freshwater birds <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 137 (1), July, pp. 13-39, illus. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Some trematodes from Clarias spp. in the Rhodesias, including Allocreadium mazoensis n. sp. and Eumasenia bangweulensis n. sp., and comments on the species of the genus Oriento-creadium Tubangui, 1931 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 103-115, illus. [Wa.]

Bèzes, H. See Fernex, Michel; and Bèzes, H.

BEZUKLADNIKOVA, N. A. 1962 a.—Вши грызунов Заилийского Алатау (Lice of rodents in the Zailyiskyi Alatau Mountains) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 200–205. [Wa.] BHATIA, B. B. [Dept. Parasitol., Uttar Pradesh Coll.

Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Mathura]
1960 c.—Concluding remarks [Report before symposium on amoebiasis and other intestinal infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 565– chem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 565-566. [Wa.]
1960 d.—Studies on lungworms (Metastrongylidae

Leiper 1908) parasitising Indian livestock. I. Observations on natural infection with *Proto*strongylus rufescens (Leuckart) Kamensky in local sheep <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 30 (4), Dec., pp. 240–245, pls. [Wa.] 1960 e.—On some of the bursate nematodes in

abomasal infections of Indian sheep <Indian J. Helminth., v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 80–92, illus., pls. [Issued Sept. 1] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] 1961 a.—On the common helminthic affections of

the small intestine in Indian sheep <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 31 (3), Sect. B, pp. 321-331, pls. [Kah.]

Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P. 1960 a.—Studies on lungworms (Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908) parasitising Indian livestock. II. Observations on natural infestations with species of Dictyocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907 and Varestrongylus Bhalerao, 1932 in the sheep of hills in Uttar Pradesh <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 30 (3), pp. 217–233, illus. India, [Kah.]

BHATNAGAR, R. D. S. [Lect. Zool., Panjab Univ., Chandigarh (Panjab, India)]; and REMPEL,

Jacob Gerhard.

1962 a.—The structure, function, and postembryonic development of the male and female copulatory organs of the black widow spider Latrodectus curacaviensis (Müller) < Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (3), May, pp. 465-510, pls. [Wa.]

Bhatnagar, V. N. See Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Singh, Dalip; Bhatnagar, V. N.; and Raghavan, N. G. S.

BIAGI FILIZOLA, FRANCISCO [Dept. Microbiol. and Parasitol., School Med., National Univ. Mexico]; ROBLEDO, EFIGENIA; SERVÍN, HUMBERTO; and

MARTUSCELLI Q., ALFONSO.

1962 a.—The effect of cholesterol on the pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (3), May, pp. 333-340, illus. [Wa.]

Hius. [w^a.]

Вівікоv, D. I.

1959 а.—К вопросу о ландшафтных закономерностях природной очаговости чумы в Тянь-Шане [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 191-192. [W^m.] [For English translation see 1961 a]

1961 а.—On the landscape pattern of the plague with a natural focus in Tien Shan [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 227-228. [W^a.]

Вівікоv, D. К.; et al. 1959 а.—Некоторые особенности горного среднеазиатского очага чумы и современное со-стояние работ по его оздоровлению [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 193-195. [Wm.] [English translation see 1961

1961 a.—Certain characteristics of the plague focus in the central Asian upland, and the progress made towards its elimination [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 229-231. [Wa.]

Bielawski, Mieczysław.
1962 a.—O leczeniu telazjozy u bydła (On the treatment of thelaziasis in cattle) < Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (1), Jan., p. 19. [Wa.]

BIGLAND, C. H. [Vet. Lab., Alberta Dept. Agric., Edmonton]; and Graesser, F. E. 1961 a.—Large round worms in chicken eggs <Canad. Vet. J., v. 2 (10), Oct., p. 397. [Wa.]

BIGUET, JEAN; CAPRON, ANDRÉ; TRAN VAN KY, PHILIPPE; and D'HAUSSY, ROGER R.

1962 a.—Étude immunoélectrophorétique comparée des antigènes de divers helminthes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 254 (20), pp. 3600-3602. [Wa.]

BILLIARZ, THEODOR. [1825-1862] [For biography see Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Oct., 1962, p. 264.] [Wa.]

BILLINGS, SAMUEL C. [Chairman, Com. Insecticide [Ferminology]

1962 a.—New approved common names of insecticides. III. <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (5), Oct., p. 822. [Wa.]

Binato, G. Franco. See Corradini, Luigi; and Binato, G. Franco.

BINDAS, P. See Breza, Michal; Jurášek, V.; and Bindas, P.

BINGEFORS, SVEN. 1962 a.—On resistance to stem nematode in lucerne [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 17. [Wa.]

Biocca, Ettore. See Paggi, Lia; and Biocca, Ettore; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Biocca, Ettore.

[1962 a].—Sulla frequenza della ipodermosi e sul relativo deprezzamento delle pelli nei macellati a messina [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961, pp. 568-573. [Wa.]

Birchfield, Wray; and Brister, L. R. 1962 a.—New hosts and nonhosts of reniform nematode <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 683-685. [Wa.]

RRD, ALAN F. [Commonwealth Scient. and Indust. Research Organ., Plant Path. Dept., Waite Agric. Research Inst., Adelaide, South Australia] 1962 a.—The inducement of giant cells by Meloidogyne javanica <Nematologica, v. 8 (1), pp. 1-10, pls. [Wa.]

Bird, G. W. See Jenkins, William Robert; and Bird, G. W.

BIRD, R. G. [Dr.] 1962 a.—Electron microscopy laboratory. Light and electron microscope studies of Entamoeba [Title only of report before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 4. [Wa.]

BIRD, R. G.; and NEAL, R. A.

1962 a.—The virulence of strains of Entamoeba
histolytica from Bahrain, Persian Gulf <Tr.
Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 87-90. [Wa.]

BITTERS, W. P. See Kirkpatrick, John David; Van Gundy, S. D.; and Bitters, W. P.

BizîûlîAvichîûs, S. K.

1956 b.—Geohelmintų kiaušinėlių gyvybingumas ir jų vystymasis vandenyje [Maturation and peryvystymasis vandenyje įMaturation and percentage of survival of eggs of geohelminths in water] [Lithuanian text; Russian summary] <Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. B. (6), v. 3, pp. 97–103. [Wa.] (60 b.—Askaridžių (Ascaris lumbricoides) ir plaukagalvių (Trichoephalus trichiurus) kiau-

Frage der Resistenz der Eier von Ascaris lumbricoides und Trichocephalus trichiurus gegenüber den verschiedenen Auszenfaktoren) [Russian text; Lithuanian and German summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 39-54 [Wa.]

1960 c.—Askaridžių (Ascaris lumbricoides) ir plaukagalvių (Trichocephalus trichiurus) kiaušinių gyvybingumas ir vystymasis dirvožemyje (Lebensfähigkeit und Entwicklung der Ascaris lumbricoides und Trichocephalus trichiurus Eier im Erdboden) [Russian text; Lithuanian and German summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 115-140. [Wa.]
1960 d.—Kai kurių Lietuvos TSR vietovių dirvožemio užteršimas helmintų kiaušiniais (Die Bodenverseuchung der verschiedenen Ortschaften Litauens mit Wurmeiern) [Russian text; Lithuanian and German summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 27-38. [Wa.] 1960 -Askaridžių (Ascaris lumbricoides)

[Wa.]

BIZIULIAVICHIUS, S. K.—Continued.

1961 a.—К вопросу о жизнеспособности яиц аскарид (Ascaris lumbricoides) и власогласов (Trichocephalus trichiurus) в компотных кучах (On the vitality of ascaride (Ascaris lumbricoides) and whipworm (Trichocephalus trichiurus) eggs in the compost manure heaps) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 51-69. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Основные задачи борьбы с дифилло-ботриовом в прибалтике (Principal measures of control against diphyllobothriosis in the Soviet Baltic states) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 207–217. [Wa.]

BIZÍULÍAVICHÍUS, S. K.; and KROTAS, R. A.

359 а.—Дифиллоботриоз и описторхоз в Литовской ССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 148. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

061 a.—Diphyllobotriasis and opistorchosis in the Lithuanian SSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 301. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 b.—К вопросу о распространении дифилло-ботриова и описторхова в Литовской респуб-лике (Diphyllobothriasis and opistorchiasis in Lithuania) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 93-98. [Wa.]

Bizzell, W. E. See Ciordia, Honorico; Bizzell, W. E.; Baird, D. M.; and McCampbell, H. C.

Björkman, N.; and Thorsell, Walborg.

1962 a.—The fine morphology of the mitochondria from parenchymal cells in the liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica, L) < Exper. Cell Research, v. 27 (2), Aug., pp. 342–346. [Wa.]

BLACKHALL, W. J.

1962 a.—Chemical compounds control coccidiosis with amprolium <Poultry Farmer, Sydney (52), v. 29, June 30, p. 39. [Wa.]

Blackith, R. E. See Barraclough, Ruth; and Blackith, R. E.

Вьадоравнуї, Га. А. 1955 а.—Случай самопроизвольного аборта abortion after a bite of Latrodectus tredecimgutatus] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 19 (9), Sept., pp. 82-83. [Wm.]

1957 b.—К клинике и терапии укусов каракурта [Treatment of bite of Latrodectes tredecimguttatus] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 76-80. [Wm.]

1959 b.—Клещи Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol. и степные черепахи Testudo horsfieldi—
посители патогенных лептоспир в пустыне
Муюн-кум [Russian text] <10. Soveshch.
Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 120–121. [Wm.] [For
English transl. see 1961 a]

English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol. ticks and Testudo horsfieldi steppe turtles are the carriers of pathogen Leptospira in the Muyun-Kum desert [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 143–144. [W².]

1961 b.—Клещи Ornithodoros tartakovskyi и степные черенахи Testudo horsfieldi—носители натогенных лептоснир в пустыне Муюнкум (Ornithodoros tartakovskyi and Testudo horsfieldi as vectors of pathogenic leptospira in the Muyunkum Desert) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 98–100. [W³.]

BLAGODARNYI, IA. A.; and Tomilova, T. P.

1962 а.—Нахождение клещей Ornithodoros tartakovskyi в северных Квылкумах (Finding of the ticks Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol., in the northern Kzylkum Desert) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 212–213. [Wa.]

BLAGOVESHCHENSKII, DMITRII IVANOVICH.

1959 d.—Биологические обоснования борьбы с клещами и бескрылыми насекомыми эктопаразитами домашней птицы [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 36–37. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 c] 1961 b.—The biological basis for control of poultry

ectoparasites [Transl. of 1961 a] <Entom. Rev., v. 40 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 471-474. [Wa.] 1961 c.—The biological principles of the campaign against ticks and wingless insects—ectoparasites of the house bird [Transl. of 1959 d] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 87–88. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

BLAKE, C. D. [Dept. Agric., Mutwillumbah, New South Wales, Australia]
1961 a.—Root rot of bananas caused by Radopholus similis (Cobb) and its control in New South Wales <Nematologica, v. 6 (4), pp. 295-310,

Wales < Nematologica, v. 6 (4), pp. 295-310, pls. [Wa.]
1962 a.—The etiology of tulip-root disease in susceptible and in resistant varieties of oats infested by the stem nematode, Ditylenchus dipsaci (Kühn) Filipjev. I. Invasion of the host and reproduction by the nematode < Ann. Applied Biol., v. 50 (4), Dec., pp. 703-712. [Wa.]
1962 b.—The etiology of tulip-root disease in susceptible and in resistant varieties of oats infested by the stem nematode. Ditylenchus dipsaci

ceptible and in resistant varieties of oats infested by the stem nematode, Ditylenchus dipsaci (Kühn) Filipjev. II. Histopathology of tulip-root and development of the nematode < Ann. Applied Biol., v. 50 (4), Dec., pp. 713-722, pl. [Wa.] 1962 c.—Root rot of bananas caused by Radopholus similis (Cobb) and its control in New South Wales [Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18.

Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Ascione, L.

1961 a.—Conservation de Rickettsia mooseri Monteiro 1931 dans les dejections de puces Xenopsylla cheopis < Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 6 (2), pp. 115-118. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Quelques expériences sur le role possible de transmetteuse et réservoir de virus de la tique Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latreille dans la myromatose < Rull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (5). Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latreille dans la myxomatose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 935-938. [Wa.]

Blandón Jarquín, Héctor. [Pres.]
1961 a.—El problema de los nemátodos en El Salvador <Lamatepec (327), v. 25, Dec., pp. 6999-7004. [Wa.]

Вьаšкоvič, D.

1960 b.—Экология вируса клещевого энцефалита
(Ecologie du virus de l'encéphalite de tique)
[Russian text; Bulgarian and French summaries]
<Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk,
v. 12, pp. 127–135. [Wa.]

BLATTER, CHR. See Grün, F.; and Blatter, Chr.

Blažeković, T. See Cvetković, Ljubomir; and Blažeković, T.

Blažeković, T. Panjević. See Panjević-Blažeković, T.

Blazhkov, N. R.
1956 а.—Терапия при бабезиеллезе крупного рогатого скота [Therapy for bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Student. Moskov. Vet. Akad. (3), pp. 136-142. [Wa.]

BLINOVSKIĬ, K. V.

1953 а.—Испытание химических средств в борьбе с галловой нематодой [Chemical measures for control of the gall nematode] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Turkmen. SSR (4), pp. 84-85. [Wa.]

Выпочекий, К. V.; and Levishko, Р. А.
1953 а.—Галловая нематода—вредитель сельскохозяйственных культур и поражаемые ею сорные растения в Туркменистане [The gall nematode—its danger to farming and injury of weed plants in Turkmenistan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR (5), pp. 51-55. [Wa.]

BLITSHTEIN, I. I.; et al.

1957 а.-К вопросу о роли лимблий и карликового цення при дизентерии у детей раннего возраста [The role of Lamblia and Hymenolepis nana in dysentery of young children] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 22-26. [Wm.]

BLOOM, JAMES R. See Cole, Herbert (jr.); and Bloom, James R.

BLOOMFIELD, NORMAN [Div. Lab. and Research, New York State Dept. Health, Albany]; and SNOOK, GEORGE W.

1962 a.—Use of slide-latex test for detecting trichinosis in hogs < Cornell Vet., v. 52 (4), Oct., pp. 569-581. [Wa.]

Blumer, C. C. [B.V.Sc., H.D.A., Chief, Div. Animal Indust., New South Wales]
[1962 a].—Livestock health and animal husbandry report <Livestock Health and Animal Husb. Rep. (30), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (July 1, 1953-June 30, 1957), 66 pp. [Ws.]

Вованиянії, А. 1939 а.—Экспериментальное обоснование практического значения мышьяковистых ванн в борьбе с пироплазмозом крупного poratoro скота [Experimental basis for the practical knowledge of arsenic baths as a means of control of bovine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst., v. 50 (1), pp. 228-229. [Wa.]

Bobova, L. P. See Spasskii, A. A.; and Bobova, L. P.

Boch, Josef; and Hörchner, F. 1962 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Pferdestrongyliden <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 17 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 419-420. [Wa.]

Boch, Josef; and Neubrand, K.

1962 a.—Endoparasitenbefall bei Zucht- und
Mastschweinen verschiedenen Alters <Berl. u.
München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 75 (8), Apr.
15, pp. 142-144. [Wa.]

BOCKHARDT, I. See Odening, Klaus; and Bockhardt, I.

BODDIE, GEORGE F.

1962 a.—Diagnostic methods in veterinary medicine. 5. ed., 420 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia. [Wa.]

Воркоуд, І. М. 1961 а.—Особенности физиологических процессов и влияние элементов питания на рост и развитие растений, зараженных галловой нематодой (Peculiarities of physiological processes and the influence of nutritive components fested with the root-knot nematode (Meloidogyne sp.)) [Russian text; English summary] (Nematodnye Bolezni Ovoshchnykh Kul'tur i Kartofeliā i Bor'ba s Nimi) < Trudy Vsesofūz. Inst. Zashchity Rastenii (16), pp. 76–88, pls. [Wa.] upon the growth and development of plants in-

Böhm, Otto.

1961 a.—Gedanken und Erfahrungen bei der Nematodenbekämpfung im Gemüsebau < Pflanzenartz, v. 14 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 99-100. [Wa.]

Boehringer, Emilio Geronimo; and de Boehringer, Irene K.
1960 a.—Sobre la receptividad del cerdo al Trypanosoma equinum (Elmassiani 1901) <Rev. Invest. Ganad., Buenos Aires (8), pp. 37-40. [Wa.]

Boehringer, Emilio Geronimo; Fornari, Oscar Elias; and de Boehringer, Irene K. 1961 a.—Primer hallazgo de Toxoplasma gondii en patos caseros en neustro país <Rev. Invest. Ganad., Buenos Aires (12), pp. 191-196, illus.

DE BOEHRINGER, IRENE K. See Boehringer, Emilio Geronimo; and de Boehringer, Irene K.

Boer. [Dr.]
1962 a.—Wurmparasiete by beeste <Landbouweekblad (2223), v. 41, Feb. 27, p. 21. [Wa.]

Boero, Juan José.

1957 a.—Las garrapatas de la República Argentina (Acarina-Ixodoidea). 113 pp., pls. Buenos Aires.

Boev, Sergeř Nikolaevich. [Academician, Acad. Sc., Kazakh. SSR] [See also Bondareva, V. I.; Boev, Sergeř Nikolaevich; and Sokolova, I. B.] 1959 c.—Lung helminthoses of domestic ruminants in the USSR <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 575-577.

[Wa.]

1961 a.--К систематике легочных 1961 а.—К систематике легочных нематод подсемейства Protostrongylinae (On systematics of lung nematodes of the subfamily Protostrongylinae) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 272-281, illus. [Wa.] 1962 а.—Lung nematodes of hoofed animals in Kazakhatan. [Translation of 1957 b]. 177 pp., illus., pls. Jerusalem. [Wa.]

Boev, Sergei Nikolaevich; and Galuzo, Illarion Grigor'evich.

1961 а.—Вопросы паразитологии на XVI международном ветеринарном конгрессе в Мадриде (Problems of parasitology on the XVI International Veterinary Congress in Madrid) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 654-664. [Wa.]

BOEV, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH; and SULIMOV, A. D. 1962 а.—Новая легочная нематода Protostrongylus moschi sp. nova or kafapru (A new lung nematode Protostrongylus moschi sp. nov. from a musk deer) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 42-45, illus. [Wa.]

Bogdan, J.; Kočiš, J.; and Pauer, T.

1961 a.—Hodnotenie pričin smrti pri fasciolóze
malých prežúvavcov (Auswertung der Todesursache dei der Fasciolose kleiner Wiederkäuer)
[Russian and German summaries] < Vet. Časop.,
v. 10 (2), pp. 132-139. [Wa.]

Bogdanova, E. A.
1959 с.—Заболевания молоди лососевых на
рыбоводных заводах Дальнего Востока [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v.
2, pp. 148-149. [Wm.] [For English transl. see

1961 b.—Diseases of young salmon in the fish canneries of the far east [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 302-303. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Bogitsh, Burton J. [Georgia Southern Coll.] [See also Byrd, Elon Eugene; Bogitsh, Burton J.; and Maples, William P.]

1961 a.—Histological and histochemical observa-

tions on the nature of the cyst of Neoechinorhyn-chus cylindratus in Lepomis sp. <Proc. Hel-minth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp minth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp 75-80, pl. [Wa.] 62 b.—Histochemical observations on larvae of

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921) [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 23. [Wa.]

Bogofavlenskii, Iu. A. [See also Spasskii, A. A.; Freze, V. I.; Bogofavlenskii, fu. A.; and Roitman, V. A.]

1960 с.—Kai kurių askaridatų atstovų hipodermos mikrostruktūra (The hypoderma structure of some Ascaridata) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 83—95, illus. [Wa.]

1961 а.—Обвор работ по гистологическому строению мускулатуры некоторых аскаринат

1961 а.—Обвор работ по гистологическому строению мускулатуры некоторых аскаридат [Review of the work in histological structure of the muscles of some Ascaridata] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp, 38-49. [Wa] 1961 b.—К вопросу о строении кутикулы и гиподермы Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809) [On the structure of the cuticle and hypodermis of Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 32-37, illus. [Wa.]

Bogofavlenskii, Iu. A.—Continued.

1962 а.—Гистологическое строение кутикулы и гинодермы нематоды Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789) [Histological structure of the cuticule and hypodermis of the nematode Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789)] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 9–13, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Тонкая структура гиподермы разных видов спирурат [On the microstructures of the hypodermis of various species of Spirurata] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 14–18, illus. [Wa.]

Водоfavlenskii, Iu. К.; and Ваlадіна, G. М. 1962 а.—Микроскопическое исследование кути-1962 а.—Микроскопическое исследование кутикулы и гиподермы нематоды Mecistocirrus
digitatus (Linstow, 1906) Railliet et Henry, 1912
[Microscopical investigation on the cuticle and
hypodermis of the nematode Mecistocirrus digitatus (Linstow, 1906) Railliet et Henry, 1912
[Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad.
Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 19-21, illus. [Wa.]

Bogofavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Pulfaevskafa, N. V.
1961 а.—Новые данные о гистологическом
строения кутикулы и гипопермы Diactorhume

строении кутикулы и гиподермы Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782) [New data on the histological structure of the cuticle and hypodermis of Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782)] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 50-53, illus. [Wa.]

BOGOLEPOVA-DOBROKHOTOVA, I. I.

1962 а.—Дициемиды дальневосточных морей. II. Новые виды рода Dicyemennea (Dicyemidae of the Far Eastern seas. Part 2. New Species of the genus Dicyemennea) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 503-518, illus., pls. [W³.]

BOGUCKA, HALINA. ogucka, Halina.

1960 a.—Obserwacje nad występowaniem nicieni
z gatunku Meloidogyne hapla Chitw. na niektórych roślinach uprawianych zwłaszcza leczniczych oraz na chwastach (Beobachtungen über
das Vorkommen der Nematoden von der Art
Meloidogyne hapla Chitw. auf verschiedenen
Kultur—besonders Arzneipflanzen und Unkräutern) [Polish text; Russian and German summaries] <Biul. Inst. Roślin Leczniczych, Poznan
(21), v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 54-64, illus. [Wa.]

Bořko, V. A. [See also Gil'manova, G. Kh.; Bořko, V. A.; and Lapshina, G. N.] 1959 а.—К воогеографии иксодовых клещей и

1959 а.—К воогеографии иксодовых клещей и распространению клещевого энцефалита в Татарской Республике [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 49-50. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 1961 а.—К методике сбора и учета клещей Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. в очагах клещевого энцефалита (On the methods of collection and registration of ticks Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the foci of tick-borne encephalitis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, pp. 357-359. [Wa.] 1961 b.—On the zoogeography of ixodid ticks and the prevalence of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tatar Republic [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 59. [Wa.]

Bojinović, M. See Durdević, R.; Šibalić, Slobodan; Bojinović, M.; and Trifunović, Ž.

Bokelman, Delwin L.; Kenney, Robert M.; Squire, Robert A.; and Hillman, Robert A. 1961 a.—Report of autopsies July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961 < Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1960-61), pp. 137-141. [Wa.]

Bokhosian, Kh. A. See Dairov, P. I.; and Bokhosian,

Kh. A.

Boko, Frano.
1959 a.—Die Resultate unserer Forschungen über einige bioekologische und klimatische Faktoren. Die bedeutenden Einfluss auf die Unilokular Die bedeutenden Einfluss auf die Unilokular Echinokokkus-Verbreitung ausüben Können <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21–27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 713–715, illus. [Wa.] Boković, T. See Zelijković, S.; and Boković, T.

Boldyrev, S. T.

1959 b.—О распространении Ornithodoros coniceps Can. [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 37-38. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The distribution of Ornithodoros coniceps Can. [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 88-89. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Bombelo, I. A.

1959 а.—Эпинемиология аскаридова на о.
Сахалин [Russian text] <10. Soveshch.
Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 149-150. [Wm.] [For
English transl. see 1961 а]

1961 а.—The epidemiology of ascariasis on Sakhalin Island [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 304-305.
[Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Bommer, Wolfgang. [Marburg, Germany] 1962 a.—Pneumocystis carinii from human lungs under electron microscope <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 104 (6), Dec., pp. 657-661, illus., pl. [Wa.]

BONATTI, F.
1961 a.—La lotta contro l'ipodermosi bovina in
provincia di Trento <Terra Trent. (12), Dec.,
pp. 477-480. [Wa.]

Bondareva, V. I.; Boev, Sergeř Nikolaevich; and Sokolova, I. B.
1959 а.—Сравнительная восприимчивость сель-

скохозяйственных и диких копытных к ценурозу мозга [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 150-151. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1960 а.-О сравнительной заражаемости ценуровом сельскохозяйственных и диких животных (On the comparative susceptibility of domestic and wild animals to coenurosis) [Russian text; German, English and French summaries] < Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 224-234, illus. [Wa.]

1961 a.—The comparative susceptibility of agricultural and wild hoofed animals to blind staggers [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 306-307. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1962 а.—О видовой специфичности Multiceps skrjabini (On the species specificity of Multiceps skrjabini) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 46-51

Bondi, Carlo. [Ist. Zool. Fac. Sc., Univ. Perugia] 1961 a.—Osservazioni sulla *Trichodina steinii* Claparède e Lachmann ectocommensale su *Dugesia lugubris* <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 46, pp. 77–88, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Indagini morfologiche sugli spermi di Branchiobdella pentodonta Whitman eseguite mediante microscopio elettronico [English summary] <Riv. Biol., v. 55, n. s., v. 15, (3), July-Sept., pp. 177-186, illus., pl. [Wa.]

sept., pp. 177-180, ilius., pl. [W^a.]
1962 b.—Osservazioni sull'apparato sessuale maschile in Branchiobdella pentodonta Whitman (Observations on the male reproductive system of Branchiobdella pentodonta Whitman) [Italian text; English summary] <Riv. Biol., v. 55, n. s., v. 15 (1-2), Jan.-June, pp. 7-36, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Bonfante, G. Rafael; Fand Giraldo, Luis E. FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL;

1961 a.—Parasitologic surveys in Cali, Departmento del Valle, Colombia. IX. Endoparasites of rodents and cockroaches in Ward Siloe, Cali, Colombia < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 843-846. [Wa.]

IFACI, ROBERT W. See Arterberry, John D.; Bonifaci, Robert W.; Nash, Edward W.; and Quinby, Griffith E.

DEL BONO, GIANCARLO; and MACCHIONI, G. 1962 a.—Infestione parassitaria multipla in linfo-nodo mediastinico posteriore di pecora (Echinococcosi multiloculare o alveolare e strongilosi) [English and French summaries] < Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 14, 1961, pp. 35-54, illus.

[Wa.]

Bonov, D.; Marinov, V.; and Toshev, N.
1959 а.—Случай на чернодробен ехинокок с
пробив и развитие в гръдната стена [Case
of liver echinococcosis with breakthrough and development in the thoracic wall] [Bulgarian text] < Khirurgi (a), Sofi (a), v. 12 (4), pp. 366-367, illus. [Wm.]

Boot, P. H. See Goedbloed, Else; and Bool, P. H.

Bootes, B. W. [District Vet. Office, Newcastle, N.S.W.] 62 a.—A fatal paralysis in foals from Ixodes holocyclus Neumann infestation < Austral. Vet. 1962 a.-

J., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 68-69. [Wa.] Borcherding, James R. See Peterson, Chester (jr.); and Borcherding, James R.

Borchert, Alfred.¹ 1962 a.—Lehrburch der Parasitologie für Tierärzte. 3. ed., rev., 644 pp., illus., pls. Leipzig. [Wa.]

Bordukova, M. V. [Kand. Biol. Nauk]
1961 а.—Стеблевая нематода на картофеле
[Stem nematodes of potatoes] [Russian text]

<Zashchita Rastenii Vreditelei i Boleznei, v. 6 (8), Aug., p. 39. [Wa.]

Borgarenko, L. F. See Spasskii, A. A.; and Borgarenko, L. F.

Borisov, V. D. See Karakulov, I. K.; Amanzhulov, S. A.1; and Borisov, V. D.

Borjas R., Antonio.
1940 a.—Tesis de parasitologia <S. E. M., Fed.
Estud. Venezuela (60-61), v. 6, Feb.-Mar., pp.
46-58. [W^m.]

Вопорім, V. Р.; et al.

1959 а.—Балочно-степной тип природного очага туляремии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 144-145. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The ravine and steppe type of the natural focus of tularemia [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 173-174. [Wa.]

Borowska, Zofia Kuryło. See Kurylo-Borowska, Zofia.

Boschma, Hilbrand.

1961 a.—On two rhizocephalan parasites of the crab Pisa muscosa < Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., v. 64 (5), s. C., Biol. and Med. Sc., pp. 587-591, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Description de Cyphosaccus norvegicus sp. n., parasite rhizocéphale de Munidopsis tridentata (Esmark) < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 254 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 50-52, illus. [Wa.]

Botero Ramos, David. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Medellin, Colombia]
1961 a.—Rate of growth of Entamoeba histolytica in different culture media <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (6), Nov., pp. 539-546. [Wa.]

Bouquet, Y. H.

1962 a.—Piroplasmosegevallen bij runderen in
Belgie <Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 31
(1), Jan., pp. 17-21. [Wa.]

Bourgeon, René; Catalano, H.; and Alexandre,

1961 a.—Kyste hydatique suppure probablement evacue par les voies biliaires. L'abces hydatique du foie [Report before Soc. Chir. Alger, Mayó] < Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 19 (3-4), pp. 184-185. [Wa.]

BOURKE, J. M. [Nicholas Inst. Med. and Vet. Research, Sherbrooke, Victoria]
1962 a.—A new anthelmintic for cattle: The organic phosphorus compound designated "montrel" <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 559-566. [Wa.]

BOUVIER, GEORGES.

chamois [German, Italian and English sum maries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 103 (1 Jan., pp. 36-39, illus., pl. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Essais de traitements pratiques controles ectoparasites non hematophages du gibier a moyen d'un esther phosphorique ("Neguvon' [French text; German and Italian summaries <Ricerche Zool. Appl. Caccia, Lab. Zool. Appl. Caccia, Univ. Bologna, v. 4 (1), Suppl., May, pp. 97-104 (Tr. 5. Cong. Internat. Union Gam. Biol. (Bologna, Sept. 4-10, 1961)), pl. [Wa.]

EUGENE C. [Biol. Dept., Univ. Florid BOVEE.

Gainesville]
1962 a.—Isospora crotali in the Florida diamondo back rattlesnake <J. Protozool., v. 9 (4), Nov. pp. 459–466, pl. [Wa.]

Bovee, Eugene C.; and Telford, Sam R. (jr.).

1962 a.—Protozoan inquilines from reptiles.

Monocercomonas neosepsorum n. sp. from the sand skink, Neoseps reynoldsi Stejneger < Quant J. Florida Acad. Sc., v. 25 (2), June, pp. 96-14 pl. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Protozoan inquilines from reptiles.

Monocercomonas tantillorum n. sp. from the Florida crowned snake, Tantilla coronata Bail and Girard < Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sc., v. (2), June, pp. 104-108, illus. [Wa.]

Bowery, T. G. See Sasser, Joseph Neal; Coope W. E.; and Bowery, T. G.

Bowlin, Z. F. See Neel, William W.; Taylor, J. C. and Bowlin, Z. F.

BOWMAN, THOMAS E. [Assoc. Curator, Div. Marii Invertebrates, U.S. National Museum, Was

Invertebrates, U.S. National Museum, Was ington, D. C.]

1955 a.—A new genus and species of whale-lou (Amphipoda: Cyamidae) from the false kill whale <Bull. Marine Science Gulf and Carbean, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 315-320, pl. [We.]

Boyd, James B. [D.V.M., Geneva, Ohio] 1962 a.—Unsanguine for Rhipicephalus < Vet. Pract., v. 43 (3), Mar., p. 58. [Wa.] <Mo

Bozděch, Václav. See Fencl, František; Bo Václav; Jíra, Jindřich; and Jírovec, Otto. Bozdě

Bozicevich, John.

1960 a.—The Bentonite flocculation test for trice nosis and its evaluation with the complementation test on sera obtained from infection animals [Abstract of report before 1. International Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12—

<Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), p. 345. [Wasser]

RADY, U. E. (jr.) [Dept. Zool.-Entom., Auburn. Agric. Exper. Station, Auburn, Alabam and ARTHUR, B. W. 1962 a.—Absorption and metabolism of Ruell-by arthropods < J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 Dec., pp. 833–836. [Wa.]

Braga Dias, Leonidas, see de Paola, Doming Braga Dias, Leonidas; and Rodrigues da Silva

Bragadin, E. Raul. 1962 a.—Mal de Chagas < Chacra (379), v. June, pp. 94-96, illus. [W^a.]

Bragg, Philip D.; and Reeves, Richard E.

1962 a —Pathways of glucose dissimilation in a
Laredo strain of Entamoeba histolytica <Example Parasitol., v. 12 (5), Oct., pp. 393-400. [Ws]

BRAILA, I. See Muntiu, C. I.; and Braila, I.

von Brand, Theodor. [See also Scott, David Nylen, Marie U.; von Brand, Theodor; Pugh, Mary H.]

on Brand, Theodor; and Mercado, Teresi-1961 a.—Histochemical glycogen studies on ciola hepatica < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), Jl pp. 459-461, 462-463, pls. [Wa.]

VAN DEN BRANDE, J. [Rijksstation Insektenk., Gent,

Belgium] 1961 a.-La recherche nématologique au service de la culture de la pomme de terre; lutte contre l'anguillule des racines de la pomme de terre Proc. 1. Trien. Conf. European Ass. Potato Research (Braunschweig-Völkenrode, Sept. 12-17, 1960), pp. 157-172 [Wa.]

Brandes, H.

1962 a.—Lymphcyste oder Cysticercus inermis?

(Lymphatic cyst or Cysticercus inermis?)

<Fleischwirtschaft, v. 14 (12), Dec., p. 1159, illus. [Wa.]

Brandt, Herman. See González-Mendoza, Amado; Brandt, Herman; and González-Licea, Agustín.

Brannon, David H. [Exten. Entom. Specialist] 1962 a.—Fly control on poultry farms <Exten. Mimeogr. (2087) State Coll. Washington, 5 Leaves. [Wa.]

Bratovanov, D.; and Jacoubov, U.
1959 a.—La toxoplasmose en Bulgarie. (Note préliminaire) < Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), pp. 5-7. [Wa.]

Braun, Alvin Joseph; and Keplinger, J. A. 1960 a.—The pathogenicity of meadow nematodes as determined by the growth of strawberry plants ns commercial planting [Proc. 19. Ann. Meet. Northeastern Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Nov. 5-6, 1959, West Springfield, Mass.] < Phytopathology, v. 50 (4), Apr., p. 239. [Wa.]

Braun, John L.; and Thayer, Charles B.
1962 a.—A survey for intestinal parasites in Iowa
dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (9), Nov.
1, pp. 1049-1050. [Wa.]

BRAY, R. S.; and GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE. 1962 a.—The giemsa-colophonium method for staining Protozoa in tissue sections <Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (2), June, pp. 153-155. [Wa.]

Bray, Robert L. [Dept. Med. Zool., Div. Comm. Dis., Walter Reed Army Inst. Research, Washington, D. C.]; and Walton, Bryce C. 1961 a.—The life cycle of Dirofilaria uniformis Price and transmission to wild and laboratory rabbits <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 13-22, 23, pl. [Wa.]

Bregadze, I. L.

1957 а.—Хирургические вмешательства при альвеолярном эхинококкозе печени. (К столетию со дня открытия паразитарной природы альвеолярного эхинококка) [Surgery in alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] [Russian text; English summary] < Khirurgifa, v. 33 (3), Mar., pp. 26-32, illus. [Wm.]

1958 а.—Диагностика альвеолярного эхинококка

1958 а.—Диагностика альвеолярного эхинококка печени [Diagnosis of alveolar echinococcus of the liver] [Russian text] < Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 37–43, pl. [W^m.] 1959 а.—Наш оныт паллиативных операций при высокой неприходимости желчных путей на почве альвеолярного эхинококка (Palliative operations in high obstruction of the bile ducts resulting from playolar achinococcus. (Pausica resulting from alveolar echinococcus) [Russian text; English summary] < Khirurgifa, v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 74-78, illus. [Wm.]

Bregenzer, Aloys.
1916 a.—Anatomie und Histologie von Bythinella dunkeri, nebst einem Anhang über vier neue Cercarien aus derselben <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 39 (2), pp. 237–292, illus., pl. [Wa.]

ВRЕGETOVA, N. G.

1961 а.— Клещи семейства Veigaiaidae Oudemans,
1939 фауны СССР (The veigaiaid mites
(Gamasoidea, Veigaiaidae) in the USSR) [Russian text; English summary] < Parazitol. Sborn.
Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20,
pp. 10–107, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Brelih, Savo; and Tovornik, Danica.

1961 a.—Prispevek k poznavanju tekutov (Mallophaga) Jugoslavije. I (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Federlinge (Mallophaga) Jugoslawiens I) [German summary] < Biol. Vestnik, v. 9, pp. 93-107. [Wa.]

Brennan, James Marks [U.S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, Pub. Health Serv., National Inst. Health, National Inst. Allergy and Infect. Dis., Rocky Mountain Lab., Hamilton, Montanal; and Jones, Eleanor K.

1961 a.—New genera and species of chiggers from Panama (Acarina: Trombiculidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 105-124, illus. [Wa.]

Bresciani, José [Marine Biol. Lab., Elsinore, Department of the control of the

Bresciani, José [Marine Biol. Lab., Elsinore, Denmark]; and LÜTZEN, JØRGEN.

Sweden including some new or little known species <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening København, v. 124, pp. 367–408, illus., pls. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Parasitic copepods from the west coast of

Brethour, J. R. [Fort Hays Br. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Hays] [See also Harvey, T. L.; and Brethour, J. R.]

Brethour, J. R.; and Harvey, T. L.
1962 a.—Effects of certain systemic insecticides in
backrubbers for cattle grub control < J. Econom.
Entom., v. 55 (5), Oct., pp. 811-812. [Wa.]

Bretland, P. M. See Morrison, R. J. G.; Harper, K. H.; and Bretland, P. M.

Brewster, D. J. [See also Hearnshaw, G. R.; Brewster, D. J.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Leytham, G. W. H.; Hearnshaw, G. R.; Brewster, D. J.; and Kershaw, W. E.]

Brewster, D. J.; and Hearnshaw, G. R.

1962 a.—The effects of low grade schistosomiasis
on the appetite of the rat [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961]
<Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1)
Jan., p. 9. [Wa.]

Brewster, D. J.; Hearnshaw, G. R.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E. 1962 a.—The effect of acute schistosomiasis upon the appetite of the rat <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (1), Apr., pp. 44-46. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Niekoľko poznámok k súčasnému stavu výskytu a tlmenia enterohelmintóz ošípaných (Some remarks to the control of enterohelminthoses in hogs) [Russian, German and English summaries] < Vet. Casop., v. 6 (2), pp. 147–154.

Breza, Michal; Jurášek, V.; and Bindas, P.
1958 a.—Naše skúsenosti s hexadynolom pri ektoparazitózach úžitkových zvierat (Our experiences with hexadynol against ectoparasites in
farm animals) <Folia Vet. Fac. Med. Vet.
Cassov., v. 2 (1-2), 1957-1958, pp. 155-167. [Wa.]

Brglez, J. aglez, J.

1962 a.—Raširenost nekih kukaša (Acanthocephala) u potočne pastrve i lipljana iz rijeke Savinje i njenih pritoka (Some Acanthocephala of the common yellow trout (Salmo trutta morfa fario L. 1758) and grayling (Thymallus thymallus L. 1758) from the Slovenian waters Savinja, Lučnica, Paka and Hudinja) [Croatian text; English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 11 (3), pp. 371-375, illus [Wa.]

11 (3), pp. 371-375, illus [Wa.]

Briant, A. K. [Dir. Agric.]

[1952 a].—Survey of cattle diseases and disease control <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect. (1950), pp. 17-19. [Wa.]

[1953 a].—Survey of cattle diseases and disease control <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect. (1951), pp. 15-16. [Wa.]

1953 b].—Tsetse and trypanosomiasis survey <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect. (1952), p. 20. [Wa.]

[1954 a].—Tsetse and trypanosomiasis survey <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect. (1953), pp. 16-17. [Wa.]

[1956 a].—Tsetse and trypanosomiasis scheme <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect. (1955), p. 18. [Wa.]

[1957 a].—Stock husbandry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect. (1957 a].—Stock husbandry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect. [Wa.]

Briant, A. K.—Continued.

[1958 a].—Veterinary activities (Disease control)

<Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect
(1957), pp. 21-22. [Wa.]

[1959 a].—Nematodes <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric.

Zanzibar Protect. (1958), p. 19. [Wa.]

[1959 b].—Veterinary activities (Disease control)

<Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect.
(1958), pp. 27-29. [Wa.]

[1960 a].—Veterinary activities (Disease control)

<Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect.
(1959), pp. 24-26. [Wa.]

Briceño-Maaz Tillo, [Dr.]

BRICEÑO-MAAZ, TULIO. [Dr.]

1943 b.—La enfermedad de Chagas en Venezuela

<S. E. M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela (95-100),
v. 10, Jan.-June, pp. 32-36. [Wm.]

BRIGGS, NORMAN THEODORE. [Univ. Chicago] 62 a.—Immunological injury of mast cells in connective tissues of mice passively sensitized to Trichinella somatic antigen [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 18. [Wa.]

Brim. C. A. See Caldwell, B. E.; Brim, C. A.; and Ross, J. P.

MIGAR, WILLIAM S. See Burckhalter, Joseph Harold; Brinigar, William S.; and Thompson, BRINIGAR. Paul Everett.

Briseño, Clemencia. See Mazzotti, Luis; Colorado Iris, Raúl; Ramírez, Javier; and Briseño, Clemencia.

Brister, L. R. See Birchfield, Wray; and Brister, L. R.

Вкітоу, V. A. [Vet. Inst. Kazan] 1962 а.—О диагностическом значении возрастных изменений личинок трихинелл и их калсул (Diagnostical importance of age changes of trichinella larvae and their capsules) [Russian text] <Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 41-44, illus. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull., v. 32 (11) Nov., p. 762. [Wa.] 1962 с.—Интенсивность трихинеллевной инвазии

у животных в зависимости от вида, возраста и иммунитета (Intensity of Trichinella invasion in animals in relation to their species, age and immunity) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 287-288. [Wa.]
1962 d.—О роли рыб и ракообразных в передаче

трихинедлева морским млекопитающим (On the role played by fishes and crustaceans in the transmission of trichinosis to marine mammals) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (5), May, pp. 776-777. [Wa.]

Britton, M. P. See Taylor, Donald P.; Britton, M. P.; and Hechler, Helen Carol.

BRIZUELA, R. BERDON. See Luc, Michel; and Brizuela, R. Berdon.

Вккіć, Dorće. 1956 а.—Цревни паразити—хелминти (с нарочитим освртом на новија антихелминтна [Intestinal parasites, helminths, with special reference to newer anthelmintics] [Serbian text; French summary] <Srpsk. Arkh. Tselok. Lekar., v. 84 (12), Dec., pp. 1401-1416, illus. [Wm.]

Broćić, Mladen. See Jevtić, Zhivojin; Radojičić, Borivoje; and Broćić, Mladen.

Brock, W. E. See Pearson, C. C.; Kliewer, Ira Olin; and Brock, W. E.

Brockelmann, C. H. J.

1962 a.—Krankheiten, die in Java nicht auftreten oder selten sind. Ein Beitrag zur Geomedizin von Java <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 67–80. [Wa.]

BROCKLESBY, DAVID W. [East African Vet. Research Organ., Muguga, Kikuyu, Kenya]
1962 a.—Cytauxzoon taurotragi Martin & Brocklesby, 1960, a piroplasm of the eland (Taurotragus oryx pattersonianus Lydekker, 1906) < Research Vet. Sc., v. 3 (3), July, pp. 334-344, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Brocklesby, David W.; and Bailey, Kenneth P. 1962 a.—Oxytetracycline hydrochloride in East Coast fever (*Theileria parva* infection) < Brit. Vet. J., v. 118 (3), Mar., pp. 81-85. [Wa.]

Brocklesby, David W.; and Vidler, Brenda O. 1962 a.—Further attempts to infect laboratory animals with *Theileria parva* <Vet. Rec. (4408), v. 74 (46), Nov. 17, p. 1277. [Wa.]

Brodie, Bruce O. [Asst. Prof. Vet. Clin. Med., Coll. Vet. Med., Univ. Illinois, Urbana] 1962 a.—The diagnosis, control and treatment of trichomonosis <Illinois Vet., v. 5 (2), Spring, pp. 18-20. [Wa.]

Bronskill, Joan F. [See also Welch, Harold Edward; and Bronskill, Joan F.]

1962 a.—Encapsulation of rhabditoid nematodes in mosquitos < Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (7), Nov., pp. 1269-1275, pls. [Wa.]

BROOKE, MARION MURPHY; WILCOX D. E.; KAISER,

R. L.; and Melvin, Dorothy M.

62 a.—Investigation of factors associated with the decline of intestinal Protozoa in a Kansas mental institution < Am. J. Hyg., v. 76 (1), 1962 a. July, pp. 52-60. [Wa.]

Brooks, Ivan C. See Price, Robert W.; Brooks' Ivan C.; and Haus, Joseph B.

Brooks, O. H. [Div. Vet. Off.] 1960 a.—Immunity of calves to tick fever <Qeensland Agric. J., v. 86 (8), Aug., pp. 514-515.

[Wa.]
1962 a.—Keeping cattle healthy <Queensland Agric. J., v. 88 (12), Dec., pp. 773-776. [Wa.]

Brooks, O. H.; and Knott, S. G.

1962 a.—Controlling the cattle tick <Queensland
Agric. J., v. 88 (4), Apr., pp. 198-209, illus.

[Wa.]

Broome, A. W. J. See Thorpe, E.; and Broome, A. W. J.

BROSSI, A. See Herrero, J.; Brossi, A.; Faust, M.; and Frey, J. R.

Brown, A. L. [Asst. Adv. Anim. Product.]
1961 a.—Extra protection against blowfly strike:
Jetting <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v.
64 (8), Mar., pp. 322-327. [Wa.]

Brown, A. L.; and Green, S. C.

1962 a.—Crutching aids sheep blowfly control <J.
Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 66 (3), Oct.,
pp. 121-126, pls. [Wa.]

Brown, Arnold L. (jr.) See Burke, Edmund C.; Brown, Arnold L. (jr.); and Weed, Lyle A.

Brown, C. G. D. [Wellcome Research Lab. (East Africa), Kabete, Kenya]
1962 a.—Observations on the use of bephenium

hydroxynaphthoate against hookworm in the dog <Vet. Rec. (4371), v. 74 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 259– 261, 262. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Thenium and piperazine combined in the

treatment of hookworm and roundworm infestation in the dog < Vet. Rec. (4390), v. 74 (28), July 14, pp 787-791. [Wa.]

Brown, E. B. 1960 a.—Recent work on eelworm attack on flower crops <Exper. Hort., (3), Feb., pp. 71-72. [Wa.]

Brown, F. G. [Dow Agrochemicals Ltd., Norfolk] 1962 c.—Field trials comparing the authelmintic effect of Ruelene (4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenyleffect of Ruelene (4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenyl-methyl methylphosphoramidate) with that of phenothiazine on lambs <Vet. Rec. (4380), v. 74 (18), May 5, pp. 524-526, 527. [Wa.] 1962 d.—Further experiences with the systemic insecticides Etrolene and Ruelene in 1960-61 <Vet. Rec. (4382), v. 74 (20), May 19, pp. 577-578, 579-580, 581-582. [Wa.]

Brown, George Gordon. 1962 a.—Some ecological studies of the Branchio-bdellidae [Abstract of report before 40. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Norfolk, May 9-12-<Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 13 (4), Sept., pp. 241-242. [Wa.]

Brown, Harold William.

1961 a.—Parasitology, parasitic diseases, and medicine <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 1-9, illus. [Wa.]

Brown, K. N. [National Inst. Med. Research]; and

WILLIAMSON, J.

WILLIAMSON, J.
1962 a.—Attempts to characterize the antigens of
Trypanosoma rhodesiense [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961]
<Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1),
Jan., p. 12. [Wa.]

Brown, N. C.; Hollinshead, D. T.; Kingsbury, P. A.; and Malone, J. C.
1962 a.—A new class of compounds showing anthelmintic properties Nature, London (4826), v. 194, Apr. 28, p. 379. [Wa.]

Brown, P. R. M. See Armour, J.; Brown, P. R. M.; and Sloan, J. E. N.

Brown, William W. See Hantsbarger, William M.; and Brown, William W.

BRUCE, JOHN I. (jr.) [Dept. Med. Zool., Walter Reed Army Inst. Research, Washington, D. C.];
LLEWELLYN, LEONARD M.; and SADUN, ELVIO

1961 a.—Susceptibility of wild mammals to infection by *Schistosoma mansoni* <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 752-756. [Wa.]

Bruce, John I. (jr.); Warren, Kenneth S. and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.

1962 a.—The pathophysiology of schistosomiasis mansoni in monkeys [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 20. [Wa.]

Bruce, Wesley Gordon

1962 a.—Eradication of the red tick from a wild
animal compound in Florida <J. Wash. Acad.
Sc., v. 52 (4), Apr., pp. 81-85. [Wa.]

Brücher, Enrique. See Brücher, Heinz.

BRÜCHER, HEINZ.

RÜCHER, HEINZ.
[1961 a].—Primer hallazgo de Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. sobre papas silvestres (Solanum sect. Tuberarium) en la República Argentina y su significación como plaga de las especies cultivadas < Rev. Fac. Cien. Agrar. Univ. Nac. Cuyo, v. 8 (1), 1960–1961, pp. 7–18, illus. [Wa.]

Bruijning, C. F. A.

1959 a.—Een bijzonder geval van myiasis veroorzaakt door Dermatobia hominis (Linnaeus junior) in Suriname [English summary] < Entom. Ber.,

Amsterdam, v. 19 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 7-13. [W².] 1961 a.—The circumoval precipitin test in experimental Schistosoma mansoni infections <Trop. and Geogr. Med. v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 378-387, illus. [W^a.]

Brumpt, Lucien Charles. [See also Ho-Thi-Sang; Brumpt, Lucien Charles; and Lapierre, Jacques]

BRUMPT, LUCIEN CHARLES; and Ho-THI-SANG. 1960 a.—Ditiazanina, nuevo vermifugo polivalente activo contra los Strongyloides, tricocéfalos y Oxyuris <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 34-37. [Wa.]

Brunsdon, R. V. [Wallaceville Animal Research Station, Dept. Agric., Wellington]

1960 b.—Host-parasite checklist of nematodes of domestic ruminants in New Zealand <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 80-81. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Age resistance of sheep to infestation with the nematodes, Nematodirus filicollis and Nematodirus spathiger <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 1-6. [Wa.]

BRUYNING, C. F. A. See Bruijning, C. F. A.

Bryan, D. E. See Knight, Kenneth L.; Bryan, D. E.; and Taylor, C. W.

BRYANT, C.; and WILLIAMS, J. P. G.
1962 a.—Some aspects of the metabolism of the
liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica L. < Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (5), Oct., p. 372-376. [Wa.]

Brygoo, Édouard R. See Chabaud, Alain G.; Brygoo Edouard R.; and Petter, Annie J.; and Chabaud, Alain G.; Petter, Annie J.; and Brygoo, Édouard R.; and Sureau, Pierre; Raynaud, J. P.; Lapeire, Claude; and Brygoo, Édouard R.

BRZESKI, MICHAŁ. [Plant Protect. Lab., Dept. Vegetable Crops, Inst. Soil Sc. and Cultivation Plants.

Skierniewicel

1961 e.—Altherrnema dibulbosum n. g., n. sp. (Nematoda, Panagrolaimidae) <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 9 (8), pp. 353-354, illus.

1961 f.—Przyszynek do poznania nicieni (Nematoda) mcholubnych Gruzji (Contribution to the

toda) mcholubnych Gruzji (Contribution to the knowledge of bryophil nematodes of Georgia) [Polish text; English summary] <Przegl. Zool., v. 5 (2), pp. 137-138. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Nematodes of peat-mosses of the Białowieża Forest <Acta Zool. Cracoviensis, v. 7 (4), pp. 53-62, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Nicienie (Nematoda) torfowców Doliny Kościeliskiej (Tatry Zachodnie) (The nematodes of the peat mosses in the Kościeliska Valley (the Western Tatra)) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta. Zool. Cracoviensis, v. 7 (2), pp. 24-37, illus. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Three new species of the genus Acrobeloides Cobb. (Nematoda, Cephalobidae) <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 10 (8), pp. 335-339, illus. [Wa.]

illus. [Wa.]

BRZESKI, MICHAŁ; and SZCZYGIEŁ, ADAM. laminae (Nematoda, Dorylamidae) <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 9 (12), pp. 511-514, illus. [Wa.]

BUCHWALDER, R. See Hiepe, Th.; Ebner, D.; and Buchwalder, R.

BUCK, GEORGES: and COURDURIER, JEAN-BARTH-ÉLEMY-EUGÈNE.

1962 a.—Les zoonoses à Madagascar < Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 15 (2), pp. 181–191. [Wa.]

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin. See O'Grady' Francis; Fawcett, A. N.; and Buckley, John Joseph Cronin.

BÜCHERL, WOLFGANG. [Lab. Zool. Med., Inst. Butantan, Sao Paulo, S. P., Brazil]

1962 a.—Loxosceles y loxoscelismo en la América del Sur. IV. Nicolet en 1849 redescribió la Loxosceles rufipes (Lucas) 1834 y estableció que esta especie se encuentra en Chile < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (3), July-Sept., pp. 66-69. [Wa.]

Bürger, Hans-Jürgen.
1961 a.—Zur Wirtsspezifität der Protostrongyliden und Ankylostomen des Schafes. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 72 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

BÜTTNER, ALICE; and SALINÉSI, TH. M.

1960 a.—Cas d'hyperparasitisme chez Schistosoma
bovis (Trematoda-Schistosomatidae) [English
summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.—
Aug., pp. 69-76, illus. [Wm.] [See also Dollfus,
R. Ph., 1960 f]

BÜTTNER, ALICE; and VACHER, CÉCILE.

1960 a.—Evolution d'un Plagiorchis s'enkystant chez Gammarus pulex L., et identifié à Plagiorchis cirratus (Rud. 1802) (Trematoda—Plagiorchiidae). <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 153 (11), 1959, pp. 1712-1718, illus. [Issued Mar. 181 [Wa]]

(11), 1959, pp. 1712–1718, illus. [Issued Mar. 18] [W^a.]
180 b.—Recherches sur le développement et l'identification de *Plagiorchis* (Multiglandularis) cirratus (Rudolphi 1802). I. Etude du cycle évolutif < Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 268–281, illus. [W^a.]

BUGARSKI, V.; et al.

1961 a.—Prilog lečenju fascioloze peroralnom i subkutanom aplikacijom carbonei tetrachloriduma (Contribution to the treatment of fasciolosis with peroral and subcutaneous application of carbon tetrachloride) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (6), pp. 505-510. [Wa.]

Bugānishvili, Sa. M. See Kamalov, N. G.; and Bugānishvili, Sh. M.

Buhler, D. R. See Yasutake, W. T.; Buhler, D. R.; and Shanks, W. E.

Buîkova, T. G.; and Goncharova, A. A.

1962 a.—Hobuñ bug khema poga Haemogamasus
(Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) (A new species
of gamasid ticks, belonging to the genus Haemogamasus (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal,
v. 41 (5), May, pp. 760-763, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Buljević, St. M. [See also Sofrenović, D.; Buljević,

ULJEVIĆ, ST. M. [See also Sofrenovic, D.; Buljević, St. M.; and Stanojević, S.]

1960 b.—Uloga mačke u epizootiologiji T. hydatigena (Pallas-1877) (Role of cat in the epizootiology of T. hydatigena (Pallas-1877)) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (9), pp. 677-678. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Otpornost skoleksa Taenia hydatigena u. cisticerku prema uticaju niskih temperatura < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (11), pp. 903-904. [Wa.]

BULJEVIĆ, ST. M.; and RENDIĆ, D.

1960 a.—Prikaz jednog nalaza masoyne invazije jetre u svinje sa *T. Echinococcus polimorphus* (Review of a finding of mass invasion of the pig liver with *T. echinococcus polimorphus*) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (2), p. 127, illus. [Wa.]

BULL T., FEDERICO.

1962 a.—Un caso de teniasis múltiple <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (3), July-Sept., p. 80. [Wa.]

BULLOCK, WILBUR LEWIS. [Zool. Dept., Univ. New

Hampshire, Durham]
1961 b.—Two cases of human ascariasis in New
Hampshire <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., p.

103. [Wa.]

103. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Acanthocephalan parasites of freshwater fishes of New Hampshire [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2). Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 44. [Wa.]
1962 b.—The status of the acanthocephalan genera Floridosentis Ward, 1953, and Atactorhynchus Chandler, 1935 < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 217-218. [Wa.]

Bunina, N. N. See Gershanovich, V. N.; Kuznetsova, N. V.; and Bunina, N. N.

BURBUTIS, PAUL P. See Van Denburgh, R. S.; and Burbutis, Paul P.

Burckhalter, Joseph Harold; Brinigar, William S.; and Thompson, Paul Everett.

1960 a.—Anti-amoebic agents. Part V: Promising basic amoebicides derived from 5-chloro-8-quinolinol [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16-18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 481-492. [Wa.]

Вирелем, Т. Е.

1961 а.—Испытание санкофена при аскаридатовах [Experimental treatment of ascariasis with sancaphene] [Russian text] < Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Timir@zeva (69), Zooteknifa, pp. 271–274. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Испытание фтористого натрия при аскаридатовах [Experimental treatment of ascariasis with sodium fluoride] [Russian text] < Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Timir@zeva (69), Zooteknifa, pp. 275–278. [Wa.] Akad. Tin 278. [Wa.]

INTERFRICAIN DE LA SANTÉ ANIMALE. BUREAU

(IBAH)
1962 a.—Geographical distribution in Africa South of the Sahara of the following diseases—1960 (Distribution géographique en Afrique au Sud du Sahara des Maladies suivantes—1960) <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 95–99. [Wa.]

Burgos, Antonio Rodríguez. See Rodríguez Burgos, Antonio.

Burke, Edmund C.; Brown, Arnold L. (jr.); and Weed, Lyle A.

1962 a.—Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: Report of case in infant with hypogammaglobulinemia <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 37 (5), Feb. 28, pp. 129-136, illus. [Wa.]

BURLAMAQUI BENCHIMOL, AARÃO.

1962 a.—O eletrocardiograma na miocardite chagásica crônica <Bol. Acad. Nac. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 133 (8), June, pp. 9-52. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

ВURMAKINA, V. F.

1959 а.—Зональность и очаговость распределения аскаридоза в Таджикской ССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 151-152. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Zones and foci of infestation in the distribution of ascariasis in the Tadzhik SSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 308-309. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Lab.]

BURNETT, R. G. [Univ. Illinois Med. School, Chicago, Illinois]; and King, R. C.²
1962 a.—Observations on a microsporidian parasite

of Drosophila willistoni Sturtevant <J. Insect Path., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 104-112, illus. [Wa.]

Burns, Edward C. [Louisiana State Univ.]
1962 a.—External parasites of dogs and cats
<Norden News, v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 6-8, 16. [Wa.]

Burova, L. F.; and Какаварде, М. G.
1941 а.—Экспериментальное изучение штаммов
Entamoeba histolytica (Experimental study of
strains of Entamoeba histolytica) [Russian text;
English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad.
Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 360-369, pls. [Wm.]

Burrows, Robert Beck (jr.) [Wellcome Research Lab., Burroughs Wellcome & Co., Tuckahoe, Lab., Burr New York]

1962 a.—Ancylostoma tubaeforme (Zeder, 1800), the cat hookworm in North America [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 43. [Wa.]

Burrows, Robert Beck (jr.); et al.

1960 a.—A new anthelmintic for canine hookworm

<Nature, London (4754), v. 188, Dec. 10, pp.

945-946. [Wa.]

BURTON, MARY BEVERLEY. See Beverley-Burton, Mary.

BURUIANA, L. M.; et al. 1960 a.—Modificari biochimice in urma administrarii de tetraclorura de carbon la animale [Rou-manian text; Russian and French summaries] <Lucrar. Stiint. Inst. Agron. N. Balcescu, s. C., Zooteh. și Med. Vet., v. 4, pp. 241–249. [Wa.]

Buschkiel, Alfred. [Zool. Inst., Univ. München] 1908 a.—Notiz über die Kopfdrüsen von Dicro-coelium lanceatum Stil. et Hass. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 33 (10), Aug. 4, pp. 301-303, illus. [Wa.]

Bushland, Raymond Cecil. [See also Wrich, M. J.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil]
1960 d.—Male sterilization for the control of insects

<Advances Pest Control Research, v. 3, pp. 1-25. [Wa.]

BUSILA, V. T.

1960 а. — Гормонотерапия трихинеллева (Ногто-

1960 а.—Гормонотерация трихинеллева (Hormonotherapy of trichinellosis) [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] [Russian text] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 340-341. [Wa.] 1960 b.—О патогенезе трихинеллева человека (On pathogenesis of trichinellosis in man) [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] [Russian text] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 320-322. [Wa.] [Wa.]

Busila, V. T.; Vasilescu, I.; and Stanciu, L. 1960 a.—Recherches électrocardiographiques et balistocardiographiques dans la trichinose humaine [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 335–336. [Wa.]

BUTENKO, IU. V. See Ibrasheva, S. I.; and Butenko, Iu. V.

BUTENKO, O. M.

1961 а.—Некоторые данные по биологии и индивидуальному развитию Dermanyssus hirundinis (Herman, 1804) Berlese (Gamasoidea) (Some data on the biology and individual development of Dermanyssus hirundinis (Herman, 1804) Berlese (Gamasoidea)) (Russian text] < Nauchn. Dokl. Vysshel Shkoly, Biol. Nauk. (3), pp. 26-29. [Wa.]

BUTKUS, J.

1960 a.-Deguonies antihelmintinio veikimo lyginamasis įvertinimas juodsidabrių lapių toksonamasis įvertinimas juodsidabrių iapių tokso-karozės atveju (Comparative evaluation of the anthelmintic effect of oxygen in treating toxo-carosis in silver foxes) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 61-64. [Wa.] 1961 а.—Изменения картины крови у молодняка

серебристо-черных лисиц при гельминтозах (Blood picture changes in the silver fox cubs ill with helminthiasis) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 119–127. [Wa.]

Butler, R. W.; and Yeoman, G. H.

1962 a.—Acute intestinal paramphistomiasis in
zebu cattle in Tanganyika <Vet. Rec. (4370), v.
74 (8), Feb. 24, pp. 227-230, 231. [Wa.]

Butozan, Vasa; and Mihajlović, Sava.

1962 a.—A propos de certains problemes de la fasciolose hepatique des bovins et des ovins en Yougoslavie avec mention spéciale de la fasciolose hépatique aiguë <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp. 373-390. [Wa.]

Buzo, Z. J. See McMullen, Donald Bard; Buzo, Z. J.; Rainey, Marshall B.; and Francotte, Jean.

BYKHOVSKII, BORIS E.
1961 a.—Monogenetic trematodes, their systematics and phylogeny. [Translation of 1957 a] 627 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. [Wa.]

CABALLERO Y CABALLERO, EDUARDO.
[1961 c].—Trematodos de los murcielagos de Mexico. VIII. Catalogo taxonomico de los trematodos que parasitan a los murcielagos (Mammalia, Chiroptera Blumenbach, 1774) < An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 31 (1-2), 1960, pp. 215-287. [Issued Apr. 17]. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

CABALLERO Y CABALLERO, EDUARDO; and BRAVO HOLLIS, MARGARITA.

1962 a.—Trematodos de peces de aguas mexicanas del Pacifico. XXI: Sobre un nuevo género de la familia Diclidophoridae Fuhrmann, 1928 < Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 22 (2), June, pp. 107-114, pl. [Wa.]

Cabinis, Yvon. See Tuzet, Odette; and Cabanis, Yvon.

CABRAL GONÇALVES, PEDRO.

1961 a.—Da presença de Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911, no Rio Grande do Sul, como parasito de ovinos (Nematoda, Trichuridae) < Rev. Fac. Agron. et Vet. Univ. Rio Grande do Sul, v. 4 (2), July, 1961, pp. 77-79, pl. [Wa] pl. [Wa.]

CADET, J. L. See Besseige, H.; and Cadet, J. L.

CAIRNS, ELDON JAMES. [See also Johnson, W. A.1; Ware, L. M.; and Cairns, Eldon James; and Minton, Norman Alton; Cairns, Eldon James; and Smith. Albert Lorenzol

1962 a.—Ultrasound—space-age nematode killer <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 9 (3), Fall, p

AIRNS, G. C. [B.Sc., Ruakura Animal Research Station, Hamilton]

1961 a.—The efficiency of thiabendazole (MK 360) as an anthelmintic in sheep <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 147-152. [W^a.]

[1962? a].—The efficiency of thiabendazole (MK-360) as an anthelmintic in sheep <Publication. (35) Ruakara Animal Research Station, N. Zealand Dept. Agric., [6] pp. [Received July 5].

BYKHOVSKII, BORIS E.; and NAGIBINA, L. F.

1959 с.-Новые материалы по моногенетических сосальщиков [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 152-153. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—New material on the taxonomy of monogenetic trematodes [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 310-311. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Bykovskii, I. F.

1956 а.—Применения гемоспоридина при бабевиеллезе крупного рогатого скота [Use of hemosporidin against bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Student. Moskov. Vet. Akad. (3), pp. 143-147. [Wa.]

D, ELON EUGENE; BOGITSH, BURTON J.; and MAPLES, WILLIAM P.

1961 a.—Grysoma singularis, a new species of treinatodes (Digenea: Psilostomidae) from the racoon Procyon lotor (L.) <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 783-786, pl. [Wa.]

BYRD, MITCHELL AGEE.

1962 a.—Syncoelium priacanthi n. sp. (Digenea: Syncoeliidae) from the Atlantic coast of Virginia < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 135-138, pl. [Wa.]

Byzova, fu. B.; and Gorchakovskafa, N. N.

1961 а.—Влияние обработок акарицидами природ а.—Влияние обработок акарицидами при-родных очагов клещевого энцефалита на фауну почвенных бесповвоночных (The effect of treatment with ascaricides [sic] of natural tick-borne encephalitis foci on the edaphic in-vertebrates) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (4), July-Aug., Russian text, pp. 433-438; English summary, p. 506. [Wa.]

CALCEDO ORDÓÑEZ, VICTORIANO. 1962 a.—Un nuevo tratamiento para tricomoniasis de los bóvidos? < Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 26 (9),

Sept., pp. 803-811. [Wa.]

CALDWELL, B. E.; BRIM, C. A.; and Ross, J. P. 1960 a.—Inheritance of resistance of soybeans to the cyst nematode, *Heterodera glycines* <Agronomy J., v. 52 (11), Nov., pp. 635-636. [Wa.]

Caldwell, William L. See Erickson, Duane G.; and Caldwell, William L.

Calentine, Robert L.; and Ulmer, Martin John. 1961 b.—Khawia iowensis n. sp. (Cestoda: Caryophyllaeidae) from Cyprinus carpio L. in Iowa <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 795–805, pls.

CALERO, JUAN DEL REY. See del Rey Calero, Juan.

Calitz, P. C. [Central Tobacco Research Inst., Rustenburg]; and Milne, D. L.

1962 a.—Reaction of Nicotiana species and species crosses to the root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne javanica [English text; Afrikaans and French summaries] <South African J. Agric. Sc., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 123-126. [Wa.]

Call, F.; and Hague, N. G. M.
1962 a.—Relationship between the concentration
of ethylene dibromide and nematicidal effect in soil fumigation [Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18. [Wa.]

CAMERON, MALCOLM D.

1962 a.—The six hookworms of man, dog and cat: Their modes of infection and treatment <Southwest. Vet., v. 15 (4), Summer, pp. 292-295. [Wa.]

Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir.

1960 d.—Trichinosis in Canada [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), p. 304. [Wa.]

CAMERON, THOMAS WRIGHT MOIR; and WEBSTER, GLORIA A.

1962 a.—Human multilocular and alveolar hydatid [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 45–46. [Wa.]

CAMONI, I.; and CRUDELI. M.

1962 a.—Determinazione delle piretrine biologicamente attive nelle formulazioni insetticide [English summary] < Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 35 (6), pp. 341-348. [Wa.]

CAMPANA-ROUGET, YVONNE.

1960 a.—Sur la position systématique du genre
Dujardinascaris Baylis 1947 (Nematoda, Ascaridoidea) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 85 (5-6),
July 15, pp. 383-388, illus. [W^a.]

Campbell, D. L. [Dir. Div. Animal Indust., Florida Dept. Agric.]
1961 a.—S'worm outbreak fought <Florida Cattleman, v. 25 (10), July, p. 48. [Wa.]

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM CECIL. [Merck Inst. Therapeutic Research, Rahway, New Jersey]; and CUCKLER, ASHTON CLINTON.

1962 a.—Effect of thiabendazole upon experimental

trichinosis in swine < Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 110 (1), May, pp. 124–128. [Wa.] 162 b.—The chemotherapy of experimental trichinosis in swine [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 28–29. [Wa.] 1962 b.-

Camy. [Dr., Dir. Intérim Serv. Vét. Seine-et-Oise] 1960 a.—Les piroplasmoses <Agric. Prat., Paris, v. 124 (11), Dec., pp. 467-470. [Wa.]

CANARIS, ALBERT GEORGE. [Ph.D., Oregon State Univ.] [See also Weatherly, Norman F.; and Canaris, Albert George]
1961 a.—Platyhelminth life cycles involving land snails of western Oregon and Washington < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (4), Oct., pp. 1303-1304. [Wa.]

CANNING, ELIZABETH U. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London, England] 1962 a.—The life cycle of Nosema locustae Canning in Locusta migratoria migratorioides (Reiche and Fairmaire), and its infectivity to other hosts <J. Insect Path., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 237-247, A. Insect Path., v. 4 (2), June, pp.
pl. [Wa.]
1962 b.—The pathogenicity of Nosema locustae Canning <J. Insect Path., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 248-256. [Wa.]
Insect Path., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 248-256. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Legerella helminthorum n. sp. a Coccidium parasitic in a nematode <Arch. Protistenk., v. 105 (4), pp. 455-462, pl. [Wa.]

CANNON, R. Y. See Hawkins, G. E.; Cannon, R. Y.; and Paar, G. E.

CAPRON, ANDRÉ. See Biguet, Jean; Capron, André; Tran Van Ky, Philippe; and d'Haussy, Roger R.

CARBALLEIRA TELLA, DASIO; et al.
1959 a.—Una aportacion al diagnostico coprologico
de la distomatosis hepatica <16. Internat. Vet.
Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 591-596. [Wa.]

CARDELL, ROBERT R. (jr.). [Dept. Physics, Edsel B. Ford Inst. Med. Research, Henry Ford Hosp.,

Detroit, Michigan]
1962 a.—Observations on the ultrastructure of the body of the cercaria of *Himasthla quissetensis* (Miller and Northup, 1926) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (2), Apr., pp. 124-131, illus., pls. [Wa.]

CARIASO, BENJAMIN L. 1962 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of the black widow spider <Philippine Agric., v. 46 (2-3), July-Aug., pp. 160-165, illus. [Wa.]

Carlos, Enrique R. [Manila, Philippine Islands]; and Directo, Arsenio C.

1962 a.—Intravenous treatment of whipworm in. fection in dogs < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 481-483. [Wa.]

CARLOZ, H. See Besseige, H.; Carloz, H.; Joie; and Benoist.

DE CARNERI, Ivo; and CASTELLINO, S. 1963 a.—Ancylostoma tubaeforme in cats <Vet. Rec. (4417), v. 75 (3), Jan. 19, p. 80. [Wa.]

CARPENTER, CHARLES PATTEN; et al. 1961 a.—Mammalian toxicity of 1-naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate (Sevin insecticide) < J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 30-39.

CARRARA, OMOBONO. 1961 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza della granulo-matosi da *Syngamus trachea* nel fagiano < Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 84 (9), Sept., pp. 277–283, illus. [Wa.]

CARRARA, OMOBONO; and RECALCATI, MASSIMILIANO. [1962 a].—Incidenza della distomatosi epatica nei bovini nazionali macellati in provincia di Milano [French and English summaries] < Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961, pp. 542-545. [Wa.]

Carrasco, Jose. See Schenone F., Hugo; Reyes, Hernan; and Carrasco, Jose.

CARRESCIA, PIER MICHELE. See Ricci, Marcello; and Carrescia, Pier Michele.

CARRIKER, MELBOURNE ARMSTRONG (jr.). [Bucara-

manga, Colombia]
1960 a.—Studies in neotropical Mallophaga, XVII:
A new family (Trochiliphagidae) and a new genus
of the lice of hummingbirds <Proc. U. S. Nat.
Mus. (3438), v. 112, pp. 307-342, illus., pls.

61 b.—Studies in neotropical Mallophaga. XII (Part 7): Lice of the tinamous <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 21 (4), Dec., pp. 373-384, illus. [Wa.] 1961 b.-

CARROLL, J. D.; and LASCELLES, R. G.

1962 a.—Hydatid disease in the posterior fossa

<Brit. Med. J. (5299), July 28, pp. 234, 235—
236. [Wa.]

WILLIAM ERNEST; KRIDER, J. L.; and CARROLL.

Andrews, F. N. 1962 a.—Swine production. 3. ed., 433 pp., illus., pls. New York; San Francisco; Toronto; London. [Wa.]

CARTA, ARTURO.

1961 b.—Primo focolaio di leishmaniosi canina identificato nella citta' di Sassari dopo la lotta antianofelica <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 22 (2), June, pp. 89–92. [Wa.]

CARUTHERS, S. B. See Deweese, Melvin W.; Murrah, William F.; and Caruthers, S. B.

DE CARVALHO, A. MORAIS; and JORGE JANZ, G. 1960 a.—Subsídios para o conhecimento e identificação dos hospedeiros intermediários de esquistossomas humanos em Angola. I. Bulinus [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (1-2), Jan.-June, pp. 99-112, pls. [Wa.]

Carvalho, Adonis.

1957 a.—Esquistossomose mansônica do testículo—
registro de um caso <An. Fac. Med. Univ.
Recife, v. 17 (2), Dec., Portuguese text, pp. 223–
225, pl.; English abstract, p. VII. [Wpas.]

CARVALHO, J. C ARVALHO, J. C. 1951 a.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1951 a. 1955 a.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1955 a. 1956 a.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1956 c. 1956 b.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1956 b.

DE CARVALHO, JAYME DRUMMOND. 1951 b.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1951 b.

Carvalho, José Candido M. 1954 a.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1954 a. 1955 a.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1955 a. 1955 b.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1955 b. 1955 c.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1955 c. [1958 a].—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1955 c. [1958 a].—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1959 a.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1959 a. 1959 c.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1959 b. 1959 c.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1950 c.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1950 c.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1950 c.—See Correa de Carvalho, Ja [1958 a]. 1960 a.—See Correa de Carvalho, Jair, 1960 a.

DE CARVALHO, RODRIGO FERNANDO GUEDES. See Guedes de Carvalho, Rodrigo Fernando.

CARVER, RUSSELL KENNETH. See Goldman, Morris; Gleason, Neva N.; and Carver, Russell Kenneth; and Goldman, Morris; Gordon, M. A.; and Carver, Russell Kenneth; and Ingram, Robert L.; and Carver, Russell Kenneth.

Case, Arthur A. [See also Sharma, Radhey S.; and Case, Arthur A.]
1962 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Sheep Breeder, v. 82
(5), May, pp. 8-9. [Wa.]

CASORSO, D. ROY; and MATEUS V., GUILLERMO.

1962 a.—Studies on Dermatobia hominis (L., Jr.)
I. Comparison of control methods <Am. J. Vet.
Research (95), v. 23, July, pp. 879-883. [Wa.]
CASTANEYRA, RAFAEL OLEA. See Olea-Castaneyra,
Refael

Rafael.

CASTAÑOS, CARLOS M.
1958 a.—Reporte sobre los problemas que originan los nematodos que atacan al algodon en el Valle de Mexicali [Chapingo, México, Nov. 15-21] <Mem. 1. Cong. Nac. Entom. y Fitopatol., pp. 368-381. [Wa.]

CASTEL, P.; GRABER, M.; GRAS, G.; and CHHAY-

HANCHENG.

1960 b.—Action de l'arséniate d'étain sur quelques cestodes et nématodes du poulet [French text; English and Spanish summaries] < Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 13 (4), pp. 281– 296. [Wa.]

CASTEL, P.; GRAS, G.; and BEAULATON, S.

1960 a.—Recherches sur l'activité anthelmintique
et la toxicité de l'oxyde d'étain diphényle [English summary] < Rev. Path. Gen. et Physiol.
Clin. (715), v. 60, Feb., pp. 235-243 (pp. 75-83).
[Wm.]

CASTELLÁ BERTRÁN, ENRIQUE. [Fac. Vet., Embajadores, Madrid]
[1958 a].—Anemia mortal en perros por infestación

[1958 a].—Anemia mortal en perros por infestación masiva de Ixodes ricinus < An. Inst. Invest. Vet., Madrid, v. 8, 1957-1958, pp. 309-315. [Wa.]
[1958 b].—Control de helmintiasis aviares por empleo continuo de piensos medicados. Eficacia de la mezela fenotiazina-tartrato antimónico potásico < An. Inst. Invest. Vet., Madrid, v. 8, 1957-1958, pp. 325-337. [Wa.]
[1958 cl.—Control de helmintiasis aviares por empleo continuo de piensos medicados. II. Eficacia de la asociacion piperacina-arsenito potasico de la asociacion piperacina-arsenito potasico.

pleo continuo de piensos medicados. II. Eficacia de la asociacion piperacina-arsenito potasico <An. Inst. Invest. Vet., Madrid, v. 8, 1957-1958, pp. 339-352. [Wa.]
[1958 d].—Eficacia del nicarbazin en la coccidiosis del conejo <An. Inst. Invest. Vet., Madrid, v. 8, 1957-1958, pp. 385-398. [Wa.]
[1958 e].—Fracaso de la furazolidona en la coccidiosis del conejo <An. Inst. Invest. Vet., Madrid, v. 8, 1957-1958, pp. 375-384. [Wa.]
[1958 f].—Parálisis bovina producida por Ixodes ricinus <An. Inst. Invest. Vet., Madrid, v. 8, 1957-1958, pp. 317-324. [Wa.]
[1958 g].—Util e importante sintoma inédito en la piroplasmosis <An. Inst. Invest. Vet., Madrid, v. 8, 1957-1958, pp. 365-374. [Wa.]
[E CASTELLANOS. ZULMA J. A.

DE CASTELLANOS, ZULMA J. A.
1961 a.—Estados larvales de Trematoda-Bucephalidae en el mejillon Mytilus platensis < Notas
Mus. La Plata (188), v. 20, pp. 21-24, pl. [W².]

CASTELLINO, S. See de Carneri, Ivo; and Castellino, S. Castells, Jose. See Arean, Victor M.; Castells, Jose; Herron, Charles; and Crandall, Catherine A.

Castillo Plaza, A.
1939 a.—Conferencias sanitarias para maestros
<Rev. Educ. San., (49), v. 3, Sept. 30, pp. 2-7. [Wm.]

CASTRO BETHENCOURT, MIGUEL A.
1959 a.—Contrarresto de los parásitos del ganado
<Lamatepec (297), v. 23 (2), June, pp. 6050-

<Lamatepee (297), v. 23 (2), June, pp. 6031. [Wa.]</p>
1959 b.—Informaciones de utilidad para los cafetaleros salvadoreños <Lamatepee (303), v. 23, Dec., pp. 6221-6227. [Wa.]</p>
1960 a.—Gastroenteritis parasitaria en los bovinos <Lamatepee (305), v. 24, p. 6307. [Wa.]</p>
1960 b.—Por què abortan las vacas? <Lamatepee (306), v. 24, Mar., pp. 6337-6339. [Wa.]</p>

CATALANO, H. See Bourgeon, René; Catalano, H.; and Alexandre, J.

CATARSINI, ORAZIO. Sec Alosi, C.; and Catarsini, Orazio.

CAULLERY, MAURICE.
1961 a.—Embranchement des mésozoaires. Classe
des Orthonectides <Traité Zool. (Grassé), v. 4,
fasc. 1, pp. 695-706, illus., pls. [Wa.]

CAUSEY, DAVID.

1953 a.—Parasitic Copepoda of Texas coastal fishes

<Publications Inst. Marine Sc., v. 3 (1), Oct.,
pp. 7-16, pls. [Wa.]

CAVIER, RAYMOND.

1962 a.—Contribution a l'étude pharmacologique d'un nouvel anthelminthique, le pamoate de pyrvinium [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (3), May-June, pp. 412-417. [Wa.]

CAVIER, RAYMOND; SAVEL, JEAN; and GLAUDON, F. 1962 a.—Contribution a l'étude pharmacologique de la 2-déhydroémétine [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (3), May-June, pp. 378-382. [Wa.]

Cefranov, N. See Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; Stoenescu, A.; and Cefranov, N.

Cela, M. 1961 a.—Gli animali selvatici e gli arthropodi nella trasmissione della brucellosi <Zooprofilassi, v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 251-253. [Wa.]

CELESTINO, R. See Meeroff, Marcos; and Celestino, R.

Celis, Jacoba S. See Tablan, Priscilla J.; Manalo, Fermin M.; and Celis, Jacoba S.

CERNÁ, ŽOFIE.

1961 a.—The development of the coccidia Eimeria komáreki Černá-Daniel 1956 from Sorex araneus <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 25 (2), May, pp. 181–183, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

ČERNÝ, VLADIMÍR.

1961 b.—Nouvelles espèces du genre Proctophyllodes (Analgesoidea, Proctophylloididae,)
d'Europe Centrale <Acarologia, v. 3 (4), Oct.,
pp. 599-603, illus. [Issued Oct. 1] [Wa.]

ČERNÝ, VLADIMÍR; and BALÁT, FRANTIŠEK.

1960 a.—Příspěvek k bionomii klíštěte *Ixodes*arboricola P. Sch. (A contribution to the bionomics of the tick *Ixodes arboricola* P. Schulze)

[English summary] <Zool. Listy v. 23, n. s., v. 9 (3), pp. 216-226, pl. [Wa.]

CERRUTI, CARLO G.

1962 a.—Ricerche sul ciclo schizogonico di Babesiella perroncitoi (Cerruti, 1939) [Italian text; French, English and German summaries] < Vet. Ital., v. 13 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1149-1162, illus., pls. [Wa.]

ČERVA, LUBOR.

1961 a.—Studie o cystách bičíkovce Chilomastix mesnili (Studies on cysts of Chilomastix mesnili (Flagellata)) [English summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 24, v. 10 (3), pp. 223-230, illus. [Wo.]

Chabaud, Alain G.

1961 a.—Phénomènes d'insularité chez quelques
helminthes de Madagascar (Le peuplement des
iles méditerranéennes et le problème de l'insularité) <Colloques Internat. (XCIV) Centre
Nat. Recherche Scient., (Banyuls-sur-Mer, Sept.
21-27, 1959), pp. 255-260. [Wa.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Anderson, Roy Clayton. 1959 a.—Nouvel essai de classification des filaires (superfamille des Filarioidea), II. 1959 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 64-87. [Wa.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; Brygoo, Édouard R.; and Petter, Annie J.

1961 a.—Description et caracteres biologiques de deux nouveaux Rhabdias malgaches <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (5-6), pp. 752-763, illus. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Les nématodes parasites de lémuriens malgaches. IV. Description de deux nouveaux genres et observations sur Protofilaria furcata Chandler <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s., v. 33 (5), pp. 532-544, illus. [Wa.]

CHABAUD, ALAIN G.; BRYGOO, ÉDOUARD R.; and PETTER, ANNIE J.—Continued.

1962 a.—Démonstration expérimentale de différents types de cycles évolutifs potentiels chez un ascaride de caméléon <Compt. Rend. Acad Sc., Paris, v. 255 (18), pp. 2320-2321. [Wa.]

CHABAUD, ALAIN G.; and FRANK, WERNER. 61 d.—Les filaires de l'héloderme (Note additive) [Addendum to 1961 c] <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (5-6), pp. 804-805. [Wa.]

CHABAUD, ALAIN G.; PETTER, ANNIE J.; and BRYGOO,

EDOUARD R.

661 a.—Trois nématodes parasites de hérissons malgaches <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 86 (1), Oct. 10, pp. 38-51, illus., pl. [W^s.] 1961

Chabaud, Alain G.; Petter, Annie J.; and Golvan, Yves J.

1961 a.—Les nematodes parasites de lémuriens malgaches. III. Collection récoltée par M. et Mme. Francis Petter <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), Jan.-Apr., pp. 113-126, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Снавоузкії, V. I.; and Dumina, A. L. 1959 а.—Блохи мелких млекопитающих в очагах весенне-летнего энцефалита [Russian

text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, p. 78. [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 a.—Fleas of the small mammals in the foci of vernal encephalitis [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 94.

CHAIA, GERALDO.

(1962 a).—Contribuição para o estudo de reação intradermica com antigeno de Strongyloides ratti (Sandground 1925) no diagnóstico da estrongiloidose humana. Thesis (Belo Horizonte). 98 mimeographed pp., illus. [English summary] Belo Horizonte. Horizonte.

1962 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 59 (10), Oct., pp. 991-992. [Wa.]

CHAKRABARTI, S. C. See Basu, P. C.; Chakrabarti, S. C.; and Mondal, M. M.; and Basu, P. C.; Mondal, M. M.; and Chakrabarti, S. C.

CHALATA, L. E. [See also Kolosova, M. O.; Chalaia, L. E.; and Voronina, Z. K.]

1959 а.—Материалы к энидемиологии трихомонозов человека [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 265–266. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—Materials on the epidemiology of trichomoniasis of man [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 532–533. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

CHAMBERLAIN, E. E. [Dir., Plant Dis. Div., Auckland]; and ATKINSON, J. D.
1959 a.—Certification of therapeutants and plant hormones <Inform. Ser. (13) Dept. Sc. and Indust. Research, N. Zealand, [18] pp. [Wa.]

CHAMBERLAIN, WILLIAM F. [Entom. Research Div. Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [See also Drummond, Roger Otto; and Chamberlain, William F.; and Plapp, Frederick W. (jr.); Chamberlain, William F.; and Radeleff, Rudolph Durband Durham]

CHAMBERLAIN, WILLIAM F.; and HOPKINS, D. E.

1960 a.—Effect of colchicine on screw-worms <J.

Econom. Entom., v. 53 (6), Dec., pp. 11331134. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Absorption and elimination of General
Chemical 4072 applied dermally to cattle <J.

Econom. Entom., v. 55 (1), Feb., pp. 86-88.

Chambers, S. C. [M.Sc. Plant Path.]
[1962? a].—Plant diseases in Western Australia
[Reprint of 1961 a] <Bull. (2941) Dept. Agric.
West. Australia, 4 pp. [Wa.]

CHAN, SYN MAN. нам, SYN MAN.
1961 а.—К систематике рода Trichodina (On the taxonomy of the genus Trichodina) [Russian text; English summary] < Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 360-375, illus. [Wa.] CHAND, DIWAN [Malaria and Filaria Organ., Uttar Pradesh]; SINGH, M. V.; and SHRIVASTAVA, R. N. 1961 a.—Filariasis in Bahraich District, Uttar Pradesh < Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 175-184. [Wa.]

CHANG, GRACE Y. See Tanada, Yoshinori; and Chang, Grace Y.

CHANG, K'UAN MING; and CHEN, TSAI SHIN.

1952 a.—A case of Paragonimus westermanii in the
scrotum [English text; Chinese summary] < Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 51 (9), Sept., pp. 406410 (pp. 16-20), illus., pl. [Wm.]

Changeux, Jean Pierre.
1961 a.—Contribution à l'étude des animaux associés aux holothurides. 124 pp., pls. Paris. [Wa.]

Chao, Erh I.

1957 a.—[Treatment of hog diseases] [Chinese text]

147 pp. Nanking. [Wa.]

Chao, Jowett [Dept. Zool., Univ. California, Los Angeles]; and Moore, Joseph. 1961 a.—A small culture dish and an inverted dis-

secting microscope for in vitro culture work <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 157–158. [Wa.]

Снагизнію, V. А.

1958 а.—Как уберечь себя и животных от глистных заболевании [How to guard oneself and animals from verminosis]. 101 pp., illus Moskva. [W^a.]

Moskva. [vv.]

Charyev, O. Ch.

1961 а.—О борьбе с гемоспориднозами мелкого рогатого скота в совхозе "Сайван" в Туркмении (On control measures against haemosporidiosis of sheep and goats on the state farm "Saivan" in Turkmenia) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 247— Ochag. Bo 249. [Wa.]

Снакукицыеч, D.

1961 а.—Мухи вольфарта—вредители сельскохозяйственных животных [The fly, Wohlfahrtia
—harmful to livestock] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe
Khozfaistvo Turkmenistana, v. 5 (2), Mar.—
Apr., pp. 51-52, illus. [Wa.]

CHATTERJEE, A. N. See Ghosh, B. K.; and Chatterjee, A. N.

CHATTERJEE, P. K.

1960 a.—Clinical trial with phenanthroline compounds in the treatment of chronic amoebiasis [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 471–474. [Wa.]

Chatterji, K. K. [Calcutta, India] 1962 a.—Entamoeba histolytica in urine Med. J. (5291), June 2, p. 1555. [Wa.]

CHATTERJI, P. N.; and KRUIDENIER, FRANCIS J.

1961 a.—Considerations of Xenopharynx Nicoll,

1912 (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) with a description of three new species from Indian snakes

<Tr. Am. Mier. Soc., v. 80 (4), Oct., pp. 414–

423, illus. [Wa.]

Chaudhari, R. P. See Chaudhuri, R. P.

CHAUDHURI, R. N.

1961 a.—Report of the professor of tropical medicine <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1959–1960), pp. 29–38. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Report of the professor of tropical medicine <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1960–61), pp. 31–48. [Wa.]

Chaudhuri, R. N.; Saha, T. K.; and Roy, N.
1960 c.—Experimental chemotherapy of amoebiasis
[Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and
Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 1618, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med.,
v. 29, Suppl., pp. 369-373. [Wa.]

CHAUDHURI, R. P. [Indian Vet. Research Inst., Izatnagar]

12atnagar]
1962 a.—Insect parasites of livestock and their control. (29), 43 pp., illus., pls. New Delhi. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Field tests with some newer insecticides for the control of the one-host cattle tick Boophilus microplus (Canes.) < Indian Vet. J., v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 420-428. [Wa.]

CHAUDHURI, R. P.; and KUMAR, PAVAN.
[1960 a].—Semi-field trials with some new organic insecticides for the control of lice on livestock <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 29 (1), Mar., 1959, pp. 1-9. [Wa.]

1961 a.—The life history and habits of the buffalo louse, Haematopinus tuberculatus (Burmeister) Lucas <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (4), Dec., pp. 275-287, pls. [Wa.]

Chavarría Chavarría, Manuel.
1960 b.—Parásitos internos de las aves domésticas determinados en México < Ciencias Vet., México, v. 5 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 470-487. [Wa.]

- Chawla, L. R. See Sharma, R. M.; Dyal, R. S.; and Chawle, L. R.
- CHAYABEJARA, SOMBAT. See Nair, C. P.; and Chayabejara, Sombat.

Сневотакеv, R. S.; and Ratner, Îu. B. 1962 а.—Краткий паравитологический словарь [Short dictionary of parasitology] [Russian text] 320 pp. Minsk. [Wa.]

CHЕВОТАREVICH, N. D.; and IAKOVLEV, I. G.
1959 а.—О распространении клещей Ornithodoros
в Ставропольском крае [Russian text] <10.
Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 135-136.
[Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—On the prevalence of Ornithodoros mites
in Stavropol Kray [Transl. of 1959 a] <10.
Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27,
pp. 278-279. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

- CHEEVER, ALLEN W. See Sawyer, Thomas K.; and Cheever, Allen W.
- Chellappah, W. T. See Desowitz, Robert S.; and Chellappah, W. T.
- CHEMERISOVA, A. I. See Gaukman, S. L.; and Chemerisova, A. I.

- CHEN, CHIEN-SHING.

 1960 a.—Preliminary survey of chigger mites in Hangchow area, Chekiang Province (Acarifomes, Trombiculidae) with the description of one new species (Studies on Chekiang trombiculid mites.

 I) [Chinese text; English summary] < Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 37-44, pls.
- N, CHIN NAN. See Lee, Yung Chi; Wei, Wen Kuang; and Chen, Chin Nan.
- CHEN, CHIUNG MING. [Med. Dept., National Taiwan Univ. Hosp.] See Yang, Sze-Piao; Cheng, Chin Sung; and Chen, Chiung Ming.

CHEN, HSIN TAO. [Dept. Parasito!., Hua-Nan Med. Coll., Canton]

1954 a.—On the taxonomy of Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931 and Longitrema gen. nov., with a description of two new species and a new variety (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) [Chinese text; English summary] < Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 6 (2), pp. 147–182, pls. [Wo.]

1960 a.—Taxonomic consideration of Paragonimus, including morphological notes on P. skrjabini Chen [Chinese text; English summary] < Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 27–36, illus., pls. [Wo. (Photostat)]

CHEN, HSIN-TAO; and HSU, PING-KUEN.

1955 a.—Report on 12 species and varieties of chiggers in China, including six new species and two new varieties, and the creation of a new genus [Chinese text; English summary] < Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 101-145, pls. [Wo.]

- Chen, Moh-jih.

 1961 a.—Studies on white tip disease of rice
 [Japanese text; English summary] < J. Agric.
 and Forest., v. 9-10, Dec., pp. 103-116, pls.
 [Wa.]
- CHEN, TSAI SHIN. [Surg. Dept., National Taiwan Univ. Hosp., Taipeh, Formosa, China]. See Chang, K'uan Min; and Chen, Tsai Shin.

CHEN, TSEH-AN; KILPATRICK, R. A.; and RICH, AVERY E.

1962 a.—Stylet-bearing nematodes associated with white clovers in New Hampshire 1960–1961 <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (5), May 15, pp. 346— 347. [Wa.]

CHEN, TSEH-AN; and RICH, AVERY E.

1962 a.—The role of Pratylenchus penetrans in the development of strawberry black root rot <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 839-843, illus. [Wa.]

CHENG, CHIN SUNG [M. D., Med. Dept. National Taiwan Univ. Hosp.]. See Yang, Sze-Piao; Cheng, Chin Sung; and Chen, Chiung Ming.

THOMAS CLEMENT. [Dept. Biol., Lafayette

Coll., Easton, Pennsylvania]
1961 a.—Studies on the morphogenesis, development and germ cell cycle in the sporocysts and cercariae of Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis Cheng, 1961 (Trematoda: Brachycoeliidae) [Report before 37. Ann. Meet., Mar. 30-Apr. 1, Gettysburg] < Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 35, pp. 10-22, pls [Wa]

pls. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Description, life history, and developmental pattern of Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis n. sp. (Trematoda: Brachycoeliidae), new parasite of frogs <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 469-477, pls. [Wa.]

CHENG, THOMAS CLEMENT; and SNYDER, RANDALL W. (jr.).

1962 a.—Studies on host-parasite relationships between larval trematodes and their hosts. I. A review. II. The utilization of the host's glycogen by the intramolluscan larvae of Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis Cheng, and associated phenomena <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (3), July, pp. 209-228, illus., pls [Wa.]

1962 b.—Studies on host-parasite relationships between larval trematodes and their hosts. III. Certain aspects of lipid metabolism in Helisoma trivolvis (Say) infected with the larvae of Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis Cheng and related phenomena <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (4), Oct., pp. 327-331. [Wa.]

CHENG, TZE-PIN.

1956 а.—Изучение по изготовлению жидкого трипанозомного антигена (Сокращенное сведение) [Study of preparation of liquid trypanosome antigen. (Brief report)] [Chinese text; Russian summary] < Ch'u Mu Shou i Hsüeh Pao, v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 179-196. [Wa.]

CHERBLANC, G. See Oudinet, R.; Cherblanc, G.; Schneider, J.³; and Deloustal, J.

Cherepova, N. 1960 a.—Recherches sur les hémosporidioses et sur leur propagation chez le bétail en Bulgarie considérées du point de vue de la théilériose [French text; Bulgarian summary] < Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk., v. 13 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 91-94. [Wa.]

Снеккаsov, V. A. 1959 а.—Изменение инфузорной фауны преджелудков крупного рогатого скота при атониях (Infusoric fauna change of the first three stomach chambers of cattle in atony) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 24 (2), pp. 131–142. [Wa.]

CHERKASOVA, A. V.; et al. 1961 а.—О трихомонозе свиней [On trichomoniasis of swine] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (2), pp. 38-42. [Wa.]

CHERNÎAK, I. G.

1962 а.—О групповой вспышке трихинеллеза в одном из районов Смоленской области (On group outbreak of trichinellosis in one of the districts of Smolensk region) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 33 (4), Apr., pp. 122-123. [Wa.]

CHERNIKOVA, M. P. See Li, P. N.; and Chernikova, M.P.

CHERVENIVANOV, G.; and ARMENKOV, AT.

1959 а.—Два случая на ехинокок на задстомащ-ната жлеза [Two cases of echinococcosis of the pancreas] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgita, Sofiia v. 12 (4), pp. 367–369, illus. [Wa.]

CHI, LOIS WONG. See Nadakal, A. M.; and Chi, Lois Wong.

CHIANG, LAN-CHANG. See Yang, Sze-Piao; Huang, Chin-Tang; and Chiang, Lan-Chang.

CHIBICHENKO, N. T. [See also Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T.; and Ablasov, N. A.; Iksanov, K. I.; and Chibichenko, N. T.] 1960 а.—К гельминтофауне хищных птиц Киргизии [On the helminth fauna of birds of prey in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, S. Biol. Nauk, v. 2 (7), pp. 169-175, illus. [Wa.]

CHIEN, K'o; and LIU, SHAO-TE.

1960 a.—A note on hermaphroditism of female Schistosoma japonicum [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 9-11, illus. [Wo. (Photostat)] text; English Pao, v. 12 (1),

CHIKAYASU, ISAO. [Dept. Gastroenterol., Kyoto Prefect. Med. Coll.] See Kawai, Ginnosuke; Chikayasu, Isao; and Wakabayashi, Akira.

Снікнь доге, G. Р. 1959 а.—Случай редкой локализации эхинококка в подчелюєтной слюнной железе у 6-летнего ребенка (A case of rare Echinococcus localization in submaxillary salivary gland in a 6-year-old child) [Russian text] < Khirurgifa, v. 35 (8), Aug., p. 113. [Wm.]

CHILLINGWORTH, C. A. [Dairy Adviser, Port Lincoln] 1962 a.—To control flies in milking sheds, attack the breeding grounds <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 66 (3), Oct., pp. 104-109. [Wa.

CHIN VAN TKHIN.

1962 а. - Эпизоотологические особенности гельминтовов свиней в Демократической гельминтовов свиней в Демократической Республике Вьетнам (Epizootiological peculiarities of helminthiasis in pigs in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam) [Russian text; English summary] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 31-32. [W*.]

China, W. E.

1962 b.—Amendment to the proposal to validate
under the plenary powers the specific name
Trombidium akamushi Brumpt, 1910. Z.N.(S.)
400 <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 19 (3), May 28,
p. 155. [Wa.]

CHINACHOTI, NINAT; and PRIJYANONDA, BANYAT.

1958 a.—Pulmonary manifestations of some tropical diseases in Thailand <Proc. 5. Internat.

Cong. Dis. Chest (Tokyo, Sept. 7-11), p. 224.

[Wm.]

CHINERY, W. A.

1962 a.—Cytochemical observations on the salivary glands of an ixodid tick [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 15] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, p. 268. [Wa.]

CHING, HILDA LEI.

262 a.—Six larval trematodes from the snail, Littorina scutulata Gould of San Juan Island, U.S.A., and Vancouver, B.C. <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (4), July, pp. 675-676. [Wa.]

CHIRIAC, ELENA ROMAN. See Roman-Chiriac, Elena.

CHITWOOD, BENJAMIN GOODWIN.

HITWOOD, BENJAMIN GOODWIN.

1962 a.—Steps in revised classification of the Nemata [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 12. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Type specimens of pyroid nemic taxa with

comments on variability and host range [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 11–12. [Wa.]

CHIZH, A. N. see Kolabskii, N. A.; Chizh, A. N.; Galdukov, A. Kh.; and Tarverdian, T. N.

CHIZHOVA, T. P. [see also Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; and Chizhova, T. P.]

CHIZHOVA, T. P.; and FROLOVA, G. S.
1959 a.—Токсоплазмоз у ребенка двух лет
(Toxoplasmosis in a child of two) [Russian text]

<Sovet. Med., v. 23 (10), Oct., pp. 137-139.

[Wm.]

Сніzноva, Т. Р.; and Gofman-Kadoshnikov, Р. В. 1959 b.—Плероцеркоиды дифиллобтриид Сиби-1959 b.—Плероперкоиды дифиллобтриид Сибири и их инвазионность для человека и животных [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 216-217. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 1961 b.—Plerocercoids of Diphyllobothria in Siberia and their possible danger to man and animals [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 434-436. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

CHOLEVA, B. 1961 а.-Нематодите-опасни врагове растенията (Nematodes—dangerous enemies of plants) [Bulgarian text] < Priroda, Sofiía, v. 10 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 67-72, illus. [Wa.]

CHOQUETTE, LAURENT P. E.; MACPHERSON, A. H.; and COUSINEAU, J. G.
1962 a.—Note on the occurrence of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in the Arctic fox in Canada < Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (6), Oct., p. 1167. [Wa.]

Сновнообовенко-Віршына, М. І.
1960 а.—Вікові вміни фауни личникових форм
трематод молюсків р. Дніпра (Changes
with age in the fauna of larval trematode forms
of Dnieper mollusks) [Ukrainian text; Russian
and English summaries] < Dopovidi Akad.
Nauk Ukrain. RSR (3), pp. 376-379. [Wa.]

CHOSA, HIROSHI.

1956 b.—Observations on the penetration of larvae of Trichostrongylus orientalis and Ankylostoma duodenale Dubini through the skin by Evans blue staining [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 189 (p. 89). [Wm.]

CHOUDHURY, D. S. See Basu, P. C.; Mondal, M. M.; and Choudhury, D.S.

CHOW, S. C. See Ling, M. T.; and Chow, S. C.

Chowaniec, Wiesław. See Dróżdź, Jan; Chowaniec, Wiesław; and Wertejuk, Mieczysław.

CHOWDHURY, A. B. [School Trop. Med., Calcutta,

HOWDHURY, A. B. [School Trop. Med., Calcutta, India]
1961 a.—Report of the professor of helminthology
<Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1959—
1960), pp. 93-104. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Report of the professor of helminthology
<Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1960—
61), pp. 87-94. [Wa.]

CHOWDHURY, A. B.; DASGUPTA, B.; and RAY, HA-

RENDRANATH.

1962 a.—On the nature and the structure of the calcareous corpuscles in *Taenia saginata* < Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 153-157. [Wa.]

CHOWDHURY, D. S. see Choudhury, D. S.

Christenson, Darrell M. see Lewis, Leyburn F.; and Christenson, Darrell M.

CHRISTIANSEN, M. J. 1962 a.—Vaccination mod lungeorm hos kvaeget <Landbo Nyt, v. 16 (7), July, pp. 231-233. [Wa.]

Christie, G. Jamieson. [Asst. Dir.]
1958 b.—Report of the assistant director of veterinary services (research) for the year ending 30th September, 1958 < Ann. Rep. Sec. Fed. Min. Agric. Fed. Rhodesia and Nyasaland, pp. 182–201. [Wa.]

Chroust, Karel.

1962 a.—Savalovec stočený (*Trichinella spiralis*)
u divoce žijích masožravců (*Trichinella spiralis*in free living animals) [Russian, German and English summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov, Akad. Zeměděl., Rada Vet. Med., v. 35, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 173–184, pls. [Wa.]

CHU, GEORGE W. T. C.; OIE, H. K.; and LEONG,

D. L. Y.

1962 a.—A skin culture technic as an aid in the cultivation of Austrobilharzia variglandis Penner [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16]

<J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 23. [Wa.]

Chu, H. P.² [Poultry Dis. Specialist, School Vet. Med., Cambridge, United Kingdom] 1960 a.—A laboratory handbook on diagnosis of poultry diseases <Animal Health Br. Monogr. (2), F.A.O., 66 mimeo. pp. [Wa.]

Chu, Kuang Yu. [See also Hsü, Shu Ying Li; Hsü, Hsi Fan; and Chu, Kuang Yu.]

1961 a.—Drug susceptibility of geographic strains of Schistosoma japonicum < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (1), July, pp. 232-233. [Wa.]

CHUANG, S. H. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Singapore, Singaporel

1962 a.—The sex ratio in cultures of *Rhabditis* teres (A. Schneider) < Nematologica, v. 8 (1), pp. 25-28. [Wa.]

Chubinidze, A. I.; and Liūbarskaia, K. V. 1956 а.—К клинике и патоморфологии цистицеркоза головного мовта [Clinical aspects and pathomorphology of cerebral cysticercosis] [Russian text] <Vopr. Neirokhir., v. 20 (6), Nov.—Dec., pp. 38—40. [W^m.]

CHUGUNOV, A. S. See Velichkin, P. A.; and Chugunov, A.S.

CHUIKO, L. S.

1961 а.—К гельминтофауне овец и коз Актюбинской области (On helminthofauna of sheep and goats of the Aktyubinsk region) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 384–388. [Wa.]

Chun-Siùn, F.; and Genis, D. E.
1961 а.—К изучению трихинеллева в Казахстане
(On the study of trichinosis in Kazakhstan)
[Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar.
Bolezni, v. 30 (4), July-Aug., pp. 471-472, illus. [Wa.]

[Wa.]

обед а.—Материалы к морфологии Litomosa vite Krepkogorskaya, 1933 (Data on the morphology of the filariae Litomosa vite Krepkogorskaya, 1933) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 84-88, illus. [Wa.] 1962 a

Chung, Huei Lan. See Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; Li, Wu Yen; Chung, Huei Lan; and Li, Yung Fu.

CHURCHILL, E. A. [Centreville, Maryland]; and TEIGLAND, M. B. 1963 a.—Clinical observations on the use of a new anthelmintic in horses <Vet. Med., v. 58 (1), Jan., pp. 58-60. [Wa.]

Valley State Coll., Northridge, California]
1961 a.—Infections of *Trichinella spiralis* in hibernating hamsters <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 25-29. [W^a.]

Chyliński, Gracjan.

1962 a.—Próby leczenia trichomoniazy u gołębi
(Temptative treatment of trichomoniasis in
pigeons) < Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (8), Aug., pp.
464-465. [Wa.]

CIBIRIENE, I.

1960 a.—Apie teigiamas Frenkelio ir KSR reakcijas Kauno miesto aklųjų tarpe (Concerning positive Frenkel and compliment fixation among blind and weak-righted in Kaunas) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 19-25. [Wa.]

1961 а.—Врожденный токсоплазмов как одна из причин осложненного косоглазия (The congenital toxoplasmosis as one of direct causes of complicated squint) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 151-161. [Wa.]

CICCARONE, ANTONIO.

1959 a.—Degenerazione infettiva della vite, nematodi e fumigazione del suolo < Italia Agric., v. 96 (2), Feb., pp. 143-146. [Wa.]

Cichowlas, Zofia.

1961 a.—The life-cycle of Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud. 1819) in brackish waters of the Baltic Sea (Cykl rozwojowy Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud. 1819) w wodach słonawych Morza Bałtyckiego) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (5), pp. 33-46, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Cif. R.

1962 a.—I nematocidi <Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.
v. 108. n. s. (4), Apr., pp. 132-137. [Wa.]

CIFUNI, F. See Colella, Giovanni; and Cifuni, F. CIOARĂ, N. See Conțiu, I.; Rusu, M.; and Cioară, N.

CIORDIA, HONORICO; et al.
1962 b.—The influence of pasture type and supplemental grain feeding on numbers of gastrointestinal nematodes in beef yearlings <Am.J. Vet. Research (96), v. 23, Sept., pp. 1001–1006. [Wa.]

CIORDIA, HONORICO; BIZZELL, W. E.; BAIRD, D. M.; and McCAMPBELL, H. C.

1962 a.—Effect of weaning time on parasitism in lambs [Abstract of report before 59. Ann. Conv., Jacksonville, Florida, Feb. 5-7] < Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, pp. 108-109. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Effect of weaning time on parasitism in lambs [Abstract of report before Meet. South. Sect., Am. Soc. Animal Sc., Feb. 5-7, Jacksonville, Florida] < J. Animal Sc., v. 21 (2), May, pp. 384-385. [Wa.]

CIPOLLA, ANTONIO. See Galofré, Enrique J.; Cipolla, Antonio; Legarreta, Tomas J.; and Basso, Antonio; Ricardo.

Ćirić, V. See Kozić, Ljubomir; and Ćirić, V.

CIRONEANU, I.

1961 a.—Istoricul și combaterea trichinelozei în
tara noastră (The history and control of trichinosis in our country) [Roumanian text] < Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucuresti, v. 6 (5),
Sept.—Oct., pp. 397–407. [Wa.]

CIXOUR, JEAN. [1939-

a.-Propriétés pharmacodynamiques et anthelminthiques des composés organo-phosphorés. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 66 pp. Alfort. [Wa.]

CLAPHAM, PHYLLIS A. [Wellcome Vet. Research Station, Frant, Tunbridge Wells]

1961 a.—Recent observations on helminthiasis in some British game birds <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 35-40. [W².]

1962 a.—Canine hookworm disease <J. Small

Animal Practice, v. 3, July-Sept., pp. 133-136.

[Wa.]
1962 b.—Pre partum infestation of puppies with
Ancylostoma caninum <Vet. Rec. (4388), v. 74
(26), June 30, pp. 754-755. [Wa.]

CLARK, CARL H. [Dept. Animal Dis. Research, School Vet. Med. and Agric. Exper. Station, Auburn Univ., Auburn, Alabama]; Kiesel, G. K.; and Goby, C. H.

1962 a.—Measurements of blood loss caused by Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research (96), v. 23, Sept., pp. 977-980.

[Wa.]

CLARK, D. G. See Dolliver, James Stafford; Clark, D. G.; and Mai, William Frederick.

RK, DAVID THURMOND. See Welter, C. Joseph; and Clark, David Thurmond. CLARK.

CLARK, O. V.; FATHERREE, A. P.; and SNOWDEN, O. L. 1959 a.—A reference unit on hog production. 339 pp., illus., pls. Jackson, Mississippi. [Wa.]

CLARK, W. C.

1962 a.—Measurements as taxonomic criteria in nematology [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 10. [Wa.]

CLARK, W. N. See Hammond, Datus Miller; Clark, W. N.; and Miner, Merthyr L.

CLARKE, M. L. [Wellcome Vet. Research Station,

Frant, Sussex]
1962 a.—A mixture of diaveridine and sulphaquinoxaline as a coccidiostat for poultry—I. Pre-liminary studies on efficiency against Eimeria tenella and E. necatrix infections, and on toxicity in poultry <Vet. Rec. (4393), v. 74 (31), Aug. 4, pp. 845-847, 848. [W^a.]

1962 b.—Capillariasis in poultry [Letter to editor dated Nov. 26] <Vet. Rec. (4411), v. 74 (49), Dec. 8, pp. 1431-1432. [W^a.]

CLARKE, MALCOLM R. [National Inst. Oceanogr. Wormley, Surrey]
1962 a.—Multiductus physeteris gen. et sp. nov.—
a new diphyllobothriid cestode from a sperm whale <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 1-10, illus., pls. [Wa.]

CLARKE, R. T. See Froyd, G.; and Clarke, R. T.

CLARKE, R. T. J. See Bailey, R. W.; Clarke, R. T. J.; and Wright, D.E.

Clarkson, M. J. [See also Venkataratnam, A.; and Clarkson, M. J.]

1962 a.—Studies on immunity to Histomonas meleagridis in the turkey and the fowl [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 9. [Wa.]

CLARKSON, M. J.; and VENKATARATNAM, A.
1962 a.—The cellular response to intestinal protozoa in birds [Abstract of demonstration before
Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 10. [Wa.]

CLAY, THERESA. [Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)]
1962 a.—A key to the species of Actornithophilus Ferris with notes and descriptions of new species

< > Reall. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entom., v. 2 (5), pp. 191-244, illus., pls. [Wa.]
1962 b.—A new species of Anatoecus Cummings (Mallophaga) from *Phoenicopterus ruber* Linn.
< Entom. Ber., Amsterdam, v. 22 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 220-236, illus [Wa.]</p>

pp. 220-226, illus. [Wa.]
1962 c.—A new species of Degeeriella Neumann (Mallophaga) from the Falconiformes <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. B., v. 31 (11-12), Dec. 28, pp. 159-162, illus., pl. [Wa.]

CLELAND, JOHN BURTON. [Univ. Adelaide]
1962 a.—Disease in the Australian native <J.
Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (4), Apr., pp. 95105. [Wa.]

CLIFFORD, CARLETON MERRITT (jr.). See Arthur, Don Ramsay; and Clifford, Carleton Merritt (jr.): and Denmar, H. A.; and Clifford, Carleton Merritt (jr.); and Kohls, Glen Milton; Hoogstraal, Harry; and Clifford, Carleton Merritt (jr.)

COBA T., ROQUE A. [M.V.D.]

1960 a.—Yoduro de ditiazanina "Telmid" en el
tratamiento de la ancylostomiasis canina <Rev.
Vet. y Zootec., Manizales (4), v. 5, Jan.-July,
pp. 47-49. [Wa.]

B, GRACE W. (SHERMAN). | See also Golden, A. Morgan; Rau, George J.; and Cobb, Grace W. (Sherman)]

1962 a.—First record of hop cyst nematode (Hetero-dera humuli Filipjev, 1934) in the United States <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (7), July 15, p. 541.</p>

COBBETT, NORMAN GILBERT. See Meleney, William P.; Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; and Peterson, Harold O.

Cociu, Mihai; and Wagner, Gert.

1962 a.—Ein Fall von Magen- und Darmwurmbefall bei Capreolus capreolus in Halbgefangenschaft <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 14, Suppl. 1.
(Proc. 4. Internat. Symposium Dis. Zoo-Animals
(Copenhagen, May 27-30)), pp. 288-291. [Wa.]

COHN, E. [Nematol. Sect., Nat. and Univ. Inst. Agric. Rehovot, Israel] [See also Minz, Gershon; and Cohn, E.] Cohn, E.; and Minz, Gershon. 1961 a.—Citrus nematode on American persimmon in Israel <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (7), July 15, p. 505. [Wa.]

p. 505. [Wa.]

OIL, WILLIAM H. [Univ. Nebraska]

1962 a.—Egg shell formation in Syncoelium [Title only of demonstration before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16]

<J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 47. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Histochemistry of egg membranes in Gyrocoelia and Infula [Title only and demonstration before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 47. [Wa.]

Colas-Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges Joseph; and Rageau, Jean.
1961 a.—Argasidae (Acariens Ixodoidea) de France et d'Afrique du Nord <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 6 (2), pp. 177-193. [Wa.]

COLBERG, WAYNE J. 1960 a.—Approved dairy cattle sprays < Circular (A-330), North Dakota Agric. Exten. Serv., June, 6 fold. pp. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Farm fly control < Circular (A-329)
North Dakota Agric. Exten. Serv., June, 6 fold.

pp. [Wa.]

COLBRAN, R. C. [Research Entom., Queensland Dept. Agric. and Stock]

1962 a.—Studies of plant and soil nematodes. 5.
Four new species of Tylenchoidea from Queensland pineapple fields <Queensland J. Agric. Sc., v. 19 (2), June, pp. 231-239, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Studies on root-knot nematode control in ginger <Queensland J. Agric. Sc. v. 19 (2)

ginger <Queensland J. Agric. Sc., v. 19 (2), June, pp. 279-281. [Wa.] 1962 c.—To control nematodes in strawberries <Queensland Agric. J., v. 88 (5), May, pp. 267-268, illus. [Wa.]

COLBRAN, R. C.; and GREEN, H. T.
1961 b.—Effect of nematocides on the halide content and burning time of flue-cured tobacco leaf in south Queensland <Bull. (195) Queensland Dept. Agric. and Stock, Div. Plant Indust., pp. 287-292. [Wa.]

COLDTIZ, PAUL. 1962 a.—Control of nematodes in okra plantings <Monogr. S., Georgia Agric. Exper. Station, n. s., (138), Mar., 5 pp. [Wa.]

Cole, C. S.; and Howard, H. W. 1962 a.—Further results from a field experiment on the effect of growing resistant potatoes on a potato root eelworm (Heterodera rostochiensis) population [German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 57-61. [Wa.]

Cole, Herbert (jr.); and Bloom, James R. 1962 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes and their control <Circular (503) Pennsylvania State Univ. Exten. Serv., Aug., 13 pp., illus. [Wa.]

Cole, Moses M.; and Clark, P. H.
1962 a.—Toxicity of various carbamates and synergists to several strains of body lice <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (1), Feb., pp. 98-102. [Wa.]

Colella, Giovanni; and Cifuni, F.
1962 a.—La trichinosi della volpe e del lupo in
provincia di Matera < Vet. Ital., v. 13 (9), Sept.,
pp. 955-958, illus. [Wa.]

COLEMAN, G. S. [Biochem. Dept., Agric. Research Council Inst. Animal Physiol., Babraham, Cam-

bridge]
62 a.—The preparation and survival of almost 1962 a.bacteria-free suspensions of Entodinium caudatum <J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 28 (2), June, pp. 271–281. [Wa.]</p>

COLEMAN, JOSEPH F. See Moon, Arthur P.; and Coleman, Joseph F.

COLEMAN, ROBERT M. [Dept. Biol., Russell Sage Coll., Troy. New York]; and FOTORNY, N. M. 1962 a.—In vivo isolation of Hymenolepis nana and antibody-binding sites <Nature, London (4844), v. 195, Sept. 1, pp. 920-921. [W*.]

COLEMAN, V. R.; and ROBERTS, J. E.

1962 a.—The face fly...first year in Georgia

<Georgia Agric. Research, v. 3 (4), Spring, p.

12. [Wa.]

COLGLAZIER, MERLE LEE; and ENZIE, FRANK DORR 1961 a.—Treatment of experimental lungworm infections in calves and pigs with cyana ethydrazide <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 86-91. [Wa.]

Collin, J. P. See Joyon, L.; and Collin, J. P.

OLLINS, JAMES C.; SCALES, J. W.; HOFFMAN, ROBERT A.; and ROBERTS, R. H.

1962 a.—New protection found against anaplasmosis <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 25 (5), May, pp. 1-2. [Wa.]

1962 b.—The control of anaplasmosis by aureomycin feeding <Inform. Sheet (765), Mississippi Agric. Exper. Station, May, 2 pp. [Wa.]

Collins, R. F.; and Davis, M.
1961 a.—The chemotherapy of schistosomiasis.
Part IV. Some ethers of 4-amino-2-methoxyphenol <J. Chem. Soc., London, May, pp.
1863-1879. [Wa.]

Colluzzi, Mario. See Restani, Ruggero; Coluzzi, Mario; and di Matteo, Ernesto.

COLMENARES C., RAFAEL. 1961 a.—Investigaciones geneticas sobre el ganado colombiano "BON" <Rev. Vet. y Zootec., Manizales, v. 6 (5), Jan.-July, pp. 40-73. [Wa.]

Colorado Iris, Raúl. See Mazzotti, Luis; Colorado Iris, Raúl; Ramírez, Javier; and Briseño, Clemencia.

COLVEE, M. PABLO. See Pablo Colvee, M.

Combescot, Ch.; Deleroix, C.; and Demaret, J. 1960 a.—Etude expérimentale d'un nouveau para-site humain: Paracercobodo hominis <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 51 (7-8), Nov.— Dec., pp. 339-346, pl. [Wa.]

COMYN, M. See Touratier, Louis; and Comyn, M.

1962 a.—Fascioliasis—a disease of major economic importance <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 59 (5), Sept.—Oct., pp. 259–262, 269, illus. [Wa.]

DE CONINCE, LUCIEN ADOLF P.
1962 a.—Problems of systematics and taxonomy
in nematology to-day <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 1-7. [Wa.]

DE CONINCK, LUCIEN ADOLF P.; and HASPESLAGH, G. 1962 a.—Tendances évolutives dans la famille des Ceramonematidae (Nematoda) [Abstract of re-port before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] <Nemato-logica, v. 7 (1), pp. 10–11. [Wa.]

CONNOR, PAUL F. 1960 a.—A study of small mammals, birds and other wildlife in an area sprayed with Sevin <N. York Fish and Game J., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 26-32. [Wa.]

CONTIU, I.; RUSU, M.; and CIOARA, N. 1961 a.—O enzootie de histomonoză la gîste eradicată cu triteon <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 61-63. [Wa.]

Cooley, Nelson R. [Fishery Research Biol., Bur. Comm. Fisheries, U.S. Dept. Interior]

1962 a.—Studies on Parorchis acanthus (Trematoda: Digenea) as a biological control for the southern oyster drill, Thais haemastoma <Fish. Bull. (201), U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., pp. 77-91, illus. [Wa.]

COOMANS, A.

of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18. [Wa.]

COOPER, McDougall & Robertson (East Africa)

Ltd.

1960 a.—The Cooper pocket guide. East Africa.

(1961) 79 pp. Nairobi. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Altik—a new Delnav/Toxaphene dip

<East African Veld, v. 7 (2), pp. 26-27. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Bisaphine the new anthelmintic for sheep

<East African Veld, v. 7 (3), p. 42. [Wa.]

1962 c.—The history of dipping <East African

Veld, v. 7 (2), pp. 18-22. [Wa.]

1962 d.—A triumph against hookworm in the dog

<East African Veld, v. 7 (2), pp. 30, 31. [Wa.]

COOPER, G. H.; and SHONE, D. K. 1961 a.—The control of poultry parasites <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 58 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 337-343. [Wa.]

Cooper, W. E. [See also Sasser, Joseph Neal; Cooper, W. E.; and Bowery, T. G.]

Cooper, W. E.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal. 1960 c.—A new approach to nematode control Research and Farm., v. 18 (4), Spring, p. 5,

illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Cynem—an effective control for sting nematodes on peanuts <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 640-642. [Wa.]

Cordes, D. O. [Ruakura Animal Research Station, Hamilton]

1961 a.—Common diseases of New Zealand farm dogs < Proc. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week (Hamilton, New Zealand) (1961), pp. 69-78. [Wa.]

CORKUM, KENNETH C.

1961 a.—A new species of Bucephaloides (Trematoda: Bucephalidae) from the southern flounder of the Louisiana coast < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 231-232, illus. [Wa.]

CORLISS, JOHN OZRO. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Illinois,

Urbana]
1962 a.—Taxonomic-nomenclatural practices in protozoology and the new international code of zoological nomenclature <J. Protozool., v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 307-324. [Wa.]

Cornejo Donayre, Alberto; Berrocal, Alfredo; and Cubas N., Edgardo.
1962 a.—Chagas' disease in Lima, Peru <Am. J.
Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 610-612. [Wa.]

Cornelius, C. E.; Baker, Norman Fletcher; Kaneko, J. J.; and Douglas, James Russell. 1962 a.—Distribution and turnover of iodine-131tagged bovine albumin in normal and parasitized cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research (95), v. 23, July, pp. 837-842. [Wa.]

CORNWELL, R. L. [Dept. Vet. Prevent. Med., Univ. Liverpool Field Station, Neston, Wirral] 1962 a.—Husk in cattle: Laboratory and field studies on calves vaccinated with irradiated lungworm larvae <Vet. Rec. (4384), v. 74 (22), June 2, pp. 622-628. [Wa.]

Corpuz, Zenaida V. [See also Tacal, Jose V. (jr.); and Corpuz, Zenaida V.]

1960 a.—Simple techniques in the preservation and slide preparation of parasites <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 5 (3), Oct.—Nov., pp. 67–68. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Simple technics in the preservation and slide preparation of parasites <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 5 (4), Dec., 1960-Jan., pp. 98, 102. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Simple technics in the preservation and slide preparation of parasites. Part III (Conclusion) <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City. v. 5 (5), Feb.—Mar., p. 116. [Wa.]

CORRADINI, LUIGI; and BINATO, G. FRANCO.
1962 a.—Lambliasi nella cavia [Italian text; French,
English and German summaries] < Vet. Ital., v.
13 (3), Mar., pp. 259-266, illus. [Wa.]

CORREA DE CARVALHO, JAIR.

1951 a.—Nematóides semi-parasitas ou saprófitas? <Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 26 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 219-229. [Wa.]

1951 b.—Nematoides das raízes encontrados em São Paulo <Arq. Inst. Biol., São Paulo, v. 20, pp. 165-172, pl. [Wa.]

1954 a.—A soja e seus inimigos do solo [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 14 (1), pp. 45-52, illus. [Wa.]

1955 a.—Mononchus risoceiae, nova espécie (Nematoda, Mononchidae) [English summary] < Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 15 (1), pp. 129-134, pls. [W*.]

1955 b.—O nematôide das galhas no algodoeiro e em outros hospedeiros [English summary] < Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 15 (1), pp. 173-179, illus. [Wa.]

1955 c.—Plantas ornamentais parasitadas por espécies do gênero Xiphinema [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 15 (1), pp. 180-185, pls. [Wa.]

1956 b.—Mononchus coronatus n. sp. (Nematoda, Mononchidae) [Portuguese and English texts] <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 16 (1), pp. 148-153, pls. [Wa.]

1956 c.—Helicotylenchus nannus (descrição do macho) e Rotylenchus iperoiguensis n. sp. Helicotylenchus nannus (description of the male) and Rotylenchus iperoiguensis n. sp. [Portuguese and English texts] < Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 16 (1), pp. 136–147, pls. [Wa.]

[1958 a].—Rotylenchus elisensis nova espécie associada com raízes de soja [Portuguese text; English summary] < Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 17 (1), 1957, pp. 43-46, pl. [Printer's date 1958] (1), [[Wa.]

1959 a.—O nematóide cavernícola e o seu aparecimento em São Paulo <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 25 (9), Sept., pp. 195–198, illus. [Wa.]

1959 b.—O nematóide cavernícola e o seu aparecimento em São Paulo <Rural Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (464), v. 39, Dec., pp. 26–27, illus. [Wa.]

1959 c.—Helicotylenchus elisensis n. comb. (Nematoda: Tylenchidae) <Arq. Inst. Biol., São Paulo, v. 26, Dec., pp. 45-48, pl. [Wa.]

1960 a.—Nova espécie de nematóide parasita do cafeeiro <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 226–228, illus. [Wa.]

Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 20 (1), pp. 177-180, illus. 1960 b .- Mononchus (Cobbonchus) incultus < Rev.

1960 c.—Mononchus (Iotonchus) piracicaboides n. sp. <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 20 (1), pp. 181-183, illus. [Wa.]

Correa Gomes, Fradique; and Soldan, Werner. 1962 a.—Tricomonóse como moléstia venérea <Rev. Quim. B Farm., v. 27 (5), May, p. 145-149. [Wa.]

Corticelli, Bruno; and Lai, Mario.
[1962 a].—La diagnosi di tipo d'infestione nella strongilosi gastro-intestinale del bovino con le larve di primo stadio [Title only; Italian, French and English summaries] < Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961, p. 715. [Wa.]
[1962 b].—Osservazioni sulle larve infestive di Haemonchus ottenute dal bovino e dall'ovino in Sardegna [French and English summaries] < Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961, pp. 708-715, pls. [Wa.]

COSAR, CHARLES. art, Charles.

261 a.—Action de l'association anthiolimineamphothalide sur la schistosomose expérimentale
de la souris a S. mansoni <Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., v. 54 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1203-1206. [Wa.]

Coscarelli, Waldimero. 1960 a.—Some nematode enemies. Certain fascinating fungi and some cannibalistic nematodes are our allies in the fight against these pests < Plants and Gardens, n. s., v. 16 (3), Autumn, pp. 76-81,

Cosgrove, Albert S. [D.V.M., L. & M. Lab., Inc., Berlin, Maryland]

1962 a.—Effects of a new nitrofuran feed additive

on production efficiency in chickens < Vet. Med., v. 57 (3), Mar., pp. 238-239. [Wa.]

DA COSTA, CYRO P. See Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and da Costa, Cyro P.

Costa, Michael.

1961 c.—Mites from the nests of the mole-rat
(Spalax ehrenbergi) in Israel <Ann. and Mag.
Nat. Hist., 13. s. (44), v. 4, Aug., pp. 481-503,
illus., pls. [Wa.]

and Coste, M.

and Coste, M.

Costello, Leslie Carl. [Dept. Physiol., School Pharm., Univ. Maryland, Baltimore]

1961 a.—A simplified method of isolating Ascaris eggs < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., p. 24. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Flavin derivatives extracted from Ascaris eggs [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 26. [Wa.]

COTTIER, W. 1960 a.—New Zealand < Rep. 7. Commonwealth Entom. Conf., (London, July 6-15), Dec., pp. 313-324. [Wa.]

Couch, J. Russell. See Lewis, R. W.; Woods, J. J.; and Couch, J. Russell.

COURDURIER, JEAN-BARTHÉLEMY-EUGÈNE. See Buck, Georges; and Courdurier, Jean-Barthélemy-Eugène.

COURTNEY, KENNETH O.; THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT; HODGKINSON, ROBERT; and FITZSIMMONS, J. R. 1960 b.—Paromomycin as a therapeutic substance for intestinal amoebiasis and bacterial enteritis [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16— 18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 449-456. [Wa.]

COURTNEY. WILBUR DOANE. [Puyallup, Washington,

U.S.A.]
1960 a.—Nematodes infecting narcissi and tulips in the Pacific Northwest < Daffodil and Tulip Year Book (1961) (26), Oct., pp. 117-122. [Wa.]

COUSINEAU, J. G. See Choquette, Laurent Macpherson, A. H.; and Cousineau, J. G.

EDALMO DE SOUZA. See de Souza Couto, Couro Edalmo.

COUTURIER, MARCEL A. J.
[1961 a].—Note sur les maladies et les parasites du bouquetin des Alpes (Capra aegagrus ibex L. 1758) < Reun. Comm. Elevage Acclimat. Mal. Gibier (Lausanne, May 11-13, 1960), pp. 63-73. [Wa.]

Cox, Danny Dean [Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Florida, Gainesville]; and Todd, Arlie C. 1962 a.—Survey of gastrointestinal parasitism in Wisconsin dairy cattle < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 706-709. [Wa.]

Cox, F. E. G.

1962 a.—Volutin-like granules in a malaria parasite [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 13.

Cox, Herbert W.
1962 a.—The behavior of *Plasmodium berghei* strains isolated from relapsed infections of white mice < J. Protozool. v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 114-118. [Ws.]

ox, P. S. V. [Karasuk Med. Mission, Kenya] 1962 a.—A case of sparganum infestation <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (2), Mar., p. 175. [Wa.]

16. Donald L. See Waseem, Muhammed; and Craig, Donald L. CRAIG,

CRANDALL, Bowen S. See Utrera, Augusto; Crandall, Bowen S.; and Summers, T. E.

CRANDALL, CATHERINE A. See Arean, Victor M.; Castells, Jose; Herron, Charles; and Crandall, Catherine A.

CREWE, W.
1961 a.—The rate of development of larvae of Loa loa in Chrysops silacea at Kumba, and the effect of temperature upon it <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 211-216. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Hydracarines and nematodes parasitizing

Corixa scotti (D. and S.) (Hemiptera) in western

Ireland <Irish Naturalists' J., v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 88-92. [Cz.]

CRITTENDEN, HENRY WILLIAM. [See also Stavely, J. R.; and Crittenden, Henry William.] 1961 a.—Studies of the host range of Meloidogyne incognita acrita < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 190-191. [Wa.]

DELLA CROCE, G. See Favati, Valerio; and della Croce, G.

CROSS, HANSELL FLYNN. [Prof. Biol., Georgia State

Coll., Atlantal
1962 a.—Dimensions of the clear areas in the skin of chicks that resulted from the feeding by larvae of two strains of Trombicula splendens at different periods <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (1), Feb., pp. 27-33, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Experiments with homogenates of larvae of *Trombicula splendens* <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (3), June, pp. 403-404. [Wa.]

1962 c.—In vivo studies of tissue reaction in chicks

resulting from the feeding by larvae of *Trombicula splendens* < J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (1), Feb., pp. 22-26, illus. [W^a.]

Cross, John H. (jr.); and Duffy, C. E. 1962 a.—Nematospiroides dubius infections in suck-Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 52. [Wa.]

CROSSKEY, R. W. [Commonwealth Inst. Entom.,

London]

1962 a.—Observations on the uptake of human blood by Simulium damnosum. The engorgement time and size of the blood-meal <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 141–148. [Wa.]

Crossland, N. O. [Trop. Pesticides Research Inst., Arusha, Tanganyika]

1962 a.—A mud-sampling technique for the study of the ecology of aquatic snails, and its use in the evaluation of the efficacy of molluscicides in field trials <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (1), pp. 125-133. [Wa.]

CROSSMAN, E. J.

1962 a.—The grass pickerel, Esox americanus vermiculatus LeSueur, in Canada <Contrib. (55), Life Sc. Div., Roy. Ontario Mus., Univ. Toronto, 29 pp., illus., pls. [Wa.]

CRUDELI, M. See Camoni, I.; and Crudeli, M.

DA CRUZ FERREIRA, FERNANDO SIMÕES; FREIRE DE

OLIVEIRA, CARLOS; DA ROCHA, RAUL M.; and LOPES DA CUNHA, CARLOS A. C. 1960 a.—A biopsia rectal no diagnóstico da bilharzíase vesical < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 641-653, illus. [Wa.]

DA CRUZ FERREIRA, FERNANDO SIMÕES; LOPES DA CUNHA, CARLOS A. C.; and GUEDES DE CARVALHO, RODRIGO FERNANDO.

1960 a.—Ensaios terapêuticos com o "Bayer 2349" na ancilostomíase <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 655-668. [Wa.]

DA CRUZ FERREIRA, FERNANDO SIMÕES; DE OLIVEIRA LECUONA, MAURÍCIO; and LOPES DA CUNHA, CARLOS A. C.

1960 a.—Ensaios terapêuticos com o Bayer 2353 (Yomesan) na teníase (*Taenia saginata*) < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 1009–1015. [Wa.]

Cubas N., Edgardo. See Cornejo Donayre, Alberto; Berrocal, Alfredo; and Cubas N., Edgardo.

UCA G., MANUEL; and GIBSON, W. W. 1958 a.—Parasitos externos en las aves domesticas encontrados en un reconocimiento en Mexico [Chapingo, México, Nov. 15–21] < Mem. 1. Cong. Nac. Entom. y Fitopatol., pp. 47–54.

Cuello, Eliana. See Belmar, Roberto; Faiguen-baum A., Jacobo; Sapunar, Jorge; and Cuello, Eliana.

DA CUNHA, CARLOS A. C. LOPES. See Lopes da Cunha, Carlos A. C.

Cunningham, C. J. See Dorsey, C. K.; Kidder, H. E.; and Cunningham, C. J.

Cunningham, M. P. [East African Trypanosom. Research Organ., Tororo, Uganda]; and Vicker-MAN, KEITH.

han, Refin.

1962 a.—Antigenic analysis in the Trypanosoma brucei group, using the agglutination reaction <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 48-59, pl. [Wa.]

Curtis, G. J. [School Agric., Univ. Cambridge, Eng-

land]

decay schachtii Schmidt by differential sedimentation [German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 25-31. [Wa.] 1962 a.-

CUTKOMP, L. K.; and LOFGREN, JOHN A.
1962 a.—Fly control for livestock < Exten. Folder
(192) Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Serv., rev.,
June, 8 fold. pp., illus. [Wa.]

CVETKOVIĆ, LJUBOMIR. [See also Milosavljević, S.; and Cvetković, Ljubomir; and Šibalić, Slobodan; Cvetković, Ljubomir; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.]

1962 a.—Pojava akutne distomatoze ovaca na pašnim terenima pored Tamiša u okolini Pančeva (Outbreak of acute distomatosis in sheep on pasture lands beside the Tamiš and the surroundings of Pančevo) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (3), pp. 231–233. [Wa.]

CVETKOVIĆ, LJUBOMIR; and BLAŽEKOVIĆ, T.

1961 a.—Uporedna ispitivanja vrednosti zasićenih
rastvora NaCl, MgSO₄, ZnSO₄ i K₂CO₃ za flotaciju oocista kokcidija i jaja nekih vrsta helminata
(Parallel examinations of the values of saturated
solution of NaCl, MgSO₄, ZnSO₄ i K₂CO₃ for the
flotation of coccidia oocysts and of eggs of some
kinds of helminthes) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (4), pp. 267-270. [Wa.]

CVETKOVIĆ, M. See Petrović, Kosta M.; and Cvetković, M.; and Petrović, Kosta M.; Vujić, Bogomir; Cvetković, M.; and Sever, N.

Czapliński, Bogdan.
1960 b.—Robaczyce drobiu i ich zwalczanie. Monografie parazytologiczne. No. 2. 295 pp., illus., pls. Warszawa. [Wa.]

CZAPSKI, ZDZISŁAW. Another intermediate host of Fasciola hepatica L. [English text; German and English summaries] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Oct., pp. 332-337, illus. [Wa.]

D

Dagdzhi, Z. M.
1959 а.—К вопросу о хирургическом лечении эхинококка легкого (Surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis) [Russian text; English summary] < Khirurgifa, v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 86-89. [Wm.]

Daiber, Alberto. 1962 a.—Consideraciones clínicas y hematológicas sobre un brote epidémico do triquinosis en Reumén (Provincia de Valdivia) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 41-44. [Wa.]

- Daigo, Koji. See Murakami, Shinzo; Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Shimizu, Zensho; and Daigo, Koji; and Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Tei, Zeusho; Daigo, and Takemoto, Tsunem Koji; and Sai, Tatsuei.
- DAIKOS, GEORGE K. See Malamos, Basilios; Daikos, George K.; Kourkoumeli-Kontomichalou, P.; and Pinetidou, E.
- Dairov, P. I.; and Bokhosian, Kh. A.
 - 1955 а.—Върху клиниката на ухапване от атродестус [sic] tredecim guttatus [Clinical aspects of Latrodectus tredecimguttatus] [Bulgarian text] < S'vren. Med., Sofia, v. 6 (4), pp. 99-101, illus. [Wm.]
- Daiter, A. B. [See also Amosenkova, N. I.; and Daiter, A. B.]
 - 1959 а.—О вараженности постельноого клопа риккетсиями бернета в очаге ку-лихорадки [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 107-108. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]
 - 1960 а.—Постельный клоп как возможный ревервуар риккетсий бернета (экспериментальные и эпидемиологические данные) (The bed-bug as a possible reservoir of Coxiella [i. e. Rickettsia] burneti (experimental and epidemiological data)) [Russian text; English summary] <Voprosy Virusol., v. 6 [i. e. 5] (5), pp. 591–598. [Wm.] [Wa.] [For English transl. see [1961 a]
 - [1961 a].—The bed bug as a possible reservoir of Rickettsia burneti (experimental and epidemiological findings) [Translation of 1960 a] < Problems Virol., v. 5 (5), 1960, pp. 644-652. [Printer's date: June, 1961] [Wa.]
 - 1961 b.—On the infectivity of a bed bug with Rickettsia burneti in the focus of Q-fever [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 130. [Wa.]
- ALE, D. G.; GIBBS, HAROLD C.; and JEFFERS, H. 1962 a.—The effects of phenothiazine vs. methyridine on the weight gains and helminth burdens of feed lot lambs < Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 264-267. [Wa.]
- D'ALESANDRO, PHILIP A. [The Rockefeller Inst., New York, New York]
 - 1962 a.—In vitro studies of ablastin, the reproduction-inhibiting antibody to *Trypanosoma lewisi* < J. Protozool., v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 351-358, illus., pl. [Wa.]
- DALGAARD-MIKKELSEN, Sv. [Vet. Landbohøjskole, København]
 - 1960 a.—Udskillelse af moderne insekticider i maelk <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 573-587. [Wa.]

DALIN, M. V.

- 1959 а.—Ваготония при аскаридове [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 164-165. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 e]
- 1961 d. -- Количественное определение противоаскаридных антител при легочном аскаридозе (Quantitative determination of antiascarid antibodies in pulmonary ascariasis) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, Russian text, pp. 337-340, illus.; English summary, p. 381. [Wa.]
- 61 e.—Vagotonia in ascariasis [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 331–332. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- 1961 f.—Влияние тиамина на холинэстеравную активность и количество ацетилходина в сыворотке крови при экспериментальном аскаридове (The effect of thiamine on the cholinesterase activity and the amount of acetylcholine in the blood serum during experimental ascariasis) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.—Dec., pp. 661–666. [Wa.]

- DALLIMORE, C. E.
 - 1962 a.—Control of root knot nematode of potatoes by soil fumigation <Bull. (380) Idaho Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 6 p. folder. [Wa.] 1962 b.—The effect of soil fumigation for control of
 - root-knot nematode on the quality of Russet Burbank potatoes [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., June 21–23, 1961, Davis, California] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (4), Apr., p. 360. [Wa.]
- DALLING, (Sir) THOMAS.
 - 162 a.—Infestaciones parasitarias <SCRAL (89), v. 8, May, pp. 62-68, 86. [Wa.] 1962 a.-
- DAMANSKATA, L. fu.

 1959 b.—Средство против галловой нематоды
 [Means of control against the gall nematode,

 Heterodera radicicola] [Russian text] <Zashchita
 Rastenii, v. 4 (6), Nov.—Dec., p. 41. [Ws.]
- DAMIAN, RAYMOND T. [Florida State Univ., Tallahasseel
 - hassee]
 1961 a.—Macravestibulum kraatzi n. sp. (Trematoda: Pronocephalidae), with revision of the genus Macravestibulum Mackin, 1930 < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 503-508, pl. [Wa.]
 1962 a.—A theory of immunoselection for eclipsed antirana of parasitae and its implications for the
 - antigens of parasites and its implications for the problem of antigenic polymorphism in man [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 16. [Wa] 16. [Wa.]
- Damiens, Robert. See Quevauviller, André; and Damiens, Robert.
- Dannailov, I.; and Genov, Iv. N.
 1961 а.—Проучвания върху авителиновата по
 овцете (Studies on avitellinosis in sheep)
 [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries]
 <Izvest. Tsentr. Vet. Inst. Zarazni i Parazit.
 Bolesti, v. 1, pp. 425–432. [Wa.]
- DANARAJ, T. J. [M.D., M.R.C.P.E., Singapore] 1959 a.—Pathologic studies in eosinophilic lung (tropical eosinophilia) <Arch. Path., v. 67 (5), May, pp. 515-524, illus., pls. [Wa.]
- Dang-Van-Chieu, See Nguyen-Luu-Vien; Dang-Van-Chieu; Doan-Ba-Tri; and Le-Thai.
- DANIEL, MILAN.
- ANIEL, MILAN.

 1959 e.—Východoasijská sametka Trombicula talmiensis Schluger 1955 ve střední Evropě [Partially German text; Russian and German summaries] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), pp. 9-13,
 illus. [Wa.]

 1961 b.—The bionomics and developmental cycle
 of some chiggers (Acariformes., Trombiculidae)
 in the Slovak Carpathians < Česk. Parasitol.,
 v. 8, pp. 31-118, pl. [Wa.]

 1961 c.—Contribution a la connaissance des formes
 adultes des Trombiculidae d'Europe. I. Descrip-
- adultes des Trombiculidae d'Europe. I. Description des nymphes et des adultes du *Trombicula* (N.) zachvatkini Schluger 1948 et *Trombicula* (N.) talmiensis Schluger 1955 < Acarologia, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 24-47, illus., pl. [Wa.]
- DANIL'CHENKO, A. M.
- а.-Опыт лечения аскаридоза свиней яремне-фтористым натрием в условиях совхоза краснодарского края [Experiment in treating ascariasis of swine with sodium fluosilicate in conditions of state farms in Krasnodar Krai] [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot. Moskov. Vet. Akad. (4), pp. 117-121. [Wa.]
- Danilevičius, E. See Musteikaité, L.; Kazlauskas. J.; and Danilevičius, E.
- DANILIN, B. F.

 1957 е.—К вопросу о мероприятиях по оздоровлению крупного рогатого скота от фасциолева [On the question of measures for ridding cattle of fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Vopr. Likvidatsii Fastsioleza Litovsk. SSR, Trudy Nauchno-Proizvodstv. Sovesheh. (Dec. 1-2, 1955), pp. 74-78 [Ws] 74-78. [Wa.]
- Danilova, G. M. See Nel'zina, E. N.; Romanova, V. P.; Danilova, G. M.; and Sokolova, K. S.
- Danishevshafa, M. L. Sce Dotsenko, T. K.; I shevskafa, M. L.; and Korotovskafa, N. T. Dani-

DANTUMA, IR. G. [Dr., Sticht. Plantenveredeling,

Wageningen]
1959 a.—Het veredelingsonderzoek met betrekking
tot het havercystenaaltje in 1959 <Versl. Tien
Jarenplan Graanonderzoek, Nederl. GraanCentrum (6), pp. 152-153. [Wm.]

DAO L., LUIS. [Dr.]

1945 a.—La enfermedad de Chagas en el Distrito Aragua (Estado Anzoategui—Venezuela) [English summary] < Rev. Policlin. Caracas (83), v. 14, pp. 398-442, illus. [W^m.] 1960 a.—Tricocefaliasis y prolapso rectal < Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Apr.—June, pp. 31-34. [W^a.]

Darevskii, I. S.
1961 а.—Интересный случай заражения водных ужей личинками трематод [Interesting case of a water snake, Natrix tessellata, infected by a larval trematode, Alaria alata] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armiansk. SSR, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 99-101, illus. [Wa.]

DARLING, H. M. See Anderson, Roger V.; and Darling, H. M.

Darsanifa, G. I. See Pokrovskii, S. N.; Gorfacheva, L. K.; Darsanifa, G. I.; and Olenicheva, M. V.

DASGUPTA, B.2 [Dept. Zool., Darjeeling Govn. Coll., Indial

1962 a.—On the myiasis of the Indian toad Bufo melanostictus < Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 63-66. [Wa.]

Dashkhuu, I. 1959 а.—О редких локализациях эхинококка (Rare Echinococcus localizations) [Russian text] < Vestnik Khir., v. 83 (10), Oct., p. 131. [Wm.]

DASHNIAM, GOMBO.

960 а.—Видовая характеристика кокцидий овец и их распространение в Монгольской Народной Республике [Specific characteristics of ovine coccidia and their distribution in the Mongolian People's Republic] [Russian text] <Nauchn. Konf. 40. Let. Moskovsk. Vet. Akad., Materialy Sekts. Infekts. i Invaz. Bolezneĭ, pp. 81-83. [W².]

s, N. L. See Varma, B. K.; Dass, N. L.; and Sinha, V. P.; and Varma, B. K.; Prasad, R. M.; Dass, N. L.; and Sinha, V. P.

1962 a.—Viral encephalomyelitis in equines and ruminants in Syria and Lebanon 1957-1962 <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp. 447-451. [Wa.]

Daulton, Robert Alexander Campbell. [For pre-vious entries see Daulton, Roy A. C.]

Daulton, Robert Alexander Campbell. [Tobacco Research Bd. Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia]; and Nusbaum, C. J. 1961 a.—The effect of soil temperature on the survival of the root-knot nematodes Meloidogyne javanica and M. hapla < Nematologica, v. 6 (4), pp. 280-294, pl. [Wa.]

DAULTON, Roy A. C. See Daulton, Robert Alexander Campbell.

DAUTERMAN, W. C. See O'Brien, R. D.; Dauterman, W. C.; and Niedermeier, R. P.

DAVIDOVIĆ, SOLOMON; and NINČIĆ, ALEKSANDAR. 157 а.—Ехинокок бубрега као дијагновни проблем (Le kyste hydatique du rein comme un problème diagnostique) [Serbian text; French summary] <Srpski Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 85 (1), Jan., pp. 79-84, illus. [Wm.]

Davidovich, V. F. 1959 а.—Многолетние колебания численности водяной полевки и ее контакт с другими животными в природном очаге тулиремии Саратовской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 8-9. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

DAVIDOVICH, V. F.—Continued. 1961 a.—Fluctuations of many years standing in the population of the water vole and its contact with other animals in the natural reservoir of tularemia in Saratov Oblast [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 30–32. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Davidson, M. See Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Davidson, M.; and Weissenberg, I.

DAVIES, DOUGLAS MACKENZIE. See Pechuman, L. L.; Teskey, H. J.; and Davies, Douglas Mackenzie.

DAVIES, S. F. M. [Central Vet. Lab., Weybridge]
[See also Keymer, I. F.; Rose, J. H.; Beesley,
W. N.; and Davies, S. F. M.]

1962 a.—The changing pattern of coccidiosis

 Agriculture, London, v. 69 (4), July, pp. 173-

175. [Wa.]

1963 a.—Eimeria brunetti, an additional cause of coccidiosis in the domestic fowl in Britain < Vet. Rec. (4415), v. 75 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 1-3, 4, illus. [Wa.]

DAVIES, S. F. M.; and JOYNER, L. P. 1962 a.—Infection of the fowl by the parenteral inoculation of oocysts of Eimeria < Nature, London (4832), v. 194, June 9, pp. 996-997. [Wa.]

Davies, T. Glyn; and Griffiths, D. J. 1962 a.—Resistance of oats to cereal root eelworm (Heterodera avenae Woll.) <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 50 (4), Dec., pp. 687-691. [Wa.]

Davis, A. M.

1960 a.—Practical vaccination and worming schedules for beef calves < Proc. 3. Ann. Florida Conf. Vet., (Gainesville, Apr. 30-May 1), v. 3, pp. 52-53. [Wa.]

DAVIS, CLIFTON J. State Dept. Agric. and Con-

servation, Honolulu, Hawaii]
1960 a.—Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. V <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 17 (2), July, pp. 244-248. [Wa.]

DAVIS, H. S.; HOFFMAN, GLENN LYLE; and SURBER, EUGENE WICKER.

-Notes on Sanguinicola davisi (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae) in the gills of trout $\langle J.$ Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 512-514. [Wa.]

Davis, J. R. See Hsü, Shu Ying Li; Davis, J. R.; and Hsü, Hsi Fan.

DAVIS, LEONARD REID [Regional Animal Dis. Research Lab., Agric. Research Serv., U.S. Dept. Agric., Auburn, Alabama]; and Bowman, GEORGE W.

1962 a.-Schizonts microgametocytes and Eimeria auburnensis Christensen and Porter, 1939, in calves <J. Protozool., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 424-427, pl. [Wa.]

Davis, M. See Collins, R. F.; and Davis, M.

Davis, Violet. VIOLET. See Goldman, Morris; and Davis,

Davydov, I. A. 1962 а.—Материалы к изучению морфологии возбудителя болезни Боровского—Leishmania tropica (Data contributing to the study of the morphology of the causative agent of Borovsky disease—Leishmania tropica) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 144 (3), May 21, pp. 685–687. [Wa.]

DAVYDOVA, M. S. [Biol. Inst. Siberian Dept. Akad. Sc. USSR (Novosibirsk)] [See also Netskii, G. I.; Davydova, M. S.; and Ravdonikas, O. V.] 1959 а.—Гамазовые клещи в районе строительства Красноярской ГЭС [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 61-62. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Gamasid ticks in the vicinity of the construction of the Krasnovarsk hydroelectric power.

1961 a.—Gamasid ticks in the vicinity of the construction of the Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power station [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 143-144. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1961 b.—Гамазовые клещи в районе строительства Красноярской ГЭС (Gamasid mites in the site of construction of the Krasnoyarsk hydro-electric power station) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 534-538. [Wa.]

DAVYDOVA, M. V. [Saratov Vet. Inst.]

1959 а.—Ликвидация клещевых резерватов и дорожных полосах отвода [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 60-61. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—The eradication of tick habitats in railroad rights of way [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitel. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 141–142. [Beltsville Parasitel. Lab.]

DAWES, BEN. [King's Coll., Univ. London]

1962 a.—Additional notes on the growth of Fasciola hepatica L. in the mouse, with some remarks about recent researches in Belgium < J. Helminth., v. 36 (3), pp. 259-268. [Wa.]

1962 b.-Juvenile and mature Fasciola hepatica L. obtained from experimental infections of the mouse: A series illustrating the general features of growth and maturation [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), pp. 13-14. [Wa.]

1962 c.—On the growth and maturation of Fasciola hepatica L. in the mouse <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 11-38, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Dawson, John B. 1963 a.—Taenia in expulsis <Lancet, Lor (7271), v. 1, Jan. 5, pp. 24, 25, ilius. [Wa.] London

Dazo, Bonifacio C. [Mollusk Div., Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor] [See also van der Schalie, Henry; Getz, Lowell L.; and Dazo, Bonifacio C.]

DAZO, BONIFACIO C.; and MORENO, RICARDO G. 1962 a.—Studies on the food and feeding habits of Oncomelania quadrasi, the snail intermediate host of Schistosoma japonicum in the Philippines < Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (4), Oct., pp. 341-347.

• [Wa.]

DEANON, J. R. See Madamba, Cesar P.; Orillo, F. T.; and Deanon, J. R.

DEBLOCK, STÉPHANE; CAPRON, ANDRÉ; and Rosé, F. 1960 a.—Choanotaenia ridibundum n. sp. (Dipylidinae), nouveau cestode des Lari des côtes de France <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 85 (5-6), July 15, pp. 321-330, illus. [W*.]

DECKER, HEINZ.

1962 a .- Zur Biologie und Oekologie von Aphelenchus avenae Bastian [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 9. [Wa.]

HEINZ; and EL-AMIN, EL-TIGANI Mo-DECKER, HAMED.

1960 a.—Observations on nematodes in the roots of plants in the Sudan <FAO Plant Protect. Bull., v. 8 (9), June, pp. 110-112, illus. [Wa.]

Dedash, V. G. See Kovaleva, E. P.; Rybaltovskii, O. V.; Ivanova, M. A.2; and Dedash, V. G.

DEDÎURIN, M. A.; POMORTSEV, G. N.; EMEL'ÎÂNOV, B. M.; and PETROVICHEVA, O. D.

1962 а.—О распространенности токсоплавмова у собак [On the distribution of toxoplasmosis in dogs] [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 58-60. [Wa.]

DEENICHIN, P.

EENICHIN, Г.
1959 а.—Върху 1206 случая на ехинокок, диагностицирани и лекувани в лечебните ваведения на Пловдивски окръг [On 1206 cases of echinococcosis diagnosed and treated in therapeutic institutions of the Plovdiv region] [Bulgarian text] < Khirurgifa, Sofifa, v. 12 (12), pp. 1058–1063. [Wm.]

DEFOLIART, GENE R. See Anderson, John Richard; and DeFoliart, Gene R.; and Anderson, John Richard; Trainer, Daniel O. (jr.); and DeFoliart, Gene R.

DeGiusti, Dominic Lawrence. [See also Johnston, Donald E.; and DeGiusti, Dominic Lawrence] 1962 a.—Ecological and life history notes on the trematode Allocreadium lobatum (Wallin, 1909) and its occurrence as a progenetic form in amphipods [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 22. [Wa.]

DE GROOTE, G.
1960 a.—De werking van Ca-cyanamide als nema-ticide [French, German and English summaries] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 25 (3-4), pp. 1097-1106. [Wo.]

DEGTÍAREV, M. V. 1939 а.—К вопросу эпизоотологии пироплазмоза и нутталлиоза лошадей в Западной Сибири [On the question of the epizootology of piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis of horses in Western Siberia] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst., v. 50 (1), pp. 230–231. [Wa.]

Deiana, Salvatore.
[1962 a].—Sulla postarmostomosi dei polli. Postharmostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1858) o
Postharmostomum gallinum (Witemberg, 1923)?
[French and English summaries] < Atti Soc.
Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961, pp. 574-577. [Wa.]

DEIANA, SALVATORE; LEI, GIOVANNI MARIA; and

ARRU, EFISIO.

1962 a.—Paramfistomosi intestinale in capre della
Sardegna [Italian text; English, French and
German summaries] < Vet. Ital., v. 13 (10),
Oct., pp. 1029–1039, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Dекнкан-Кнодинаеva, N. A. 1955 а.—Значение лям лямблий и этиологии кишечных заболеваний [Importance of Lamblia in the etiology of intestinal diseases] [Russian text] < Voprosy Kraev. Patol., v. 6, pp. 254-261, illus. [Wa.]

DE LACY, COLLEEN. See Walker, Alexander R. P.; and De Lacy, Colleen.

Delak, Marcel; Drežančić, Ivo I.; and Maržan, B. 1961 a.—Suzbijanje fascioloze u goveda intramuskularnom aplikacijom tetraklormetana (Carbonei tetrachloridum) (Control of fascioliasis in cattle by intramuscular administration of carbon tetrachloride) [English summary] < Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 31 (11-12), pp. 286-296. [Wa.]

DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE, CLAUDE; and NUNES-

RUIVO, LIDIA.
[1956 a].—Remarques sur le développement de la femelle d'Haemobaphoides ambiguus (T. Scott), et analyse critique des genres Haemobaphes Steenstrup et Lutken. Haemobaphoides T. et A. Scott et Collipravus Wilson (Crust. Copepoda) < Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 80, 1955, pp. 27-37, illus. [Printer's Date Mar. 31] [W*.]

Del Bono, G.
1962 a.—L'echinococcosi cardiaca degli animali domestici [Italian text; English and French summaries] <Zooprofilassi, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 5-72, illus., pls. [Wa.]

DELCROIX, C. See Combescot, Ch.; Delcroix, C.; and Demaret, J.

Delfinado, Mercedes D. [Div. Malaria, Dept. Health, Manila, Philippine Islands]
1961 a.—Haemolaelaps travisi, a new species of mite from the Philippines (Laelaptidae: Acarina)
<Fieldiana: Zoology, v. 44 (6), Nov. 28, pp. 49-51, illus. [W².]

DELFAMURE, SEMEN LIUDVIGOVICH; and SKRJABIN, A.S.

1960 а.—Гельминтофауна командорских морских котиков (Helminthofauna of seals, Callorhinus ursinus, on Komandorskie Isles) [Russian text] < Nauchn. Dokl. Vysshei Shkoly (2), pp. 11-14. [Wa.]

Delić, Smail; and Džumurov, Nikola. 1961 a.—Neka opažanja o cisticerkozi janjaca na štipskoj i strumičkoj klaonici. (Some observa-tions on cysticercosis in lambs at the slaughterhouses of Štip and Strumica) [Croatian text; English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 10 (2), pp. 285–290, illus. [W*.]

Deloustal, J. See Oudinet, R.; Cherblanc, G.; Schneider, J.⁸; and Deloustal, J.

DEL ROSCIO, DELIA. [Ist. Zool. Fac. Sc., Univ. Pe-

rugia]

1962 a.-Osservazioni e ricerche sulla Branchiobdella pentodonta Whitman parassita del gambero della pentodonta Whitman parassita del gambero di acqua dolce Potamobius pallipes Lereb. (Observations on Branchiobdella pentodonta Whitman, a parasite of the fresh water crayfish Potamobius pallipes Lereb.) [Italian text; English summary] < Riv. Biol., v. 55 (1-2), n. s., v. 15, Jan.-June, pp. 73-88, illus., pl. [Wa.]

DEMARET, J. See Combescot, Ch.; Delcroix, C.; and Demaret, J.

Demchenko, I. F. See Avdos'ev, V. S.; Demchenko I. F.; Karpenko, I. M.; and Kulakivs'ka, O. P'

DEM'ÎANCHENKO, G. F.

EMIANCHENKO, G. F.
1959 b.—О сленнях Белорусии [Russian text]
<10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 6263. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 a.—On Belorussian horseflies [Transl. of 1959
b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2,
Nov. 27, pp. 145-146. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Dem'fanov, M. G. See Levit, Altar Veniaminovich; Gadalin, fu. I.; and Dem'fanov, M. G.

DEMIDOV, NIKOLAY VASIL'EVICH.

1957 с. — Сравнительная оценка методов дегельс.—Сравнительная оценка методов дегельминтизации при фасциолезе сельскохозяйственных животных [Comparative evaluation of methods of dehelminthization of livestock for fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Vopr. Likvidatsii Fastsioleza Litovsk. SSR, Trudy Nauchno-Proizvodstv. Soveshch. (Dec. 1–2, 1955), pp. 51–63. [Wa.]

DEMIN, M. M.
1939 а.—К вопросу о трихомонозе крупного
рогатого скота в ССР Армении [On the
question of trichomoniasis of cattle in the Armenian SSR] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski
Kazan. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst., v. 50 (1), p. 238. [Wa.]

DENEY, D. See Krushev, V.; Krushev, B.; and Deney, D.

Deney, Jo.

Deney, Jor.

1960 a.—Проучвания върху франсаелозата по говедата в Търновского (A study of bovine francaiellosis in the District of Tirnovo) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries] <Nauchn. Trud. B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Selsk. Nauk., Tsentr. Vet. Inst. Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti, v. 2, pp. 413-417. [Wa.]

1960 b.—Сезонна динамика на аскаридиовата и хетеракидовата по кокошките в Търновски окръг (Seasonal dynamics of chicken ascaridosis

okper (Seasonal dynamics of chicken ascaridosis and heterakidosis in the District of Tirnovo) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries] <Nauchn. Trud. B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Selsk. Nauk., Tsentr. Vet. Inst. Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti, v. 2, pp. 405-411. [Wa.]

DENMARK, H. A. [Chief Entom., Entom. Section, Div. Plant Indust., Florida Dept. Agric., Gainesville]; and CLIFFORD, CARLETON MERRITT (jr.) 1962 a.—A tick of the Ornithodoros capensis group established on Bush Key, Dry Tortugas, Florida.

A contribution to the knowledge of the terrestrial arthropods of the Dry Tortugas Islands <Florida Entom., v. 45 (3), Sept., pp. 139-142, illus. [W*.]

Dennig, H. K.

1962 a.—Isolierung verschiedener Babesienarten
aus Erythrozyten und Uebertragung der isolierten Parasiten auf empfängliche Tiere

<Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (1),
Apr., pp. 21-24. [Wa.]

DENNIS, ELIZABETH S. See Goodchild, Chauncey George; Dennis, Elizabeth S.; and Moore, John

Denton, James Fred. [Med. Coll. Georgia, Augusta] 1962 a.—The life cycle of Brachycoelium mesorchium Byrd, 1937 [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 22. [Wa.]

Eo, P. G. [Indian Vet. Research Inst., Izatnagar] 1960 b.—Studies on the biology and life-history of Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard) Smith. II. Development of infective embryonated eggs of Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard) in sheep and goats < Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 165–177, illus. [Wa.]

DEO, P. G.; and SRIVASTAVA, HAR DAYAL.

1961 a.—Studies on the acquired resistance of chickens to Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 < Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (3), Sept., pp. 203-211. [Wa.]

DEORAS, P. J. [Haffkine Inst., Bombay]; and PATEL, K. K.
[1962 a].—Biology of an ectoparasitic mite, Dermanyssus muris, Hirst < J. Univ. Bombay, n. s., v. 29 (3-5), Nov. 1960-Mar. 1961, Sect. B, (48-49), pp. 78-88, illus., pl. [Issued May 28] [Wa.]

DEPNER, K. R. 1962 a.—Horn fly problem in western Canada <Research for Farmers. Canada Dept. Agric., v. 7 (2), Spring, pp. 12-13. [Wa.]

Derevianko, I. M. 1955 а.—Эхинококков малого тава, симулировавший опухоль мочевого пувыря [Echinococcosis of the small pelvis simulating tumor of the bladder] [Russian text] < Urologiia, Moskva, (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 63. [W^m.]

DERIAN, PAUL S. See Hutchison, William F.; Thompson, William B.; and Derian, Paul S.

Derliatko, K. I.

1962 а.—О филяриове краснохвостых иесчанок
в южном Таджикистане (On the filariosis of
Meriones erythrourus in south Tajikistan) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal,
v. 41 (5), May, p. 755-758, illus. [Wa.]

DESAI, M. V. See Patel, G. J.; Desai, M. V.; and Shah, H. M.

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André. [See also Le Corroller, Y.; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard Andrél

DESCHIENS, ROBERT EDOUARD ANDRÉ; and FLOCH,

Hervé. 1962 a.—Les propriétés molluscicides du chlorure et de l'acétate de triphénylétain dans le cadre de la prophylaxie des bilharzioses <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 255 (7), pp. 1236– 1237. [Wa.]

DESCHIENS, ROBERT EDOUARD ANDRÉ; and TAHIRI,

M.
1961 a.—Dispositif pratique pour l'appréciation colorimétrique dans les eaux douces des doses de chlorure de baryum utilisées en action molluscicide en prophylaxie bilharzienne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 184-189. [Wa.]

DESCHIENS, ROBERT EDOUARD ANDRÉ; and YUCEL, ABDÜLKADIR.

Wuchereria bancrofti en Turquie Orientale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1328-1336. [Wa.]

DESHLER, WALTER.

1960 a.—Livestock trypanosomiasis and human settlement in Northeastern Uganda <Geogr. Rev., v. 50 (4), Oct., pp. 541-544. [Wa.]

DE SILVA, P. H. D. H. [National Museums, Colombo] 1960 a.—A key to the genera of the family Piscicolidae (Hirundinea) < Ceylon J. Sc., Biol. Sc., v. 3 (2), Oct., pp. 223-233. [Wa.]

DESOWITZ, ROBERT S. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med. Univ. Malaya, Singapore]
1962 a.—The amino-acids of Necator americanus filariform larvae [Proc. Lab. Meet., Univ. Malaya, Singapore, Jan. 19] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3), May, p. 257. [Wa.]

DESOWITZ, ROBERT S.; and CHELLAPPAH, W. T. 1962 a.—The transmission of Brugia sp. through Culex pipiens fatigans: The effect of age and prior non-infective blood meals on the infection rate <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (2), Mar., pp. 121-125. [Wa.]

DESOWITZ, ROBERT S.; and STEIN, (Mrs.) B. 1962 a.—A tanned red cell haemagglutination test, using Plasmodium berghei antigen and homologous antisera [Proc. Lab. Meet., Univ. Malaya, Singapore, Jan. 19] <'Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3), May p. 257. [Wa.]

DESOWITZ, ROBERT S.; WONG, H. J.; and FERNANDO,

M. A.
1961 a.—The first record of human infection with
Bertiella studeri in Malaya < J. Helminth., v.
35 (3-4), pp. 207-208. [Wa.]

Després, P.

1962 a.—Note complémentaire au problème de la cysticercose bovine en Suisse «Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 104 (2), Feb., pp. 116-119. [Wa.]

Després, P.; Paccaud, M. F.; and Poncioni, B. 1962 a.—Zoonoses bruccllique, rickettsienne et bedsonienne et leurs rapports avec quelques parasitoses fréquemment rencontrées chez le mouton suisse <Schweiz. Arch. Thierh., Bern, v. 104 (10), Oct., pp. 569-584. [Wa.]

DEUBERT, KARL HEINZ. 1962 a.—Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Nematoden-besatz und Kohlenstoffgehalt von Ackerböden [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 9. [Wa.]

DEUTSCH, KARL. See Barker, D. C.; and Deutsch,

Deweese, Melvin W. [Dept. Ophthalmol., Univ. Tennessee Med. Center] [See also Rendtorff, Robert C.; Deweese, Melvin W.; and Murrah, William F.]

DEWEESE, MELVIN W.; MURRAH, WILLIAM F.; and CARUTHERS, S. B.

1962 a.—Case report of a tongue worm (Linguatula serrata) in the anterior chamber <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 68 (5), Nov., pp. 587-589, illus. [Wa.]

Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Pistor, William Jacob; Reed, R. E.; and Trautman, R. J. 1960 a.—Studies on beef measles < Research Progr., Arizona Agric. Exper. Station, Rep. (201), pp. 49-50. [Wa.]

Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Pistor, William Jacob; and Trautman, R. J. 1960 a.—Internal parasites in range, pasture and feedlot cattle <Research Progr., Arizona Agric. Exper. Station, Rep. (201), p. 47. [Wa.]

DEWHIRST, LEONARD WESLEY; REED, R. E.; and TRAUTMAN, R. J.

1960 a.—Longevity of infective larvae and quantitative diagnosis of bovine nematodiasis < Research Progr., Arizona Agric. Exper. Station, Rep. (201), p. 49. [Wa.]

DEWHIRST, LEONARD WESLEY; TRAUTMAN, R. J.:

and Reed, R. E.

1960 a.—A study of cysticercosis in cattle <Research Progr., Arizona Agric. Exper. Station, Rep. (201), pp. 47-48. [Wa.]

VITT, WILLIAM B. See Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; DeWitt, William B.; and Williams, Joseph S. DEWITT,

Dezső, Lukács. [Dr.]
1961 a.—A galandférgességről (taeniasisról) <Élővilág, v. 6 (4), July-Aug., pp. 46-53, illus. [Wa.]

Dhanapala, S. B.

1962 a.—The exo-erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium juxtanucleare (Ceylon strain) in the tissues
of the chicken [Abstract of demonstration before
Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy.
Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1) Jan., p. 2. [Wa.]

DHAR, M. L. [See also Iyer, R. N.; Khanna, N. M.; and Dhar, M. L.]

and Dhar, M. L.]
1960 a.—An approach to the chemotherapy of amoebiasis (Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov., 16–18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 375–378. [Wa.]

DIAB, KHALIL A. See Oteifa, Bakir Abbas; and Diab, Khalil A.

DIAMOND, LOUIS STANLEY. [Lab. Parasitic Dis., Nat. Inst. Allergy and Infect. Dis., National Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland]

1961 a.—Axenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica <Science (3475), v. 134, Aug. 4, pp. 336—337. [Wa.]

337. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Axenic cultivation of Trichomonas tenax, the oral flagellate of man. I. Establishment of cultures <J. Protozool., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 442-444. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Modifications of the medium for the axenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 39. [Wa.] [Wa.]

DIAS, LEONIDAS BRAGA. See Braga Dias, Leonidas. DIAZ, OSCAR. See Apt, Werner; Diaz, Oscar; Ramos, Carlos; and Diaz P. Guido.

z P., Guido. See Apt, Werner; Diaz, Oscar; Ramos, Carlos; and Diaz P., Guido.

Díaz Ungría, Carlos. 1960 c.—Parasitología venezolana «Monogr. (6) Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle, v. 1, 657 pp., illus. [Wa.]

Dickerson, Ottie Joseph. [Ph.D., Univ. Wisconsin, 1961 a.—Pathogenicity, life cycle, and morphology of certain Pratylenchus spp. on potato < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (3), Sept., p. 700. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Gonad development in Pratylenchus crenatus Loof and observations on the female genital structures of P. penetrans < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 173–176, pl. [Wa.] Soc. Was pl. [Wa.]

Dickinson, Jean. See Eheart, James F.; Turner, E. C. (jr.); and Dickinson, Jean.

Dickson, G. R. 1960 a.—Intensive grazing of sheep <Agriculture, London, v. 66 (10), Jan., pp. 446-449. [Wa.]

DIEDWARDO ANTHONY ALEXANDER. See McFadden, S. E. (jr.); and DiEdwardo, Anthony Alexander.

DIENST, ROBERT B. See Wende, Nancy Mitchell; Houston, Joseph S.; and Dienst, Robert B.

DIERNHOFER, KARL. [Prof. Dr., Wien]
1955 a.—Zur Trichomoniasis [Feb. 21-23, Berlin]
<Vorträge u. Diskussion. Wissensch. Tag. Probl.
Steigerung Tier. Produkt., pp. 292-293. [Wa.]

DIEZ, AUGUSTO. 1950 a.—Patologia del absceso hepatico <S. E. M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela (137), v. 15, Oct.-Dec., pp. 5-22. [Wm.]

DIGUES LA TOUCHE, D. M. [Med. Off., Govt. Trinidad and Tobago]

1962 a.—Bephenium compared with tetrachlor-ethylene in mass treatment of hookworm <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (5), May, pp. 107– 111. [Wa.]

Dikov, G. I. 1961 а.—Опыт борьбы с ценуровом, эхиноконковом и кишечными цестодовами овец в хозяйствах юго-востока Казахстана [Ехрегіжовяйствах юго-востока Казахстана [Experimental control of coenurosis, echinococcosis and intestinal cestodes of sheep in the agricultural area of south-east Kazakhstan] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] < Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Alma-Ata, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 51-54. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Опыт гельминтофаунистического анализа и гельминтовно-впизоотологического пологического пологическ

районирования Джамбулской области (An experiment in the helminthofaunistic analysis and helmintho-epizoological division into districts of the Djambul region) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 354-366. [Wa.]

Dn.'ваzı, G. 1962 а.—Новый метод лечения трипаназомоза лошадей [New method of treatment for equine trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Sotsial. Sel'sk. Khozíãistva Azerbaidzhana, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 37-38. [Wa.]

DIMITROV, G. See Pavlov, Pav.; and Dimitrov, G.

DIMITROV, ST. 1959 а.—Към въпроса за паристалните, белодробните и бронхиалните комуникации на дрооните и оронхиалните комуникации на ехинококовите кисти на черния дроб, отворени в жлъчните пътища [On the problem of parietal, pulmonary and bronchial communications in echinococcal cysts of the liver opening into the biliary tract] [Bulgarian text] < Khirurgia, Sofia, v. 12 (12), pp. 1041–1051, illus. [Wm.]

DIMITROVA, ELENA. 1962 а.—Съвременни познания върху причинителите на ехинококовите у човека, домашните и дивите животни [Current knowledge on the cause of echinococcosis of man and domestic and wild animals] [Bulgarian text] < Priroda, Sofifa, v. 11 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 102-104. [W³.]

DIMOPOULLOS, GEORGE T. [See also Bedell, David M.; and Dimopoullos, George T.]

DIMOPOULLOS, GEORGE T.; and BEDELL, DAVID M. Dimopoullos, George T.; and Bedell, David M. 1960 a.—Studies of bovine erythrocytes in anaplasmosis. I. Flocculating properties of stromata in water <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 105 (3), Dec., pp. 463-466. [W*.] 1962 a.—Studies of bovine erythrocytes in anaplasmosis. II. Role of chemical and physical changes in erythrocytes in the mechanism of anemia in splenectomized calves <Am. J. Vet. Research (95), v. 23, July, pp. 813-820. [W*.] Dinnik, J. A. [East African Vet. Research Organ., Muguga, Kenya] 1962 a.—Paramphistomum daubneyi sp. nov. from cattle and its snail host in the Kenya Highlands <Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 143-151, illus. [W*.]

illus. [Wa.]

DINNIK, J. A. and DINNIK, N. N.
1962 a.—The growth of Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder to maturity and its longevity
in cattle <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 10 (1),
Mar., pp. 27-31. [Wa.]

DISSAMARN, RAMPUNG. [Chief Parasitol. Sect., Div. Vet. Research and Education, Dept. Livestock Dev., Min. Agric., Bangkok, Thailand] 1960 a.—The use of dieldrin as a control agent of sarcoptic mange in buffalo and cattle in Thailand <Proc. 9. Pacific Sc. Cong., 1957, v. 2, p. 106. [Wa.]

DISSAMARN, RAMPUNG; and ARANYAKANANDA, P. 1960 a.—A survey on the incidence of *Trichinella spiralis* in swine in Thailand < Proc. 9. Pacific Sc. Cong., 1957, v. 2, pp. 126-127. [Wa.]

Dissamarn, Rampung; and Goff, M. T.
1960 a.—A report on the use of piperazine compounds in Thailand swine < Proc. 9. Pacific Sc. Cong., 1957, v. 2, pp. 123-125. [Wa.]

DISSANAIKE, A. S. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Univ. Ceylon, Colombo]

1961 b.—Hepatozoon canis infection in dogs in Ceylon < Ceylon Vet. J., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 144–145, illus. [W^a.]

DISSANAIKE, A. S.; and PARAMANANTHAN, D. C. ISSANAIKE, A. S.; and PARAMANANTHAN, D. C.
1961 a.—On an unusual brood capsule from a hydatid cyst of a goat in Ceylon < J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 221-224, pl. [Wa.]
1961 b.—On Brugia (Brugiella subgen. nov.) buckleyi n. sp., from the heart and blood vessels of the Ceylon hare < J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 209-220, illus., pl. [Wa.]
1961 c.—Paragoninus infection in wild carnivores in Ceylon < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (6), Nov., p. 557. [Wa.]

DIXON, ELBERT B. [Animal Dis. Eradication Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A., Kerrville, Texas]

62 a.—Some effects of irradiation on Cochliomyia hominivorax < J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (6), Dec., pp. 826-827. [Wa.] 1962 a.-

Doan-Ba-Tri. See Nguyen-Luu-Vien; Dang-Van-Chieu; Doan-Ba-Tri; and Le-Thai.

Dobrokhotova, I. I. Bogolepova. See Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I.

Dobson, Colin. [Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Queensland, Brisbane, Australia]

1962 a.—Certain aspects of the host-parasite rela-1962 a.—Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of Nematospiroides dubius (Baylis). IV. The effect of the host's age on experimental infections in the mouse and rat <Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 31-40. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of Nematospiroides dubius (Baylis). V. Host specificity <Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 41-48. [Wa.]

Dosson, R. C. [Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Indiana] [See also Laemmlen, F. F.; and Dobson, R. C.] 1962 a.—Pink eye—face fly relationships [Abstract of report before 17. Ann. Meet., Mar. 21-23, Minneapolis, Minnesota] < Proc. 17. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 17, p. 135. [Wa.]

Dobson, R. C.; and Matthew, David L. 1961 a.—Field observations of face fly (Musca autumnalis DeGeer) in Indiana, 1960 <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc., v. 70 (1960), pp. 152-153. [Wa.]

Doby, Jean-Marie. See Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; Doby, Jean-Marie; and Laurent,

Dodin, A.; and Fromentin, Huguette. 1962 a.--Mise en évidence d'un antigène vaccinant dans le plasma de souris expérimentalement infec-tées par Trypanosoma gambiense et par Trypa-nosoma congolense <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 128-138. [Wa.]

Dönges, Johannes. 1962 a.—Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und morphologische Untersuchungen an Notocotyliden (Trematoda) < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (1), pp. 43-67, illus. [Wa.]

Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; and Акиме-Rov, A. Kh.
1959 а.—Новые виды паразитических простейших из рыб реки Амура [New species of parasitic protozoans from fish of the Amur River] [Rus-sian text] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), pp. 15-25,

pl. [Wa.]

1960 a.—[New species of Myxosporidia of fish]

(In Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1960 b) (Rybnoe Khoziālstvo Vnutrennikh Vodoemov Latvijskoi SSR

(5)) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad.

Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 17, pp. 242, 243, 258, 259, 262, 266, 273, 279–280, 287, illus. [Wa.]

Dohi, Sachie. See Asada, Junichi; Otagaki, Hiromasa; Kaji, Fusa; and Dohi, Sachie; and Kaji, Fusa; Dohi, Sachie; and Otagaki, Hiromasa.

DOKUCHAEVA, N. F. See Rakhmanov, Kh. D.; and Dokuchaeva, N. F.

Dolgopol'skafa, M. A. 1946 а.—Балинусы как вредители рыбного хозяйства (Balanus as fishery wrecker) [Russian text] < Priroda, v. 35 (3), p. 72, illus. [Wa.]

DOLLFUS, ROBERT PHILIPPE FERDINAND. ollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand.

1943 b.—Sur un copépode (gen. Demoleus C. Heller) parasite d'Hexanchus < Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (851), Aug. 5, pp. 1-10, pls. [W.] [1962 a].—Sur un trématode hémiuride de l'anguille de l'étang de Thau < Vie et Milieu, v. 12 (4), 1961, pp. 579-588, pls. [Issued Feb.] [Wa.]

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; Doby, Jean-Marie; and Laurent, Pierre.

1960 a.—Sur une xiphidiocercaire parasitant Limnaea truncatula (O. F. Müller) en Haute-Savoie et s'enkystant dans des larves de moustiques <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 85 (5-6), July 15, pp. 331-347, illus., pls. [W*.]

Dolliver, James Stafford; Clark, D. G.; and Mai, William Frederick.

1960 a.—Relationships of population increase of Pratylenchus penetrans to vegetative growth of Wando peas [Proc. 19. Ann. Meet. Northeastern Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Nov. 5-6, 1959, West Springfield, Mass.] < Phytopathology, v. 50 (4), Apr., p. 239. [Wa.]

Dominguez, A.; and de Gavallér, Béla. 1962 a.—Encephalitis chagasica [German text; German and English summaries] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Oct., pp. 308-311, illus. [Wa.]

Dominguez, A.; and Jaffé, Rudolf.

1962 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie des Entwicklungszyklus von *Trypanosoma cruzi* im infizierten
Organismus [German text; German and English
summaries] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol.,
v. 13 (3), Oct., pp. 304-307, illus. [Wa.]

62 a.—Parasitism in relation to the bursa of Fabricius of nestlings <Naturwissensch., v. 49 (10), pp. 240–241, illus. [Wa.]

DE DOMINICIS, A. See Lippi, Marco; de Dominicis, A.; and Frugoni, G.

Domrow, Robert. [Queensland Inst. Med. Research, Brisbane] [See also Fain, Alexandre; and Dom-

row, Robert]
1961 c.—The family Speleognathidae in Australia (Acarina) <Prec. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (394), v. 85 (3), Mar., pp. 374–381, illus. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Mammals of Innisfail. II. Their mite parasites <Austral. J. Zool., v. 10 (2), May,

pp. 268-306. [Wa.]

Don'd Dalle Rose, Antonio.

1961 a.—Sulla possibilità di impiegare un fungo nella lotta contro l'Heterodera schachtii Schmidt [English summary] < Indust. Saccarifera Ital., v. 54 (11-12), pp. 285-290, illus. [Wa.]

DONCASTER, C. C. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts, England]; and Hooper,

DAVID J.

1961 a.—Nematodes attacked by protozoa and tardigrades <Nematologica, v. 6 (4), pp. 333-335, pls. [Wa.]

Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl. [See also Atías M., Antonio; Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; Schenone F., Hugo; and Olivares, Miguel]

DONCKASTER RODRIGUEZ, RAÚL; and DONOSO I., ALBERTO.

1960 b.—Ensayo terapéutico de la amibiasis intestinal crónica con Demetilclortetraciclina. Probable acción de este medicamento sobre la giardiasis <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 31-34. [Wa.]

DONCKASTER RODRIGUEZ, RAÚL; GODOY, MANUEL;

and Morales, Inés.

1960 a.—Tratamiento de la teniasis por intubación duodenal: a). Con solución hipertónica de sulfato de magnesia y b). Con acridínico en solución isotónica <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 29-31. [Wa.]

Done, J. T.; Richardson, Marion D.; and Gibson, T. E.

1960 a.—Experimental visceral larva migrans in the pig <Research Vet. Sc., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 133-151, illus. [Wa.]

Donets, Z. S. 1962 а.—Материалы к изучению фауны сливис-1962 а.—Материалы к изучению фауны слизистых споровиков рыб среднего течения Днепра (Some data for study on myxosporid fauna of fish in the midflow of the Dniepr) [Russian text] <Nauchn. Dokl. Vysshei Shkoly, Biol. Nauk. (3), pp. 13–16. [W³.]
1962 b.—Нові види слизистих споровиків (Мухоsporidia) риб Дніпра (New species of Myxosporidia of Dnieper fish) [Ukrainian text; English and Russian summaries] < Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (5), pp. 676–680, illus. [W³.]

Donigiewicz, Krzysztof.

onigiewicz, Krzysztof.
1962 a.—Leczenie robaczycy płuc u owiec preparatem "Chrysovis" [Treatment of lung worms disease in sheep using the preparation "Chrysodisease in sheep using the preparation "Chrysovis"] < Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (9), Sept., p. 542. [Wa.]

DONNELLY, JACK A.
1962 a.—Trichomoniasis in mourning doves < West
Virginia Conservation, v. 26 (8), Oct., pp. 13-14. [Wa.]

DONNOT, H.

1959 a.—Contribution à l'étude des pseudo-parasitismes <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Ouest France, an. 68, v. 55, pp. 5-12. [Wa.]

DORAN, DAVID JAMES. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab., Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A., Beltsville, Maryland]; and FARR, MARION MARGARET.

1962 a.—Excystation of the poultry coccidium, Eimeria acervulina < J. Protozool., v. 9 (2), May, pp. 154-161, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Eimeria acervulina infections in 1-, 2-, and 3-day-old chicks [Abstract of report before

and 3-day-old chicks [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 33. [Wa.]

DORAN, DAVID JAMES; JAHN, THEODORE LOUIS; and

RINALDI, R. 1962 a.—Excystation and locomotion of Eimeria acervulina sporozoites [Abstract of motion picture before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 32-33. [Wa.]

Dorney, Robert S. [Univ. Wisconsin, Green Bay Center, Green Bay] 1962 a.—A survey of the coccidia of some Wisconsin Sciuridae with descriptions of three new species <J. Protozool., v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 258-261, illus [Wa] illus. [Wa.]

Doroshina, M. B. See Veselova, Taisita Petrovna; Vorob'ev, M. A.; and Doroshina, M. B.

Dorsey, C. K. [Exper. Station Entom., West Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, Morgantown]; Kidder, H. E.; and Cunningham, C. J. 1962 a.—Face fly control studies in West Virginia in 1960 and 1961 < J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (3), June, pp. 369-374. [Wa.]

DORSMAN, W. State Serum Inst., Rotterdam, The Netherlands

1959 c.—A new treatment of cattle against liver flukes (Fasciola hepatica) <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 609-610. [Wa.]

Doss, W. [See also Oteifa, Bakir Abbas; and Doss, W.]

Doss, W.; Sidki, El-Sayyed M.; and Shaarawi, A. 1961 a.—Testing the efficacy of certain chemical soil treatment against plant parasitic nematodes <Agric. Research Rev., v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 10-13. [Wa.]

Doszhanov, T. N. 1959 а.—Зональная особеность биологии под-

1959 а.—Зональная осооеность ойологии под-кожных оводов на юге Казахстане [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, p. 67. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Zonal characteristics of the biology of sub-cutaneous gadflies in southern Kazakhstan [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 153–154. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Dotsenko,

Parasitol. Lad.]

OTSENKO, T. K.; Danishevskafa, M. L.; and Korotovskafa, N. T.

1959 а.—Сточные воды г. Куйбышева, как источник загрязнения рек Волги и Самары яйдами гельминтов [Russian text] <10.

Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 165–167.

[Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—Sewage from the city of Kuybyshev as a source of contamination of the Volga and Samara rivers by helminth eggs [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 333–334. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Douglas, James Russell. [Prof. Parasitol., School Vet. Med., Univ. California, Davis] See Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Douglas, James Russell; and Christensen, John Frank; Osebold, John W.; and Douglas, James Russell; and Cornelius, C. E.; Baker, Norman Fletcher; Kaneko, J. J.; and Douglas, James Russell.

Douglas, Lee T. [Dept. Pathobiol., School Hyg. and Pub. Health, The Johns Hopkins Univ., Balti-

more, Marylandl

1962 a.—Experimental studies on morphological variation in the cestode genus Hymenolepis. VI. Somatic pairing of chromosomes in normal and mutant strains of *H. diminuta* < Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 134-154, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Doull, Keith M. [Lect. Entom., Waite Agric. Research Inst., Univ. Adelaide, South Australia] 1962 a.—Nosema disease of honeybees <Austral. Bee J., v. 43 (11), Nov., pp. 18-21. [Wa.]

Doull, Keith M.; and Eckert, J. E. 62 a.—A survey of the incidence of Nosema disease in California <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (3), June, pp. 313-317. [Wa.]

Douvres, Frank William.

1962 a.—The use of infective larvae and in vitrogrown parasitic larvae of Cooperia punctata to
detect antibodies in the serum of a calf infected
with this nematode [Abstract of report before 37.
Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington,
D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2),
Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 15. [Wa.]

DOUVRES, FRANK WILLIAM; and ALICATA, JOSEPH

EVERETT

1962 a.—Development in vitro of the parasitic stages of *Cooperia punctata*, an intestinal nematode of cattle [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 35. [Wa.]

Downey, N. E. [Agric. Inst., Dunsinea, Castleknock, Co. Dublin]

1962 a.—Injectable carbontetrachloride in the treatment of Fasciola hepatica infestation in lambs <Vet. Rec. (4377), v. 74 (15), Apr. 14, pp. 453-455. [Wa.]

1962 b.—The establishment of Ostertagia spp. in lambs previously infected with Trichostrongylus axei <Vet. Rec. (4409), v. 74 (47), Nov. 24, p. 1321. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Idem [Addendum] <Ibidem (4410), (48), Dec. 1, p. 1378. [Wa.]

Downing, Walter; and Mort, P.

1962 a.—Experiments in the control of the itch mite, Psorergates ovis, Womersley, 1941. Part I <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 77-85. [Wa.]

-Experiments in the control of the itch Psorergates ovis, Womersley, 1941. II. 1962 b.mite, Psorergates ovis, Womersley, 1941. II. <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (5), May, pp. 269-274.

T. [Dept. Med., Evangelismos Hosp., DOXIADIS,

Athens]
1962 a.—Chronic amoebic hepatitis <Brit. Med.
J. (5295), June 30, pp. 1807–1809, pl. [Wa.]

Doxiadis, T.; and Candreviotis, N. 1962 a.—Detection of Entamoeba histolytica by fluorescent microscopy <Brit. Med. J. (5295), June 30, p. 1810, pl. [Wa.]

DRENSKI, PENCHO. немякі, гемсно.
1961 а.—Един непознат кърлеж—Ixodes pospelovae Е. М. Ет.—по принените в България (Eine unbekannte Zecke, Ixodes pospelovae Е. М. Ет., an den Fledermäusern in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 10, pp. 325-327. [Yh.] [Yh.]

Drežančić, Ivo I. [See also Delak, Marcel; Drežančić, Ivo I.; and Maržan, B.]

DREŽANČIĆ, IVO I.; MIKAČIĆ, DAVOR; and ZUKOVIĆ, MARIJAN.

1960 a.—Invazione bolesti goveda na Kordunu (Parasitic diseases in cattle of Kordun) [English summary] <Stočarstvo, v. 14 (9-10), Sept.—Oct., pp. 467-472. [Wa.]

Dríanovski, A. See Angelov, G.; Avlavidov, T.; and Dríanovski, A.

Driml, Marilyn.

1961 a.—Electron and light microscope studies of

Endamoeba terrapinae < Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc.,
v. 68, pp. 581-585, illus. [Wa.]

Drolette, Bernadette. See Zaiman, Herman; Howard, C. Joyce; and Drolette, Bernadette.

Drozdov, S. G. 1959 a.—The origin of biphasic milk fever (Data from a study of a focus of infection in the European part of the U.S.S.R.). II. Serological and immunological investigations < Problems Virol., v. 4 (4), Мау, pp. 38-43. [Wa.] [Transl. of 1959 c] 1959 b.—О природе молочной двухволновой лихорадки (материалы изучения очага в европейской части СССР). Сообщение 1.

Выделение штаммов вируса-возбудителя и их Выделение штаммов вируса-возбудителя и их характеристика (On the origin of milk diphasic fever. (Data on the study of a focus in the European part of the USSR). I. Isolation of virus strains and their characteristics) [Russian text; English summary] <Voprosy Virusol., v. 4 (2), Mar.—Apr., pp. 204—208. [Wm.] [For English transl. see [1960 a]] 1959 с.—О природе молочной двухволновой лихорадки (материалы изучения очага в Европейской части СССР). Сообщение II. Серологические и иммунологические ис-

Серологические и иммунологические исследования [For English transl. see 1959 a] [Russian text; English summary] <Voprosy Virusol., v. 4 (4), Aug., pp. 424–429. [Wm.] [1960 a].—The nature of biphasic milk fever (from data obtained in studies of a focus in the Europe

data obtained in studies of a focus in the European part of the U.S.S.R.) I. Isolation of strains of the virus and their characteristics < Problems Virol., v. 4 (2), 1959, pp. 77-81. [Issued Apr.] [W^a.] [Translation of 1959 b]

DROZDOV, V. N. [Omsk Med. Inst.]
1961 а.—Сравнительная оценка методов гельминтоовоскопических исследований и их выбор при массовых осмотрах населения [Russian text] (Appréciation comparative des méthodes de recherches helminthoovoscopiques et leur choix au cours des examens helminthologiques massifs de la population) <Lab. Delo, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 14-16. [W^m.]

Dróżdż, Jan.

1961 a.—A study on helminths and helminthiases in bison, Bison bonasus (L.) in Poland (Badania nad robakami pasožytniczymi i robaczycami żubra, Bison bonasus (L.) w Polsce) [English text; Polish summary] < Acta Parasitol. Polon. v. 9 (7), pp. 55–96, illus. [Wa.]

Dróżdz, Jan; Chowaniec, Wiesław; and Werte-juk, Mieczysław.

1960 a.—Specyfika walki z motylicą wątrobową w zależności od lokalnych warunków środowisko-wych (Specificity of the combat of fluke disease depending on the local environmental conditions) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Medycyna Wet., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 19-21. [Wa.]

DRUDGE, J. HAROLD. [See also Knapp, Fred William] Drudge, J. Harold; Hall, Robert; and Mahin, H.,

DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; LYONS, EUGENE T.; WYANT; ZAE N.; and ELAM, GEORGE WENTWORTH.

1962 a.—Anthelmintic activity of low doses of piperazine in horses < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 140 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 678-683. [Wa.]

DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; and SZANTO, JOSEPH.

1962 a.—Controlled test of the anthelmintic activity of the organic phosphate, Famophos (Cl 38,023) and thiabendazole (MK-360) in lambs [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16]

<J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 28. [Wa.] p. 28. [Wa.]

DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; SZANTO, JOSEPH; WYANT, ZAE N.; and ELAM, GEORGE WENTWORTH.

1962 a.—Critical tests on thiabendazole (MK-360) against parasites of the horse [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 28. [Wa.]

Druey, Jean.

1960 a.—Anti-amoebic drugs—a review [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 423–439. [Wa.]

DRUMMOND, ROGER OTTO. [See also Medley, J. G.; and Drummond, Roger Otto]

1960 a.—Preliminary evaluation of animal systemic insecticides <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (6), Dec., pp. 1125-1127. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Ticks: Habits, biology, control <Pest Control., v. 28 (12), Dec., pp. 9, 11-12, 14, illus.

1961 d.—Research with animal systemic insecticides <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 41 (7), Apr., pp. 32-33, 34. [Wa.]

DRUMMOND, ROGER OTTO; and CHAMBERLAIN, W. F. 1961 a.—Studies on respiration of cattle grubs <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 524-526. [Wa.]

DUBININA, M. N. 1959 d.—О положении рода Schistocephalus в системе ремнедов (Ligulidae) [Russian text]

<10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 166–168. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]
1961 b.—On the position of Schistocephalus in the taxonomic system of Ligulidae [Transl. of 1959 d]
<10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 335–337. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Dubitskii, A. M.

1961 а.—К фауне и биологии вшей крупного рогатого скота юго-востока Кавахстана (On the fauna and biology of lice of cattle on the south-east of Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 568-577. [Wa.]

1961 b.-Сезонная динамика численности вшей крупного рогатого скота юго-востока Казахстана (Seasonal dynamics of number of lice of cattle on the south-east of Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol, v. 3, pp. 578-592. [Wa.]

DUBNITSKII, A. A.

1960 b.—О лечении ушной чесотки пушных зверей [Treatment of ear mange in fur bearing animals] [Russian text] < Krolikov. i Zverovodstvo, v. 3 (8), Aug., p. 30. [W^a.]

1961 а.—Дегельминтизация пушных вверей [Dehelminthization of fur animals] [Russian text] < Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 28, 29. [W^a.]

Dubois, Georges. 1961 d.—Contribution à l'étude des trématodes de chiroptères. Le genre Acanthatrium Faust 1919 [French text; English and German summaries] < Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 68 (3), Sept., pp. 273–302, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1961 e.—La genre Diplostomum von Nordmann 1832 (Trematoda: Strigeida) <Bull. Soc. Neu-châtel. Sc. Nat., v. 84, Sept., pp. 113-124, illus.

[Wa.]

1962 a.—Les Strigeida (Trematoda) de la collection E. van den Broek <Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 85, pp. 109-120, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Nat., 3. s., v. 85. pp. 109-120, flus., pl. [w.]
1962 b.—Sur quelques néodiplostomes (Trematoda:
Strigeida) <Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3.
s., v. 85, pp. 121-141, illus., pl. [Wa.]
1962 c.—Contribution à l'étude des trématodes de
chiroptères. Revision du sous-genre Paralecithodendrium Odhner 1911 <Rev. Suisse Zool., v.
69 (26), Sept., pp. 385-407, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Dubovoř, D. N.; and Nаимуснеva, M. I. [1958 а].—Об антгельминтических свойствах гексахлорана при аскаридозе свиней [Оп

the anthelminthological properties of hexachlorocyclohexane for ascariasis of swine Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Razansk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. im. Kostycheva (3), 1957, pp. 97-100. [Wa.]

DUBOVOI, D. N.; NAUMYCHEVA, M. I.; and CHURINA, A. P.

A. F. [1958 а].—Свежая хвоя как антгельминтик при аскаридозе свиней [Fresh pine needles as an anthelminthic (as vitamin C source) against ascariasis of swine] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Rīāzansk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. im. Kostycheva (3), 1957, pp. 92-96. [Wa.]

Dubovyi, S. Z.
1957 а.—О профилактике тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота наганином [On the prophylaxis of theileriosis in cattle with Sodium suramin]

[Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Vsesoiuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., pp. 148-150. [Wa.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—The prophylaxis of theileriasis in cattle with naganin [Transl. of 1957 a] <Collect. Articles All-Union Inst. Exper. Vet. Sc., pp. 148-150. [Wa.]

DUCHARME, ERNEST P. See Feldman, A. W.; Du-Charme, Ernest P.; and Suit, R. F.

DUDKEVICH G. A.

UDKEVICH G. A.

1959 а.—Эхинококковая болевнь по материалам ЦРБ г. Улан-Батора МНР за 16.5 лет [Russian text] < 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 168–169. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—Hydatid disease according to material from the central republic hospital in the city of Ulan Bator, Mongolian People's Republic, over a period of 16.5 years [Transl. of 1959 a] < 10. Conf. Parasitol., Prob. USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 338–340. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Dueck, H. P. See Khan, M. A.; Avery, R. J.; and Dueck, H. P.

Duffy, C. E. See Cross, John H. (jr.); and Duffy, C. E.

Duggan, J. J. [An Foras Taluntais (Agric. Inst.), Nematol. Dept., Univ. Coll. Exper. Farm, Dublin]
1961 c.—The effect of cereal root eelworm (Heterodera major, O. Schmidt) on its hosts < Irish J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 7-16. [Wa.]

Duggan, J. J.; and Moore, J. F.

1962 a.—"Endotokia matricida" in tuber-rot eelworm (Ditylenchus destructor Thorne) < Irish J.
Agric. Research, v. 1 (2), Apr., p. 213. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Host-range of tuber-rot eelworm (Ditylenchus destructor) < Irish J. Agric. Research,
v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 109-114. [Wa.]

Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst. [Helminthiasis Research Unit, West African Counc. Med. Research, Kumba, South. Cameroons]

1962 a.—Experimental transmission of Onchocerca

volvulus from man to a chimpanzee [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 15] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, p. 271. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Simulium aureosimile Pomeroy, a possible vector of Onchocerca volvulus <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (1), Apr., pp. 67-69. [Wa.] 1962 c.—Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. I. The survival rate of

mission of onchocerciasis. I. The survival rate of Simulium damnosum under laboratory conditions and the effect upon it of Onchocerca volvulus <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 130-135. [Wa.]

1962 d.—Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. II. The intake of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae by Simulium damnosum and the survival of the parasites in the fly under laboratory conditions <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 255-263. [Wa.]

[Wa.]

Dul'кін, А. L. 1959 а.—Химизм воды и паразитофауна карасей

1959 а.—Химизм воды и паравитофауна карасеи озер Зауралья [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 169–170. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—The chemism of the water and the parasitic fauna of Carassus fish in the lakes of the Trans-Urals region [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 341–342. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

MINA, A. L. [See also Chabovskii, V. I.; and Dumina, A. L.]

DUMINA, A. L.; SHILOVA, S. A.; and SPITSINA, L. N. 1959 а.—Вирусологическое и серологическое обследование очага клещевого энцефалита в Пермской Области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, p. 59. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—A virological and serological examination of the focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Perm' oblast [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 59. [Wa]

[Wa.]

Dumith Arteaga, Guillermo.

1960 a.—Estudio sobre algunos casos de babesiellosis intracerebral en bovinos de Venezuela <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet., Maracay (27), v. 12, pp. 47-51, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Dunaeva, I. D. See Osipian, V. T.; Grabovskii, B. S.; Kazhdan, V. B.; and Dunaeva, I. D.

DUNAGAN, TOMMY TOLSON.

1962 a.—Studies on in vitro survival of Acanthocephala < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 131-135. [Wa.]

DUNBAR, C. E. See Hoffman, Glenn Lyle; and Dunbar, C. E.

DUNN, E. [School Agric., West Mains Road, Edin-

burgh, Scotland]

burgh, Scotland]
[1962 a].—Pre-conditioning of the cyst contents of potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll., by temperature and its effect on the subsequent emergence of the larvae in water and root diffusate < Misc. Publication (285), Edinburgh School Agric., pp. 177–185. [Wa.]

Dunn, Frederick L.

1962 a.—Stegophorus stellae-polaris (Acuardiidae [sic]: Nematoda) in the Pacific fulmar <Auk, v.
79 (2), Apr., pp. 275-276. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Raillietina (R.) trinitatae (Cameron and Reesal, 1951), Baer and Sandars, 1956 (Cestoda) from a Peruvian primate <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 148-152, illus. [Wa.]

Dunn, Mary C.; and Brown, Harold William.

1962 b.—Attempts to induce fever in laboratory animals with *Trichinella spiralis* [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl. p. 53. [Wa.]

Durdević, R.; Sibalić, Slobodan; Bojinović, M.;

and Trifunović, Ž.

1961 a.—Prilog poznavanju parazitne faune živine u NR Srbiji. II. Parazitna fauna kod živine sa teritorije sreza Svetozarevo <Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (12), pp. 1019–1021. [Wa.]

DURET, J. See Pautrizel, R.; Duret, J.; Tribouley, J.; and Ripert, Ch.

Durham, Floyd E. See Augustson, Gustaf F.; and Durham, Floyd E.

Durić, M. See Spasić, I.; Durić, M.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.

DURR, JOHN L. [D.V.M., M.S.] 1962 a.—Canine heartworm disease <Mississippi Game and Fish, v. 24 (10), Mar.-Apr., p. illus. [Wa.]

Dursunova, S. M. See Soprunov, F. F.; and Dursunova, S. M.

Dutova, G. M. 1962 а.—Изучение действия пиразолидина на риккетсии провачека in vitro и в организме переносчика (A study of the effect of pyrazolidine on Rickettsia prowazeki in vitro and in the vector's body) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 117–119. [Wa.]

DUTT, S. C. [Div. Parasitol., Indian Vet. Research

Inst., Izatnagar, India]
1961 a.—Effects of light infection of the fowl tapeworm Raillietina cesticillus (Molin) on young chickens <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (3), Sept., pp. 252–256. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Studies on the susceptibility of the guineapig to infection with Schistosoma spindale Montgomery, 1906 <Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 199–206. [Wa.]

DUTT, S. C.; and SRIVASTAVA, HAR DAYAL.

1961 c.—Morphology and life history of the mammalian blood-fluke, Orientobilharzia dattai (Dutt and Srivastava). I. Morphology of the adult, egg and miracidium <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (4), Dec., pp. 288-303, pls. [Wa.]

1961 d.—Studies on the toxicity of certain substances to the miracidia and cercariae of Schistosoma indicum and Orientobilharzia dattai <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (3), Sept., pp. 183-186. [Wa.]

Dutta, G. P. [Dept. Zool. Paniab Univ. Chandian J. Vet. Sc. and Paniab Univ. Chandian J. Vet. Sc. and Paniab Univ. Chandian J. Chandian J. Vet. Zool. Paniab Univ. Chandian J. Vet. Zool. Paniab Univ. Chandian Chandian J. Vet. Zool. Paniab Univ. Chandian Chandian J. Vet. Zool. Paniab Univ. Chandian Chan

DUTTA, G. P. [Dept. Zool., Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India] [See also Nath, Vishwa; Dutta, G. P.; and Sagar, Omila]

1961 a.—Glycogen in the ciliate parasites of frog <Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n. s., v. 11 (3-4), Dec., 1960, pp. 163-166, illus., pl. [Issued Feb.]

[Wa.]

1961 b.-Metacystic divisions in the life-cycle of Entamoeba histolytica Schaudinn, 1903, in man <Proc. Nat. Inst. Sc. India, Part B, Biol. Sc., v. 27 (3), June 26, pp. 108-115, illus., pl. [Wa.]

DUVIVIER, BRUNO. [1935-1961 a.—La parasitologie vétérinaire d'après quelques auteurs des XVII^o et XVIII^o siècles. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 80 pp., illus., pls. Alfort. [W^a.]

Duxbury, Ralph E.; Moon, Arthur P.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.

1961 a.—Susceptibility and resistance of Anopheles quadrimaculatus to Dirofilaria uniformis <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 687-691. [Wa.]

DVORAK, JAMES A. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville]

1962 a.—Details of the cuticle of a cestode <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 37 (3), July, p. 99, illus.

DVORAK, JAMES A.; JONES, ARTHUR W.; and KUHL-MAN, H. H.

1961 b.—Studies on the biology of Hymenolepis microstoma (Dujardin, 1945) < J. Parasitol., v.

47 (5), Oet., pp. 833-838. [Wa.]

Dvořák, Rastislav.

1961 a.-Vyšetřování nemocných psů na toxoplasmosu v Brně a okolí <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 9 (30) (1-2), pp. 103-108. [Wa.]

Dyal, R. S. See Sharma, R. M.; Dyal, R. S.; and Chawla, L. R.

VÁCLAV

1961 c.—Die Herausbildung der Schmarotzerfauna des Muffelwildes in der ČSSR und ihre Bezie-hungen zum übrigen Wilde und zu Weidetieren <Ang. Parasitol., v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 26-28. [Wa.]</p>
[Wa.]
1961 d.—Die Herausbildung der Schmarotzerfauna

des Muffelwildes in der ČSSR und ihre Beziehungen zum übrigen Wilde und zu Weidetieren [German, Russian, and English summaries] < Ang. Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Aug., pp. 44–48. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Patologie ryb na rybářské fakultě a ve veterinárním ústavě v Olsztyně-Kortowě (Pathology of fishes at the Ichthiology faculty and in the Veterinárstvi, v. 12 (7), July, pp. 212–213. [Wa.] [Wa.]

DYK, VÁCLAV; and DYKOVÁ, IVA.

1962 a.—Oblastní rozdíly ve výskytu a uvolňování larev střečka Cephenomyia stimulator z hostitele (Regionale Unterschiede im Auftreten und Abgang von Bremsenlarven (Cephenomyia stimulator Clark 1815) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl., Rada Vet. Med., v. 35, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 193–206, illus. IVA [Wa.]

DYK, VÁCLAV; and TESARČIK, JAN.

1962 a.—Terapie ichtyoftiriózy generačních kaprů malachitovou zelení v terénních podmínkách (Therapy of ichthyophtiriosis in generation carps with malachite green in terrain conditions) < Veterinàřstvi, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 166–168. [Wa.]

Dyková, Iva. See Dyk, Václav; and Dyková, Iva.

DYL'KO, N. I.

1956 с.—Ускоренная окраска кровепаразитов Babesiella boris B Mackax Kpobn [Accelerating the staining of the blood parasite Babesiella boris] [Russian text] < Lab. Delo, v. 2 (1), Jan.-Feb., p. 32. [W^m.]

1959 а.-Испитание действия различных препаратов на Trichomonas foetus in vitro и in vivo [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 244-245. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Testing the effect of various preparations on *Trichomonas foetus* in vitro and in vivo [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 489-491. [Beltsville Parasitol

DYMEK, E. See Gancarz, Z.; and Dymek, E.

Dzasokhov, G. S. [See also Agrinskii, N. I.; Dzasokhov, G. S.; and Filatov, P. V.] 1947 а.—Посмертная диагностика пироплавмоза

лошадей [Postmortem diagnosis of piroplasmosis

in horses] (Russian text] < Trudy Voenno-Vet. Akad., Moskva, v. 5, pp. 338-340. [Wa.] 47 b.—Трансплацентарное заражение при гемоспоридиозах лошадей [Transplacental infection of equine haemosporidiosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Voenno-Vet. Akad., Moskva, v. 5, pp. 341-344. [Ws.]

UMAGALIEV, M. See Elantseva, V. R.; and Dzhumagaliev, M. DZHUMAGALIEV,

Dziaba, Antoni; and Kita, Jerzy.

1962 a.—W sprawie leczenia kokcydiozy u kurcząt (On the treatment of coccidiosis in chickens)

<Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (1), Jan., p. 18. [Wa.]

Dziak, V. N.; and Vinogradov, L. A.

1957 а.—Редкий случай носового и желудочнокишечного миаза (A rare case of nasal and
gastrointestinal myiasis) [Russian text] < Klin.
Med., Moskva, v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 109-112,
illus. [Wm.]

Dziewit, J. T.; Kucharczyk, Wiktor; Przesmycka, I.; and Skorczyński, Marian.
1960 a.—The clinical course in 101 cases of trichinellosis in hospital of infestious diseases in Chorzów (1960) [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), p. 335.

Džoljić, D. See Petrović, Kosta M.; Šepic, M.; and Džoljić, D.

Džumurov, Nikola. See Delić, Smail; and Džumurov, Nikola.

Dzusov, T. Kh. See Grigor'ev, N. Kh.; Karduman, M. T.; and Dzusov, T. Kh.

D

Eabry, H. Stephen. See Jamnback, Hugo; and Eabry, H. Stephen.

EADIE, J. MARGARET.
1962 a.—Inter-relationships between certain rumen ciliate Protozoa < J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 29 (4), Dec., pp. 579-588. [Wa.]

BNER, D. [See also Hiepe, Th.; Ebner, D.; and Buchwalder, R.]
1962 a.—Pullorum und Kokzidiose—gefährliche Kükenkrankheiten < Deutsche Geflügel-Ztg. (12), June 2, pp. 297–298. [Wa.]

ECKERLIN, RALPH P.; and LEIGH, WALTER HENRY.

1962 a.—Platynosomum fastosum Kossack, 1910
(Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae) in south Florida
[Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am.
Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16]

<J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl.,

10 [Wash] p. 49. [Wa.]

ECKERT, J.; and STÖBER, M.

1962 a.—Behandlungsversuche beim Trichostrongylidenbefall des Rindes durch Einspritzen
neurer Anthelminthika in den Labmagen [German text; English summary] < Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 69 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 14-20. [Wa.]

ECKERT, J. E. See Doull, Keith M.; and Eckert, J. E.

Eddie, B.; Meyer, Karl Friederich; Lambrecht; and Furman, Deane Philip.

1962 a.—Isolation of ornithosis bedsoniae from mites collected in turkey quarters and from chicken lice <J. Infect. Dis., v. 110 (3), May–June, pp. 231–237. [W^B.]

Edds, George T. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Florida, Gainesville]; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Engel-

BRECHT, HARLEN J.

1963 a.—Immunization experiments with irradiated lungworm larvae <Am. J. Vet. Research (98), v. 24, Jan., pp. 139-142. [Wa.]

Eddy, Samuel [Prof. Zool., Univ. Minnesota]; and Hodson, A. C. 1961 a.—Taxonomic keys to the common animals

of the north central states exclusive of the parasitic worms, insects and birds. 3. ed. 162 pp., illus., pls. $[W^a]$

Едец'янтеїн, І. А. 1960 а.—Нормализация цистеином интеро-1960 а.—Нормализация цистеином интероцептивных рефлексов, измененных действием ядовитых веществ аскарид (Normalization under cysteine effect of interoceptive reflexes altered by the action of ascarid toxic substances) [Russian text; English summary] < Bfūl. Eksper. Biol. i Med., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 82–87. [Wa.] 1960 b.—The use of cysteine to normalize interoceptive reflexes altered by the action of toxic substances of ascarides [Transl. of 1960 a] < Bull. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 49 (5). Dec., pp. 495.

Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 49 (5), Dec., pp. 495-498. [Wa-]

Edeson, J. F. B.

1960 b.—Malaria and filariasis research division

<Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya
(1959), pp. 54-57. [Wa.]

Edeson, J. F. B.; et al.

1962 a.—The transmission of Malayan filariasis to rodents [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 15] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, p. 269. [Wa.]

EDESON, J. F. B.; and GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL

CLAUDE. 1962 a.—Two new species of malaria parasite from the Malayan mouse-deer; blood and liver stages [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 3. [Wa.]

EDGERTON, L. J.; and PARKER, K. G. 558 b.—Effect of nematode infestation and root-stock on cold hardiness of Montmorency cherry trees <Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sc., v. 72, Dec., pp. 134-138, illus. [Wa.] Edgington, L. V. See Miller, Patrick M.; and Edgington, L. V.

EDWARD, J. C.; and NAIM, ZAFAR.

1960 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes <Allahabad Farmer, v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 9-18. [Wa.]

Edwards, C. M. [Vet. Invest. Centre, Bryn Adda,

Bangor]
1962 a.—The control of fascioliasis in Wales [Abstract of report before Ass. Applied Biol., Sept. 18–19, 1961, Bangor] < Ann. Applied Biol., v. 50 (2), June, p. 356. [Wa.]

EDWARDS, ROBERT L. [Biol. Lab., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Woods Hole, Mass.]
1960 a.—A new Austromenopon (Menoponidae-

Mallophaga) parasitizing shearwaters (Puffinus-Procellariformes) < Canad. Entom., v. 92 (11), Nov., pp. 817-819, illus. [W^a.] 061 a.—Studies of the Philopteridae (Mallophaga) from birds of the order Procellariformes. I. The genus Halipeurus Thompson < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 125-157, illus., pl. [W^a.] 1961 a.-

EFREMENKO, T. S. [See also Efremenko, V. P.; and Efremenko, T. S.]

1961 а.—Сравнительная оценка методов исследования почвенных проб на цисты картоеледования почвенных проо на цисты картофельной нематоды (A comparative evaluation of some methods of soil samples investigation for potato-root nematode cysts) [Russian text; English summary] (Nematodnye Bolezni Ovoshchnykh Kul'tur i Kartofelîa i Bor'ba s Nimi) , Inst. Zashchity Rastenii (16), pp. 162–165 [Wa 1] pp. 163-165. [Wa.]

БЕВЕМЕНКО, V. P.

1958 а.—Хлорпикрин для обеззараживания почвы от картофельной нематоды [Chloropicrin for the disinfection of the soil against the potato nemtode] [Russian text] <Zashchita Rastenii Vreditelei i Boleznei, v. 3 (5), Sept.—Oct., pp. 45–46, illus. [Wa.]

1960 а.—Kovos su bulvine Nematoda priemoniu sistemes nustatymas (On the elaboration of systematic measures of controlling the notato nemasurement.

tematic measures of controlling the potato nematode) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 101–105. [Wa.] 1961 а.—Агротехнические и химические методы

1961 а.—Агротехнические и химические методы борьбы с картофельной нематодой (Agrotechnical and chemical methods of potato-root nematode control) [Russian text; English summary] (Nematodnye Bolezni Ovoshchnykh Kul'tur i Kartofelfa i Bor'ba в Nimi) <Trudy Vsesoftz. Inst. Zashchity Rastenii (16), pp. 93–115, illus. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Фитопаразитические нематоды и борьба с ними в Литовской ССР [Plant parasitic nematodes and measures for their control in Lithuanian SSR] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 51–57. [Wa.]

Efremenko, V. P.; and Efremenko, T. S.
1961 а.—Испытание сортов и селицев картофеля на устойчивость к картофельной нематоде

устойчивость к картофельной нематоде на устойчивость к картофельной нематоде (Resistance of various potato varieties and seedlings to potato-root nematode (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.)) [Russian text; English summary] (Nematodnye Bolezni Ovoshchnykh Kul'tur i Kartofeliā i Bor'ba s Nimi) < Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Zashchity Rastenii (16), pp. 140–152. [Wa.]

Еггемоva, Т. G. [Kand. Biol. Nauk] 1961 а.—Стеблевая нематода

1961 а.—Стеблевая нематода картофеля и меры борьбы с ней [Stem nematode of potatoes and measures for its control] [Russian text] < Kartofel i Ovoshchi, v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 19-20. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Уничтожение галловой нематоды в теплицах [Extermination of the gall nematode in greenhouses] [Russian text] < Zashchita Rastenii Vreditelei i Boleznei, v. 6 (11), Nov., p. 26. [Wa.]

EGERTON, JOHN R. [Merck Inst. Therapeutic Research, Rahway, New Jersey]; et al. 1962 a.—Anthelmintic effect of thiabendazole on intestinal nematodes in horses [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 29. [Wa.]

Едитів, V. К. 1961 а.—Классификация нематод с точки врения их значения п растениеводстве [Classification of nematodes from the viewpoint of the knowledge of plant culture] [Russian text] < Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 222–229. [Wa.]

Едогоv, І. Ғ.; Коvаційкн, А.І.; Sмада, М. Ғ.; and Раусоvа, Е. Е. 1962 а.—Сравнительные показатели реакции связывания комплемента и внутрикожной пробы при диагностике токсоплавмоза (Comparative data of the complement fixation reaction and intradermal test indices in toxoplasmosis diagnosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 33 (10), Oct., pp. 51-54. [Wa.]

EGOROV, Iv. G.

1955 а.—Противоклещевые обработки мелкого рогатого скота растворами мышьяка с повышенной концентрацией [Antitick treatment of small stock [sheep] with highly concentrated arsenic solutions] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Leningrad Inst. Usovershensh. Vet. Vrach., v. 10, pp. 17–19. [Wa.]

Eguchi, Hirozo. [Fac. Agric., Tottori Univ., Tottori See Yamane, Otohiko; and Eguchi, Hirozo.

EGUCHI, SUYEO; and HARADA, NAOHIKO.

1954 a.—Sparganiasis in the Gifu Prefecture [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 120. [Wm.]

EHEART, JAMES F. [Human Nutrition Research Div., ARS, U.S.D.A., Beltsville, Maryland]; TURNER, E. C. (jr.); and DICKINSON, JEAN.

1962 a.—Residues of sevin in whole milk from sprayed and dusted cows <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (4), Aug., pp. 504-505. [Wa.]

EHRENFORD, FRANK A. See Robinson, Virgil B.; and Ehrenford, Frank A.

Eĭ, B. N. See Alakhverdiants, S. A.; Eĭ, B. N.; and Alakhverdiants, S. A.

Eĭgelis, Iv. K. See Gusev, V. N.; Guseva, A. A.; Petrosian, E. A.; and Eigelis, Iu. K.

61 a.—Matwiki w województwie bydgoskim <Ochrona Roślin, v. 5 (6), pp. 19-20. [Wa.]

EKVTIMISHVILI, Z. S.

1952 а.—Случай заболевания тура северцова ценуром Coenurus cerebralis в Грузии [A case of Coenurus cerebralis in the Georgian SSR] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 13 (9), pp. 541–544, illus. [Wa.]

EL-ALAMI, MOHAMED. See Sami, Abdel-Aziz; Gomaa, Taha; and El-Alami, Mohamed.

ELAM, GEORGE WENTWORTH. See Drudge, J. Harold; Lyons, Eugene T.; Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, George Wentworth; and Drudge, J. Harold; Szanto, Joseph; Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, Szanto, Joseph; W George Wentworth.

EL-Amin, EL-Tigani Mohamed. See Decker, Heinz; and El-Amin, El-Tigani Mohamed.

Elantseva, V. R.; and Dzhumagaliev, M.
1961 а.—О действии поля увч на личиночную
стадию эхинококка (On the action of the
ultra-high frequency field on the larval stage of
Echinococcus) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag.
Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 448-450. [Wa.]

EL AZZAWI, JAMAL AHMED HAMDI; et al. 1961 a.—Endemicity studies on bilharziasis in the vicinity of Basra <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 4 (1-2), Oct., pp. 17-37. [Wa.]

EL AZZAWI, JAMAL AHMED HAMDI; KLIMT, CHRISTIAN R.; and BAQUIR, HIKMAT.

1961 a.—Random sampling survey of bilhariasis in the Tarmiah Project area < Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 4 (1-2), Oct., pp. 64-68. [Wa.]

Elberg, K.

1962 a.—Uehest põdra parasiidist (A parasite of the elk) [Estonian text; English summary in table of contents] < Eesti Loodus (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 46-47, illus. [W*.]

ELDRIDGE, BRUCE F. See Barnes, William W.; Eldridge, Bruce F.; Greenberg, Jerome H.; and Vivona, Stefano.

K, P. See Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; Elek, P.; and Keith, R. K.

EL FOURGI, M.; and SORNICLE, J.
1962 a.—Epizootologie et prophylaxie de la theilériose en Tunisie <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp. 151-161. [Wa.]

El-Heneidy, A. R. See Zaky, Halim A.; El-Heneidy, A. R.; and Foda, M. T.

ELIAVA, I. IA.

ылул, I. Iл.

1961 а.—Динамика фауны нематод при мелойдогинове [Dynamics of Meloidogyne spp.]

[Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 234-242. [Wъ.]

1961 b.—К фауне нематод пшеницы в Верхней Сванетии [On the nematode fauna of wheat in Verkhnia Svanetiia] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 230-233. [Wъ.]

1961 с.—Заметки к экологической классификании фитонематоп [Notes on the ecological]

ции фитонематод [Notes on the ecological classification of plant nematodes] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel mintol., pp. 243-246. [Wa.]</p>

ELISEEV, K. M.

1961 а.—Случаи обнаружения ценурных пузырей у сусликов (Cases of detection of coenurous cystes in susliks) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 307-308, illus. [Wa.]

ELKAN, EDWARD. [Shrodells Hosp., Watford, Herts]
1962 a.—Dermocystidium gasterostei n. sp., a parasite of Gasterosteus aculeatus L. and Gasterosteus
pungitius L. <Nature, London (4858), v. 196,
Dec. 8, pp. 958-960, illus. [Wa.]
EL KASABY, AZIZA. See Said, Mansour Samy; and

El Kasaby, Aziza.

ELLIOTT, S.

1962 a.—A method of testing the efficiency of filters to remove *Entamoeba histolytica* cysts from water [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, p. 266. [Wa.]

Ellis, Charles J. [Dept. Sc., Iowa State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls]

1961 a. -Microtetrameres in the bronzed grackle and the eastern meadowlark <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., p. 37. [Wa.]

Elsdon-Dew, Ronald. [See also Powell, S. J.; McLeod, I.; Wilmot, Alexander J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; and Wilmot, Alexander J.; Powell, S. J.; McLeod, I.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.] 1960 a.—Therapeutic trials in amoebiasis [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 361–367. [Wa.]

ELSDON-DEW, RONALD; and MADDISON, SHIRLEY E. 1962 a.—Some serological aspects of infection with Entamoeba histolytica <South African J. Sc., v. 58 (6), June, pp. 157–160. [Wa.]

El'shtein, N. V.

1957 а.—О лямблиове и некоторых его клинических проявлениях [Clinical forms of lambliasis] [Russian text] < Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 69-76. [Wm.]

1959 а.—О картине периферической крови при ламблиове (Perifeerse vere pildist lamblioosi puhul) [Russian text; Estonian summary] < Noukogude Eesti Tervish. (1958) Suppl., pp. 15-18 [Wm]

15-18. [Wm.] 160 а.—К столетию открытия ламблий очерк истории ламблиоза (The centenary of discovery of Lamblia. An essay on the history of lambliasis) [Russian text] <Sovet. Zdravookhr., v. 19 (3), pp. 56-61. [Wⁱⁿ.]

ELZINGA, J. See Howell, J. Franklin; and Elzinga, J.

Еменик, Е. М. 1960 а.—Іксодові кліщі [Ixodid ticks] [Ukrainian text] <Fauna Ukraïni, v. 25 (1), 163 pp., illus.,

EMEL'ÎANOV, B. M. See Dedîurin, M. A.; Pomortsev, G. N.; Emel'îanov, V. M.; and Petrovicheva, O. D.

EMEL'ÎANOVA, ÎU. M.

1959 а. -Желчно-бронхиальный свищ при эхинококке печени (Chole-bronchial fistula in hydatid cyst) [Russian text] <Khirurgifa, v. 35 (8), Aug., р. 112. [Wm.]

EMEL'ÎANOVA, N. D. [See also Korotkova, G. V Gorbacheva, L. A.; and Emel'îanova, N. D.]

Gorbacheva, L. A.; and Emel'lanova, N. D.]

Emel'lanova, N. D.; Zhovtyi, I. F.; Ковоткоva, G. V.; and Текезнсненко, О. N.

1959 а.—К изучению эктопаразитов диких млекопитающих Тувы [Russian text] <10.

Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 67-68.

[Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—Study of the ectoparasites of the wild mammals of Tuva [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 155-156. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

EMERSON, KARY C. [Stillwater, Oklahoma]

1960 d.—A new species of Physconelloides (Mallophaga) from Texas <J. Karsas Entom. Soc., v. 33 (3), July, pp. 122-124, illus. [Wa.]

1960 e.—Two new species of Fulicoffula (Mallophaga) from the sora <J. Karsas Entom. Soc., v. 33 (4), Oct., pp. 162-165, illus. [Wa.]

1961 d.—The Vernon L. Kellogg Mallophaga type material in the United States National Museum <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 63 (4), Dec., pp. 247-254. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Mallophaga (chewing lice) occurring on the turkey <J. Karsas Entom. Soc., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 196-201, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—A new species of Mallophaga from the mink <Entom. News, v. 73 (8), Oct., pp. 203-205, illus. [Wa.]

205, illus. [Wa.]

Endo, Burton Yoshiaki [Nematol., Crops Research Div., ARS, U.S. Dept. Agric., Jackson, Ten-

nesseel

-Anatomical studies of soybean roots arti-1962 c.—Anatomical studies of soybean roots artificially inoculated with Heterodera glycines [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26–29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 731. [Wa.] 1962 d.—Lethal time-temperature relations for Heterodera glycines < Phytopathology, v. 52 (10), Oct., pp. 992–997. [Wa.] 1962 e.—Studies on the desiccation of the soybean cyst nematode under controlled relative humidity conditions < Tennessee Farm and Home Science, Prog. Rep. (42), Apr.-June, pp. 12–13, illus. [Wa.] 1962 с.-

ENDO, CHUÉ. 1953 b.—Ingestion of erythrocytes by *Trichomonas elongata* in vitro [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 73. [W^m.]

ENDREJAT, E.

NDREJAT, E.

1962 a.—Feldversuche mit Bayer 21/199 (Co-Ral®, Asuntol®) als Anthelminthicum bei Schafen in Australien <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), Jan., pp. 3-18. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Field tests on sheep in Australia with Bayer 21/199 (Co-Ral®, Asuntol®) as anthelmintic agent <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), Suppl., pp. 3-11; French text, pp. 41-49; Spanish text, pp. 79-87. [Wa.]

BERT, H. RALPH. [Guetersloh, Westfalia, Germany] ENGBERT.

many]
1961 a.—Microscopical studies on the liver fluke
Fasciola hepatica L. and Dicrocoelium dendriticum Rud. <Microscope, London, v. 13 (4),
Sept.-Oct., pp. 91-104, illus. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Microscopical studies on the liver fluke
Fasciola hepatica L. and Dicrocoelium dendriticum Rud. Part 2. Description of the single organ
systems <Microscope, London, v. 13 (5), Nov.
1961-Feb. 1962, pp. 130-140, illus. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Microscopical studies on the liver fluke
Fasciola hepatica L. and Dicrocoelium dendriti-

Fasciola hepatica L. and Dicrocoelium dendriticum Rud. Part 3. Description of the single organ systems < Microscope, London, v. 13 (7), May-June, pp. 180-193, illus. [Wa.]

ENGEL, RUDOLF; HALBERG, FRANZ; DASSANAYAKE, WELIWATTAGE LIVERIS PEREIRA; and DE SILVA, JUSTIN.

1962 a.—Adrenal effects on time relations between rhythms of microfilariae and eosinophils in the blood <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 653-663. [Wa.]

ENGELBRECHT, HARLEN J. See Edds, George T.; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Engelbrecht, Harlen

ENIGK, KARL. [Prof. Dr., Hannover]

1955 d.—Behandlung des Lungenwurmbefalls beim
Rind—Bekämpfung der Leberegelschnecke und
der Rinderpiroplasmose [Feb. 21-23, Berlin]

<Vorträge u. Diskussion. Wissensch. Tag.
Probl. Steigerung Tier. Produkt., pp. 317-321.

[Wa.]

Enige, Karl; and Düwel, D.

1960 b.—Die Durchführung der Bekämpfung der
Leberegelschnecke Galba truncatula (Limnaeidae)

<Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 12 (9), pp. 259-280.

[Wa.]

1962 a.—Beitrag zur Epizootologie der Dictyo-caulose des Rindes [German text; English sum-mary] < Deutsche Tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 69 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 72-78. [Wa.]

ENIGK, KARL; and ECKERT, J.

1962 a.—Die Wirkung von "Ruelene" auf den
Magen-Darmstrongylidenbefall des Schafes und
Rindes [German text; English, French and
Spanish summaries] < Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 165-184. [Wa.]

ENIGK, KARL; and FLUCKE, W.

1962 a.—Zur Therapie des Strongyloides-Befalles
beim Schwein (On the treatment of the Strongyloides-infestation n swine) < Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 69 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 519522. [Wa.]

ENIGK, KARL; and FRIEDHOFF, K.

1962 a.—Babesia capreoli n. sp. beim Reh (Capreolus capreolus L) < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u.
Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 8-20, illus., pl.

62 b.—Zur Wirtsspezifität von Babesia divergens (Piroplasmidea) [English summary] <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (4), Feb. 27, pp. 238-256, illus. [Wa.] 1962 b.-

ENILIN, I. IA. See Meshchaninov, V. P.; and Enilin, I. la.

ENKERLIN S., DIETER.

1962 a.—Ectoparasitos de las aves y su control «Agronomia, Monterrey (84), Sept., pp. 2-7, illus. [Wa.]

Ensei, Seki. See Seki, Ensei.

Ensminger, M. Eugene. [Chairman, Dept. Animal Sc., Washington State Univ.]

1962 a.—Animal science. (Animal agriculture series). 1158 pp., illus., pls. 5. ed. Danville, Illinois. [Wa.]

Entner, Nathan [Dept. Preventive Med., New York Univ. School Med., New York]; Evans, Lemuel A.; and Gonzalez, Celia.

1962 a.—Genetics of Entamoeba histolytica: Differ-

ences in drug sensitivity between Laredo and other strains of Entamoeba histolytica < J. Protozool., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 466-468, illus. [Wa.]

Enzie, Frank Dorr. See Foster, Aurel Overton; Enzie, Frank Dorr; and McLoughlin, Donald Keith.

Epps, James M.; and Chambers, Albert Y

PPS, JAMES M.; and CHAMBERS, ALBERT Y. 1962 a.—Effects of seed inoculation, soil fumigation, and cropping sequences on soybean nodulation in soybean-cyst-nematode-infested soil Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 48-51. [Wa.]

EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM H. [Plant Indust. Div., Wisconsin Dept. Agric., Madison] [See also Griffin, Gerald D.; and Epstein, Abraham H.]

Epstein, Abraham H.; and Griffin, Gerald D. 1962 a.—The occurrence of Cytospora canker on spruce in the presence of Xiphinema americanum and Criconemoides xenoplax < Plant Dis. Rep. v. 46 (1), Jan. 15, p. 17, illus. [Wa.]

Epstein, V. M. 1962 а.—Обзор рыбых ниявок (Hirudinea, Piscicolidae) Eepuhroba, Oxotekoro u Anotekoro mopen (A review of Hirudinea of the Beringean, Okhotsk and Japan [Seas]) [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 144 (5), pp. 1181-1184. [Wa.]

ERCOLI, N.
1962 a.—Drug sensitivity and serological variations in Trypanosoma equiperdum following nitrogen mustard treatment <J. Protozool., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 474-477. [Wa.]

EREMENKO, V. D.; ZREBNYŤ, P. E.; MUDRETSOVA-VISS, K. A.; and TURLYGINA, E. S. 1961 а.—Возбудители болозней чеснока и возможности использования токов высокой частоты для борьбы с ними [Causative agent of disease of garlic and possible utilization of a rapidly flowing stream for its control] [Russian text] < Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 58-68. [Wa.]

Ereshev, M. E. See Karimov, Sh. M.; and Ereshev, M. E.

Ergens, Radim.

1963 a.—Ueber Pseudochetosoma leucisci n. sp.

(Trematoidea) und Ancyrocephalus cobitis n. sp. (Monogenoidea), zwei neue parasitische Würmer der Fische Albaniens <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (4), Jan. 25, illus., pp. 287–291.

ERGÜN, HÜSEYIN.

061 a.—Karacabey harasi danalarinda dictyo-caulose invazyonu [Turkish text; English sum-mary] <Etlik Vet. Bakteriyol. Enst. Dergisi (3), v. 1, June, pp. 221–226. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] 1961

ERHARDT, ALBERT.

1962 a.—Schistosomiasis in Ost- und Sudostasien <Welt-Seuchen-Atlas (Rodenwalt and Jusatz), Teil III, Lief. 4, pp. 97-100, map. 105. [Wa.]

Erhardt. Albert; and Schulze, W.² 1962 a.—Ankylostomiasis world map Seuchen-Atlas (Rodenwalt and Jusatz), Teil III, Lief 4, pp. 137–142, map 105. [Wa.]

ERICKSON, DUANE G. [U. S. Army Trop. Research Med. Lab., Fort Brooke, Puerto Rico]; and Caldwell, William L.

1962 a.—Increased resistance of rats to Schistosoma mansoni after exposure to gamma irradiated cercariae [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 19-20. [Wa.]

ERLING, HOMER G. See Rokey, Ned W.; Erling, Homer G.; and Snell, V. N.

ERMAKOV, V. M.

1959 а.—К вопросу о природной очаговости трихинеллеза [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 170–171. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—An approach to the problem of natural focalization of trichinosis [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 343–344. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Ermolova, E. N.
1961 а.—Гельминтофауна овец южно-Казах-станской области (Helminthofauna of sheep of the southern Kazakhstan region) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 367-372. [Wa.]

ERMOSHKEVICH, V. I.

1959 b.—Опыт профилактики гемоспоридиозов крупного рогатого скота при стойлово-лагернем содержании [Attempt at prophylaxis of bovine haemosporidioses in stall-camp main-tenance] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 131-148. [Wa.] ERSHOV, VLADIMIR STEPANOVICH.

1962 a.—Etat actuel de la lutte contre la fasciolose chez les ruminants et étude de cette helminthiase en U. R. S. S. < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp. 353-371. [Wa.]

Ershova, L. S. 1959 а.—Роль клещей Ornithodoros lahorensis в 1959 а.—Роль клещей Ornithodoros lahorensis в хранении и передаче туляремийного микроба [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 148-149. [Wm.] [For English transl., see 1961 а.]
1961 а.—The role of the Ornithodoros lahorensis ticks in keeping and transmitting the tularemia microbe [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 179. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Роль клещей Ornithodoros lahorensis в тулянения и передаче туляремийного микроба

транении и передаче туляремийного микроба (The role of the ticks Ornithodoros lahorensis in harboring and transmitting of the tularaemia microbe) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 525-528. [Wa.]

ESCALANTE, CONSTANCIO T. (jr.) See Tongson, Mario S.; and Escalante, Constancio T. (jr.)

ESCOBAR, PEDRO. See Schieber, Eugenio; Nery Sosa, Oscar; and Escobar, Pedro.

Esikov, V. I.

1962 а.—Лечение крупного poratoro скота при гемоспоридиозах (Treatment of cattle in the case of haemosporidiasis) [Russian text]

<Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 38-39. [Wa.]

Espouy, Fernand. [Dr. Vet.]
1960 a.—Les récidives hivernales de la gale, comment les prévinir? < Mouton, v. 15 (12), Dec., pp. 111-112, illus. [Wa.]

Esslinger, Jack H. [Dept. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Tulane Univ. School Med., New Orleans,

1962 a.—Behavior of microfilariae of Brugia pahangi in Anopheles quadrimaculatus <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 749-758, pls. [Wa.]

Etges, Frank J. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Univ. Cincinnati] 1961 c.—Contributions to the life history of the brain fluke of newts and fish, Diplostomulum scheuringi Hughes*1929 (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 453-458, pl. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Effects of Schistosoma mansoni on chemosensitivity and chemotactic responses of its molluscan host, Australorbis glabratus [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 20. [Wa.] 20. [Wa.]

EUZEBY, JACQUES A.

1962 a.—Etiologia de las enfermedades verminosas

1962 a.—Etiologia de las enfermedades verminosas de los rumiantes en la prado: Estudio de un grupo-tipo de estas enfermedades: Las "estrongilosis gastro-intestinales" <Veterinaria, Madrid. v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 149-177; v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 239-251; v. 26 (4), Apr., pp. 362-372. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Les cestodes du genre Echinococcus: Taxonomie, biologie, action pathogène pour l'homme. Epidémiologie de l'echinococcose larvaire humaine [English summary] <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 113, n.s., v. 25, Feb., pp. 111-128. [Wa.]

Euzet, Louis; and Raibaut, André.
1962 a.—L'oncomiracidium du monogène Amphibdella torpedinis Chatin 1874 < Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 85, pp. 173-175, pl. [Wa.]

Evans, E. T. Rees. [Dept. Animal Path., School Vet. Med., Cambridge] See Matson, B. A.; and Evans, E. T. Rees.

Evans, Lemuel A. See Entner, Nathan; Evans, Lemuel A.; and Gonzalez, Celia.

Evans, Thomas M. See Baker, Edward William: Traub, Robert; and Evans, Thomas M.

EVARISTO, FERNANDO NEVES. [Eng. Agronom.] 1960 a.—Meios de luta contra os nemátodos <Gaz. Agric., Moçambique, (135), v. 12, Aug., pp. 226-236, illus. [Wm.]

EVDOKIMOVA, S. A.

1961 а.—О переносимости дегельминтизации препаратами пиперазина (On tolerance to dehelminthization by piperazine preparations) [Russian text; English and Latvian summaries] < Latvijas PSR Zināt. Akad. Vēstis (173), v. 12, pp. 81-84. [Wa.]

Evdoshenko, B. G. See Proreshnaia, T. L.; and Evdoshenko, B. G.

EVELETH, DONALD FRANCIS. See McIlwain, Patric K.; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.

EVERZ, KARL ERKK; and JÖNSSON, GÖRAN. 1962 a.—Ett nytt anthelminticum för idisslare <Medlemsbl. Sveriges Vet.-Förb., v. 14 (6), Mar., pp. 168–169. [W³.]

EVSEEVA, V. E.

1961 а.—Определение дейтонимф 5 видов гамазовых клещей из семейства Haemo-gamasidae (Parasitiformes Gamasoidea) по gamasidae (Parasitiformes Gamasoidea) по проврачному придатку неподвижного пальца хелицер (On the determination of deutonymphs of five species belonging to the family Haemogamasidae by the transparent appendix of the movable finger of the chelicerae) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 718-721, illus. [Wa.]

Eyles, Don Edgar. [See also Warren, McWilson; Eyles, Don Edgar; and Wharton, R. H.; and Warren, McWilson; Eyles, Don Edgar; Wharton, R. H.; and Kong, Ow Yang Chee.]

EYLES, DON EDGAR; et al.

1962 a.—Plasmodium coatneyi, a new species of primate malaria from Malaya <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 597-604, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Two new species of primate malaria from Malaya [Proc. Lab. Meet., Univ. Malaya, Singapore, Jan. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3), May, p. 260. [Wa.]

EYLES, DON EDGAR; LAING, A. B. G.; and FONG, YAP LOY.

1962 a.—Plasmodium fieldi sp. nov., a new species of malaria parasite from the pig-tailed macaque in Malaya <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 242-247, pl. [Wa.]

Eyles, Don Edgar; Sandosham, A. A.; Wharton, R. H.; and Sivanandam, S.

1962 a.—Microfilaria of Brugia sp. and of Dirofilaria sp. in *Macaca mulatta* from East Pakistan [Proc. Lab. Meet., Univ. Malaya, Singapore, Jan. 19] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3), May, p. 259. [Wa.]

EZZAT, MOHAMMED ABD ELMINEIM.

(1961 a).—The salinity of water and its effect on the vitality of Lymnaea cailliaudi, the snail intermediate host of Fasciola gigantica in Egypt <J. Arab Vet. Med. Ass., v. 21 (3), July-Sept., pp. 177-183.

1962 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 59 (8), Aug., pp. 805-806. [Wa.]

FABER, WALTER [Dr.]
1962 a.—Der Kartoffelnematode (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.), eine Gefahr für österreichischen
Kartoffelbau? < Pflanzenarzt, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 25-26. [Wa.]

FAGASIŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. 1961 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of helminth fauna of the lynx and wildcat in Poland (Przyczynek do znajomości helmintofauny rysia i żbika w Polsce) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (1), pp. 1-6. [Wa.]

GUENBAUM A., JACOBO. [See also Belmar, Roberto; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; Sapunar, Jorge; and Cuello, Eliana; and Urzúa U., Alejan-FAIGUENBAUM

dro; and Faiguenbaum A., Jacobol 1961 c.—Anotaciones de interés práctico sobre la hidatidosis humana <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Jan.—Mar., pp. 18-22. [Wa.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE. [Prince Leopold Inst. Trop. Med.,

Antwerp]
1959 v.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. IX. Nouvelles observations sur le genre Psorergates Tyrrell <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Roy. Entom. Belgique, v. 95 (7-8), Aug. 31, pp. 232-248, illus. [W*]
1959 w.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des abayyas souris XII Deux pouvelles espèces des

31, pp. 232-248, illus. [Wa.]

1959 w.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. XII. Deux nouvelles espèces des genres Teinocoptes et Chirobia chez des roussettes africaines. (Sarcoptiformes-Teinocoptidae) <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Roy. Entom. Belgique, v. 95 (11-12), Dec. 31, pp. 336-341, illus. [Wa.]

1961 h.—Les acariens parasites endopulmonaires des serpents (Entonyssidae: Mesostigmata) <Bull. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique, v. 37 (6), Apr., 135 pp., illus., pls. [Wa.]

1961 i.—Une nouvelle famille d'acariens parasites de serpents du genre Mehelya au Congo: Omento-laelaptidae fam. nov. (Mesostigmata) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 64 (3-4), Dec. 30, pp. 283-296, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1961 j.—The psoric mites parasitic on bats. XVI. A new species of the genus Teinocoptes Rodhain from the fruit-bat Pteropus conspicillatus in Queensland (Teinocoptidae, Sarcoptiformes) <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (394), v. 85 (3), Mar., pp. 268-272, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1961 k.—Notes sur quelques rhinonyssidés (Mesostigmata) <Acarologia, v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 510-521, illus., pl. [Issued Oct. 1] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Lab.]

162 a.—Un curieux acarien parasite du lièvre-sauteur, *Pedetes cafer*, d'Afrique du Sud (Meso-stigmata: Halarachnidae) < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 65 (3-4), July 12, pp. 357-364, 1962 a.—Un

Africaines, v. 65 (3-4), July 12, pp. 357-364, pls. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Diagnoses d'acariens nouveaux <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 66 (1-2), Sept. 29, pp. 154-162. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Un nouvel acarien psorique du hérisson sud-africain: Caparinia erinacei n. sp. <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 65 (3-4), July 12, pp. 204-210, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1962 d.—Rhinonyssides centro- et sud-africains. Description de sept espèces nouvelles (Acarina: Mesostigmata) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 66 (1-2), Sept. 29, pp. 127-153, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1962 e.—Les rhinonyssides parasites des pigeons

1962 e.—Les rhinonyssides parasites des pigeons (Acarina: Mesostigmata) < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 65 (3-4), July 12, pp. 305-324, illus. [Wa.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE; and DOMROW, ROBERT.

1961 a.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. XIX. Une nouvelle espece de Teinocoptes chez une roussette de malaisie <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Roy. Entom. Belgique, v. 97 (7–8), Aug. 31, pp. 179–186, illus. [Wa.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE; and NADCHATRAM, M. 1962 a.—Acariens nasicoles de Malaisie. I. Ereynetoides malayi n. g., n. sp., parasite d'un nectarin (Ereynetidae: Trombidiformes) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (1), pp. 68-82, illus. [Wa.]

FAIRBAIRN, H. [Dept. Path., Univ. Cape Town] 1962 a.—Measurements of strains of *Trypanosoma congolense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 218-221. [Wa.]

FAJARDO, ROMEO V.; FURGIUELE, FRANCIS P.; and LEOPOLD, IRVING H.

1962 a.—Treatment of toxoplasmosis uveitis
<Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 67 (6), June, pp.
712-720. [Wa.]

FALES, JOHN HOUSE [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S. Dept. Agric., Beltsville, Maryland]; BODENSTEIN, OTELIA F.; and KEL-

LER, J. C.

1962 b.—Face fly investigations in Maryland,
1961 < Proc. 48. Ann. Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg.
Ass. (New York, N. Y., Dec. 4-6, 1961), pp.
145-149, illus. [Wa.]

FALLIS, ALBERT MURRAY; and BENNETT, GORDON

FRASER.
1962 a.—Observations on the sporogony of Leuco-

cytozoon mirandae, L. bonasae, and L. fringillinarum (Sporozoa: Leucocytozoidae) < Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (3), May, pp. 395-400, pls. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Sporogony of species of Leucocytozoon [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 32. [Wa.] p. 32. [Wa.]

Farjo, Petros D.; and Jidihanov, K. 1961 a.—Bilharziasis. A clinical and radiological study <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 4 (1-2), Oct., pp. 40-53, illus. [Wa.]

FARLEY, J. [Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg] 1962 a.—The effect of temperature and p^H on the longevity of Schistosomatium douthitti miracidia <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (4), July, pp. 615-620. [Wa.]

FARMER, JOHN N. [Univ. Missouri, Columbia]
1962 a.—Relapse of Haemoproteus sacharovi infections in mourning doves <Tr. 27. North Am.
Wildlife Conf. (Denver, Colorado, Mar. 12-14),
pp. 164-174. [Wa.]

FARR, MARION MARGARET [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab., Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., Beltsville, Maryland]; and DORAN, DAVID JAMES.

1962 a.—Comparative excystation of four species of

1962 a.—Comparative excystation of four species of poultry coccidia <J. Protozool., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 403–407. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Observations on excystation of poultry coccidia [Abstract of report before 40. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Norfolk, May 9–12] <Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 13 (4), Sept., pp. 211–212. [Wa.]

FARRINGTON, K. J. [Div. Animal Health, C.S.I.R.O., McMaster Lab., Glebe, New South Wales]; and Thomson, B. M.

1962 a.—The absorption and excretion of phenothiazine in sheep following abomasal injection <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 103-104. [Wa.]

FARRINGTON, K. J.; THOMSON, B. M.; and WHITLOCK,

1962 a.—The relationship between the surface area of phenothiazine and its excretion in sheep Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 53-58.

FATHERREE, A. P. See Clark, O. V.; Fatherree, A. P.; and Snowden, O. L.

FAULKNER, LINDSEY RALPH. 1962 a.—Pathogenicity and population dynamics of Paratylenchus hamatus Thorne & Allen, on Mentha spp. [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 731. [Wa.]

FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL. See Bonfante, G. Rafael; Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Giraldo, Luis E.

FAUST, M. See Herrero, J.; Brossi, A.; Faust, M.; and Frey, J. R.

FAVATI, VALERIO.
[1962 a].—Infestione da Arduenna strongylina
(Rudolphi 1819) nel suino [French and English
summaries] < Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961,
pp. 590–594, illus. [W⁵.]

FAVATI, VALERIO; and DELLA CROCE, G.

1962 a.—Ricerche sulla terapia delle broncopolmoniti verminose degli ovini. Sensibilità alla
terapia con cianacetidrazide di Dictyocaulus
filaria (Rudolphi 1809), Muellerius capillaris
(Muller 1889), Protostrongylus rufescens (Leuckart 1865), Cystocaulus ocreatus (Railliet ed
Henry 1907) e Neostrongylus linearis (Marotel
1913) [English and French summaries] <Ann.
Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 14, 1961, pp. 294-304.
[Wa.] Fac.

FAVATI, VALERIO; and GUERRIERI, E. 62 a.—La coccidiosi ovina in alcune Provincie della Toscana < Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 14, 1961, pp. 305-313. [Wa.]

FAWCETT, A. N. See O'Grady, Francis; Fawcett, A. N.; and Buckley, John Joseph Cronin.

FAWCETT, E. J. [Dir.-Gen.]
1955 a.—Animal research division <Ann. Rep. N.
Zealand Dept. Agric. (1954-55), pp. 40-72. [Wa.]

1957 a.—Animal research division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1956-57), pp. 136-178. [Wa.]

FAY, C. M. [Rice Univ.]
1961 a.—On the ecology of Leidynema appendiculata (Leidy, 1950) (Nematoda: Oxyuroidea)

<J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, p. 518. [Wa.]

FAY, C. M.; FISHER, FRANK READ, CLARK P. (jr.)

1962 a.—Trehalose synthesis in Ascaris lumbricoides [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet, Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 27. [Ws.]

Lanier.

1962 a.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska.

XXXIX. Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart,
1863, and other helminths of foxes on the Pribilof
Islands <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (5), Sept., pp.
767-772. [Wa.]

T. [B.V.Sc., Senior Res. Off., Animal FEARN, J.

Health]
1961 b.—Sheep lice and ked—their habits and control [Continued from 1961 a] <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 64 (12), July, pp. 536-541, 544. [Wa.]

Fedder, M. L. 1961 а.—К методике лабораторного испытания инсекторенеллентов на различных насекомых (Methods of laboratory insectorepellent tests on various insects) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 730-734. [Wa.]

FEDDER, M. L.; and Novokreshchenova, N. S. 1959 a.—Препараты, отпугивающие блох [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 128-129. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

61 a.—Flea repellant preparations [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 266-267. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Feder, William Adolph.
1962 a.—Nematophagus fungi recovered around
Highlands, North Carolina <Plant Dis. Rep.,
v. 46 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 872-873. [Wa.]

FEDER, WILLIAM ADOLPH; and FORD, HARRY W. [1962 a].—Effect of Fusarium upon the growth of seedlings of several burrowing nematode-tolerant citrus rootstocks <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Miami Beach, Florida, Oct. 31-Nov. 2, 1961), v. 74, pp. 43-45. [Wa.] FEDERMANN. [Dr., Leverkusen]
1962 a.—P-Ester ein neuer Weg in der Magen- und
Darm-Wurmbekämpfung [Abstract of report
given at Frankfurt, Apr. 28, 1961] < Monatsh.
Tierheilk., v. 14 (2), Mar., p. 66. [Wa.]

DRKO, ALICJA. [Inst. Sugar Indust., Warsaw, Poland] FEDORKO,

1962 a.—Influence of the age of plants on the infestation of rape by Heterodera schachtii Schm. [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 14. [Wa.]

FEDOROV, IU. V. [See also Kolmakova, A. G.; and Fedorov, Iu. V.]

FEDOROV, IU. V.; VERSHININA, T. A.; and IGOLKIN,

1959 с.—Вирусологические исследования гама-1959 с.—Вирусологические исследования гамавовых клещей в очагах клещевого энцефалита в Западной Сибири [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, p. 77. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—А virological examination of Gamasidae ticks in the foci of tick-borne encephalitis of Western Siberia [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 93. [Wa.]

FEDOROVA, V. I. See Kravets, N. P.; and Fedorova,

Fedorova, M. N. See Malakhova, E. I.; Naumy-cheva, M. I.; and Fedorova, M. N.; and Malak-hova, E. I.; Naumycheva, M. I.; Fedorova, M. N.; and Fomicheva, A. S.

FEDOTOV, N. S. See Karpov, A. A.; and Fedotov, N.S.

Feider, Zicman.

1960 a.—Une nouvelle larve de la famille Trombiculidae (Acari) parasite sur un chauve-souris de la Roumanie <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (2), pp. 161-169, illus. [Wa.]

Feider, Zicman; and Mironescu, I.

1961 a.—Asupra morfologiei unor larve de Ixodidae (Sur la morphologie de quelques larves d'ixodides) [Russian and French summaries] < Studii și Cercet. Științ., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 12 (1), pp. 43-53, pls. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Le chêtome des larves d'ixodidés, critère nouveau de classification phylogénique < Rev. Biol. Acad. Repub. Pop. Roumaine, v. 6 (1), pp. 91-101. [Wa.]

Feider, Zicman; and Solomon, Libertina.

1960 c.—Une nouvelle espèce du genre Laelaps (Acari) parasite des rongeurs de la Roumanie [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 217-228, illus. [W^a.]

1960 d.—Haemolaelaps natricis n. sp. (Acari) parazit pe sarpele Natrix natrix [Russian and French summaries] <Studii și Cercet. Științ., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 11 (1), pp. 35-49, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1960 e.—O nouă specie a genului Ophidilaelaps, O. ponticus (Acari) și unele considerații asupra genului Ophidilaelaps [Russian and French summaries] <Studii și Cercet. Științ., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 11 (1), pp. 17-34, illus. [W^a.]

FEIGE, R. See Macko, Jozef K.: and Feige, R.

Feigin, А. Кн. 1956 а.—Лечение балантидиава аминарсоном и переливанием крови [Treatment of balantidiasis with aminarsone and blood transfusion] [Russian text] < Terap. Arkh., v. 28 (2), pp. 77-81. [Wm.]

Feigin, A. Kh.; and Feigina, A. A.
1959 а.—Случай заболевания балантиднавом
ребенка 1 года 2 месяцев (A case of balantidiasis
in a child aged 14 months) [Russian text] < Pediatria, Moskva, v. 37 (9), Sept., p. 90. [Wm.]

FEIGINA, A. A. See Feigin, A. Kh.; and Feigina, A. A.

FEINGOLD, BEN F. See Benjamini, E.; and Feingold,

FEÏZULLAEV, **N. A.** 1961 d.—Новая трематода от султанской курицы Porphyrio porphyrio L. в Азербайджане [A new trematode, Athesmia kassimovi, from the liver of Porphyrio porphyrio L. in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 17 (9), pp. 829-831, illus. [Wa.]

1962 а.—О дивергенции видов трематод—Саthesmoria higne (Rudolphi, 1819) и Channon.

622 а.—О дивергенции видов трематод— Cathaemasia hians (Rudolphi, 1819) и Chauno-cephalus ferox (Rudolphi, 1795) Dietz, 1909— при смене промежуточных хознев (Divergence observed in species of the trematoda Cathaemasia hians and Chaunocephalus ferrox, accompanying the change of their intermediate hosts) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 146 (1), Sept. 1, pp. 238-241, illus. [W³.] 1962 b.—Фауна и экология трематод птиц

отряда голенастых Ленкоранской воны и отряда голенастых Ленкоранской воны и Кура-Араксинской низменности Азербайджана [Fauna and ecology of trematodes of birds of the order Gressores in the Lenkoransk zone and Kura-Araksinsk Lowland in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, (2), pp. 45-58. [Wa.]

Feldman, A. W. [Plant Path., Univ. Florida Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred]

1962 a.—Evaluation of chemicals for systemic action in citrus seedlings infected with Radopholus similis <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (6), June 15, pp. 430-434. [Wa.]

430-434. [Wa.]

FELDMAN, A. W.; DUCHARME, ERNEST P.; and SUIT, R. F.

1961 a.—N, P, and K in leaves of citrus trees infected with Radopholus similis < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (7), July 15, pp. 564-568. [Wa.]

FELDMAN-MUHSAM, BROURIA. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem]
1962 a.—Revision of the genus Hyslomma. III.

H. lusitanicum Koch and H. anatolicum K.

<Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 211-219, illus [Wa 1] illus. [Wa.]

FELDMAN-MUHSAM, BROURIA; and SATUREN, 1961 a.—Notes on the ecology of ixodid ticks of domestic stock in Israel <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 10B (1-3), Oct., pp. 53-61. [Wa.]

FELDMESSER, JULIUS; BEROZA, MORTON; and REBOIS,

R. V.
1962 a.—Effects of chemosterilants on saprophytic nematodes [Abstract of report before 37. Ann Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C. June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 44. [Wa.]

Felis, H.; Joly, J.; Fort, V.; and Fromantin, M. 1962 a.—Traitement de l'amibiase par le furoate d'entamide (60 observations) [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (3), May-June, pp. 370-378. [Wa.]

FENCL, FRANTIŠEK; BOZDĚCH, VÁCLAV; JÍRA, JIN-DŘICH; and JÍROVEC, OTTO.

1959 a.—Vztah toxoplasmosy k etiologii nitrooč-ních zánětlivých onemocnění v dospělém věku (Relations of toxoplasmosis to endogenous ocular inflammations in adults) [English summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), pp. 27-52. [Wa.]

FENNER, LAWRENCE M.
1962 a.—Determination of nematode mortality

<Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (5), May 15, p. 383.</pre>

[Wa,]

Funton, B. K. [Dept. Agric., Nassau, Bahamas] 1962 a.—The use of thiofuradene as a growth stimulant and anthelmintic in the production of pork in the Bahamas <Vet. Rec. (4407), v. 74 (45), Nov. 10, pp. 1222–1225. [Wa.]

FENWICK, HARRY S. [Exten. Plant Path., Univ. Idaho,

Moscow, Idaho]
1959 a.—What to do about nematode in the orchards <Tr. 65. Ann. Meet. Idaho State Hort. Soc., Dec. 3-4, pp. 11-15. [Wa.]

FERAUD, L. See Grenier, Paul; Mouchet, Jean; and Feraud, L.

FERGUSON, DONALD L.; and GOLDSBY, ALICE I. 1961 a.—Globidiosis in domestic goats <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., p. 726. [Wⁿ.]

FERGUSON, W.; and LAVOIPIERRE, M. M. J. 1962 a.—The occurrence of *Raillietia auris* in Zebu cattle in Nigeria <Vet. Rec. (4386) v. 74 (24), June 16, p. 678, illus. [Wa.]

FERNANDEZ, DEMETRIO B. 1959 a.-Lungworm infection-how it was treated and controlled at the Malaybalay stock farm $\langle U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 4 (1), June-Aug., pp. 12-15. [Wa.]$

FERNANDO, AGNES [Dept. Parasitol. and Dept. Zool., Univ. Malaya, Singapore]; and FERNANDO, C. H. 1961 a.—Report on the helminth parasites of an Asian elephant which died in Singapore <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 99-106, pls. [Wa.]

FERNANDO, C. H. [See also Fernando, Agnes; and

Fernando, C. H.]

1962 a.—Notes on the life history of Haemogrega-rina testudinis Laveran and Nattan Larrier [Proc. Lab. Meet., Univ. Malaya, Singapore, Jan. 19] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3), May, p. 253. [Wa.]

FERNANDO, M. A. See Desowitz, Robert S.; Wong, H. J.; and Fernando, M. A.

FERNEX, MICHEL [Swiss Trop. Inst., Basle]; and

Bèzes, H. 1962 a.—Increased number of mast cells and helminthic diseases in man. Clinical observations <Acta Trop., v. 19 (3), pp. 252–257, illus. [Wa.]

FERNEX, MICHEL; and FERNEX, PIERRE.

1962 a.—Increased number of mast cells and helminthic diseases. Experimental mastocytosis in mice < Acta Trop., v. 19 (3), pp. 248-251. [Wa.]

FERNEX, MICHEL; and SARASIN, R.

1962 a.—Topographical distribution of mast cells in human skin. Pathogenesis of tropical elephantiasis <Acta Trop., v. 19 (3), pp. 258–260. [Wa.]

FERNEX, PIERRE. See Fernex, Michel; and Fernex, Pierre.

FERRARI, A. See Va and Ferrari, A. A. See Vaccari, Italo; Ballarini, Giovanni;

FERRARI, G.² [Ist. Fisiol. Umana, Univ. Pavia]
1957 a.—Consumo di ossigeno nella cute di alcune
specie di irudinei <Boll. Soc. Biol. Sper.,
Napoli, v. 33 (10-11), Oct.-Nov., pp. 1453-1454.
[Wa.]

FERRIOLLI, FRANCISCO (filho). [See also Pereira Barretto, Mauro; and Ferriolli, Francisco]

Ferriolli, Francisco (filho); and Pereira Bar-retto, Mauro. 1962 a.—Recuperação de cistos de protozoários e ovos de helmintos em água mediante a ultra-centrifugação contínua [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 22 (1) Apr., pp. 61-64 [Wa.]

1961 a.—A propos du traitement de la bronchite vermineuse par le citrate de diéthylcarbamazine <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 45 (7), July, pp. 244–248. [Wa.]

FERRIS, JOHN M. [Asst. Prof., Dept. Entom., Purdue

Univ., Lafayette, Indianal 1962 a.—Some observations on the number of root lesion nematodes necessary to cause injury to seedling onions <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (7), July 15, pp. 484-485. [Wa.]

FERRIS, VIRGINIA ROGERS [Consulting Plant Path., West Lafayette, Indiana]; and Bernard, R. L. 1962 a.—Injury to soybeans caused by *Pratylenchus alleni* < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 181-184. [Wa.]

FERRY, ROBERT. [1932-]
1961 a.—Parasitisme gastro-intestinal du dromadaire au Niger. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 46 pp. Paris. [Wa.]

FIDDIAN, W. E. H. See Gair, R.; Price, T. J. A.; and Fiddian, W. E. H.

FIGUEIREDO MENDES, T.; et al. 1962 a.—Treatment of penitentiary inmates for intestinal parasites in Rio de Janeiro <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 631-632. [Wa.]

FILATOV, P. V. See Agrinskii, N. I.; Dzasokhov, G. S.; and Filatov, P. V.

FILATOV, V. G.; KOTEL'NIKOVA, A. G.; and VOĬNOV, I. N.

1959 а. -- Видовой состав и вональное распро-

1959 а.—Видовой состав и зональное распространение иксодовых клещей на Южном Урале [Russian text] < 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 129. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]. 1961 а.—The species composition and zonal distribution of ixodid ticks in the southern Urals [Transl. of 1959 a] < 10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 268. [Beltsville Parasitol. Leb] Lab.]

FILATOVA, A. See Golubev, N. F.; Filatova, A.; and Urintseva, R.

FILIPPOVA, N. A. 1959 b.—К возрастной и видовой диагностике

1959 b.—К возрастной и видовой диагностике нимф некоторых клещей-орнитодорони [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 130. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 c]
1961 c.—An approach to age and species identification of nymphs of certain Ornithodoros ticks [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob. USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 269–270. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 d.—Личинки и нимфы клещей-орнитодорин (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) фауны Советского Союза (Larvae and nymphs of the subfamily Ornithodorinae (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) in the fauna of the Soviet Union) [Russian text; English summary] < Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 148–184, illus. [Wa.]

1961 е.—К систематике клещей группы crenulatus (Ixodidae, Ixodes, Pholeoixodes) (On the taxonomy of ticks of the group crenulatus (Ixodidae, Ixodes, Pholeoixodes)) [Russian text; English summary] < Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 226—247. illus. pl. (Wa.)

247, illus., pl. [Wa.]

FINAEV, N. P.; and RAIT, K. IA.

Mev, N. Г.; анд телг, N. га. 162 а.—Балантидиозная дизентерия свиней (Balantidiosious dysentery in hogs) [Russian text] <Veterinarifa, Moskva, v. 39 (2), Feb., p. 33. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Essai de prévention des trypanosomiases bovines par l'association Antrycide pro-salt-hyaluronidase [English summary] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 15 (2), pp. 155–160. [Wa.]

Fischer, W. O. [1878-1962] [For necrology see Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Oct., 1962, p. 263] [Wa.]

FISHER, FRANK MARTIN (jr.) [Dept. Biol., Rice Univ.] [See also Fay, C. M.; Fisher, Frank Martin (jr.); and Read, Clark P. (jr.)]

FISHER, FRANK MARTIN (jr.). [Dept. Biol., Rice Univ.]

1962 a.—Methods for the study of transport mechanisms in the isolated intestine of Ascaris lumbricoides [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 26–27. [Wa.]

FITZGERALD, PAUL R. [Ph.D., Utah State Univ.]

1961 a.—Deviations in serum proteins associated with *Eimeria bovis* infections in calves and some related immune reactions < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 2111–2112 [Wa.]

1962 a.—The pathogenesis of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum in lambs <Am. J. Vet. Research (95), v. 23, July, pp. 731-736, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Deviations in serum proteins associated with Eimeria bovis infections in calves [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 38–39. [Wa.]

FITZSIMMONS, W. M. [Commonwealth Bur. Helminth., St. Albans, Herts., England]
1962 a.—Parabronema roundi n. sp. (Spiruridae: Nematoda) from Rhinoceros bicornis in Kenya <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 39-44, illus. [Wa.]

FLANAGAN, P. See Wickham, J. C.; and Flanagan, P.

FLETCHER, K. A. [See also Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Fletcher, K. A.; and Jarumilinta, Rawewan]

FLETCHER, K. A.; and MAEGRAITH, BRIAN GILMORE. 1962 a.—Electron micrographs of liver cell changes 1962 a.—Electron micrographs of liver cell changes in malaria [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 6. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Electron microscope studies of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium knowlesi [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 5. [Wa.]

FLINT, PETER.

1962 a.—New ways to turn the worm <Farmer and Stockbreeder, July 31, p. 97. [Wa.]

FLINT, V. E.

1959 а.—Размещение и экологическая роль колонии даурской пищухи в Туве [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 24–25. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 а]

1960 а.—Материалы по биологии степной мышовки (Contribution to the biology of Sicista subtilis Pall.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (6), June, pp. 942–946. [Wa.] Sicista suomis Time, paragraph of Sicista suomis Time, paragraph of Salara suomis Time, paragraph of Salara suomis Salara suomis

TT, WESLEY PILLSBURY. See Metcalf, Clell Lee; Flint, Wesley Pillsbury; and Metcalf, Robert L.

FLORES-BARROETA, LUIS; and HIDALGO-ESCALANTE,

ESPERANZA.

1961 a.—Estudios fitonematologicos de suelos mexicanos.—I <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 21 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 221-237, pl. [Wa.]

FLORES-BARROETA, LUIS: and OLEA-CASTANEYRA, RAFAEL.

1962 a.—Investigaciones sobre dermatitis esquisto-México. III. Cercaria brevicaeca, n. sp. <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 22 (1-2), June, pp. 79-90, pls. [Wa.]

FLORIO, R. See Darraspen, E.; Florio, R.; and Lescure, F.

FLUCKE, W. See Enigk, Karl; and Flucke, W.

Foda, M. T. See Zaky, Halim A.; El-Heneidy, A. R.; and Foda, M. T.

FOGEL, R. See Morel, Pierre Claude; and Fogel, R.

Fomicheva, A. S. See Malakhova, E. I.; Naumycheva, M. I.; Fedorova, M. N.; and Fomicheva,

Fomina, A. Ia.
1961 а.—Организация лечебно-профилактичес-ких мероприятий на птицеводческих фермах колхозов и совхозов Курганской области [Organization of medico-prophylactic measures on poultry farms of Kurgansk oblast] [Russian text] < Vyrashch. i Sokharnen. Molodnaka Sel'skokhoz. Zhivotnykh, pp. 114-122. [Wa.]

FOMME, ARGEMIRO SANTANNA. See Santanna Fomme, Argemiro.

Fong, Yap Loy. See Eyles, Don Edgar; Laing, A. B. G.; and Fong, Yap Loy; and Sandosham, A. A.; and Fong, Yap Loy.

FONSECA, JAMES R. C. See Williams, James E.; Otori, Yuri; Fonseca, James R. C.; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr.

DA FONSECA, OLYMPIO (filho).

1962 a.—Cinqüentenário da descoberta por Gaspar
Vianna do tratamento das leishmanioses pelos
antimoniais <Bol. Acad. Nac. Med., Rio de
Janeiro, v. 133 (7), May, pp. 74–85. [Beltsville
Parasitol. Lab.]

D AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS.

1961 a.—Le malattie del bestiame tramesse dalle zecche <Zooprofilassi, v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 645-657. [Wa.]

FOOTE, FRED J. See Van Gundy, S. D.; Foote, Fred J.; Rackham, R. L.; and Rinkov, A.

Forbes, L. S.

1962 a.—Action of drugs on cestodes [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 7. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Hydatid disease in New Zealand [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 7. [Wa.]

Forcellese, E. 1962 a.—La toxoplasmosi negli animali <Vet. Ital., v. 13 (5), May, pp. 499-508. [Wa.]

DRD, HARRY W. [Florida Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred]; and Feder, William Adolph. [1962 a].—Additional citrus rootstock selections that tolerate the burrowing nematode <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Miami Beach, Florida, Oct. 31-Nov. 2, 1961), v. 74, pp. 50-53. [Wa.]

o, Hedwig Geiger. [See also Hyland, Kerwin Ellsworth; and Ford, Hedwig Geiger]

1961 a.—Ptilonyssus constrictus, a new species of avian nasal mite (Acarina, Rhinonyssidae) <Acarologia, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 139–146, illus., pls. [Issued Apr. 1] [Beltsville Parasitological Lab.]

a.—Speleognathopsis michigensis Speleognathidae), a new species of nasal mite from the meadow mouse, *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Ord) < Tr. Am. Mier. Soc., v. 81 (1), Jan., pp. 104-105, illus. [W^a.]

Ford, J. [Dept. Vet. Serv., Fed. Min. Agric., Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia]

1958 a.—Report of the director of tsetse and trypanosomiasis control and reclamation for the year ended 30th September, 1958 <Ann. Rep. Sec. Fed. Min. Agric. Fed. Rhodesia and Nyasaland, pp. 202-214. [Wa.]

1960 a.—Recent advances in tsetse and trypanosomiasis research and reclamation <Rep. 7. Commonwealth Entom. Conf., (London, July 6-15), Dec., pp. 125-128. [Wa.]

1962 a.—African wildlife and the tsetse fly-borne diseases <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 9-12. [Wa.]

Forgash, Andrew J. See Granett, Philip; Hansens, Elton J.; and Forgash, Andrew J.

Forrester, A. T. T. [Kenya Med. Dept.]; Nelson, George S.; and Sander, G.
1961 a.—The first record of an outbreak of trichinosis in Africa south of the Sahara <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (6), Nov., pp. 503-513, pls. [Wa.]

FORSTNER.

ORSTNER, MAX JOACHIM [Zool.-Parasitol. Inst. Tierärztl. Fak. Univ. München]

1960 b.—Parasitologische Untersuchungen an der Klärenlage Mindelheim zur Beurteilung des Wurmbefalls von Weiderindern des Abwasserverregnungsgebietes <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 73 (9), May 1, pp. 161–164. [Wa.]

1960 c.—Untersuchungen über den Wurmbefall württembergischer Wanderschafe <Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 12 (9), pp. 251–259. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Wurmeier im Schlachthofabwasser und ihre hygienische Bedeutung <Münchn. Beitr. Abwasser-, Fisch.- u. Flussbiol., v. 8 (Die Reinigung von Abwässern aus Schlachthöfen und Krankenhäusern), pp. 83–94, illus. [Wa.]

FORSYTH, BRUCE A. [ICIANZ Ltd.; Merrindale Biol. Research Station, Croydon, Victoria] 1962 a.—The anthelmintic effects of a phenothia-

zine-benzimidazole mixture <Austral. v. 38 (7), July, p. 398. [Wa.]

Forsyth, D. M.
1962 a.—The treatment of amoebiasis: a field
study of various methods <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop.
Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (5), Sept., pp. 400-403. [Wa.]

FORT, V. See Felix, H.; Joly, J.; Fort, V.; and Fromatin, M.

FORTMEYER, HANS PETER. See Wetzel, Rudolf; and Fortmeyer, Hans Peter.

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON; ENZIE, FRANK DORR; and McLoughlin, Donald Keith.

1960 a.—Use of chemicals for control of parasites of food animals < Symposium Agric. Chem., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric. (Beltsville, Md., Apr. 27–29), (ARS 20–9), Sept., pp. 48–62. [Wa.]

Foster, J. W. See Sharma, N. N.; Foster, J. W.; and Reid, Willard Malcolm.

Fox, Alfred C. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Montana State Coll., Bozeman]
1962 a.—Parasite incidence in relation to size and condition of trout from two Montana lakes <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (2), Apr., pp. 179-184, illus. [Wa.]

Fox, P. H. See Hollis, John Percy; and Fox, P. H.

Fraga de Azevedo, João.

1961 b.—Modèles de fiches d'enquêtes épidémiologiques sur l'amibiase, établies dans le cadre d'un code pour utilisation mécanographique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1194-1200. [Wa.]

FRAGA DE AZEVEDO, JOÃO; et al. 1960 a.—As filaríases na ilha do Príncipe (1958) <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 621-639. [Wa.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João; Costa Mourão, M.; and Castro Salazar, J. M.
1960 a.—As helmintíases e as protozooses intestinais na ilha do Príncipe (1958) <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 609–620. [Wa.]

Francis, John.² [Univ. Queensland, Vet. School, St.

Lucia, Brisbane, Australia]
1962 a.—Tick-borne disease control <Vet. Rec.
(4387), v. 74 (25), June 23, p. 735. [Wa.]

Franco, Don.

61 a.—A visit to the schistosomiasis pilot project in Palo, Leyte <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 5 (5), Feb.-Mar., pp. 114, 121. [Wa.]

Francotte, Jean. See McMullen, Donald Bard; Buzo, Z. J.; Rainey, Marshall B.; and Francotte, Jean; and McMullen, Donald Bard; and Francotte, Jean.

Frandsen, John Christian. [See also Grundmann, Albert Wendell; Frandsen, John Christian; and Warnock, Robert G.]

Frandsen, John Christian; and Grundmann, Albert Wendell.

1961 a.—Trichuris stansburyi and Gongylonema mysciphilia. Two new species of nematodes from the deer mouse in Utah < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 91–94, pl. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Endoparasitism in isolated populations of rodents of the Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 391–396, illus. [Wa.]

Frank, Feja; and Živković, Vera.

1960 а.—Орибатиде (Acarina; Oribatei) предазни домађини аноплодефалида (Die Oribatiden (Acarina; Oribatei) Zwischenwirte der Anoplocephaliden) [Serbian text; German summary] < Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 10 (2), pp. 39-53, illus. [Wa.]

Frank, Kálmán.

1957 a.—Fasciola hepatica fertőzések klinikuma a gyermekkorban. [Clinical aspects of Fasciola hepatica infections in childhood] [German summary] < Orvosi Hetilap, v. 98 (14), Apr. 7, pp. 361–364. [Wm.]

Frank, Kálmán; and Gémesi, Gyula. 1959 b.—Ritkább emberi helminthosisok előfordulása Nyugat-Magyarországon (Occurrence of some rare human helminthoses in West-Hungary) [English and Russian summaries] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 14 (6), June, pp. 206–208. [Wa.]

Frank, Werner. 1962'a.—Histologische Untersuchungen bei Carasstarkem Befall durch Trichodina domerguei Wallengreen, 1897 (Protozoa, Euciliata) < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (5), pp. 446–456, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Frankenberg, Dirk. See Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Frankenberg, Dirk.

Franklin, T. E.; and Garrett, R. G. 1963 a.—Anaplasmosis, a national problem <Cattleman, v. 89 (9), Feb., pp. 35, 58. [Wa.]

FRANZ, D. R.; and HAGMANN, L. E.

1962 a.—A microsporidian parasite of Aedes stimulans (Walker) < Mosquito News, v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 302-303. [Wa.]

FRASER, D. See Gardiner, M. R.; and Fraser, D.

Frazier, M. N. [Univ. Connecticut, Storrs]
1962 a.—Artificial propagation of Capillaria obsignata in chickens < Poultry Sc., v. 41 (3), May, pp. 854-856. [Wa.]

FRAZIER, N. W. [California Agric. Exper. Station, Berkeley]; and Maggenti, Armand R.

1962 a.—Nematode transmission of yellow bud mosaic virus to strawberry <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (5), May 15, pp. 303-304. [Wa.]

FREDETTE, IRENE. [New Haven, Conn.]
1961 a.—Nematode control with Nabam <African
Violet Mag., v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 66. [Wa.]

FREEMAN, REINO S.

1962 a.—Studies on the biology of *Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1910 (Cestoda) < Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (6), Oct., pp. 969-990, illus., pl. [Wa.]

FREIRE, RAMÓN S. See Jörg, Miguel Eduardo; and Freire, Ramón S.

FREIRE DE OLIVEIRA, CARLOS. [See also da Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; Freire de Oliveira, Carlos; da Rocha, Raul M.; and Lopes da Cunha, Carlos A. C.]

Freire de Oliveira, Carlos; et al.
1960 a.—Ensaios terapêuticos com o TWSb (dimercaptossuccinato de antimónio) nal bilharzíase vesical <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 669-696. [Wa.]

FREITAS, MOACYR GOMES. [See also de Souza Couto, Edalmo; and Freitas, Moacyr Gomes.]

1957 a.—Efeitos de alguns detergentes sôbre o desenvolvimento dos ovos e larvas de Stephanurus dentatus Diesing, 1839 (Nematoda) <Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais, v. 10, pp. 225—249. [Wa.]

1957 b.—Lista de helmintos parasitos dos animais demésticos de Minas Gerais.

domésticos de Minas Gerais <Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais, v. 10, pp. 373-381. [Wa.]

Frey, J. R. See Herrero, J.; Brossi, A.; Faust, M.; and Frey, J. R.

Freze, V. I. See Spasskii, A. A.; Freze, V. I.; Bogofavlenskii, fu. A.; and Roitman, V. A.

FRICK, LYMAN PHILLIP. [See also Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Frick, Lyman Phillip; Knight, Wilda B.; and Berrios-Duran, Luis A.]

FRICK, LYMAN PHILLIP; and RUSSELL, HELEN C. 1954 a.—An investigation on the seasonal fluctuaions of ascariasis in a region of high endemicity [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [English text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 97. [W^m.]

FRIEDHEIM, ERNST ALBERT HERMAN.
1962 a.—Mel W in the treatment of filariasis due to
Wuchereria bancrofti: Results in 35 cases observed for 10-12 months after treatment < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 337-342.

[Wa.]
1962 b.—Mel W in the treatment of onchocerciasis in leprosy patients: Results in 12 cases observed for 20 months after treatment <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 343-351

[Wa.]

1962 c.-62 c.—MSbB in the treatment of bancroftian filariasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3), May, pp. 236-240. [Wa.]

FRIEDHOFF, K. See Enigk, Karl; and Friedhoff, K.

FRIEDL, FRANK EDWARD. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis] 1961 a.—Studies on larval Fascioloides magna. I.

1961 a.—Studies on larval Fascioloides magna. I. Observations on the survival of rediae in vitro <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 71-75. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Studies on larval Fascioloides magna. II. In vitro survival of axenic rediae in amino acids and sugars <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 244-247. [Wa.] 1961 c.—Studies on larval Fascioloides magna. III. Mass hatching of miracidia by exposure to nitrogen <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 770-772. [Wa.]

061 d.—Studies on larval Fascioloides magna. IV. Chromatographic analyses of free amino acids in the hemolymph of a host snail <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 773–776. [Wa.] 1961 d.-

Frier, P. A. [D.V.M., Goleta, California] 1962 a.—No hiding place <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 43 (3), Mar., p. 59. [Wa.]

FRIESLAND. Gezondheidsdienst voor Dieren. 1960 a.—Worminfeetie bij varkens < Doelmatige Veehouderij, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 46-47. [Wa.]

FROLOVA, G. S. See Chizhova, T. P.; and Frolova, G.S.

Frolova, V. E. See Sofiev, M. S.; Shtyreva, L. V.; Shcheulov, A. P.; and Frolova, V. E.

Fromantin, M. See Felix, H.; Joly, J.; Fort, V.; and Fromantin, M.

FROMENTIN,

Fromentin, Huguette. [See also Dodin, A.; and Fromentin, Huguette]
1961 a.—Entretien de Trypanosoma gambiense sur cultures de tissu <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (5), Sept.—Oct., pp. 1046—1053, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Fromunda, V. See Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Stoenescu, A.; and Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; Stoenescu, A.; and Cefranov, N.

FROST, JOHN K.; HONIGBERG, BRONISLAW MARK; and McLure, M. T.

1961 a.—Intracellular Trichomonas vaginalis and Trichomonas gallinae in natural and experimental infections < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 302-203 illus pl. Wal 303, illus., pl. [Wa.]

FROST, R. CHURCHILL. [Beaumont Animals' Hosp., Royal Vet. Coll., London]
1961 a.—Canine otocariasis <J. Small Animal Practice, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 253-256. [Wa.]

Macclesfield, Cheshire]; and CLAREM, R. T. 1962 a.—The frequency distribution of some helminth parasites <Brit. Vet. J., v. 118 (4), Apr., pp. 151-158. [W^a.] FROYD,

FROYD, G.; and ROUND, M. C.
1960 a.—The artificial infection of adult cattle
with Cysticercus bovis <Research Vet. Sc., v. 1
(3), July, pp. 275-282. [Wa.]

Frugoni, G. See Lippi, Marco; de Dominicis, A.; and Frugoni, G.

Frye, William W. [New Orleans, Louisiana] 1963 a.—Parasitism of the small bowel <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 183 (5), Feb. 2, pp. 368-370. [Wa.]

FUDALEWICZ-NIEMCZYK, WŁADYSŁAWA; and LENKIEWICZ, ZOFIA.

1960 a.—Zmienność w wydalaniu jaj przez pasożyty żołądkowo-jelitowe tryków (Variability in egg excretion of stomach and intestine parasites of rams) [English text] < Acta Biol. Cracov., s. Zool., v. 3 (2), July-Dec., pp. 91-104. [Wa.]

FUHRMANN, GERHARD.

a.—Serumproteine und Serumenzyme bei Erbrankungen <Ztschr. Troeinigen tropischen Erkrankungen < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 53-67. [Wa.]

Fujibayashi, Shigeru; and Masuya, Tomiichi.

1956 a.—Biochemical investigation on filariasis.

(2). Blood sugar and leukocytes [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 247 (p. 147). [Wm.]

Fujii, Masao. See Idei, Saburo; Fujii, Masao; and Yoshiya, Tasuku.

Yoshiya, Tasuku.

Fujii, Mirsuru. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Med. Univ.]

1953 a.—On the intestinal helminthes in a village of Kyoto Prefecture [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 79-80. [Wm.]

1954 a.—On the intestinal helminthes in a village of Kyoto Prefecture [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 84. [Wm.]

1955 a.—On the intestinal helminthes in a village of Kyoto Prefecture [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 219 (p. 123). [Wm.]

1956 b.—On the intestinal helminthes in a village of Kyoto Prefecture [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 173-174 (pp. 73-74). [Wm.]

1957 a.—Studies on infection and eradication of human ascariasis in a rural village [Japanese text] < Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 62 (4), Oct., pp. 671-692; English summary, p. xlv. Wm.]

Fujii, Takaaki. [Dept. Int. Med., School Med.,

TAKAAKI. [Dept. Int. Med., School Med.,

Keio Univ.]

1957 a.—Changes of blood corpuscles after adrenalin or insulin injection in ankylostomiasis and rabbits made anemic by treatment with Indianink [Japanese text; English summary] < Keio Igaku, v. 34 (7), July, pp. 363-372. [Wm.]

Fujimaki, Hironori. [See also Katamine, Daisuke; and Fujimaki, Hironori]
1955 b.—Four cases of filarial lymphangitis occurred during treatment with supatonin [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 163 (p. 67). [Wm.]

FUJIMAKI, HIRONORI; and KATAMINE, DAISUKE. 1956 a.—Studies on the chemotherapy of filariasis.

(2). The levels of diethylcarbamazine in blood and urine [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 250 (p. 150).

FUJIMURA, TOSHIHIKO.

1961 a.—[Application of nematocide DBCP in controlling Meloidogyne spp. in grape vines] [Japanese text] < Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15 (3), Mar., p. 109 (p. 13). [Wa.]

Fujinami, Akira; and Kon, Yutaka.

1904 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der pathologischen Anatomie der sogenannten "Katayama-Krankheit" [Japanese text] < Kyoto Igaku Zasshi, v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 53-93; German summary, p. 3 pls. 2-4. [Wm.]

NAMI, HIROSHI. *[See also* Tamai, Taro; and Fujinami, Hiroshi

FUJINAMI, HIROSHI; and KISHIDA, TAKASHI.

1954 a.—On parasitic infections and soil contamina-1954 a.—On parasitic infections and soil contaminations in a district where the snow remains on earth until spring and the lavatory of almost all families have been reformed [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 86. [Wm.]

Fujinawa, Kazutoshi. See Yanagisawa, Rikio; Fujinawa, Kazutoshi; and Mizuno, Tetsuo.

Fujisaki, Kazuo. See Haraoka, Raitaro; Fujisaki, Kazuo; and Morimoto, Akira.

Fujita, Hiroshi. See Yoshida, Yukio; Fujita, Hiroshi; and Kawahira, Yoshinao.

Fujita, Jineichi. [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo] See Ueno, Hakaru; Watanabe, Shozo; Tanaka, Shoiti; and Fujita, Jinkichi; and Watanabe, Shozo; Ueno, Hakaru; and Fujita, Jinkichi.

Fujita, Rehichirô. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1960 a.—Pathophysiological studies on hookworm disease. (A-14). Histochemical studies on organ iron [Japanese text; English summary] < Kyushu Ketsueki Kenkyu Dokokai Shi, v. 10 (4), Nov., pp. 476-516, pls. [Wm.]

FUJITA, TAKESHI; et al. 1954 a.—Experimental infection of hookworms and its influences on men [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June. pp. 65-66. [Wm.]

Fujita, Takeshi; Nakajyo, Koremoto; Watanabe, Hideo; and Murata, Takashi.

1953 a.—Studies on the infection of Ascaris lumbricoides under specific environments. (Report 2) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 64-65. [Wm.]

Fulita, Toshiko; and Nakaji, Hajime.

1955 a.—Ovocidal effect on Ascaris ova in feces and urine by means of CS₂ with spreading chemicals [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 154 (p. 58). Wm.

Fujiwara, Hiromi. [Fac. Agric., Tottori Univ., Tottori] See Goto, Masatomo; and Fujiwara, Hiromi.

Fukadzava, Nagamitsu. See Fukazawa, Nagamitsu.

FUKAZAWA, NAGAMITSU. See Nakada, Masahiko; Fukazawa, Nagamitsu; and Kobayashi,

Fukuda, Masamichi. See Moriya, Shoji; Fukushima, Junji; Isokawa, Sadakazu; and Fukuda, Masamichi

FUKUDA, TAKEO.
1961 a.—Electromicroscopical studies on stellate cells of Ascaris lumbricoides. (Rep. I) [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 35 (9), Sept. 25, pp. 889-907 (pp. 23-41), illus. [Wm.] 1961 b.—Idem. (Rep. II) [Japanese text] <Ibidem, pp. 908-912 (pp. 42-46), illus. [Wm.]

UKITA, SHIGEMITSU. See Inoki, Shozo; Nakabayashi, Toshio; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Osaki, Humio.

Fukumoto, Keishi. [See also Iwata, Shigeo; Fukumoto, Keishi; Ogata, Kazuyasu; and Yanagi, moto,

Osamul 1955 a.—Studies on the respiration and tissue-respiration of hookworm [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitel. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 180 (p. 84). [Wm.]

Fukumoto, Keishi; and Ogata, Kasuyasu.

1955 a.—The study on the changes in electrocardiogramm caused by wormin [Proc. 24, Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 225 (p. 129). [Wm.]

Fukumoto, Tsutomu. See Masuya, Tomiichi; and Fukumoto, Tsutomu.

FUKURONO, TOMOMITSU. [Dept. Int. Med., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Ishida, Shizuyoshi; Sakamoto, Taro; and Fukurono, Tomomitsu.

Fukushima, Hideo. See Sato, Hachiro; Yonezawa, Toshi; Fukushima, Hideo; and Ibusuki, Eizo.

Fukushima, Junji. See Moriya, Shoji; Fukushima, Junji; Isokawa, Sadakazu; and Fukuda, Masamichi.

Fukusho, Kanematsu. See Ueno, Hakaru; Fukusho, Kanematsu; and Ogata, Toji.

Fukuyama, Shizuo. [Miyaki Vet. Health Center, Saga Prefecture] See Okabe, Kōyō; and Fukuyama, Shizuo.

Fuller, William Albert.

1962 a.—The biology and management of the bison of Wood Buffalo National Park <Wildlife Management Bull., s. 1 (16), 52 pp. [Wa.]

Fulton, James Davison; and Armstrong, J. A. 1962 a.—Obstruction of urogenital tract in some rodents [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 15] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, pp. 269–270. [Wa.]

Fulton, Joseph P. [Dept. Plant Path., Univ. Arkansas, Fayetteville]

1962 a.—Transmission of tobacco ringspot virus by Xiphinema americanum < Phytopathology, v. 52 (4), Apr., p. 375. [Wa.]

Funahashi, Ryoji; and Nakanishi, Yasuo.

of the intestinal parasites in a valley village of Tanba, Kyoto Prefecture [Japanese text] < Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 64 (2), Aug., pp. 303–306; English summary, pp. xxiv-xxv. [Wm.]

Furgala, B. [Entom. Research Inst., Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa] [See also Gochauer, Thomas A.; and Furgala, B.]

1962 a.—The effect of the intensity of Nosema

inoculum on queen supersedure in the honey bee, Apis mellifera Linnaeus <J. Insect. Path., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 429-432. [Wa.]

FURGIUELE, FRANCIS P. See Fajardo, Romeo V.; Furgiuele, Francis P.; and Leopold, Irving H.

Furlong, M. See Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Heisch, R. B.; Minter, D. M.; and Furlong, M.; and Nelson, George S.; Heisch, R. B.; and Furlong, M.

FURMAN, DEANE PHILIP. [Prof. Parasitol., Univ. California] [See also Eddie, B.; Meyer, Karl Friederich; Lambrecht; and Furman, Deane

161 a.—Manual of medical entomology. 122 pp., illus., pls. Palo Alto, California. [Wa.] 1961 a.-

FURMAN, DEANE PHILIP; and PIEPER, G. RENÉ. 1962 a.—Systemic acaricidal effects of Sevin in poultry <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (3), June, pp. 355-357. [Wa.]

Furman, Deane Philip; and Tipton, Vernon J. 1961 a—Acaros parasitos laelaptine (Acarina Laelaptidae) de Venezuela < Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle, v. 21 (60), Sept.-Dec., pp. 166-212, pls. [Wa.]

Kozo; Munakata, K.; and Iwashina, KAZUHARU

1961 a.—Studies on piroplasmosis of cattle, I. Distribution of bovine Piroplasma in Kyushu District. [Proc. 52. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Oct. 23-24, Tokyo] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 477; English title, p. 525. [Wa.]

Fuse, Hisao. See Inagaki, Motohiro; and Fuse, Hisao.

Fuse, Masami. See Hara, Keizo; Sawada, Toshisada; Oka, Suketaka; and Fuse, Masami.

Fushimi, Junichi. 1953 a.—On the possibility of the clinical efficacies of alkylresorcinols from the correlation lines between the degrees of concentration of the drugs

tween the degrees of concentration of the drugs and the times required to kill the ascarids [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 77-78. [Wm.] 1956 b.—Studies on in vitro test of ascaricides. The distribution of lethal time of pig Ascaris under the influence of alkylresorcinols [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 444-448 (pp. 26-30). [Wm.]

Fushimi, Junichi; and Ohata, Katsuya.

1954 a.—Studies on the in vitro test santonin derivatives [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), p. 103. [Wm.]

Fushita, Shigeo; and Akamatsu, Takaguki.

1955 a.—Study on experimental Ascaris infection in babies and infants. (2). Re-infection [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 165 (p. 69). [Wm.]

аназні, Іsao. See Shimizu, Shigeya; Horimi, Toshimasa; and Futahashi, Isao. FUTAHASHI, ISAO.

Futran, G. S. See Volfanskafa, E. A. and Futran G. S.

GADALIN, Îu. I. See Levit, Altar Veniaminovich; Gadalin, Îu. I.; and Dem'anov, M. G.

Gadalin, Iu. I.; and Dem'lanov, M. G.

GADEA BUISAN, ENRIQUE.

1960 b.—Resultados de la expedición Peris-Alvárez
a la isla de Annobón (Golfo de Guinea). III.
Nematodos libres terrestres <Publicaciones
Inst. Biol. Aplic., Barcelona, v. 32, Dec., pp.
205-218, illus. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre los nematodos de las aguas dulces de la fauna española
<Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat., Secc. Biol.,
v. 59 (1), pp. 25-28. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Sur la faune nématologique bryophile des
iles Baléares (Le peuplement des iles méditerra-

1961 b.—Sur la faune nématologique bryophile des iles Baléares (Le peuplement des iles méditerranéennes et le problème de l'insularité) < Colloques Internat. (XCIV) Centre Nat. Recherche Scient., (Banyuls-sur-Mer, Sept. 21-27, 1959), pp. 87-89. [Wa.]
1962 a.—The nematode communities inhabiting some freshwater and moss biotopes [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 15. [Wa.]

GADEA BUISAN, ENRIQUE; and GALLEGO, J. 1962 a.—Advance on the nematological faunula of the flowing-water rice-fields in Spain [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 15. [Wa.]

Gadzhiev, A. T.

1959 a.—Гамазовые клещи песчанки виноградова [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 46-47. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1960 а.—Фауна гамазовых клещей грызунов Нахичеванской АССР [Fauna of gamasid ticks of rodents in Nakhichevan ASSR] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR (5), pp. 109-113. [Wa.]

1961 а.—Gamasidae ticks of gerbils in Vinogradov [i.e. Meriones vinogradovi] [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 108-110. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Gaenko, G. P. See Kolpakov, G. A.; and Gaenko

GAENKO, G. P. See Kolpakov, G. A.; and Gaenko, G. P.

GAGARIN, V. G. 1959 а.—Гельминтофауна 359 а.—Гельминтофауна диких жвачных животных Киргизии [The helminth fauna of wild ruminants in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, v. 1 (2), pp. 133-144. [Wa.]

GAGARIN, V. G.; ABLASOV, N. A.; and Solov'ev, G. V.
1959 а.—Аноплопефалятовы овец (ленточно-глистные заболевания) в Киргизии [Anoplocephalosis of sheep in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, v. 1 (2). pp. 111–131. [Wa.

Gagarin, V. G.; and Steshenko, V. M. 1959 b.—К выяснению роли протостронгилид в этиологии легочных заболеваний овец и коз [On the examination of the role of protostrongy-lids in the etiology of lung diseases in sheep and goats] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, v. 1 (2), pp. 145–158, illus., pls. [Wa.]

GAGARINA, R. N. 1961 а.—К гельминтологической характеристике полей орошения пригородной зоны г. Алма-Аты (On helminthological character of sewagefarms in the Alma-Ata suburbs) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 459-465. [Wa.]

GAYBOV, A. D.; and SHIRINOV, N. M.

1959 а.—Опыт оздоровления овец от нематодозов методом вольной дачи фенотиазина в смеси с солью [Attempt at ridding sheep of nematodiasis by a method of free choice administration of phenothiazine-salt mixture] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 123–129. [Wa.]

Ha [Effectiveness of the use of phenothiazine] [Russian text] <Sotsial. Sel'sk. Khoz@istva Azerbaidzhana, v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 40–42. [Wa.]

Gaĭвov, A. D.; and Sultanov, M. N.
1959 а.—К казуистике эхинококка почки
[On casuistics of echinococcosis in the kidney]
[Russian text] <Azerbaĭdzhan. Med. Zhurnal
(4), Apr., pp. 79-81. [Wm.]

- OUKOV, A. KH. See Kolabskii, N. A.; Chizh, A. N.; Gaidukov, A. Kh.; and Tarverdian, T. N.
- GAIR, R.; PRICE, T. J. A.; and FIDDIAN, W. E. H. 1962 a.—Cereal root eelworm and spring barley varieties [Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18. [Wa.]
- GALÁN, ANTONIO JIMÉNEZ. See Jiménez Galán, Antonio.
- Galeniece, A. P.; Viksne, V. A.; and Gaross, A. Îa-1961 а.—Распространение дифиллоботриова и эхинококкова у человека и рыб в Латвийской ССР (Die Verbreitung von Diphyllobothriose

und Echinokokkose unter Menschen und Fischen in der Lettischen SSR) (Fauna Latvißkoi SSR (3)) [Russian text; German summary] < Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 20, pp. 251–255. [Wa.]

- Galiev, R. S. See Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S.
- Galíndez Torres, Félix. See Torrealba, José Francisco; Irazábal Ron, J.; and Galíndez Torres, Félix.
- Galindo, Lorenzo [Dept. Pathol., School Med., School Trop. Med., Univ. Puerto Rico, San Juan]; von Lichtenberg, Franz; and Baldi-

School Trop. Med.,
Juan]; von Lichtenberg, Franz; and Baldizón, César.
362 a.—Bancroftian filariasis in Puerto Rico:
Infection pattern and tissue lesions <Am. J.
Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (6), Nov., pp.
739-748, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Gallagher, C. H. [Div. Animal Health, C.S.I.R.O., McMaster Lab., Glebe, N.S.W.] 1962 a.—The effect of drenching technique on poisoning of sheep with carbon tetrachloride <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 575-579. [Wa.]

GALLARDO, BALDOMERO GONZALEZ. See Gonzalez Gallardo, Baldomero.

- Gallardo Pichardo, Lauro.

 1958 a.—Metodos generales para el combate de nematodos de importancia agricola [Chapingo, México, Nov. 15-21] < Mem. 1. Cong. Nac. Entom. y Fitopatol., pp. 382-387. [Wa.]
- GALLEGO, J. See Gadea Buisan, Enrique; and Gallego,

GALLI, GIUSEPPE.

[1962 a].—Osservazioni sulla terapia e sulla profilassi della tricomoniasi nel toro [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961, pp. 850-853. [Wa.]

GALLIARD, HENRI; LAPIERRE, JACQUES; and COSTE,

1962 a.—Protection croisée entre souches hétérologues de *Trypanosoma cruzi* chez la souris. Son inhibition par la cortisone <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 156 (7), pp. 1267-1270. [Wa.]

Gallo, Paris, v. 155 (1), pp. 1261–1270. [Wa.]

Gallo, Carmelo.

1962 a.—Una epizoozia da tricostrongilidi tra i vitelli al pascolo della Sicilia sud-orientale [Italian text; French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 254–258, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Le strongilosi gastro-intestinali dei ruminanti o tricostrongilidosi <Tecnica Agric., v. 14 (2), Mar.—Apr., pp. 160–167, illus.; v. 14 (3), May-June, pp. 265–277, illus. [Wa.]

[1962 c].—Alcuni focolai di infestazione da T. retortaeformis (Zeder, 1800) tra i conigli domestici e selvatici (Oryctolagus cuniculus) della Sicilia

(Oryctolagus cuniculus) della Sicilia Trench and English summaries] < Atti orientale [French and English summaries] < Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961, pp. 587-589, Soc. Ital. illus. [Wa.]

Gallo, Carmelo; and Guercio, Vittorio.
1961 a.—Ricerche sulla trichinosi in Sicilia <Vet.
Ital., v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 865-868. [Wa.]

GALOFRÉ, ENRIQUE J.; CIPOLLA, ANTONIO; LEGAR-RETA, TOMAS J.; and BASSO, RICARDO. 1960 a.—Tratamiento de la lombriz del pulmón de los lanares con un nuevo producto inyectable a base de cianacetilhidrazida <Ovina (266), v. 23, Sept., pp. 22-23, 32. [Wa.]

GALUZO, ILLARION GRIGOR'EVICH. [See also Boev, Sergei Nikolaevich; and Galuzo, Illarion Gri-gor'evich]

GALUZO, ILLARION GRIGOR'EVICH; and LEVIT, ALTAR VENTAMINOVICH.

1962 а.—Токсоплазмы диких животных Казахстана (Тохорlаsma of wild animals of Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 3–8.

Galuzo, Illarion Grigor'evich; and Novinskafa, V. F. 1959 а.—Трипановомы животных Казахстана

1959 а.—Трипановомы животных Казахстана [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, р. 241. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 1961 а.—Случай обнаружения *Trypanosoma evansi* у грызунов (Cases of detection of *Trypanosoma evansi* in rodents) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 173–175. [Wa.] 1961 b.—The trypanosomae of the Kazakhstan animals [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 484. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] 1961 с.—Трипановомы животных Казахстана II

1961 с.—Трипанозомы животных Казахстана II. Tрипанозомы животных казахстана 11.

Трипанозомы грызунов (Trypanosomes of animals of Kazakhstan II. Trypanosomes of rodents) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 151–172, illus. [Wa.] 1962 а.—К номенклатуре трипанозом, описанных у диких животных Казахстана (On the nomenclature of trypanosomes in the wild an interest of trypanosomes.

nomenclature of trypanosomes in the wild animals of Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, p. 206. [Wa.]

GALVIN, THOMAS J. See Bell, Rurel R.; and Galvin, Thomas J.

GAMALEEV, A. D.

1959 b.—Фауна и элементы экологии кровососущих гамазовых клещей Хабаровского края [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 48-50. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—The fauna and elements of the ecology of suctorial Gamasidae ticks in Khabarovsk Kray [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, pp. 113-116. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Lab.

GAMBHIR, M. S. See Kasliwal, R. M.; and Gambhir, M.S.

GAMET, A. See Gariou, J.; Gamet, A.; and Landon, A. GAMMAGE, K. See Hawking, Frank; and Gammage, K. GAMONDI, PIERO.

1960 a.—Parasitismo da população de Sawah Lunto (Sumatra) <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lis-boa, v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 727-735. [Wa.]

GANAPATHIPILLAI, A. See Reid, J. A.; Wilson, T.; and Ganapathipillai, A.

GANAPATI, P. N. [Dept. Zool., Andhra Univ., Waltair]
[See also Narasimhamurti, C. C.; and Ganapati, P. N.]

Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K. Hanumantha.

1955 a.—On Bothriocephalus indicus sp. nov. (Cestoda) from the gut of the marine fish, Saurida tumbil (Bloch) < J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 177-181, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

GANAPATI, P. N.; RAO, K. HANUMANTHA; and RAO, M. V. LAKSHMANA.

1962 a.—A new allocreadioid metacercaria (Trematoda) from the wood-boring pelecypod Martesia striata (L.) at Visakhapatnam harbour < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 31 (4), Apr., pp. 156-157, illus. [Wa.]

GANCARZ, Z. 1960 a.—Serological tests and eosinophilie in 500 observed trichinellosis cases with different clinical duration and severity of the disease [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 350–351. [Wa.]

GANCARZ, Z.; and DYMEK, E.

1960 a.—Clinical and epidemiological observations
on an outbreak of trichinellosis in Bydgoszcz
(Poland) 1959 [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13]

<Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), p. 334. Wa.]

GANDER, MARGARET C. See Jones, Frederick G. W.; and Gander, Margaret C.

GANGI, DOMINIC PATRICK; and MANWELL, REGINALD DICKINSON.

1961 a.—Some aspects of the cytochemical anatomy of *Toxoplasma gondii* <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 291–296, illus. pl. [W^a.]

Ganiev, I. M. 1956 a.—K

ANIEV, I. M.

1956 а.—К биологии клеща Dermacentor marginatus Sulz., 1776 в Дагестане [On the biology of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz., 1776, in Dagestan] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst., Dagestansk. Fil., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 248–254. [W².]

1956 b.—К биологии клеща Нуавотта plumbeum plumbeum Panzer, 1795, в условиях Южного Дагестана [On the biology of the tick Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum Panzer, 1795, in the conditions of Southern Dagestan] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagestansk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 27–33. [W².]

1956 с.—Особенности вертикально-зонального распространения иксодовых клещей в Южном Дагестане [Peculiarities of vertical-zonal distribution of ixodid ticks in Southern Dagestan] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst., Dagestansk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 34–41. [W².]

1959 а.—Изыскание методов активной профилактики гемоспоридиозов овец и коз в Изгестане [Russian text] < 10. Sovesheb.

лактики гемоспоридиозов овец и коз в Дагестане [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 242-243. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 61 a.—The development of active prophylactic methods are not become a contract by the second contract by the second

methods against hemosporodiosis of sheep and goats in Dagestan [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 485-486. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

GANINA, A. S. [Turkmenia State Med. Inst.]
1953 а.—Частота эхинококкоза в Ашхабаде
[The frequency of echinococcosis in Ashkhabad]
[Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen.
SSR (2), pp. 86-88. [Wⁿ.]

GAPUZ, RUFINO B. [Dean, Inst. Anima Husb., Araneta Univ.] 1961 a.-Liver fluke: Its occurrence in the Araneta dairy herd <Araneta J. Agric., v. 8 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 238-244. [Wa.]

Garcia, G.; and de Leon, D. D. 1961 a.—Case report: Balantidiosis in pigs <Philippine Agric., v. 45 (1-2), June-July, pp. 57-58. [Wa.]

GARCIA.

ARCIA, RICHARD. [Dept. Entom. and Parasitol., Univ. California, Berkeley]
1962 a.—Carbon dioxide as an attractant for certain ticks (Acarina: Argasidae and Ixodidae)

<Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 55 (5), Sept., pp. 605-606. [Wa.]

GARDINER, M. R. 1961 a.—Look for quality in phenothiazine <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, v. 2 (11), 4. s., Nov., p. 912. [Wa.]

Gardiner, M. R.; and Fraser, D.
1960 a.—Canine hookworm disease in South
Western Australia < Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (10),
Oct., pp. 405-407, illus. [Wa.]

Gariou, J.; Gamet, A.; and Landon, A. 1961 a.—De l'incidence de la création de plans d'eau artificiels sur l'apparition d'un foyer de schistosomiase intestinale a Yaoundé <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 1053-1058. [Wa.]

GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE. [London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] [See also Edeson, J. F. B.; and Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude]

GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; BAKER, J. R.; and

Bird, R. G.
1962 b.—The fine structure of Lankesterella garnhami <J. Protozool., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 107-114, illus., pls. [Wa.]

GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; BIRD, R. G.; and

ARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; BIRD, R. G.; and BAKER, J. R.
1962 a.—Electron microscope studies of motile stages of malaria parasites. III. The ookinetes of Haemamoeba and Plasmodium <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (2), Mar., pp. 116–120, pls. [Wa.]
1962 b.—The fine structure of sporozoites of Plasmodium spore. [Abstract of report before Lab

modium spp. [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, p. 267. [Wa.]

GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; HEISCH, R. B.; and MINTER, D. M. 1961 a.—The vector of Hepatocystis (= Plasmo-

dium) kochi; the successful conclusion of observations in many parts of tropical Africa < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (6), Nov., pp. 497–502, pls. [Wa.]

GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; HEISCH, R. B.; MINTER, D. M.; and FURLONG, M. 1962 a.—The midge as a host of monkey malaria

parasites: Unusual site of development between eyes and brain of insect [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 1. [Wa.]

Gaross, A. Ia. See Galeniece, A. P.; Viksne, V. A.; and Gaross, A. Ia.

GARRETT, R. G. See Franklin, T. E.; and Garrett, R. G.

Garson, Seymour. See Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Garson, Seymour; and Knight, Wilda B.

VIN, J. W. [Dept. Zool., The Queen's Univ. Belfast]; GILMOUR, A. J.; and NEILL, W. B. 161 a.—The occurrence of Leptocotyle minor (Mon-GARVIN.

1961 a. ticelli), a little known ectoparasite on the rough hound, Scyliorhinus caniculus (L.) <Irish Naturalists' J., v. 13 (10), Apr., pp. 239-240. [W.]

Gatmaitan, Benjamin R.
1961 a.—Observations on balantidiosis of swine
<U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City v. 5 (4), Dec.,
1960-Jan., pp. 95, 97. [Wa.]

GAUD, JEAN; and MOUCHET, JEAN. 1961 a.—Deux genres nouveaux de Sarcoptiformes plumicoles un nouveau critère dans la systématique des Analgesoides «Acarologia, v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 591–598, illus. [Issued Oct. 1] [Belts-ville Parasitol. Lab.]

GAUKMAN, S. L.; and CHEMERISOVA, A. I.
1955 а.—К клинике и лечению амебного
абсцесса печени [On the clinical picture
and treatment of amoebic liver abscess] [Russian
text] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR (3),
pp. 67-72. [Wa.]

GAUZER, E. G.

1960 a.—О фауне и фенологии слепней (Diptera, Tabanidae) Нахичеванской АССР (On the fauna and phenology of gad-flies (Diptera, Tabanidae in the Nakhitchevan ASSR, Transcaucasus) [Russian text] < Entom. Obozr., v. 39 (3), pp. 643-660. [Wa.]

DE GAVALLÉR, BÉLA. See Dominguez, A.; and de Gavallér, Béla.

GAVAT, VICTORIA. See Niculescu, Stefan: Onicescu. Doina; Gavat, Victoria; and Simionescu. Vasi-

Gavranović, Ibrahim. See Alagić, Dušan; Gavranović, Ibrahim; and Beganović, Avdo H.

GAVRILESCU, M.

1962 a.—Resultatele experimentale ale inoculărilor intramusculare de *Trichomonas vaginalis* < Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., București, v. 7 (4), Jul.—Aug., pp. 349–355. [Wa.]

EL GAZZAR, ALY; and McCreadie, W. A. 1962 a.—Hydatid disease in Kuwait < Brit. Med. J. (5299), July 28, pp. 232-234. [Wa.]

GECEVIČIŪTĖ, S.

ECEVICIOTE, S.

1961 a.—Kuršių marių žuvyse parazituojančios Strigeidida būrio lervos ir jų epizootinė reikšmė (Strigeidida larvae as fish parasites and their epizootic significance in the lagoon of Kuršių Marios) [Lithuanian text; Russian and English summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 3–12, illus. [Wa.]

GEDROYĆ, MICHAŁ. 1960 a.—Farmakologia weterynaryjna. [Veterinary pharmacology]. 669 pp. Warszawa. [Wa.]

Geigy, R.; Häusermann, W.; and Kauffmann, M. 1962 a.—Beobachtungen über Blutparasiten-Befall bei in der Schweiz zum Beringen gefangenen Vögeln <Acta Trop., v. 19 (2), pp. 159-166. [Wa.]

Geiler, Ts. M. 1959 а.—К кавуистике эхинококковой болезни (Casuistics of echinococcosis) [Russian text] <Khirurgifa, v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 115-116. [Wm.]

Gelazius, Jura B. [Dept. Zool., Chicago Teachers Coll., Chicago, Illinois]
1962 a.—Calcification of Hydatigera taeniaeformis larvae <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (4), Oct., pp. 356-364, illus. [Wa.]

Gelfand, Michael [Govt. Consult. Phys., Research Lab., Fed. Min. Health, Rhodesia and Nyasaland]; Reid, E. T. M.; and Simpson, B. E. 1962 a.—A trial with dehydro-emetine in schistosomiasis in Rhodesia <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 77-80. [Wa.]

Geller, E. R. 1959 b.—Применение ультразвука в гельминто-

1959 b.—Применение ультразвука в гельминтологических исследованиях [Russian text]
<10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 155156. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 a.—The application of ultrasonics in helminthological research [Transl. of 1959 b] <10.
Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp.
315-316. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1962 а.—О невозможности аутоинвазии при
амидостоматове гусей (The impossibility of
autoinvasion during amidostomosis in geese)
[Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (7), July, pp. 993-997. [Wa.]

GEMMELL, MICHAEL A. See Herous, C. E.; Williams, R. J.²; Gemmell, Michael A.; and Parnell, Ivan William.

GENIS, D. E. See Chun-Siun, F.; and Genis, D. E.

GENOV, G. M.; and NENOV, S. D.

1955 а.—Върху влиянието на аскаридовата в детската възраст [On the influence of ascaridiasis on children] [Bulgarian text] <S'vrem. Med., Sofiia, v. 6 (5), pp. 48-52. [Wm.]

GENOV, Iv. N. See Danailov, I.; and Genov, Iv. N.

GEORGE, JOHN EDWIN.

1961 a.—The nasal mites of the genus Ptilonyssus (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae) occurring in some North American passeriform birds <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 34 (3), July, pp. 105-132, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Georgescu, L.; et al. 1961 а.—Исследования по паравитозам домашних животных Дунайской Дельты и меры борьбы с ними [Investigation into the parasites of domestic animals in Dunaisk Del'ta and measures for its control] [Russian text] <Būl. Nauchn. Inform., Rumyno-Sovet. Nauchn. Inst. (2), July-Dec., pp. 137-144. [Wa.]

GEORGESCU, L.; FROMUNDA, V.; and STOENESCU, A. 1961 а. —Антигельминтическая и экономическая эффективность применения фенотиазиновых брикетов для овец в производственных усло-BEER [Antihelminthological and economical effectiveness of the use of phenothiazine briquettes for sheep under experimental conditions [Russian text] < Biul. Nauchn. Inform., Rumyno-Sovet. Nauchn. Inst. (1), Jan.-June, pp. 226-236.

Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; Stoenescu, A.; and Cefranov, N.
1960 a.—Cercetări privind eficacitatea antihelmintică și economică a brichetelor cu fenotiazină la ovine în condiții de producție <Lucrăr. Stiinț. Inst. Patol. și Ig. Animală v. 10, pp. 307–322. [Pu.]

Georgiev, Вь. 1961 а.—Проучване върху спезоотологията на аскаридиозата по птиците в Пловдивско (Studies on the epizootiology of ascaridiasis in poultry in the District of Plovdiv) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Vet. Inst. Zarazni i Parazit. Bolesti, v. 1, pp. 433–444. [Wa.]

Geraert, Etienne.

1962 a.—New species of Dorylaiminae from Congo
[Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp.
Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28,
1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 11. [Wa.]

Gerasimova, G. N. 1962 а.—К эпизоотологии гельминтозов домашних уток (Epizootiology of helminthiasis in domestic ducks) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 40-42. [Wa.]

GERASIMOVA, V. I. See Leonidova, K. O.; Sevast'-fanova, N. I.; and Gerasimova, V. I.

GERLACH, SEBASTIAN ADAM.

1958 a.—Freilebende Nematoden von den Korallen-

riffen des Roten Meeres < Kiel. Meeresforsch., v. 14 (2), pp. 241–246, pls. [Wo.]

1958 b.—Die Nematodenfauna der sublitoralen region in der Kieler Bucht < Kiel. Meeresforsch., v. 14 (1), pp. 64–90. [Wo.]

Geronimo, Pacifico B. (jr.). See de Jesus, Zacarias; and Geronimo, Pacifico B. (jr.).

Gerriets, E. [Dr. Med. Vet., Dir. Inst. u. Klin. Geflügelkrankh. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin] 1960 b.—Das Epithelschutzvitamin A und die Blinddarmcoccidiose der Hühnerküken <Tierzucht, Berlin, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 556-558.

Gersdorf. [Dr.] 1962 a.—Vorsicht bei der Kartoffelnematodenbekämpfung <Hannov. Land- u. Forstw.-Ztg., v. 115 (31), Aug., p. 1736. [Wa.] GERSHANOVICH, V. N.; et al.

18на Novich, V. N.; et al.

262 а.—Химическая природа и механизм действия ингибитора сукциноксидазной реакции из Trypanosoma cruzi (The chemical nature and mechanism of action of the succinic oxidase inhibitor from Trypanosoma cruzi) [Russian text; English summary] < Biokhimifa, v. 27 (2), Mar.—Apr., pp. 252—259. [Wa.] 1962

Gershanovich, V. N.; Kuznetsova, N. V.; and Bunina, N. N.

1961 а.—Ингибитор сукциноксидазной реакции из Trypanosoma cruzi [Trypanosoma cruzi inhibitor of the succinic oxidase reaction] [Russian text; English summary] < Biokhimia, v. 26 (2), Mar.—Apr., pp. 323—331. [Wa.]

GERSHENFELD, LOUIS. [Dept. Bacteriol., Philadelphia Coll. Pharm. and Sc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]

1962 a.—Povidone-iodine (PVP-I) as a trichomonacide <Am. J. Pharm., v. 134 (9), Sept., pp. 324-331. [Wa.]

GERSHKOVICH, N. L. See Sil'verstov, V. B.; and Gershkovich, N. L.

GERTLER, S. I.; GOUCK, HARRY KYDD; and GILBERT,

I. H.
1962 a.—N-alkyl toluamides in cloth as repellents
for mosquitoes, ticks, and chiggers <J. Econom.
Entom., v. 55 (4), Aug., pp. 451-452. [Wa.]

GERZON, KOERT. See Saz, Howard J.; and Gerzon, Koert.

Geshi, Takamaro. See Hosokawa, Shuji; Mori, Susumu; and Geshi, Takamaro.

Getz, Lowell L. [See also van der Schalie, Henry; Getz, Lowell L.; and Dazo, Bonifacio C.] 1961 a.—An attempt to infect mollusks with Acanthamoeba sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., p. 842. [Wa.]

Geyer, Susanne; and Strehl, W.
1962 a.—Zur Differentialdiagnose der Staupe,
Toxoplasmose, Leptospirose und Hepatitis contagiosa canis <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 7 (5), July,
pp. 133-136. [Wa.]

RIB, H. M. [Dept. Med. and Infect. Dis., Fac. Vet. Med., Univ. Cairo]

1961 c.—A preliminary note on the bacteriostatic properties of some helminths of animals <J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 225-232. [Wa.]

Med., Calcutta]; and CHATTERJEE, A. N. 161 a.—Action of an antifungal antibiotic, nystatin, on the protozoa Leishmania donovania.

Part I.: Studies on the metabolism of Leishmania donovania.

Part I.: Studies on the metabolism of Leishmania donovani < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 307-322. [Wa.]

362 a.—Leishmanicidal activity of nystatin, a polyene antifungal antibiotic: II. Isolation of bound nystatin from cells of Leishmania donovani and its clinical application < Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 221-224. [Wa.] 1962 [Wa.]

GHOSH, P. K.; and GUPTA, S.

1960 a.—Entobex in amoebiasis [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16-18, 1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 461-463. [Wa.]

GIAMALVA, MIKE JOHN.

Univ.]
1961 a.—The reaction of several varieties of sweet
to five species of root-knot nematodes
22 (1), July, (Meloidogyne spp.) < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (1), July, pp. 21–22. [Wa.]

GIAMALVA, MIKE JOHN; MARTIN, W. J.²; and Her-NANDEZ, TEME P. 1962 a.—Relationship of root-knot nematodes to the development of Fusarium wilt in the sweet-potato [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 733. [Wa.]

GIANG, PAUL ADRIAN. [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Beltsville, Md.]

61 a.—Insecticide residues. Fluorometric method for estimation of residues of Bayer 22,408 < J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 9 (1), Jan.—Feb., pp. 1961 a.-

42-44. [Wa.]

GIBBS, BYRON JUNIUS. [Arizona State Univ., Tempe] 1962 a.—The occurrence of the protozoan parasite Histomonas meleagridis in the adults and eggs of the cecal worm Heterakis gallinae < J. Protozool., v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 288-293, pls. [Wa.]

GIBBS, HAROLD C. [See also Dale, D. G.; Gibbs, Harold C.; and Jeffers, H.]

GIBBS, HAROLD C.; and PULLIN, J. W. 1962 a.—New drugs against roundworm parasitism in sheep <Research for Farmers, Canada Dept. Agric., v. 7 (4), Fall, pp. 5-6, 14, illus. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Tests on methyridine as an anthelmintic in sheep <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 26 (7), July, pp. 163-166. [Wa.]

Gibson, A. J. F.; and Sinclair, A. N. 1962 a.—Dieldrin and aldrin spraying in relation to itch mite infestation [Letter to editor] <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (9), Sept., p. 476. [Wa.]

Gibson, T. E. [Central Vet. Lab., Weybridge] [See also Done, J. T.; Richardson, Marion D.; and Gibson, T. E.]

1962 b.—The action of pure micronised phenothiazine on infestations of Nematodirus battus in lambs <Vet. Rec. (4389), v. 74 (27), July 7, pp. 766-767. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Controlled trials with methyridine as an anthelmintic against three species of gastroin-

anthelmintic against three species of gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep <Vet. Rec. (4370), v. 74 (8), Feb. 24, pp. 224-225. [Wa.]

GIBSON, W. W. See Cuca G., Manuel; and Gibson, W. W.

Giglioli, George.

1959 b.—Hookworm [Report before 4. Ann. Meet. Standing Comm. Med. Research British Caribbean, Georgetown, British Guiana, Apr. 5-6] <Lancet, London (7080), v. 1, May 9, p. 982.

Gigov, A. See Angelov, St.; Gigov, A.; Nikolov, Petur; and Amidzhin, St.

GIL COLLADO, J. [Lab. Parasitol., Fac. Farm., Madrid]; and JIMINEZ MILLAN, FERNANDO. 1959 a.—Asociacion de Sarcoptes scabiei y Tyrophagus castellani en sarna de un cerdo <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 611-612. [Wa.]

GIL GARCIA, CARLOS. See Mayaudon T., H.; and Gil Garcia, Carlos.

GILBERT, I. H. See Gertler, S. I.; Gouck, Harry Kydd; and Gilbert, I. H.

GIL'DENBLAT, A. A.

1960 а.—Материалы по изучению физоцефалеза свиней [Material on the study of Physocephalus sexalatus in swine] [Russian text] <Nauchn. Konf. 40. Let. Moskovsk. Vet. Akad., Materialy Sekts. Infekts. i Invaz. Boleznei, pp. 75-80. [Wa.]

GILKES, C. D. See Aitken, Thomas H. G.; Omardeen, T. A.; and Gilkes, C. D.

GILL, B. S. [Indian Vet. Research Inst., Izatnagar] 1961 b.—Incidence of Eimeria necatrix Johnson infection in Indian poultry <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (4), Dec., pp. 304–309, pl. [Wa.] 1961 c.—Studies on surra. II. Therapeutic activity of 'Mel B', tryparsamide, prothidium, ethidium, metamidium, metamidium-suramin salt and nitrofurazone against Trypanosoma evansi in albino rats <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (3), Sept., pp. 187–194. [Wa.]

GILL, B. S.; and KATIYAR, R. D.
1961 a.—An acute outbreak of coccidiosis (*Eimeria arloingi* Marotel, 1905) in kids of Orai sheep breeding farm <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (3), Sept., pp. 212-216, illus. [Wa.]

Gill, B. S.; and Lall, N. B. 1961 a.—A fatal outbreak of *Eimeria acervulina* Tyzzer, 1929, in an experimental flock <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (4), Dec., pp. 315–318, illus. [Wa.]

ANDRÉ. See de Grisse, A.; and Gillard, André.

GIL'MANOVA, G. KH.; et al.

1959 а.—К изучению природных очагов клещевого энцефалита в TaCCP [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 57-58. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The study of the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the TaSSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 69-70. [Wa.]

GIL'MANOVA, G. KH.; BOĬKO, V. A.; and LAPSHINA,

G. N. 1959 а.—О значении гамазовых клещей ноддержании очага клещевого энцефалита [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 56-57. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—The importance of Gamasidae in the maintenance of a focus of tick-borne encephalitis [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob. USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 67-68. [Wa.]

GILMOUR, A. J. See Garvin, J. W.; Gilmour, A. J.; and Neill, W. B.

GINETSINSKAIA, T. A.

1959 b.-Применение основных правил экологической паразитологии для характеристики заражения бесповроночных (на примере моллосков) [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 157–158. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 d] 1961 d.—Application of the basic rules of ecological parasitology to the description of infestations of invertebrates for expectations of the second context of the expectation of invertebrates for expectations of the expectation of the exp

invertebrates (for example, mollusks) [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 317–318. [Beltsville Parasitol.

Lab.]

GINZBURG, G. B.; and ALEKSANDROVA, M. S. 1958 а.—Случай парагонимоза легких в сочетании с туберкулезом легких (Cas de paragonimose des poumons combinee avec la tuberculose pulmonaire) [Russian text; French summary] < Problemy Tuberkul., v. 36 (7), pp. 115—116 [Wm] summary] <Pr 115-116. [Wm.]

Giordani, Giulia.

1961 a.—Recherches au laboratoire sur Acarapis woodi (Rennie), agent de l'acariose des abeilles (Apis mellifica L.) <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 55 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1778-1781.

[Wa.]

Giraldo, Luis E. See Bonfante, G. Rafael; Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Giraldo, Luis E.

GIROUD, PAUL; et al.

1962 a.—Mise en évidence d'une façon presque
constante sur des tiques de l'Est de la France de
l'antigène du groupe boutonneux pourpré et
isolement de souches < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc.,
Paris, v. 255 (3), pp. 611-612. [Wa.]

GIROUD, PAUL; CAPPONI, M.; and DUMAS, NICOLE. 1962 a.—De la maladie inapparente a la maladie mortelle chez le rat blanc infecté par *Toxoplasma gondi* et traité aux stéroides synthétiques [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (3), May-June, pp. 335-339. [Wa.

DI GIUSEPPE, FERNANDO. 1962 a.—Metodi generali di lotta contro le parassi-tosi dei polli <Vet. Ital., v. 13 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1230-1243. [Wa.]

GLADKIKH, S. G.

LADKIKH, S. G.

1959 а.—Изучение противоклещевых репеллентов [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 50-51. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—An investigation of tick repellents [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, pp. 117-118. [Beltsville_Parasitol. Lab.]

GLÄSSER, KARL; HUPKA, EDMUND; and WETZEL, RUDOLF.

1961 a.—Die Krankheiten des Schweines, 6, ed., 520 pp., illus., pls. Hannover. [Wa.]

GLAUDON, F. See Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Glaudon, F.

GLEASON, NEVA N. See Goldman, Morris; Gleason, Neva N.; and Carver, Russell Kenneth.

GLEBOVA, I. P. MART'ÎANOVA. See Mart'îanova-Glebova, I. P.

GLEBOVA, N. A.; and Petrov, V. M. 1962 а.—Антибиотики и химиотерапевтические средства в профилактике кокцидиоза цыплят Сообщение первое) [Antibiotic and chemotherapeutical agents in the prophylaxis of coccidiosis in young chickens (Communication 1)] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Alma-Ata, v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 33-37. [Wa.]

GLIGOR. [Prof. Dr., Bukarest]

1955 a.—Die Behandlung der Rinderhypodermose in der Rumänischen Volksrepublik [Feb. 21-23, Berlin] <Vorträge u. Diskussion. Wissensch. Tag. Probl. Steigerung Tier. Produkt., pp. 321-323. [Wa.]

1955 b.—Ueber den heutigen Stand der Bekämpfung und Vorbeugung der Rinder-Trichomoniasis in der Rumänischen Volksrepublik [Feb. 21-23, Berlin] <Vorträge u. Diskussion. Wissensch. Tag. Probl. Steigerung Tier. Produkt., pp. 295-298. [Wa.]

GLINKA, A. V.; and MALITSKII, V. P. 1958 а.—Применение марганцовокислого калия и арренала для лечения бабезиеллоза крупного рогатого скота [Use of potassium permanganate and arrhenal for the treatment of bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Studench. Rabot (5), pp. 108-110. [Wa.]

GLOVER, P. E. [Dept. Vet. Serv., Kenya]; NAPIER BAX, P.; and TRUMP, E. C. 1960 a.—A generalised summary of tsetse and trypanosomiasis control in Kenya <Rep. 7. Commonwealth Entom. Conf., (London, July 6-15), Dec., pp. 304-309. [Wa.]

Gnanamuthu, C. P. [Dir., Zool. Lab., Madras Univ.] 1948 d.—Sex differences in four genera of copepods parasitic on Indian fishes <J. Madras Univ., v. 17 B (1), July, pp. 29–37, illus., pls. [Wa.]

GNEZDILOV, V. G. 1941 а.—О коменсальных и паразитических формах кушечных простейших в связи с Bonpocom o их патогенном значении (On the commensal and parasitic forms of the intestinal protozoa in connection with the question on their pathogenic significance) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 370–393, illus. [Wm.]

GNEZDILOV, V. G.; TUMKA, A. F.; ANDREEV, M. F.; and POLÂNSKAÂ, L. S.
1959 a.—Паразитопенозы кишечника и их

1959 а.—Паразитопенозы кишечника и их динамика у больных дизентерией и брюшным тифом при лечении антибиотиками [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 15–17. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Intestinal parasito-coenoses and their dynamics among dysentery and typhoid patients treated with antibiotics [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 25–26. [Wa.]

GOATLY, K. D. See Jordan, Peter; and Goatly, K. D.

GOBY, C. H. See Clark, Carl H.; Kiesel, George K.; and Goby, C. H.

GOCHNAUER, THOMAS A. [Entom. Research Inst., Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa]; and FURGALA, B. 1962 a.—The Nosema-inhibitory activity of alcohol I, a component of fumagillin < J. Insect Path., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 489–491. [Wa.]

Godfrey, D. G. [Protozool. Sect., West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research, Vom. Northern Nigeria]; and KILLICK-KENDRICK, R.

1962 a.—Trypanosoma evansi of camels in Nigeria: A high incidence demonstrated by the inoculation of blood into rats <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (1), Apr., pp. 14-19, pl. [Wa.]

ELSE. [Vet. Fac., State Univ. Utrecht,

Holland]
1962 a.—Protozoa of the intestinal tract of domestic animals in Surinam <Tijdsehr. Diergeneesk., v. 87 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 1239–1245. [Wa.]

Goedbloed, Else; and Bool, P. H. 1962 a.—The protozoan etiology of blackhead <Avian Dis., v. 6 (3), Aug., pp. 302-315. [Wa.]

GÖNNERT, RUDOLF. See Schraufstätter, Ernst; and Gönnert, Rudolf.

GÖTZE, RICHARD. [Prof. Dr., Hannover] 1955 a.—Bedeutung und Bekämpfung der Zuchtseuchen des Rindes [Feb. 21–23, Berlin] <Vorträge u. Diskussion. Wissensch. Tag. Probl. Steigerung Tier. Produkt., pp. 260–274. [Wa.]

1955 b.—Sclusswort zum Vortrag: Bedeutung und Bekämpfung der Zuchtseuchen des Rindes [Feb. 21-23, Berlin] < Vorträge u. Diskussion. Wissensch. Tag. Probl. Steigerung Tier. Produkt. pp. 312-314. [Wa.]

Götzsche, N. O.
1960 a.—Vaer på vagt over for tilfaelde af vedvarende hoste navnlig blandt ungkreaturerne
[Watch out for cases of constant coughing especially among young cattle] <Landbo Nyt, v. 14
(8), Aug., pp. 244-246. [Wa.]

Goff, M. T. See Dissamarn, Rampung; and Goff, M. T.

Goffart, Hans. [Dr., Biol. Bundesanstalt, Münster/Westf.]

1954 d.—Ueber die "Kleeälchen" am Niederrhein

<Landwirtsch. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov., v. 121

(15), Apr. 17, p. 442. [Wa.]

(1959 i).—Ueber Heterodera trifolii Goffart, 1932

(Nematoda: Heteroderidae) an Nelken <Gartenbauwissensch., v. 24, n. s., v. 6 (1), pp. 104-107, illus. [Reprint: Beltsviller Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 c.—Heber Heterodera fici Kirippove 1954

1961 c.—Ueber Heterodera fici Kirjanova 1954 <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 68 (10-11), (Festschrift Rademacher), pp. 597-599, illus. [Wa.]

1961 d.—Ueber das Auftreten physiologischer Rassen des Kartoffelnematoden (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.) in W.-Deutschland (On the occurrence of physiological races of the potato root eelworm (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.) in West Germany) < Proc. 1. Trien. Conf. European Ass. Potato Research (Braunschweig-Völkenrode, Sept. 12–17, 1960), pp. 290–291. [Wa.]

GOFFART, HANS; and HEILING, A.

1962 a.- Ueber die enzymatische Wirkung von Speicheldrüsensekreten pflanzenparasitärer Nematoden [Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18. [Wa.]

GOFMAN-KADOSHNIKOV, P. B.; and CHIZHOVA, T. P. 1959 а.—Анализ структуры природного очага дифиллоботриоза [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 160–161. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—An analysis of the structure of a natural focus of diphyllobothriasis [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 325-326. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

GOGALADZE, A. S.

1959 а.—Пистиперков в рентгеновском изображении (X-ray image of cysticercosis) [Russian text] <Vestnik Rentg. i Radiol., v. 34 (5), Sept.—Oct., pp. 80-82, illus. [Wm.]

GOIL, MADAN M.

1961 b.—Haemoglobin in trematodes. 1. Fasciola gigantica. 2. Cotylophoron indicum. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (6), May 12, pp. 572— 575. [Wa.

1961 c.—Physiological studies on trematodes— Fasciola gigantica rate of oxygen consumption <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (6), May 12,

pp. 568-571. [Wa.]

GOKOTA, MINORU. 1956 a.—On Ascaris vomiting. (1). 12 cases of our experience [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 181 (p. 81). [Wm.]

Golba, Jan; Ogońska, Aniela; Winniczek, Hilde-garda; and Sztaba, Teresa. 1960 a.—The investigations of wildes [sic] rats for

Trichinella spiralis infection in Szczecin [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), p. 309. [W^a.]

Gold, A. H. See Sänger, H. L.; Allen, Merlin W.; and

Gold, A. H.

GOLDBERG, AARON. [See also Allen, Rex Wayne; and

Goldberg, Aaron] 1962 a.—Relation of diet to gastrointestinal helminth parasitism in cattle. II. Comparison of two levels of feed intake [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 36. [Wa.]

Golden, A. Morgan. [Crops Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Beltsville,

Maryland]

1961 a.—Paratylenchus steineri (Criconematidae) a new species of plant nematode <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 9-11, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Transfer of type specimens of certain plant nematodes to a new collection < Nematologica, v. 8 (1), pp. 84-85. [Wa.]

GOLDEN, A. MORGAN [Crops Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.]; RAU, GEORGE J.; and Cobb, Grace W. (Sherman). 1962 a.—Heterodera cyperi (Heteroderidae) a new species of cyst-forming nematode <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 168-173, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Goldenberg, H.²
1962 a.—Treatment with "nemapaz" for eelworm control in mature citrus orchards <Hassadeh, v. 42 (7), Apr., p. 799. [Wa.]

GOLDFARB, ALVIN F. [M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania] 1961 a.—Combined systemic and topical therapy with metronidazole for vaginal trichomoniasis <N. England J. Med., v. 265 (14), Oct. 5, pp. 676-677. [Wa.]

Goldman, Morris [National Inst. Health, National Inst. Allergy and Infectious Dis., Lab. Parasitic Dis., Bethesda, Maryland]; and Davis, Violet. 1962 a.—Isolation of two substrains differing in size from a single strain of Entamoeba histolytica [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 34. [Wa.]

GOLDMAN, MORRIS; GLEASON, NEVA N.; and CARVER, RUSSELL KENNETH.

NUSSELL KENNETH.

1962 a.—Antigenic analysis of Entamoeba histolytica by means of fluorescent antibody. III. Reactions of the laredo strain with five anti-histolytica sera <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (3), May, pp. 341-346, illus. [Wa.]

GOLDMAN, MORRIS; GORDON, M. A.; and CARVER,

Russell Kenneth.

1962 a.—Comparison of titers of dye and fluorescence-inhibition tests in the serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 37 (5), May, pp. 541–550. [Wa.]

GOLDSBY, ALICH I. See Ferguson, Donald L.; and Goldsby, Alice I.

Goldstein, R. J. [Florida State Univ.]

1962 a.—The adult of Poecilancistrium robustum
(Chandler, 1935) Dollfus, 1942 [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 46-47. [Wa.]

GOLEMAN, D. LYLE. [American Cyanamid Co., Prince-

ton, New Jersey]

1962 a.—Cygon dimethoate—new, versatile insecticide < Proc. 48. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 14-16), p. 149. [Wa.]

GOLIN, IA. M. See Zolotarev, N. A.; Vannovskii, T. Ia.; Osipova, V. M.; and Golin, Ia. M.

Gološin, Radivoj V.; Kosanović, M.; and Simić, N. 1961 a.—Ekonomska opravdanost upotrebe antiparazitarnih sredstava u cilju suzbijanja askari-doze kod belih svinja u tovu (Economic justifica-tion of the application of antiparasitic means for the prevention of ascariasis in white pigs during fattening) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (8), pp. 661-664.

Gološin, Radivoj V.; and Panjević-Blažeković,

1961 a.—Endoparaziti goveda iz uvoza (Endoparasites in imported cattle) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (5), pp. 405, 402-403. [Wa.]

Golovacheva, V. fa.; and Zhovtyf, I. F. 1959 а.—Естественная зараженность экто-паразитов млекопитающих Восточной Сибири паразитов млекопитающих Восточной Сибири и Дальнего Востока возбудителями некоторых бактериальных инфекции [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 51-53. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—Antiplague Institute of Siberia and the Far East (Irkutsk) [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, pp. 119-122. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

GOLOVATSKAÍA, G. I. [See also Orlov, G. A.; and Golovatskaía, G. I.]

1959 а.—Клиника токсоплазмоза у новорожденных (On toxoplasmosis in the newborn) [Russian text; English summary] < Pediatria, Moskva, v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 3-9. [Wm.]

Golovin, O. V. [See also Levin, N. A.; and Golovin, O. V.]

1959 а.—Аналив гельминтофауны птиц Коми ACCP [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 158. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 а]

1961 а.—An analysis of the helminthic fauna of birds in the Komi ASSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 319-320. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

GOLUBCHANSKAIA, A. V.

1955 а.—К методике операции при эхинококкозе почки [Surgical method in renal echinococcosis] [Russian text] < Urologia, Moskva, (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 53. [Wm.]

GOLUBEV, N. F. 1957 b.—See Golubev, N. F.; and Panova, L. G., 1957 a.

1957 а.

1959 b.—Гельминтовы домашних уток Крымской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 159. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]

1961 b.—Helminthiases of domestic ducks in Crimea oblast [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob. USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 321—322. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Golubev, N. F.; Filatova, A.; and Urintseva, R. 1959 а.—Пути ликвидации тениидозов в Крымской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 159-160. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Ways for the liquidation of taeniases in Crimea [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob. USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 323-324. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.

Golubev, N. F.; and Panova, L. G. 1957 а.—К биологии возбудителя диктиокаулеза овец в условиях Ленинградской области [On the biology of Dictyocaulus filaria in sheep in the Leningrad oblast] [Russian text] < Sborn Trud. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 158–166. [Wa.]

GOLUBEV, P. D. See Pilipenko, V. G.; Golubev, P. D.; Shchekina, T. A.; and Tiflova, L. A.

van, Yves J. [Inst. Pasteur Iran] [See also Chabaud, Alain G.; Petter, Annie J.; and Golvan, Yves J.; and Rioux, Jean A.; and Golvan, Yves

1961 b.—Le phylum des Acanthocephala. Troisième note. La classe des Palaeacanthocephala (Meyer, 1931) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (4), July-Sept., pp. 612-647; (5-6), pp. 717-736. [Wa.]

Golvan, Yves J.; and Rioux, Jean A.

1961 a.—Écologie des mérions du Kurdistan iranien. Relations avec l'épidémiologie de la peste rurale <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (4), July-Sept., pp. 449-588, illus., pl. [Wa.]

IAA, TAHA. See Sami, Abdel-Aziz; Gomaa, Taha; and El-Alami, Mohamed.

Gomes, Fradique Corrêa. See Corrêa Gomes, Fradique.

Gomez-Lus, Rafael. 1962 a.—Die Behandlung der experimentellen Toxoplasmose der Maus mit unlöslichem Oxytetracyclin [German text; German and English summaries] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Oct., pp. 312-317. [Wa.]

Gomez N., Javier; and Gonzalez, Clementina. 1962 a.—Evaluación de las parasitosis intestinales por los métodos de Ritchie y de Ferreira < Medi-cina, México (898), v. 42, Aug. 25, pp. 341-352. [Wa.]

GONÇALVES, PEDRO CABRAL.

ONÇALVES, PEDRO CABRAL.

1961 a.—Angyostrongylus [sie] vasorum (Baillet, 1866), novo parasito do cão no Rio Grande do Sul (Brasil)—(Nematoda, Metastrongylidae) <Rev. Fac. Agron. et Vet. Univ. Rio Grande do Sul, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 35-40, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) parasitando Equus asinus no Rio Grande do Sul. (Nematoda, Metastrongylidae) <Rev. Fac. Agron. et Vet. Univ. Rio Grande do Sul, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 41-43, illus. [Wa.]

Gonçalves, Pedro Cabral; de Barros, Severo S.; and Siqueira, Cláudio S.

1961 a.—Sôbre a presença de *Dioctophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782) no Rio Grande do Sul. (Nematoda, Dioctophymoidea) <Rev. Fac. Agron. et Vet. Univ. Rio Grande do Sul, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 44-49, pls. [Wa.]

GONCHAROV, A. P. [Kharkov Vet. Inst.]

1959 а.—Особенности поведения кроличьево накожника в условиях внешней среды [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 53. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 1961 b.—Behavioral characteristics of the rabbit tick under natural conditions [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 123. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Goncharova, A. A. [See also Bufakova, T. G.; and Goncharova, A.A.]

GONCHAROVA, A. A.; and BUIAKOVA, T. G.

oncharova, A. A.; and Buñkova, T. G. 1959 a.—К биологии гамазовых клещей Eulaelaps cricetuli Vitzthum и E. kolpakovae Bregetova в условях Забайкалья [Russian text] <10. Sovesheh. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 53–54. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 1961 b.—On the biology of Gamasoidea ticks Eulaelaps cricetuli Vitzthum and Eulaelaps kolpakovae Bregetova in the conditions of Transbaykal Area [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 124–126. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] 1962 а.—Биология гамазового клеща Eulaelaps

vine Farshof. Lab.]
1962 а. — Биология гамазового клеща Eulaelaps
cricetuli Vitzthum в Забайкалье (Biology
of the gamasid-mite Eulaelaps cricetuli Vitzthum
in the Transbaikalia) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 139143, illus. [Wa.]

GONZALES, OSWALDO F. VARGAS. See Vargas Gonzales, Oswaldo F.

González, Andrés J.

1962 a.—Garrapata de los vacunos <Hacienda, v. 57 (6), June, p. 66. [Wa.]

ZALEZ, CELIA. See Entner, N Lemuel A.; and Gonzalez, Celia. GONZALEZ. Nathan: Evans.

GONZALEZ, CLEMENTINA. See Gomez N., Javier; and Gonzalez, Clementina.

GONZÁLEZ CASTRO, JOSÉ; and RODRÍGUEZ BURGOS,

Antonio.

1961 a.—Empleo de la bentonita como soporte antigenico para una nueva prueba de floculación en la ascaridiosis <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 21 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 169-191. [Wa.]

Gonzalez Gallardo, Baldomero. See Jordano Barea, Diego; and Gonzalez Gallardo, Baldomero.

González-Licea, Agustín. See González-Mendoza, Amado; Brandt, Herman; and González-Licea, Agustín.

González-Mendoza, Amado; Brandt, Herman; and

González-Licea, Agustín.

1962 a.—Coexistence of pulmonary myocosis and amebic abscess of the liver <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 786-789, illus. [Wa.]

Good, Joseph Martin (jr.).

1961 c.—Evaluation of DBCP formulations and application depths for root-knot nematode control and phytotoxicity to tomatoes < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 976–978, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Latest developments in nematode control

Fram Chem. v. 125 (4). Apr., pp. 34–38, [Wa.] <Farm Chem., v. 125 (4), Apr., pp. 34-38. [Wa.]</p>

Goodall, J. W. D. [Queen Elizabeth Hosp., Blantyre, Nyasaland]
1962 a.—Paromomycin in the treatment of amoebiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 92. [Wa.]

Goodall, J. W. D.; and Pilbeam, S. T. H. H.
1962 a.—Amoebiasis in Nyasaland <Tr. Roy. Soc.
Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, p. 343.
[Wa.]

GOODCHILD, CHAUNCEY GEORGE. [Dept. Biol., Emory Univ., Atlanta, Georgia] [See also Kagan, Irving George; and Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Vilar-Alvarez, Carlos Manuel; and Goodchild, Chauncey George.]

1961 a.—Carbohydrate contents of the tapeworm

1961 a.—Carbohydrate contents of the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta from normal, bileless, and starved rats <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 401–405. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Protein contents of the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta from normal, bileless, and starved rats <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 830–832. [Wa.]

GOODCHILD, CHAUNCEY GEORGE; DENNIS, ELIZABETH S.; and MOORE, JOHN D.

1962 a.—Flame photometric studies of helminths:
Calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium in

Hymenolepis diminuta <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12
(2), Apr., pp. 107-113. [Wa.]

GOODCHILD, CHAUNCEY GEORGE; and FRANKENBERG,

DIRK.

1962 a.—Voluntary running in the golden hamster,

Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse, 1839), infected with Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)

<Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (3), July, pp. 292298. [Wa.]

GOODCHILD, CHAUNCEY GEORGE; and HARRISON, DAVID L.

1961 a.—The growth of the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta, during the first five days in the final host <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 819-829, pls. [Wa.]

GOODCHILD, CHAUNCEY GEORGE; and KAGAN, IRVING

GEORGE.
1961 a.—Comparison of proteins in hydatid fluid and serum by means of electrophoresis <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 175-180. [Wa.] GOODEY, JOHN BASIL [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts, England]; and HOOPER, D. J. 1962 a.—Observations on the attack by *Ditylenchus* dipsaci on varieties of oats < Nematologica, v. 8 (1), pp. 33-38. [Wa.]

GOODMAN, JOHN DAVID. See Berrie, A. D.; and Goodman, John David.

GOPALACHARI, R. See Tandon, J. S.; Iyer, R. N.; and Gopalachari, R.

Gorbacheva, L. A. See Korotkova, G. V.; Gorbacheva, L. A.; and Emel'anova, N. D.

GORBOVSKAÍA, T. G.

1955 а.—Лабораторная диагностика трихомо-надных заболеваний [Laboratory diagnosis of trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek. (5), Sept.—Oct., pp. 72–74. [Wm.]

Gorchakovskafa, N. N. [See also Byzova, fu. B.; and Gorchakovskafa, N. N.]

GORCHAKOVSKAÍA, N. N.; and BAROÍAN, O. V.

1959 а.—Сравнительные показатели эпидемио-лого-паразитологической эффективности пролого-паразитологической эффективности противоклещевых мероприятий при обработке очагов различными методами [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 54–55. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—Comparative indices of the epidemiologoparasitological effectiveness of antitick measures in the processing of foci by different strains [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 127–129. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

GORDON, HUGH McLEOD. 1960 c.—Control de las lombrices de los ovinos. Nutrición y dosificación <Ovina (263), v. 22, June, pp. 24–26, 42; (266), v. 23, Sept., pp. 16– 18; (270), v. 23, Jan. 1961, pp. 18–19, 34, 37.

1962 a.—Assessment and application of anthelmintics for sheep <Wool Techn. and Sheep Breeding, v. 9 (1), July, pp. 91–96. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Recent advances in anthelmintics for use in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 170–176. [Wa.]

GORDON, M. A. See Goldman, Morris; Gordon, M. A.; and Carver, Russell Kenneth.

ordon, Robert Fraser [Houghton Poultry Research Station, Houghton, Hants.] 1962 a.—Broiler diseases <Ulster Farmer, v. 62 (7), July, p. 34. [Wa.]

Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Lavoipierre, M. M. J. [1962 a].—Entomology for students of medicine. 353 pp., illus., Oxford. [Wm.]

Gordon Smith, C. E. [Dept. Bacteriol. and Immunol.]; and Varma, M. G. R.

1962 a.—Preliminary studies on the wild hosts of louping-ill virus [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 3-4. [Wa.]

Goreglad, Kh. S.; and lamshchikov, P. M. 1957 а.—Расповнавание трихинелл в свиноммясе и его ветеринарно-санитарная оценка [Diagnosis of trichinosis in pork and its veterinary-sanitary appraisal] 40 pp., illus. Minsk. [Wa.]

Gorlacheva, L. K. See Pokrovskii, S. N.; Gorlacheva, L. K.; Darsanifa, G. I.; and Olenicheva, M. V.

GORING, C. A. I. See Youngson, C. R.; and Goring, C. A. I.

Goritskafa, V. V. 1959 а.—Предполагаемые

1959 а.—Предполагаемые пути заражения населения лямблиями [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 243. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—The suspected methods of infecting the population with Lamblia [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 487–488. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

GORLENKO, M. V.; KONDAKOVA, E. I.; and PLETNEVA,

O. I. 1959 a. -К биологии хищных грибов [On a. biology of predacious fungi] [Russian text; English summary] <Bfūl. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel Biol., v. 64 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 89-97. [W^a.]

Gorodetskii, A. S.; and Knafel, M. E. 1961 а.— Движение численности яиц аскарид в почве полей орошения (Экспериментальное исследование) (Changes in the abundance исследование) (Changes in the abundance of Ascaris eggs in irrigation sewage disposal areas (experimental investigation)) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May–June, Russian text, pp. 285–287; English summary, p. 378. [Wa.]

Gorodovich, N. M. 1962 а.—Профилактика телявиоза (Thelaziasis prophylaxis) [Russian text] <Veterinarita, Moskva, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 26–27. [Wa.]

GOROSHCHENKO, G. L.

1960 а.—О строении мужской гоналы особенностях сперматогенеза и аргазовых клещей (On the structure of the male gonad and some peculiarities of the spermatogenesis and oogenesis of argasid ticks) [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Voprosy Tsitol. i Protistol., pp. 187–196, illus. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—Structure of male gonads and peculiarities of spermatogenesis and oogenesis in Argasidae ticks [Transl. of 1960 a] <Problems Cytol. and Protistol., pp. 222–233, illus. [W^a.]

GOROSHCHENKO, IV. L. [Inst. Cytol., Acad. Sc. SSSR.

Leningrad]

1962 а. - Кариологическое обоснование системаиге систематического подразделения клещей рода Argas Latr. (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) групны "reflexus" (Caryological evidence to the systematic subdivision of the ticks belonging to the genus Argas Latr. (Ixodoidea, Argasidae), to the group "reflexus") [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (3), Mar., pp. 358–362, illus. [Wa.]

Gorshkov, I. P

shkov, 1.1. 47 а.—Габронематов и драшейов лошадей [Habronemiasis and draschiasis of horses] [Russian text] <Trudy Voenno-Vet. Akad., Moskva, v. 5, pp. 293–334. [Wa.] 1947

Gospodinov, Georgii. 1962 а.—Възможности за борба с галовата нематода (Meloidogyne spp.) чрез сеитбо-обращения (Possibilities of controlling) the Meloidogyne spp. by means of crop rotation) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries] <Rastit. Zasheh., v. 10 (4), pp. 41-51. [Wa.]

AKIRA GOTO. 1961 a.—[Control of Pratylenchus spp.] [Japanese text] <Nogyo Gijutsu, v. 16 (7), July, pp. 316—320, illus. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Idem [Russian Abstract] <Ref. Zhurnal, VI, Biol., (3), Feb., p. 7K. [Wa.]

Gото, Chivo. 1956 a.—Cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica by the inoculation of a small number of amoebae and the influences of associated bacterial flora upon the cultivation [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 162 (p. 62). [W^m.]

Goto, Hideshi. See Kamimiya, Ryoichi; Matsumoto, Shigeo; and Goto, Hideshi.

Goto, Keiko. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med.,

oto, Keiko. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Gunma Univ.]

1958 b.—Studies on the oxyuriasis. (I) on the method of demonstrating ova of Oxyuris vermicularis [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 8 (3), pp. 319-324. [Wm.]

1958 c.—Studies on the oxyuriasis. (II). On the prevalence and source of infection [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 8 (4), pp. 310-316 (pp. 27-33). [Wm.]

1958 d.—Studies on the oxyuriasis. (III). On the therapeutics [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 8 (4), pp. 316-320 (pp. 33-37). [Wm.]

Goto, Masatomo; and Fujiwara, Hiromi.

1961 a.—Pathological studies on the canine pneumonia crouposa and its relation to Toxoplasma [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 419; English title, p. 514. [Wa.]

Goтo, S.1 See Goto, Shigeki.

Gото, Shigeki. See Kawagoe, H.; and Goto, Shigeki

GOTTO, R. V.
1960 b.—A key to the ascidicolous copepods of
British waters with distributional notes <Ann.

and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (28), v. 3, Apr., pp. 211-229. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Enterocola megalova sp. nov.: An ascidicolous copepod occurring in Polyclinum aurantium Milne Edwards <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (45), v. 4, Sept., pp. 541-544, illus. [Wa.]

1961 b.—A polychaet-infesting lichomolgid cope-pod new to Britain <Irish Naturalists' J., v. 13 (12), Oct., pp. 265-267. [We.]

GOUCK, HARRY KYDD. See Gertler, S. I.; Gouck, Harry Kydd; and Gilbert, I. H.

GOULD, CHARLES J. See Apt, Walter J.; and Gould, Charles J.

GOULDING, R. L. [Dept. Entom., Oregon State Univ., Corvallis]

1962 a.—Menazon as a systemic insecticide in cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (5), Oct., pp. 577–579. [Wa.]

Goulding, R. L.; and Taylor, N. O. 1962 a.—Effects of topical applications of dibrom upon cattle lice and cattle grubs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (5), Oct., pp. 744-746. [Wa.]

Goulson, Hilton T. See Larsh, John E. (jr.); Goulson, Hilton T.; and Van Zandt, Paul D.

Gove, R. B. 1962 a.—The distribution of the eggs of Schistosoma haematobium in the urinary stream <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 74-76. [Wa.]

GOYINGS, LLOYD S. [Dept. Vet. Path., Coll. Vet. Med., Michigan State Univ.]
1961 a.—Flea bite dermatitis—a pathological study
<M. S. U. Vet., v. 22 (1), Fall, pp. 16–23, illus.
[Wa.]

GRAACK, BARBARA. See Reisinger, Erich; and Graack, Barbara.

GRABDA-KRAZUBSKA, BOŻENA. [For previous entries

see Grabda, Božena. [For previous entries see Grabda, Božena]
1961 a.—A redescription of Metaleptophallus gracillimus (Lühe 1909) Yamaguti 1958 (Trematoda, Plagiorchiidae) (Redeskrypeja Metaleptophallus gracillimus (Lühe 1909) Yamaguti 1958 (Trematoda, Plagiorchiidae)) [English text; Polish summary] < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (9), pp.

101-107, illus. [Wa.] Grabovskii, B. S. [See also Osipian, V. T.; Grabovskii, B. S.; Kazhdan, V. B.; and Dunaeva, I. D.]

GRABOVSKIĬ, B. S.; PERVOMAĬSKIĬ, G. S.; and Shus-

павочяки, В. S.; Репуомаїзки, G. S.; and Shustrov, A. K.

1959 а.—Ренелленты и формы их применения в противоэнидемической практике [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 55–56. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Repellents and ways of using them to control epidemics [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 130. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

GRACEY, JOE F. 1962 a.—Sheep diseases. 4. Treatment and control <Farmers' J. [Belfast], n. s., v. 1 (49), July 6, pp. 19, 21, 23. [Wa.]

GRAESSER, F. E. See Bigland, C. H.; and Graesser, F. E.

Graf, A. (Eidgenössische Landwirtsch. Versuchs. Zürich-Oerlikon)

2011en-Oerikon 1961 a.—Das Stock- oder Stengelälchen (Ditylen-chus dipsaci), ein weiterer Feind unseres Rotklee-baus <Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirtsch., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 14-16, illus. [W^a.]

Graf, A.; Keller, E.; Liechti, H.; and Savary, A. 1962 a.—Beobachtungen und Versuche über das Rübenkopfälchen (Ditylenchus dipsaci) im Jahre 1961 < Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirtsch., v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 26-31. [Wa.]

Graham, N. P. H. [See also Skerman, K. D.; Graham, N. P. H.; Sinclair, A. N.; and Murray, M. D.] [McMaster Lab., C.S.I.R.O., Sydney] 1959 d.—The importance of the frequency of replenishment in exhausting sheep dips <Vet. Inspector, N. South]Wales, (1959), pp. 41-43. [Wa.]

Grainger, J. N. R. 1962 a.—Potato diseases <Nature, London (4832), v. 194, June 9, pp. 922–923. [Wa.]

Grainger, W. E. See Heisch, R. B.; Grainger, W. E.; Harvey, A. E. C.; and Lister, Gill.

Granett, Philip. [See also Hansens, Elton J.; and Granett, Philip]

GRANETT, PHILIP; HANSENS, ELTON J.; and FORGASH,

Andrew J.

1962 a.—Tests against face flies on cattle in New
Jersey during 1961 < J. Econom. Entom., v. 55
(5), Oct., pp. 655-659. [Wa.]

Grant, P. T. [Dept. Biol. Chem., Univ. Aberdeen]; and Sargent, J. R.

1961 b.—L-a-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, a component of an oxidase system in *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* < Biochem. J., v. 81 (1), Oct., pp. 206-214. [Wa.]

Grant, P. T.; Sargent, J. R.; and Ryley, J. F. 1961 a.—Respiratory systems in the Trypanoso-midae <Biochem. J., v. 81 (1), Oct., pp. 200-205.

GRAS, G. See Castel, P.; Gras, G.; and Beaulaton, S.

Grassé, Pierre P.

1961 b.—Embranchement des mésozoaires. Classe des dicyémides <Traité Zool. (Grassé), v. 4, fasc. 1, pp. 707-729, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1961 c.—Embranchement des mésozoaires. Généralités <Traité Zool. (Grassé), v. 4, fasc. 1, p.

694. [Wa.]

GRAY, ARTHUR Ross [Vet. Sect., West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research, Vom, Northern Ni-

variation in *Trypanosoma brucei* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (1), Apr., pp. 4-13. [Wa.] 1962 a.

RAY, ARTHUR Ross; and STEPHEN, LORNE EDWIN. 1962 a.—A comparative trial of the local toxicity and prophylactic activity against trypanosomiasis in West African Zebu cattle of metamidium chloride, suramin salt and embonate with antrycide pro-salt <Vet. Rec. (4387), v. 74 (25), June 23, pp. 696-702. [Wa.]

Gray, Betty J. [Virginia Agric. Exper. Station]; and Miller, Lawrence I. 1962 a.—Gross morphology of the Virginia I popu-

lation of the sting nematode [Abstract of report before 40. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Norfolk, May 9-12] < Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 13 (4), Sept., pp. 212-213. [Wa.]

GREAT BRITAIN MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISH-ERIES AND FOOD.

ERIES AND FOOD.

1962 b.—Houseffies, blowfies and cluster flies
<Advisory Leaflet (365), Min. Agric. Fish and Food, Scotland, 7 pp., illus. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Stem and bulb eelworm on narcissi, hyacinths and related bulbs <Advisory Leaflet (460), Min. Agric. Fish and Food, Scotland, 8 pp. [Wa.]

1962 d.—Stem eelworm on clover <Advisory Leaflet (409), Min. Agric. Fish and Food, Scotland, 5 pp. [Wa.]

Grebeníuk, R. V. [See also Poluliakh, P. A.; and Grebeniuk, R. V.; and Shvarts, E. A.; Kudriavtseva, K. F.; and Grebeniuk, R. V.; and Volkova, A. A.; Grebeníūk, R. V.; and Timofeev, A. F.; and Volkova, A. A.; Grebeníūk, R. V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S.; and Volkova, A. A.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Grebenfūk, R. V.; and Volkova, A. A.; Timofeev, A. F.; Grebenfūk, R. V.; and Sartbaev, S. K.]

GREBENIUK, R. V.—Continued.

REBENIUK, R. V.—Continued.

1959 а.—О распространении некоторых видов аргасовых клещей в Киргизии [On the distribution of some species of argasid ticks in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, v. 1 (2), pp. 95-97. [Wa.]

1959 b.—Распространение в Киргизии иксодовых клещей, паразитирующих на крупном рогатом скоте [Distribution of ixodid ticks parasitizing cattle in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, v. 1 (2), pp. 45-63. [Wa.]

1959 с.—Вертикальное и стациальное распределение иксодовых клещей в Киргизии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 56-57. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 1960 а.—Сезонная динамика и численность эктопаразитов зайца-толая—Lepus tolai Pall. в Киргизии [Seasonal dynamics and number of ectoparasites of Lepus tolai Pall. in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, S. Biol. Nauk, v. 2 (7), pp. 57-72. [Wa.] 1961 а.—Иксодовые клещи Киргизии, их стациальное и вертикальное распределение

1961 а.—Иксодовые клещи Киргизии, их стациальное и вертикальное распределение (The ticks Ixodoidea of Kirghizia, their station and vertical distribution) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 477—483. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Vertical and static distribution of Ixodes ticks in Kirgizia [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 131—133. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Grebenfük, R. V.; and Sartbaev, S. K. 1961 а.—Спонтанная вараженность гемоспоридиями некоторых видов иксодовых клещей в южных районах Киргизии (Spontaneous infection with Haemosporidia of some species of ticks Ixodidae in the southern regions of Kirgizia) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 228–230. [Wa.]

GREBENTUK, R. V.; and STESHENKO, V. M. 1959 а.—Патоморфологические изменения у козерогов, больных зудневой чесоткой [Pathomorphological changes from scabies in wild goats (kozerog)] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, v. 1 (2), pp. 79-93. [Wa.]

GREEN, S. C. See Brown, A. L.; and Green, S. C.

GREENBERG, BERNARD. [Univ. Illinois, Coll. Pharm.,

Chicago]

1962 a.—Host-contaminant biology of muscoid flies.

II. Bacterial survival in the stable fly, false stable fly, and the little house fly <J. Insect Path., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 216-223. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Host-contaminant biology of muscoid flies. III. Effect of hibernation, diapause, and larval bactericides on normal flora of blow-fly prepupae <J. Insect Path., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 415-428. [Wa.]

Greenberg, Jerome H. See Barnes, William W.; Eldridge, Bruce F.; Greenberg, Jerome H.; and Vivona, Stefano.

GREENE, NATHAN D.
1962 a.—The life history of Heterobilharzia americana Price, 1929 (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae)
[Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16]
<J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 48-49. [Wa.]

GREET, D. N. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpen-

den, Herts]; and WALLACE, H. R.
1962 a.—Diagnosis of eelworm attack in chrysanthemums < Plant Path., v. 11 (1), Mar., p. 43.

Gregoire, C. [See also Pecheur, M.; Pouplard, L.; and Gregoire, C.]

GREGOIRE, C.; et al.

1962 a.—Un pas décisif dans la lutte contre l'hypodermose bovine. Récents essais avec le Ruélène en poor-on method <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 106 (6), Oct., pp. 418-430. [Wa.]

Gregory, E. R. W. See Balázs, Tibor; Hatch, A. M.; Gregory, E. R. W.; and Grice, H. C.

Greig, J. L. [Dir. Agric.] 1956 a.—Animal diseases <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Colony North Borneo (1955), pp. 21-23. [Wa.]

Grembovskaia, A. V. See Pshenichnov, A. V.; and Grembovskaia, A. V.

Grenier, Paul; Mouchet, Jean; and Feraud, L. 1961 a.—Siphonaptères du Cameroun < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 951-955. [Wa.]

GRESSON, R. A. R. [Dept. Zool., Queen's Univ., Belfast]

1962 a.—Spermatogenesis of a cestode <Nature, London (4826), v. 194, Apr. 28, pp. 397-398, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—The membrane system of the oocyte of Fasciola hepatica L. <Exper. Cell Research, v. 26 (1), Feb., pp. 212–216, pls. [Wa.]

Grétillat, Simon G.

1962 a.—Une nouvelle zoonose, la "bilharziose ouest-Africaine" à Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931, commune à l'homme et aux ruminants domestiques <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 255 (15), pp. 1805-1807, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Recherches sur le cycle évolutif du schistosome des ruminants domestiques de l'Ouest-Africain (Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 255 (14), pp. 1657-1659, illus. [Wa.]

Gretillat, Simon G.; and Daumas, R. 1960 a.—Animal parasites controlled with teepol <Span, v. 3 (1), p. 39. [Wa.]

GREWAL, MANOHAR SINGH. [Senior Lect., Coll. Educ.,

REWAL, MANOHAR SINGH. [Semor Lect., Coll. Educ., Kurukshetra, India]
1953 a.—Studies on the Protozoa of Indian fishes.
I. The morphology and the systematic position of the ciliates inhabiting the intestine of fish Mystus cavasius (Hamilton) < Research Bull. East Panjab Univ., Zool. (35), Oct., pp. 117-138, pls. [Wa.]
1961 a.—A new and rapid method for the concentration and examination of cryptic (occult) trypa-

pls. [Wa.]

1961 a.—A new and rapid method for the concentration and examination of cryptic (occult) trypanosomes <Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n. s., v. 12 (1-2), June, pp. 31-37, illus., pl. [Issued Aug.] [Wa.]

1961 b.—A new trypanosome, Trypanosoma ichneumoni Grewal, 1961, from the blood of an Egyptian mongoose (ichneumon), Herpestes ichneumon Linnaeus <Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n. s., v. 12 (1-2), June, pp. 39-55, illus., pls. [Issued Aug.] [Wa.]

1961 c.—On the morphology of Opalina pali sp. nov. Grewal, 1960, from the gut of Varanus griseus Daudin, 1803 <Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n. s., v. 11 (3-4), Dec., 1960, pp. 167-172, illus. [Issued Feb.] [Wa.]

1962 a.—Studies on the blood-parasites of the white-throated munia, Uruloncha malabarica Linnaeus. Plasmodium (relictum) praecox Grassi and Feletti, 1890 <Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (1), Mar., pp. 99-109. [Wa.]

- CE, H. C. See Balázs, Tibor; Hatch, A. M.; Gregory, E. R. W.; and Grice, H. C.
- Griffin, Gerald D. [See also Epstein, Abraham H.; and Griffin, Gerald D.; and Jorgenson, Edsel C.; and Griffin, Gerald D.]
- Griffin, Gerald D.; and Epstein, Abraham H. 1962 a.—Pathogenicity of Xiphinema americanum to nursery spruce [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 734. [Wa.]
- GRIFFITHS, D. J. See Davies, T. Glyn; and Griffiths,
- GRIFFO, JAMES V. (jr.). See Layne, James N.; and Griffo, James V. (jr.)

GRIGORASHENKO, A. E.; STANKOV, A. G.; and AL'TMAN, S. A.

1959 а.—Материалы к изучению токсоплавмова в г. Одессе [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 224-225. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Materials for the study of toxoplasmosis in Odessa [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 451-452. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

GRIGOR'EV, N. KH.

1960 а.-Динамика отхождения аскаридий и гетеракисов после введения пиперазин-сульpara [Dynamics of the passing of Ascaridia and Heterakis after administering piperazine-sulfate] [Russian text] <Nauchn. Konf. 40. Let. Moskovsk. Vet. Akad., Materialy Sekts. Infekts. i Invaz. Boleznei, pp. 88-90. [Wa.]

GRIGOR'EV, N. KH.; KARDUMIAN, M. T.; and Dzusov,

T. Kн.
1962 а.—Химиопрофилактика аскаридиоза и гетеракидоза кур (Chemical prophylaxis of ascaridiosis and Heterakis in chickens) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 51-52. [Wa.]

GRIGOR'EV, N. KH.; OSIPOV, A. N.; and BACHINSKII,

V. Р. 1960 а.—Испытание антгельминтного действия смеси пиперавин-адипината и фенотиазина при смешаной аскаридиозной и гетеракидозной инвазии кур [Study of anthelmintic activity of a mixture of piperazine adipate and phenothiazine for mixed ascaridiosis and heterakidosis in chickens] [Russian text] <Nauchn. Konf. 40. Let. Moskovsk. Vet. Akad., Materialy Sekts. Infekts. i Invaz. Boleznei, pp. 84-87. [Wa.]

GRIGORÍAN, G. A. Экспериментальные данные 1958 b. dacquojnesy oben вызванному Fasciola gigantica Cobb, 1855 [Experimental data on fascioliasis of sheep caused by Fasciola gigantica Cobb, 1855] [Russian text] < Trudy Armansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., s. Vet., v. 3, pp. 155–168 [Wa l 168. [Wa.]

GRIGORIAN, G. A.; and Akopian, V. D.

1959 а.-К познанию видового состава дополнительных хозяев Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassall, 1896 в условиях Армянской ССР (Предварительное сообщение) [On the knowledge of species composition of the supplementary hosts of Dicrocoelium lanceatum in conditions of the Armenian SSR (Preliminary communication)] [Russian text] <Būl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Armıansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodst. i Veterinar. (3), 1958, pp. 39-40. [Wa.]

GRIGORIAN, G. A.; AKOPIAN, V. D.; and OVANESIAN, A.S.

1959 а. Экспериментальные данные по рации Dicroccelium lanceatum St. et Hass., 1896 в организме окончательного хозяина [Experimental data on the migration of Dicrocoelium lanceatum in the organism of the final host] [Russian text] <Bûl Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Armansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot-novodst. i Veterinar. (3), 1958, pp. 36–38. [Wa.]

GRIGOROV, GR.; and GRIGOROVA, D.

1959 а.—Тринадесет случая на изолирани поражения на тестиса и епидидима от микрофилария банкрофти (Thirteen cases of isolated lesions of the testes and epididymis caused by *Microfilaria bancrofti*) [Bulgarian text] < Khirurgia, Sofia, v. 12 (8-9), pp. 786-787. [Wm.]

GRIGOROVA, D. See Grigorov, Gr.; and Grigorova, D.

GRIMALDI, ETTORE; and MARAZZA, VINCENZO.

[1962 a].—Ricerche sulle temperature di cottura in pesce recettivo alla infestione da larve pleurocercoidi di Diphyllobothrium latum [French and English summaries] < Atti Soc Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961, pp. 536-541. [Wa.]

Grinbergs, A. R. [Latvian Repub. San.-Epidemiol. Station, Riga]

1959 b.—Краснотелки Trombicula Schlug. как возможный эпидемиологический фактор в Латвийской ССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 57–58. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 1961 а.—Гамавид Laelaps agilis Koch (Acarina, Parazitificant)

Parasitiformes) как потенциальный эпидемиологический фактор в Латвийской ССР
(Laelaps agilis Koch (Acarina Parasitiformes) as
a potential epidemiologic factor in the Latvian
SSR) [Russian text; Latvian and English summaries] <Latvijas PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis
(165), (4), pp. 119–124. [Wa.]
Parasitol. The red-bodied Trombicula zachvatkini
Schlug. as a possible epidemiological factor in
Latvian SSR [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf.
Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 134–
136. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

DE GRISSE, A.; and GILLARD, ANDRÉ.

1962 a.—Contribution to the morphology and biology of the hop cyst-nematode (Heterodera humuli Filipjev) [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 15. [Wa.]

Grobov, O. F. [See also Abramov, I. V.; and Grobov, O. F.]

1961 b.—Насекомые как переносчики анаплаз-Mosa Rpynhoro poratoro crota [Insects as vectors of bovine anaplasmosis] [Russian text] < Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 24, pp. 160–169. [Wa.]

GROKHOVSKAJA, I. M.; and KHUDJAKOV, I. S.

стика очагов инфекционного нефрозонефрита в южном приморые [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 97–98. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—A zoologico-parasitological characterization of the foci of infectious nephroso-nephritis in Southern Primorye [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 118. [W².]

DE GROOT, A. P. See Luyken, R.; and de Groot, A. P.

Groshkova, I. S. See Tūshnākova, M. K.; Popov, V. M.; Pavlova, M. S.; and Groshkova, I. S.

GRUCHET. H.

DCHET, H.

961 a.—Sensibilité de Cimex hemipterus Fabr.

1803, au DDT, à la dieldrine et aux mélanges
DDT + diazinon et dieldrine + diazinon dans la
région de Miandrivazo, Madagascar < Bull.

Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 13581365 [Wa.]

Grün, F.; and Blatter, Chr.

1960 a.—Zur Organotropie der RückfallfieberSpirochäte Borrelia duttoni Novy et Knapp in der
Zecke Ornithodorus moubata Murray. Versuch
einer Kennzeichnung der Substanz, welche die
Organotropie verursacht < Helvet. Chim. Acta, v. 43 (6), pp. 1690-1699. [Wa.]

GRUENHAGEN, R. H. [Prof. Path., Virginia Polytech. Inst. Blacksburg]

1961 a.—Nematodes—thieves in the soil <Am. Nurseryman, v. 113 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 7, 112–120, illus. $[W_a]$

GRUEV, IVAN. See Zakhariev, Gatfu; and Gruev, Ivan.

RUJIČIĆ, GAVRILO. [Inst. Plant Protect., Beograd] 1959 b.—Efikasnost nekih nematicida kod suzbijanja korenove nematode u staklarama (Efficaciousness of some nematocides in controlling the root nematode in hothouses) [English summary] <Zashtita Bila, (55), pp. 63-68. [Wa.] 1959 c.—Prilog proučavanju ekologije Meloidogyne sp. (ex Heterodera marioni Cornu) (A contribution to the study of the oecology of Meloidogyne sp. (ex Heterodera marioni Cornu)) [English summary] <Zashtita Bila (54), pp. 69-75. [Wa.] GRUJICIĆ, GAVRILO. [Inst.

GRUJIČIĆ, GAVRILO.—Continued. 1960 a.—Otpornost nekih sorti pšenice prema Anguina tritici i razviće parazita (Different resistance of some wheat varieties to the attack of Anguina tritici and simultaneous observations of the parasite development) [English summary] < Arhiv Poljopriv. Nauk., v. 13 (41), pp. 95— 105. [Wa.]

1962 a.—O pojavi establjikine nematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci Kühn) na pšenici u Jugoslaviji (On the occurrence of Ditylenchus dipsaci Kühn on wheat in Yugoslavia) [Croatian text; English summary] <Savremena Poljoprivreda, v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 86-94. [Wa.]

GRUMMT, WOLFGANG.

1960 a.—Zur Biologie und Oekologie der Kleinäugigen Wühlmaus *Pitymys subterraneus* de Selys-Longchamps < Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 165 (3-4), Aug., pp. 129-144, illus. [Wa.]

GRUNDBACHER, F. J. [Univ. Michigan Med. School.,

Ann Arbor, Michigan]

1962 b.—Testing alfalfa seedlings for resistance to the stem nematode Ditylenchus dipsaci (Kühn) Filipjev < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 152–158. [Wa.]

GRUNDBACHER, F. J.; and STANFORD, ERNEST H. 1962 a.—Effect of temperature on resistance of alfalfa to the stem nematode (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) <Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 791-794. [Wa.]

NDMANN, ALBERT WENDELL [Univ. Utah]; FRANDSEN, JOHN CHRISTIAN; and WARNOCK, GRUNDMANN, Utah]; ROBERT G.

1961 a.—A study of geographical isolation of parasitic nematodes on Stansbury Island, Great Salt Lake <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1960–1961), v. 38, pp. 74–77. [Wa.]

GRUNIN, K. ÍA.

1962 а.—Подкожные овода (Hypodermatidae) [Russian text] <Fauna SSSR, Nasekomye, Dvukrylye, v. 19 (4), 237 pp., illus., pls. (Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s. (82)). [Wa.]

GRZYWIŃSKI, LESZEK.

1961 a.—Analysis of feces from the middle age period [English text; Polish summary] <Zool. Polon., v. 10 (3), 1959-60, pp. 195-199, pls. [Wa.]

Gualandi, Gianluigi. See Prati, Gian Carlo; and Gualandi, Gianluigi.

Guedes de Carvalho, Rodrigo Fernando. [See also da Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; Lopes da Cunha, Carlos A. C.; and Guedes de Carvalho, Rodrigo Fernando] 1960 a.—Cortisona e doenças tropicais <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 1061-1083. [Wa.]

1960 b.—Problemas e possibilidades da profilaxia da bilharziase vesical num meio rural <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (4); Dec., pp. 1085–1099. [Wa.]

Gündoğdu, Ibrahim. 1961 a.—Hayvan sitmasi (Piroplasmosis hastaliği) <Pancar (114), v. 10, May-June, p. 19. [Wa.]

Güralp, Nevzat.

1960 b.—Present situation of schistosomiasis in
Turkey <Acta Trop., v. 17 (3), pp. 261-263.

GUERRIERI, E. See Favati, Valerio; and Guerrieri, E.

Guevara, A. See Warren, Lionel G.; Guevara, A.; and Patzrek, D.

HÉLIO GUSTAVO; MAGALHÃES

Parnaso; and Nogueira Pizelli, Gélio. 1960 a.—Conservação do Trichomonas foetus no meio de Rieck modificado [English summary] < Publicação (35) Inst. Zootec., Min. Agric., Rio de Janeiro, Dec., 7 pp. [Wa.]

Guildal, J. A.

1960 b.—On the systematic position of Taenia

transfuga Krabbe 1869 < Arsskr. K. Vet.- og

Landbohøjskole, pp. 72-78, illus. [Wa.]

Landbohøjskole, pp. 72–78, illus. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Endoparasites of Danish red deer (Cervus elaphus L.) and of Danish fallow deer (Dama dama (L.)). Contributions to the parasitic fauna of Denmark. No. 1. < Medd. Hyg. Bakteriol. Lab. K. Vet. Landbohøjskole, København (83), pp. 49–61. [Wa.]

Guilford, Harry G.

1961 a.—Gametogenesis, egg-capsule formation, and early miracidial development in the digenetic trematode *Halipegus eccentricus* Thomas <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 757-764, pl. [W^a.]

UILHON, JEAN

1961 a.—Propriétés anthelminthiques d'un dérivé de la pyridine <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 34 (10), Dec., pp. 361-366. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Action d'un dérivé sulfo-chloré du diphénylmethàne sur la petite douve <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 145-146. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Propriétés fasciolicides d'un dérivé sulfo-chloré du diphénylméthane et sa toxicité à l'égard du mouton <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 123-127. [Wa.]

1962 d.—Propriétés anthelminthiques d'un dérivé de l'imidazole <Bull. Acad. Vet. France, v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 49-54. [Wa.]

Guilhon, Jean; and Graber, M.

1962 a.—Action du bithionol sur les amphistomes
et sur Fasciola gigantica <Bull. Acad. Vét.
France, v. 35 (7), July, pp. 275-278. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Action du Cinnamate de nubityle sur les
nématodes et les cestodes des oiseaux <Bull.
Acad. Vét. France, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 181-184.

1962 c.—Action du Cinnamate de n-butyle sur divers helminthes du mouton <Bull. Acad. Vét. France v. 35 (6), June, pp. 243-245. [Wa.]

Guilhon, Jean; and Jolivet, G.

1961 a.—Action de la dithiazanine sur Strongyloides papillosus <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 34 (7), July, pp. 263-265. [Wa.]

1962 a.-Action de l'oxyméthylamide de l'acide pyridine-3-carbonique sur la petite douve <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 35 (6), June, pp. 215-217.

- DE GUIRAN, GEORGES. See Luc, Michel; and de Guiran, Georges.
- GUNDERSON, HAROLD. [Iowa State Univ.]

1962 a.—Tips on buying the right fly spray <Successful Farming, v. 60 (6), June, p. 70. [Wa.]

- GUPTA, RAMESH. See Baugh, Sanjib Chandra; and Gupta, Ramesh.
- GUPTA, S. See Ghosh, P. K.; and Gupta, S.

GUPTA, SATYA PAL.

61 g.—Caryophyllaeids (Cestoda) from freshwater fishes of India <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 38–50, illus., pls.

1962 a.—Galvanotactic reaction of infective larvae of *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* < Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 118-119. [Wa.]

- 1962 b.—On a new trematode, Quinqueserialis zibethicai sp. nov., of the sub-family Notocoty-linae from the duodenum of muskrat (Ondatra zibethica) from Canada <Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 66-70, illus. [Wa.]
- Gurian, Joan. See Olivier, Louis John; Haskins, Willard Theodore; and Gurian, Joan.
- Gursahini, C. A. See Malaviya, B. K.; and Gursahini, C. A.
- Gusev, A. V. [See also Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Gusev, A. V.]

Gusev, A. V.—Continued.

1959 а.—Пути эволюции рода Ancylodiscoides (Monogenoidea) [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 161–162. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 d]

1961 d.—Ways for the evolution of the genus Ancylodiscoides (Monogenoidea) [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 327–328. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Gusev, V. M. [See also Iygiste, A. K.; and Gusev, V. M.]

Gusev, V. M. 1959 а.—Роль птиц и встречающихся на них 1959 а.—Роль птиц и встречающихся на них эктопаравитов в эпидемиологии и эпизоотологии некоторых заболеваний [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 6-7. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—The role of birds and their ectoparasites in the epidemiology and epizootology of certain diseases [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 26-28. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] 1962 а.—Птицы как фактор, способствующий расширению границ ареалов некоторых видов эктопаравитов (Birds as a factor contributing

- расширению границ ареалов некоторых видов эктопаразитов (Birds as a factor contributing to the expansion of the ranges of some species of ectoparasites) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (7), July, pp. 1061–1066. [Wa.]
- Gusev, V. M.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyf, S. N.

1959 а.—Экологические группы птиц и их роль в жизни клещей и блох [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 7-8. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Ecological groups of birds and their role in the life of ticks and fleas [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 28-30. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Gusev, V. M.; Guseva, A. A.; Petrosfan, E. A.; and Eigelis, fu. K.

1962 а.—Роль птиц в переносе клещей и блох (по материалам из Азербайджанской ССР) (The role of birds in the transfer of ticks and fleas (material collected in the Azerbaijan SSR)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (6), June, pp. 905–912. [Wa.]

Guseva, A. A. See Gusev, V. M.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N.; and Gusev, V. M.; Guseva, A. A.; Petrosian, E. A.; and Eigelis, fu. K.

GUSHCHA, G. I.

1959 с.—К фауне клещей-тромбикулид Центральной лесостепи Украины [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 59-60. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—On the trombiculid mites of the Ukrainian Central Forest steppe [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 139–140. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

GUSHCHINA, A. I.

1959 а.—Новые данные о формировании оболочек онкосферы гименолепидиц [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 163-164. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—New data on the formation of the shells of Hymenolepis oncospheres [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 329–330. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Guss, Samuel B. [Prof. Vet. Sc. Ext., Pennsylvania State University, University Park]

- [1962 a].—Internal parasites of sheep <Leaflet (241) Pennsylvania State Univ. Agric. Exten. Serv., [6] folding pp., illus. [Wa.]
- GUTIERREZ, JOSÉ [Animal Husb. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., Beltsville, Maryand]; and DAVIS, RUSSELL E

 1962 a.—Culture and metabolism of the rumen ciliate Epidinium ecaudatum Crawley <Applied Microbiol., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 305-308, illus.

GUTIÉRREZ, MANUEL. See del Rey Calero, Juan; and Gutiérrez, Manuel.

Gutierrez Merino, Gustavo O. [Dir.] 1962 a.—Las enfermedades parasitarias del conejo «Chacra, Lima (74), v. 16, Mar.-Apr., pp. 35-

36. [Wa.]
1962 b.—La lucha contra la garrapata, y forma de vida del parásito < Chacra, Lima (74), v. 16, Mar.-Apr., pp. 43-44. [Wa.]

GUTMANN, A. See Lagrange, Emile; and Gutmann, A.

GUTTOWA, ALICJA.

1961 a.—Potential intermediate hosts (Copepoda) of the broad tapeworm of man Diphyllobothrium latum (L.) in Norway <Nytt Mag. Zool., v. 10, pp. 57-62. [Wⁿ.]

GUYATT, A. R.; NEWMANN, F.; PELZER, A. M.; and THOMSON, M. L.

1962 a.—Pulmonary function in a case of paragonimiasis [Abstract of demonstration before Lab Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 5. [Wa.]

Guz, L. I. See Pugachevskaia, E. F.; and Guz, L. I.

GUZHOVA, A. S. See Koltyshev, A. F.; and Guzhova, A.S.

GVOZDEV, E. V.

1961 а.—Итоги и перспективы изучения гельминтофауны диких животных в Казахстане (Review of the results and prospects of studies on helminthic fauna of wild animals in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 255-271. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Гельминтофауна рябков (Pterocletiformes) в Казахстане (Helminthofauna of Pterocletiformes in Kazakhstan) [Russian text]. < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 309-316, illus. [Wa.] 1962 а.—Анализ гельминтофауны пищух (Ochotonidae) в связи с географическим распрост-

1962 а.—Анализ гельминтофауны пишух (Ochotonidae) в связи с географическим распространением ховяев (Analysis of the helminthofauna of Ochotonidae in connection with the geographic distribution of the hosts) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 63–80, illus. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Сосальщики охотничье-промысловых птиц Южного Казахстана (Flukes of game birds in Southern Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 89–124, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Gysels, H.

1962 a.—Post-embryonic development of Panagrellus silusiae (de Man) [Abstract of report before 6.
Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent,
July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 11.

H

VAN HAAFTEN, J. L.

N HAAFTEN, J. L.
1962 a.—Diseases of seals in the Dutch coastal
waters <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 14, Suppl. 1. (Proc.
4. Internat. Symposium Dis. Zoo-Animals
(Copenhagen, May 27-30)), pp. 138-140. [Wa.]

HAASIS, FRANK ARLING [Dept. Plant Path., North Carolina State Coll., Raleigh]; and SASSER, JOSEPH NEAL 1962 a.—Control of plant-parasitic nematodes and

weeds in holly nurseries < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (5), May 15, pp. 328-332. [Wa.]

HAASIS, FRANK ARLING; WELLS, J. C.; and NUS-

BAUM, C. J.

1961 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes associated with decline of woody ornamentals in North Carolina and their control by soil treatment < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (7), July 15, pp. 491–496, illus. [Wa.]

HADANO, KUNIKAZU; UCHIDA, KENICHI; and FUJI-

MOTO, SIGERU.

1956 a.—The distribution of radioactive phosphorus (P³²) in Ascaris [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 191 (p. 91). [Wm.]

HADANO, KUNIKAZU; and WATANABE, KEIKICHI.

1955 a.—Histochemical studies on Gnathostoma spinigerum. (The 3rd larva in Ophicephalus argus) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 135-136 (pp. 39-40). [Win.]

HADDOCK, D. R. W. [Princess Margaret Hosp., Dar Es Salaam] 1962 a.—Bephenium and tetrachlorethylene in ancylostomiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (2), Mar., p. 175. [Wa.]

Hässler, Lars.

1962 a.—Ett fall av echinococcos hos häst <Medlemsbl. Sveriges. Vet.-Förb., v. 14 (11), June, p. 356. [Wa.]

Häusermann, W. See Geigy, R.; Häusermann, W.; and Kauffmann, M.

HAFEZ, MAHMOUD; and GAMAL-EDDIN, FAROUK M. 1961 a.—The behaviour of the stable fly larva, Stomoxys calcitrans L., towards some environmental factors [Diptera: Muscidae] <Bull. Soc. Entom. Egypte, v. 45 (54), pp. 341-367. [W*.]

HAGIWARA, TADAFUMI. See Okuda, Koo; Yoshida, Tadashi; and Hagiwara, Tadafumi.

HAGIWARA, TAKEO. See Murakami, Kazumitu; Kasumoto, Tadao; and Hagiwara, Takeo.

HAGLUND, W. A. [Dept. Plant Path. and Botany Univ. Minnesota, St. Paul]; and King, T. H.

1961 a.—Effect of parasitic nematodes on the severity of common root rot of canning peas <Nematologica, v. 6 (4), pp. 311-314. [Wa.]

HAGMANN, L. E. See Franz, D. R.; and Hagmann, L. E.

HALE, PATRICIA A. See Pantelouris, E. M.; and Hale, Patricia A.

HALEY, ALBERT JAMES.

1961 b.—Biology of the rat nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914). I. Systematics, hosts and geographic distribution <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 727-732. [Wa.]

HALEY, ALBERT JAMES; and PARKER, JOHN C.

1961 b.—Size of adult Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from light and heavy infections in laboratory rats <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, p. 461. [Wa.]

HALL, ROBERT. See Knapp, Fred William; Drudge, J. Harold; Hall, Robert; and Mahin, H.

Hyo. [See also Nagahana, Misao; and HAMADA, Hamada, Hyo]

1954 a.—Influences of the humidity on larvae of Anchylostoma duodenale [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 76-77. [Wm.]

Hamada, Kinzaburo [Dept. Biochem., Nippon Med. School., Tokyo]; Okazaki, Taro; Shukuya, RYOITI; and KAZIRO, KOOZOO.

1962 a.—Hemoglobins from Ascaris lumbricoides I. Purification of hemoglobin from body-wall tissue and its spectral properties <J. Biochem., Tokyo, v. 52 (4), Oct., pp. 290–296. [Wa.] HAMADA, Yoshio. [Dept. Parasitol., Microb. Dis.,

Osaka Univ.]

1954 c.—A comparison of the sensitivity of Tri-

1954 c.—A comparison of the sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis to various new antibiotics [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 31. [Wm.]
1956 b.—Biological studies of Trichomonas vaginalis. 7. Morphological observation of the mice passed T. vaginalis [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 358-364 (pp. 38-44), illus. [Wm.]
1956 c.—Biological studies of Trichomonas vaginalis. 8. Animal transmissions with pure culture of T. vaginalis. (2). Microscopic observation of histo-pathology [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 365-369 (pp. 45-49), illus. [Wm.]

HAMADA, YOSHIO; and OKAMOTO, KIYOSHI.

- 1956 a.—On the desoxyribonucleic acid in several strains of the trichomonad [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 166-167 (pp. 66-67). [Wm.]
- HAMADA, Y YUKIO. Yoshio; Okamoto, Kiyoshi; and Sugino,
 - 55 a.—Chemical and immunological characteristics of *T. vaginalis* residue antigen [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), 1955 a.-June, p. 198. (p. 102). [Wm.]
- Hamilton, Lizeta. [Oradell, N. Jersey] 1961 a.—About nematode control <African Violet Mag., v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 44-45. [Wa.]
- Hamilton, W. M. [Sec.]
 1959 a.—Secretary's report <Ann. Rep. Dept.
 Scient. and Indust. Research, N. Zealand, pp. 13-46. [Wa.]
- HAMMOND, DATUS MILLER. [Agric. Exper. Station, Utah State Univ.] [See also Jensen, Emron A.; and Hammond, Datus Miller.]

HAMMOND, DATUS MILLER; ANDERSEN, FERRON L.; and MINER, MERTHYR L.

1962 a.—The site of the immune reaction against

- Eimeria bovis in calves [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 38. [Wa.]
- HAMMOND, DATUS MILLER; CLARK, W. N.; and MINER, MERTHYR L.
 - 1961 a.—Observations on the sexual stages and pathogenicity of *Eimeria auburnensis* in calves [*Title only* of report] < Proc. Utah Acad. Sc (1960-1961), v. 38, p. 135. [Wa.]

- Hamon, Jacques; and Mouchet, Jean. 1961 a.—Observations sur les méthodes actuellement disponibles pour déterminer la sensibilité aux insecticides des insectes d'importance médicale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 1143-1156. [Wa.]
- Jong, Rim. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis]; and Wallace, Franklin Ger-HAN HARD.
 - A new trematode, Opisthioglyphe orientalis n. sp. (Plagiorchiidae), from the giant salamander in China <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 501-502, illus. [Wa.]
- Hanaki, Takuma. [Nat. Vet. Assay Lab., Tokyo] [See also Sato, Usaburo; Hanaki, Takuma; and Nobuto, Kenzo]

HANAKI,

ANAKI, TAKUMA; SATO, USABURO; NISHIMURA, YUTAKA; and NOBUTO, KENZO.

1961 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. VIII. Relations between T.S.C. skintest and parasite relations on asymptomatic toxoplasmosis in swine [Proc. 52. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Oct. 23–24] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 509; English title, p. 529. [Wa.]

HANAKI, TAKUMA; SATO, USABURO; and NOBUTO,

ANAKI, TAKUMA; SATO, USABURO; and NOBOTO, KENZO.

1961 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. VII. Supplemental studies on the diagnostic intradermal test antigen in swine (T.S.C. Antigen) [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., pp. 403-404; English title, p. 512. [Wa.]

- Hanashiro, Kiyotaka, See Sato, Hachiro; Yonezawa, Toshi; Otsuji, Yoshihito; and Hanashiro, Kiyotaka.
- HANNON, CHANCELLOR I. [Asst. Nematol., Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred, Florida]
 1962 a.—The occurrence and distribution of the citrus-root nematode, Tylenchulus semipenetrans Cobb, in Florida < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (6), June 15, pp. 451-455. [Wa.]
- Hansen, Sv. E. 1962 a.—Månedsoversigt over plantesygdomme <Stat. Plantepatol. Forsøg (394), May, pp. 9-24. [Wa.]
- Hansens, Elton J. [See also Granett, Philip; Hansens, Elton J.; and Forgash, Andrew J.]
- HANSENS, ELTON J.; and GRANETT, PHILIP.
 - 1956 a.—Control of biting flies increases dairy profits <N. Jersey Agric., v. 38 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 3-5. [Wa.]
- HANSON, CHARLES A. [Dr. Entom., Alco Chem. Co., Artesia]
 - 1957 a.—Flies can be controlled <Calif. Dairyman, v. 37 (9), May 25, p. 19; (10), June 8, pp. 30, 32. [Wa.]
- HANSON, ROBERT P. See Lee, Vernon H.; Vadlamudi, Srikrishnan; and Hanson, Robert P.
- HANSON, WILLIAM L. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Georgia, Athens] See McGhee, Robert Barclay; and Hanson, William L.
- HANTSBARGER, WILLIAM M.; and Brown, WILLIAM
 - 62 a.—External parasites on beef cattle and their control <Bull. (454-A) Colorado Agric. Exten. Serv., Sept., 12 pp., illus. [Wa.] 1962 a.-
- KZAWA, KUJIRO. See Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; and Ishida, Toshikazu; and Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; Ishida, Toshikazu; and Sato, Tatsumi; and Matsumoto, Shinzo; Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; and Ishida, Toshikazu; and Matsumoto. Shinzo; Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; and Ito, Hiroshi; and Matsumoto, Shinzo; Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; and Sato, Tatsumi. HANZAWA, KUJIRO.
- HARA, KEIZO. [See also Sawada, Toshisada; and Hara, Keizo; and Sawada, Toshisada; Hara, Keizo; Oka, Tsuneharu; and Takagi, Koji] Hara, Keizo;
 - 1956 b.—Hepatic function in experimental ancylostomiasis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 203 (p. 103). Wm.]
- HARA, KEIZO; and SAWADA, TOSHISADA.
- 1954 a.—Histopathological studies on animals injected with the cell components of *E. histolytica* [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 22. [W^m.]
- Hara, Keizo; Sawada, Toshisada; Oka, Suketaka; and Fuse, Masami.
 - 1955 a.—Cytochemical observation on Entamoeba histolytica. (3). The relationship between cytoplasmic basophilia and the nucleic acid content of Entamoeba histolytica [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 173-174 (pp. 77-78). [Wm.]

HARADA, Fumio. [See also Kodama, Takeshi; Harada, Fumio; and Muto, Nobuo; and Kodama, Takeshi; Harada, Fumio; Muto, Nobuo; and Ishii,

Joji]
1954 d.—Investigations of hookworm larvae. IV. Biological observation of infective larvae in migration towards vegetables [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 64–65. [Wm.] 1956 a.—Studies on hookworm larvae. (5). Further

observations of infective larvae in migration towards vegetables [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 267 (p.

Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 267 (p. 167). [Wm.]
1956 b.—Studies on hook-worm larvae. (6). On the behaviour of infective larvae living in compost manure [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 206 (p. 106). [Wm.]

Harada, Nac Naohiko. NAOHIKO. See Eguchi, Suyo; and Harada,

Harada, Toshihisa. See Okamoto, Jiro; Yamamoto, Hideo; Harada, Toshihisa; and Kurita, Muneo.

HARADA, YOSHIMICHI. [See also Ishihara, Kuni; Harada, Yoshimichi; and Mori, Osamu; and Ishihara, Kuni; Harada, Yoshimichi; Mikami, Yoshiaki; and Mori, Osamu]

HARADA, YOSHIMICHI; et al.

1956 a.—A new method in stelic [i. e. sterile?] culture of hookworm larvae [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanext text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 207–208 (pp. 107–108). [Wm.]

HARAMOTO, FRANK H. See Arnold, Harry Loren (jr.); and HARAMOTO, FRANK H.

HARAGRA, RAITARO; FUJISAKI, KAZUO; and MORIMOTO, AKIRA.

1954 a.—Chemical assay of the active principle of Digenea simplex [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 89. [Wm.]

HARDIN, GARRETT. [Univ. California, Santa Barbara] 1961 a.—Biology. Its principles and implications. 677 pp., illus., pls. San Francisco. [Wa.]

HARGETT, L. T. [Geigy Agric. Chem., Yonkers, New York]; and Goulding, R. L.

1962 a.—Rearing the horn fly, Haematobia irritans

<J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (4), Aug., pp. 565-566. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Studies on the behavior of the horn fly Haematobia irritans (Linn.) < Tech. Bull. (61)

Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, May, pp. 3-27 illus. [Wa.]

HARINASUTA, CHAMLONG [Fac. Trop. Med., Univ. Med. Sc., Bangkok, Thailand]; and KRUATRA-CHU, MONGKOL.

1962 a.—The first recognized endemic area of bil-harziasis in Thailand <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 314-322, illus. [Wa.]

Harington, J. S. [Dr.]
1962 a.—Arsenic resistance of the blue tick
<Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 103, Apr.
18, p. 26, illus.[Wa.]

HARKEMA, REINARD. [See also Kruidenier, Francis J.; Mehra, Krishna N.; and Harkema, Reinard.]

HARKEMA, REINARD; and MILLER, GROVER C.

1962 a.—Parasitic helminths from the raccoon, mink, and muskrat [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 22, 48. [Wa.]

HARLEY, K. L. S. [Div. Entom., C.S.I.R.O., Ingham, Queensland]

1962 a.—The flea, Pygiopsylla hoplia infesting cattle
—a new record [Letter to editor dated Mar. 1]
<Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (3), Mar., p. 106. [Wa.]
[Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

HARMON, WALLACE M. See Mohiuddin, Ahmed; Harmon, Wallace M.; and Ball, Gordon Harold.

HAROLD, LAVERNE C. [Dr., Food and Drug Admin.] 1960 a.—Veterinary prescription of drugs for feeds—where do we stand today? <Feedstuffs, v. 32 (51), Dec. 17, pp. 3, 96. [Wa.]

HARPER, K. H. See Morrison, R. J. G.; Harper, K. H.; and Bretland, P. M.

HARPUR, R. P. 1962 a.—Maintenance of Ascaris lumbricoides in vitro: A biochemical and statistical approach <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (6), Oct., pp. 991-1011. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Metabolism of Ascaris muscle as an index of in vitro health [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 34–35. [Wa.]

HARRIS, D. B. [Adv., Pig. Br.]

1960 a.—Spray to eradicate pig lice <Queensland
Agric. J., v. 86 (9), Sept., p. 573. [Wa.]

HARRIS, ROBERT L. [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric. Kerrville, Texas]

Texasj
1962 a.—Chemical induction of sterility in the stable fly <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (6), Dec., pp. 882-885. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Laboratory colonization of the horn fly, Haematobia irritans (L.) <Nature, London (4850), v. 196, Oct. 13, pp. 191-192. [Wa.]

HARRISON, DAVID L. See Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Harrison, David L.

HARRISON, MARTIN B. See Miller, Lawrence I.; Harrison, Martin B.; and Schindler, Adolph F.; and Plaisted, R. L.; Harrison, Martin B.; and Peterson, Lester Carl.

HART, WINFIELD H.; and MAGGENTI, ARMAND R. 1960 a.—The structure and biology of plant parasitic nematodes <J. California Hort. Soc., v. 21 (4), Dec., pp. 109-117, illus. [Wa.]

HARTLEY, J. C. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Bristol]
1962 a.—The life history of *Trocheta subviridis*Dutrochet < J. Animal Ecol., v. 31 (3), Oct., pp.
519-524. [Wa.]

Hartman, Olga. [Univ. Southern Calif., Los Angeles] 1961 a.—A new monstrillid copepod parasitic in capitellid polychaetes in Southern California <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 167 (9-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 325-334. pl. [Wa.]

Hartwick, Hans. [Prof., Dr. Med. Vet.] 1960 a.—Hilfe für krankes Geflügel. 4. Aufl., 166 pp., illus. Radebeul u. Berlin. [Wa.]

HARUTA, HOSAKU; and MASUYA, TOMIICHI. 1955 a.—Haematological studies on filariasis. 2013, Hosaku; and Masuya, Tomnehi. 2025 a.—Haematological studies on filariasis. (Thrombocyte series) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 164 (p. 68). [Wm.]

HARUTA, TAKAMASA; et al. ARUTA, IARAMASA; et al.

1956 a.—Studies on infection of the hookworm about the Telecommunication employees in Tokyo Telecommunication Bureau [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 174-175 (pp. 74-75). [Wm.]

HARVEY, A. E. C. See Heisch, R. B.; Grainger, W. E.; Harvey, A. E. C.; and Lister, Gill.

HARVEY, T. L. [Fort Hays Br., Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Hays] [See also Brethour, J. R.; and Harvey, T. L.]

Harvey, T. L.; and Brethour, J. R.

1961 a.—Effectiveness of Ruelene and Ronnel for
ear tick compared with cattle grub control <J.
Econom. Entom., v. 54 (4), Aug., pp. 814-815.

[Wa.]

Hasan, R.; and Qasim, S. Z.

1960 a.—The occurrence of Pallisentis basiri
Farooqi (Acanthocephala) in the liver of Trichogaster chuna (Ham.) <Ztschr. Parasitenk.,
Berlin, v. 20 (2), pp. 152-156, illus. [Wa.]

Hase, Albrecht. [1882-1962] [For biography and port. see Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (4), port. see Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (4), Feb. 27, 1962, p. 17] [Wa.] [For necrology see Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (4), Jan. 25, 1963, p. 267] [Wa.]

Hashiguchi, Yuji. See Ishihara, Tadao; U Hakaru; Ogata, Toji; and Hashiguchi, Yuji. Ueno.

Hashimoto, Nobuhiro; and Ishibashi, Masao. 1954 a.—Cytochemical study on the larvae of Ascaris lubricoides in the serum from hosts [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 100-101. [Wm.]

HASHIZUME, KEIZABURO; NODA, RYOJI; NODA, SYÜSAKU; and OTSUGI, T.

1961 a.—Test of tetrachlorodifluoroethane in fascioiasis [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 425; English title, p. 515. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Tetrachlorodifluoroethane (Evaluation of fasciolisidal effect of totrachlorodifluoroethane)

Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 14 (11), Nov., pp. 472-478, illus. [Wa.]

- HASKINS, WILLARD THEODORE. See Olivier, Louis John; Haskins, Willard Theodore; and Gurian, Joan.
- Haspelagh, G. See de Coninck, Lucien Adolf P.; and Haspelagh, G.

HASSANEIN, M. H. [Fac. Agric., Ibrahim Pasha Univ.,

Egypt]

1953 c.—A contribution to the study of the development and resistance to heat of Nosema apis Zander and the rate of its infection in the honeybee < J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 5 (1), June, pp. 1-10, illus. [Wo.]

HATADA, KICHIRO; and TANAKA, SHIGEO.

1953 a.—The characteristics of the upperabdominal askarides disease: Report IV. The askarides abdominal pain [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2

(1), Oct., p. 105. [Wm.]

1954 a.—Histopathological studies on ascariasis [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 99-100. [Wm.]

- HATCH, A. M. See Balázs, Tibor; Hatch, A. M.; Gregory, E. R. W.; and Grice, H. C.
- HATCH, CHARLES. [School Vet. Med., Univ. Dublin] 1961 a.—Parasites in dogs and cats <Irish Vet. J., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 41-47. [Wa.]

- Hatori, Juro; and Miyagawa, Ichita. 1944 a.—Observations on the parasites of some vertebrates in Bangkok, Tai, 1943-44 [Japanese text] <Nettai Igaku, v. 2 (1-2), Mar., pp. 139-158, illus. [Wm.]
- HAUFE, W. O. [Research Station, Lethbridge, Alberta] 1960 a.—Control of cattle lice < Publication (1006) Canada Dept. Agric., Entom. Div., June, 10 pp. [Wa.] 1962 a.-

-Control of cattle lice < Publication (1006) Canada Dept. Agric., Entom. Div., Oct., 12 pp., illus. [Wa.]

- HAUGEN, ARNOLD OTTO. 1962 a.—Parasites and diseases of fish and wildlife <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish Research Units, v. 27 (4), Apr.-June, p. 2. [Wa.]
- HAUS, JOSEPH B. See Price, Robert W.; Brooks, Ivan C.; and Haus, Joseph B.
- D'HAUSSY, ROGER R. See Biguet, Jean; Capron, André; Tran Van Ky, Philippe; and d'Haussy, Roger R.
- HAVERTZ, DAVID S. [Univ. Utah]; and GRUNDMANN, ALBERT WENDELL. 1961 a.—Giant races of free-living nematodes from
 - Stansbury Island < Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1960–1961), v. 38, pp. 78-80. [Wa.]
- HAWES, R. S. J. See Mackinnon, Doris Livingston; and Hawes, R. S. J.

AWKING, FRANK. [National Inst. Med. Research Mill Hill, London] 1960 b.—Discovery of drugs for amoebiasis [Report HAWKING.

before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959]

Ann.Biochem.andExper.Med., v. 20, Suppl.,

<ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 359-360. [Wa.]
1962 b.—The role of the spleen in controlling the number of microfilariae (Dirofilaria immitis, D. repens, Litomosoides carinii and Dipetalonema witei) in the blood <ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 168-172. [Wa.]
1962 c.—A strain of Trypanosoma vivax studied in the United Kingdom <ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 222-224. [Wa.]
1962 d.—Trypanoeidal action of p-biguanidoaceto-phenone amidinohydrazone <a href="First-Irropanoeidal-action-of-phenome-the-to-phenom

Hawking, Frank; and Gammage, K.
1962 a.—Chloroquine resistance produced in Plasmodium berghei [Letter to editor dated Mar. 2]

<Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3),
May, p. 263. [Wa.]

HAWKINS, G. E.; CANNON, R. Y.; and PAAR, G. E. 1962 a.—Drugs in milk—How long do residues persist? <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 9 (4), Winter, p. 3. [Wa.]

HAYAKAWA, TAMOTSU. See Moriyama, Kazunori; and Hayakawa, Tamotsu.

HAYAMA, Sugio. See Yamaguti, Satyu; and Hayama, Sugio.

Hауаshi, Маsаакі. [Yamanashi Prefect. Med. Research Inst.] See Iijima, Toshihiko; Ota, Shujo; Muto, Goro; and Hayashi, Masaaki.

HAYASHI, SHIGEO. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] [See also Sasa, Manabu; Hayashi, Shigeo; and Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Sato, Koji; and Hayashi, Shigeo; and Sato, Koji; Hayashi, Shigeo; and Iida, Suzukichi; and Sato, Koji; Hayashi, Shigeo; and Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Takata, Atumori; and Hayashi, Shigeo; and Wakasugi, Mikitaro; Hayashi, Shigeo; and Tanaka, Hiroshil

Takata, Atumori; and Hayashi, Shigeo; and Wakasugi, Mikitaro; Hayashi, Shigeo; and Tanaka, Hiroshi]
1962 a.—A mathematical analysis on the epidemiology of bancroftian and malayan filariasis in Japan <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 13-43. [W^a.]

HAYASHI, SHIGEO; and SASA, MANABU.

1953 a.—Studies on filariasis in Hachijo Island
Area (5). Contributions to the control of the
disease [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol.
Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 43. [Wm.]

HAYASHI, SHIGEO; and SATO, KOJI.

1953 a.—Studies on the classification of filarid parasites (genus Setaria) of cattle [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 112. [Wm.]

HAYASHI, SHIGEO; SATO, KOJI; and WAKASUGI,

MIKITARO.

1956 a.—A new filariid parasite (Aproctidae, genus Eufilaria) from a Japanese wild bird *Emberiza cioides ciopsis* Bonaparte [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 275 (p. 175). [Wm.]

HAVASHI, SUSUMU. 1954 c.—Effects of antibiotics upon the experimental infection of white rat with Entamoeba histolytica [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 112. [W^m.]

Науаsні, Тыкака. See Ohira, Ichiro; Katada, Shigeru; and Hayashi, Thikara.

Hayashida, Masanori. See Miura, Mamoru; Nakashima, Norio; Saito, Fumio; and Hayashida, Masanori.

HAYASI, Kyo; SAITO, MAFUMI; and SAITO. SHINICHI. 1954 a.—Experimental studies about alantolacton to experimental ascariasis [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 212to 215 (pp. 24-27). [Wm.]

HAYS, KIRBY LEE.

1960 b.—Backrubbers. Easy method of controlling livestock pests < Cyanagrams, v. 7 (3), Summer-Fall, pp. 17–20, illus. [Wa.]

Healy, George R.; and Kagan, Irving George. 1961 a.—The prevalence of filariasis in dogs from Atlanta, Georgia <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., p. 290. [Wa.]

Hearnshaw, G. R. [See also Brewster, D. J.; and Hearnshaw, G. R.; and Brewster, D. J.; Hearnshaw, G. R.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Leytham, G. W. H.; Hearnshaw, G. R.; Brewster, D. J.; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Stretch, R. G. A.; Hearnshaw, G. R.; Leytham, W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.]

HEARNSHAW, G. R.; BREWSTER, D. J.; LEYTHAM, G. W. H.; and KERSHAW, W. E. 1962 a.—The effect of an acute infection and of a

light repeated infection with schistosomiasis upon the activity of albino mice <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 200–205. [W².]

Hebden, S. P. [N. South Wales Dept. Agric., Vet. Research Station, Glenfield] 1962 a.—Recent advances in anthelmintics for use in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 164-169. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Worms beware! 2-(4'thiazolyl)-benzimidazole works here <Shepherd, v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 6, 14, 18. [Wa.]

HEBDEN, S. P.; and SETCHELL, B. P. 1962 a.—Phenothiazine toxicosis <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (7), July, p. 399. [Wa.]

Hechler, Helen Carol. [Research Asst. Dept. Plant Path., Univ. Illinois] [See also Taylor, Donald P.; Britton, M. P.; and Hechler, Helen Carol] 1962 b.—The development of Aphelenchus avenae Bastian, 1865 in fungus culture < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 162–167, illus., pl. [Wa.]

HEEGAARD, Poul. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Copenhagen]
1945 b.—Some parasitic copepods from fishes in
the Uppsala University collections <Ark. Zool.,
Stockholm, v. 35 (4), pt. A (18), pp. 1-27, illus.,
pls. [Issued Jan. 17] [Wa.]
1962 a.—Parasitic Copepoda from Australian
waters <Rec. Austral. Mus., v. 25 (9), May 28,
pp. 149-233, pls. [Wa.]

HEEMSTRA, JOHN. See Sikat, Paulita; Heemstra, John; and Ranney, Brooks.

Eva. See Schanzel, Hubert; and HEGEROVÁ, Hegerová, Eva.

Heisch, R. B. [Div. Insect Borne Dis., Med. Research Lab., Kenya] [See also Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Heisch, R. B.; and Minter, D. M.; and Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Heisch, R. B.; Minter, D. M.; and Furlong, M.; and Nelson, George S.; Heisch, R. B.; and Furlong, M.]

Heisch, R. B.; Grainger, W. E.; Harvey, A. E. C.; and Lister, Gill. 1962 a.—Feral aspects of rickettsial infections in Kenya < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, pp. 272-282. [Wa.]

Heisch, R. B.; and Harvey, A. E. C.
1962 a.—The development of Spirochaeta duttoni
and S. recurrentis in Pediculus humanus <Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 77-88, illus. [Wa.]

HELLÉN, WOLTER. 1959 a.—Hoplopleura acanthopus Burm. funnen i Finland (Anoplura) <Notulae Entom., v. 39 (4), p. 126. [Wa.]

HEMPEL, ECKHARD 1961 a.—Behandlungsversuche zur Dasselbekämpfung mit den Phosphorsäureesterpräparaten Ruelene und Trolene (Dow Chemical Company). Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 40 pp. Hannover. [Wa.] Henderson, B. W.
1961 a.—To dip or not to dip [English and Afrikaans texts] <Angora Goat and Mohair J., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 15-21. [Wa.]

Henderson, J. R. [Dept. Epidemiol. and Pub. Health, Yale Univ. School Med., New Haven, Connecticut]; et al.

1962 a.—A survey for arthropod-borne viruses in south-central Florida <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 800-810. [Wa.]

Hendriks, J. [Central Vet. Inst., Dept. Rotterdam] 1962 a.—The use of promintic as anthelmintic against experimental infections of *Capillaria obisgnata* Madsen, 1945 in chickens [Dutch, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 5 (87), Mar. 1, pp. 314-322. [Wa.]

HENDRY, WILSON S. [Dept. Path., Duke Univ. Med. Center, Durham, North Carolina]
1962 a.—Observations on thirteen cases of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia <Am. J. Clin. Path. v. 38 (4), Oct., pp. 401-405. [Wa.]

Hendrych, Vladimír. 1962 a.—Lesnícka zoológia. 2. ed., 283 pp., illus. Bratislava. [Wa.]

HENNEBERRY, T. J. See Schindler, Adolph F.; and Henneberry, T. J.

HENRIQUES SERRANO, FERNANDO MOREIRA. 1962 a.—Doenças parasitárias e sua importância económica nos trópicos < Gaz. Agric. Angola, v. 6 (9), Mar., pp. 513-514, 517. [Wa.]

HENSHALL, T. C. See Sweatman, Gordon K.; and Henshall, T. C.; and Sweatman, Gordon K.; Henshall, T. C.; and Manktelow, B. W.

EPWORTH, W. G. [Wyoming Game and Fish Research Lab., Laramie]; and Thomas, George M. 1962 a.—Attempts to transfer psoroptic mites from elk to cattle and sheep < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 140 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 689-690. [Wa.]

HERBER, ELMER CHARLES. [Dickinson Coll., Carlisle,

Pennsylvania]

1961 a.—Some parasites from El Salvador [Report before 37. Ann. Meet., Mar. 30-Apr. 1, Gettysburg] < Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 35, pp. 32-44, pls. [Wa.]

HERBERT, I. V. [Dept. Agric. and Forest Zool., Univ. Coll. North Wales, Bangor]

1962 a.—Studies on the in vitro cultivation of trypanosomes with special reference to Trypanosoma theileri Laveran, 1902 [Abstract of report before Ass. Applied Biol., Sept. 18-19, 1961, Bangor] <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 50 (2), June, pp. 354-355. [Wa.]

ERBERT, I. V.; and BECKER, ELERY RONALD. 1961 a.—Effect of cortisone and x-irradiation on the HERBERT, I. course of Trypanosoma lewisi infection in the rat <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 304-308. [Wa.]

HERCEG, M. See Mijatović, I.; and Herceg, M.

HERCUS, C. E.; WILLIAMS, R. J.; GEMMELL, MICHAEL A.; and PARNELL, IVAN WILLIAM.

1962 a.—A warning that formalin is not a hydatid ovicide <Vet. Rec. (4413), v. 74 (51), Dec. 22, p. 1515. [Wa.]

HERDEN, S. P.
1962 a.—Recent advances in anthelmintics for use in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (7), July, pp. 372-373. [Wa.]

Herlich, Harry. [Regional Animal Dis. Research Lab., Agric. Research Serv., U.S. Dept. Agric., Auburn, Alabama]
1962 a.—The efficacy of thiabendazole, ruelene, and phenothiazine as anthelminties in ruminants [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16]
<J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 29. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Studies on calves experimentally infected with combinations of four nematode species

with combinations of four nematode species <Am. J. Vet. Research (94), v. 23, May, pp. 521-528. [Wa.]

HERLICH, HARRY; PORTER, DALE ALBERT; and ISEN-

STEIN, ROBERT SELIG.

1961 a.—Anthelmintic activity of Ruelene administered to cattle orally and topically <Vet. Med., v. 56 (5), May, pp. 219-221. [Wa.]

HERMAN, K. See Jevremović, D.; Herman, K.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.

HERMS, WILLIAM BRODBECK; and JAMES, MAURICE

THEODORE.

1961 a.—Medical entomology. 616 pp., illus., pls.
5. ed. New York. [We.]

HERMUS, G.
1961 a.—Die Auswirkung der Massnahmen zur
Bekämpfung der Rinderfinne im Bezirk Leipzig
<Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 16 (24), Dec. 15, pp.

HERR, ROBERT R. [Dept. Botany, George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.]
1961 a.—Control of diseases and insect pests of crop plants in the Soviet Union <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (6), June 15, pp. 399-410. [Wa.]

HERRERO, J.; BROSSI, A.; FAUST, M.; and FREY, J. R.

1960 a.—Preliminary experimental and clinical results with a new synthetic emetine-like compound [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov.
16–18, 1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 475–480. [Wa.]

HERRICK, JOHN B. [Dr., Exten. Vet.]
1961 a.—Prevention of sheep diseases < Pamphlet
(283), Iowa State Coll., Coop. Exten. Serv., Oct.,
16 pp., illus. [Wa.]

HERRON, CHARLES. See Arean, Victor M.; Castells, Jose; Herron, Charles; and Crandall, Catherine

Hershenov, B. See Tulloch, George S.; Shapiro, Jennie Epstein; and Hershenov, B.

Hesling, J. J.

1961 b.—Problems in the routine hot-water treatment of chrysanthemum stools < Plant Path., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 139-141. [Wa.]

Hewitt, Redginal I.; and Gill, Edna.

1962 a.—Relationships between the age of the infections and the lung shift of mature Schistosoma mansoni in mice following therapy with tartar emetic <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 613-619. [Wa.]

Hewlett, P. S. [Slough, England]
1960 a.—Joint action in insecticides <Advances
Pest Control Research, v. 3, pp. 27-74. [Wa.]

HEYBERGER, KAREL. See Benda, Rudolf; and Heyberger, Karel.

HEYNEMAN, DONALD. See Macy, Ralph William; Heyneman, Donald; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.

HEYNS, JUAN. [Div. Entom., Pretoria, South Africa] 1962 a.—A report on South African nematodes of the families Longidoridae, Belondiridae and Alaimidae (Nemata: Dorylaimoidea), with descriptions of three new species <Nematologica, v. 8 (1), pp. 15-20, illus. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Two new species of Criconematidae from South Africa <Nematologica, v. 8 (1), pp. 21-24, illus. [Wa.]
1962 c.—Elaphonema mirabile n. gen., n. sp. (Rhab-

ditida), a remarkable new nematode from South Africa < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 128-130, pl. [Wa.]

Hicks, Ellis A. [Dept. Zool and Entom., Iowa State Univ. of Sc. and Tech., Ames, Iowa] 1962 a.—Check-list and bibliography on the occurrence of insects in birds' nests. Supplement I <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 36 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 233-348. [Wa.]

HIEPE, Th.; EBNER, D.; and BUCHWALDER, R.
1962 a.—Vorkommen, Schadwirkung und Bekämpfung des Megninia-Befalles bei Entern. Ein
Beitrag zum Federmilbenbefall in Geflügelbeständen < Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 17 (15),
Aug. 1, pp. 605-610, illus. [Wa.

HIGASHI, TANEHIRO.

1954 b.—Immunological studies on fascioliasis. II. On the intradermal test with heterogenic antigen (of some helminths) in experimental fascioliasis [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 119-120. [W^m.]

2assii, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 119-120. [Wm.]
1955 a.—Studies on the intermediate host of Fasciolidae. (1) Experimental studies with *Physa sp.* in Japan [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiscichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 123-124. (pp. 27-28). [Wm.]

1956 b.—Classification of liver fluke in Japan [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 253-254 (pp. 153-154). [Wm.]

Higgs, B. F. T. [Fort Worth, Texas]; and Todd,

ARLIE C.
1963 a.—Field trials of an anthelmintic for goats and sheep <Vet. Med., v. 58 (1), Jan., pp. 38-40.

Higo, Masanori. See Masuya, Tomiichi; Sameshima, Sanetoshi; and Higo, Masanori.

Hilbrich, Paul.
1962 a.—Der Wurmbefall des Huhnes und seine
Bekämpfung <Landwirtschaftsbl. Weser-Ems
(47), Nov. 22, pp. 2313-2315, illus. [Wa.]

ILL, C. B.; Ormerod, W. E.; and Woodward, P. 1962 a.—Aminoacid analysis of trypanosome proteins [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 1. [Wa.]

HILL, CHARLES HERBERT. [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A., Beltsville, Maryland]; and ZIMMERMAN, RALPH EMMANUEL.

1961 a.—A mechanical apparatus for screening worm eggs from feces < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 357-362. [Wa.]

TILL, DENNIS S. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Hong Kong] 1962 a.—A study of the distribution and host preferences of three species of Ornithomyia (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) in the British Isles < Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 37 (4-6), July 20, pp. 37-48. [Wa.]

HILLMAN, ROBERT A. See Bokelman, Delwin L.; Kenney, Robert M.; Squire, Robert A.; and Hillman, Robert A.

HINNANT, JUANITA A. [For previous entry see Hinant, J. A.] See Lincicome, David Richard; and Hinnant, Juanita A.

1962 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen an der experimentellen Zystizerkose von Ratte und Maus [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), July, pp. 182–194. [Wa.]

HIRABAYASHI, AKIRA. [Kitasato Inst., Tokyo] 1959 b.—Studies on the antiamebic effect of protomycin, a new antibiotic isolated from the culture filtrate of a species of Streptomycetes [English text] <J. Antibiotics, Tokyo, s. A, v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 298–309. [Wa.]

Hirano, Tamon. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Niigata Univ.] See Nakagawa, Akiko; and Hirano, Tamon; and Yokogawa, Muneo; Oshima, Tomoo; Sukawa, Yutaka; and Hirano, Tamon.

HIRAOKA, TERUAKI.

1956 a.—A case of toxoplasmosis in Kyushu [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 145 (p. 45). [Wm.]

HIRAYAMA, B. [Dept. Path., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Kawase, O.; and Hirayama, B.

HIRAYAMA, MASAHARU. [Dept. Pediat., School Med., Gunma Univ., Maebashi]

1959 a.—Studies on antigen and antibody in Ascaris allergy. Report 6. A method for detecting circulating Ascaris antigen with tanned red cell agglutination [Japanese text] < Arerugi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 462-467; English summary, p. 538. [Wm.]

1959 b.—Studies on antigen and antibody in Ascaris allergy. Report 7. Change in Ascaris antigen in blood and urine [Japanese text] < Arerugi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 474-479; English summary, p. 539.

[Wm.]

Hirayama, Tanji; et al. 1961 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in swine detected at the slaughter houses in Tokyo [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 403; English title, p. 512. [Wa.]

HIROTSU, SCHIGEKI. [Dept. Path., School Med.,

Kurume Univ.]

1954 a.—On some few cases of surgical diseases due to infestation with roundworms [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 17 (7-8), Aug., pp. 252-258 (pp. 8-14). [W^m.]

Hirschfelder, Harry. [Dr.] 1962 a.—Wie untersucht man auf Nosema? <Imkerfreund v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 41–43. [Wa.]

HIRSCHLEROWA, ZOFIA; and ŚWIĘCICKI, ANTONI.

1960 a.—Dwa szczepy Entamocba moshkovskii (Czałaja, 1941) na wybrzeżu (Two strains of Entamocba moshkovskii (Čalaja, 1941) in the coastal area) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Bull. Inst. Marine Med. Gdansk, v. 11 (3-4), pp. 147-155. [Wm.]

HITMAN, DONALD K.; and WAGNER, EDWARD D.

1962 a.—The treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in Kenya and Nigeria with tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium pamoate <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (5), Sept., pp. 386-389. [Wa.]

Ho, Lien-Yin; et al. 1959 a.—[The discovery of a new species of Paragonimus, Paragonimus yunnanensis n. sp.] [Chinese text] < Jen Min Pao Chien, v. 1 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 987-997, pls. [Wo.]

Ho-Thi-Sang; Brumpt, Lucien Charles; and Lapierre, Jacques.

1961 a.—Traitement de la strongyloïdose par la dithiazanine en cure prolongée. Nécessité d'associer toutes les techniques efficaces pour le controle des résultats < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 1059-1075. [Wa.]

Hoare, Cecil Arthur.

1961 с.—Вопрое о природной очаговости некоторых протозойных инфекций человека (Problems of natural nidality of certain protozoal infections of man) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 31-37. [W^a.]

Hobbs, W. B. [Sr. State Vet., Durban] 1962 a.—Notes on the use of Neguvon A as an anthelmintic by subcutaneous injection <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 33 (1), Mar., pp. 49-50. [Wa.]

Hobson, J. S.

1962 a.—The war against internal parasites [English and Afrikaans texts] < Angora Goat and Mohair J., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 61-63, 65. [Wa.]

Hockley, A. R. [Dept. Zool., Southampton Univ.] 1961 a.—On Skrjabinotaenia cricetomydis n. sp. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalata) from the Gambian pouched rat, Nigeria <J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 233-254, illus., pls. [Wa.]

HOCQUET, PAUL. See Larivière, Michel; and Hocquet, Paul.

Hodson, A. C. See Eddy, Samuel; and Hodson, A. C.

Hoekenga, Mark T. [Cincinnati, Ohio] 1962 a.—Treatment of Panamanian malaria with a new 8-aminoquinoline <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 525-533. [Wa.

Hörning, Bernd. 1961 a.—Un nouveau foyer de trichinellose en Suisse <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 55 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1796-1802. [Wa.]

HOESTRA, H. [See also Luc, Michel; and Hoestra, H.] 1962 a.—The role of nematodes in the orchard replant problem [Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18. [Wa.]

HOESTRA, H.; and OOSTENBRINK, MICHIEL.

1962 a.—Nematodes in relation to plant growth.

IV. Pratylenchus penetrans (Cobb) on orchard trees < Netherlands J. Agric. Sc., v. 10 (4), Nov., pp. 286-296, illus. [Wa.]

van der Hoeven, J. A.; and Rijpstra, A. C. 1962 a.—Animal parasites prevalent in the human intestine in central south New Guinea <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 350-354.

HOFF, JOHN K.; and MAI, WILLIAM FREDERICK. 1962 a.—Pathogenicity of the stubby root nema-tode to onion <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 24-25, illus. [Wa.]

HOFFMAN, GLENN LYLE. [Eastern Fish Dis. Lab., Leetown, West Virginia] [See also Davis, H. S.; Hoffman, Glenn Lyle; and Surber, Eugene Wicker]

1961 a.—Whirling disease (Myxosporidia: Myxosoma) of trout <Fish. Leaflet (508) Fish and Wildlife Serv., U.S. Dept. Int., Mar., 2 pp. [Wi.]

HOFFMAN, GLENN LYLE; and DUNBAR, C. E.

1961 a.—Mortality of eastern brook trout caused by
plerocercoids (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea: Diphyllobothriidae) in the heart and viscera < J.
Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 399-400, illus.

HOFFMAN, ROBERT A. See Collins, James C.; Scales, J. W.; Hoffman, Robert A.; and Roberts, R. H.

Hoffman Mendizábal, Ana.

1960 c.—Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombiculidos mexicanos. (Acarina, Trombiculidae) (9a. parte) < Acta Zool. Mexicana, v. 4 (4), Sept. 25, pp. 1-11, pls. [Wa.]

HOHORST, WILHELM. ohorst, wilhelm.

1959 a.—Bekämpfung von Schaf-Ektoparasiten mit Alodan® <Blauen Hefte Tierarzt (1), pp. 94-96, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Die Rattenräude und ihre Bekämpfung mit Alodan® <Blauen Hefte Tierarzt, v. 2, pp. 14-18, illus. [Wa.]

Holdsworth, R. P. [Ohio State Univ., Columbus]
1962 a.—Control of face flies attacking commercial
dairy herds <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (1),
Feb., pp. 146-147. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Control of face fly in seven dairy herds
[Report before 17. Ann. Meet., Mar. 21-23,
Minneapolis, Minnesota] <Proc. 17. Ann. Meet.
North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 17, pp.
135-136. [We.]

Holland, George P. [Entom. Research Inst., Research Br., Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa Canada]

Canada]
1960 a.—A new species of Catallagia Rothschild
from Arizona (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae:
Neopsyllinae) <Canad. Entom., v. 92 (10), Oct.,
pp. 768-770. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Descriptions of two species of Ceratophyllus Curtis from Yukon Territory (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 92
(10), Oct., pp. 787-793, illus. [Wa.]

Holliman, Rhodes Burns. See Short, Robert B.; and Holliman, Rhodes Burns.

HOLLINSHEAD, D. T. See Brown, N. C.; Hollinshead, D. T.; Kingsbury, P. A.; and Malone, J. C.

Hollis, John Percy. [Dept. Plant Path., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge]
1961 b.—Nematode reactions to coal-tar dyes
<Nematologica, v. 6 (4), pp. 315-325, pl. [Wa.]

Hollis, John Percy; and Fox, P. H.

1962 a.—Some aspects of nematode control in the equatorial Kenya Highlands [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26–29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 737. [Wa.]

OLLÓ, FERENC. [See also Nemeséri, László; and Holló, Ferene]
1961 a.—Vizsgálatok a szarvasmarha-dictyocaulosis dietilkarbamazinnal történő orvoslásáról (Investigations on the therapeutical use of diethylcarbamazine in dictyocaulosis of cattle) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 16 (8–9), Aug.—Sept., pp. 309–311. [W^a.]

Holmes, John C. 1961 b.—Effects of concurrent infections Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) and Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). I. General effects and comparison with crowding <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 209-216. [Wa.]

Holmes, R. G. [Vet. Invest. Centre, Norwich] 1962 a.—Fascioliasis in coppus (Myocaster coppus) [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 5] <Vet. Rec. (4414), v. 74 (52), Dec. 29, p. 1552. [Wa.]

HOLT, PERRY C. [Virginia Polytechnic Inst.] dellidae [Abstract of report before 40. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Se., Norfolk, May 9-12] < Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 13 (4), Sept., pp. 248-249. ginia [Wa.]

Holtenius, P.

1960 a.—Något om mag- tarm- och lungparasiter
hos nötkreatur [Stomach, intestinal and lung
parasites of cattle] < Medlemsbl. Sveriges Vet.
Förb., v. 12 (20), Oct., pp. 448–453. [Wa.]

Holz, Joachim. [See also Pezenburg, Erika; and Holz'

Joachim]
62 a.—Bodo 10 a.— 10 Bodo urinarius-Reinkultur in menschlicher Harnblase [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), July, pp. 180–182, illus. [Wa.] 1962

Hómez Ch., Jorge. [Dr.]

1954 a.—La dermatitis verminosa serpiginosa
(creeping disease) en Maracaibo. Estudio sobre
doscientos casos [Read before Soc. Méd. Quir.
Zulia, May 19] < Rev. Soc. Med.-Quir. Zulia, v.
28 (7), July, pp. 41-61, illus. [Wm.]

Honda, Jusaku. [Honda Clin., Hamamatsu-City, Japan] See Ito, Jiro; Honda, Jusaku; and Ishiguro, Mitsuru.

Honda, Keizabro. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] See Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Honda, Keizabro.

DA, NOBUYOSHI. [See also Kamata, Tameo; Honda, Nobuyoshi; Nakaji, Hajime; and Otake, Emikol

Honda, Nobuyoshi.

1953 a.—Electrocardiographic effect and pathological findings of chenopodium oil [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 59-60. [Wm.]

Honer, M. R.
1961 a.—Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze 1782) var.
paludinae, var. nov. from Paludina vivipara Lm.
in the Netherlands < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin,
v. 20 (6), May 12, pp. 489-494, illus. [Wa.]

Honer, M.R.; and Vink, L.A.

1963 a.—Contributions to the epidemiology of fascioliasis hepatica in the Netherlands 1. Studies on the dynamics of fascioliasis in lambs < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 292–302, illus. [Wa.]

Honess, Ralph F. [See also Thomas, George M.; and Honess, Ralph F.]

1962 a.—A note on Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) from dogs in Colorado < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, p. 147. [Wa.]

HONESS, RALPH F.; and TUCKER, JAMES O. 1962 a.—The lungworm of cattle and verminous pneumonia < Cow-Country, v. 89 (11), May 15, pp. 7-8, illus. [W^a.]

Hongo, Naobumi. See Isobe, Chikanori; Yoshimoto, Shoji; Hongo, Naobumi; and Sagawa, Toshiaki.

Honigherg, Bronislaw Mark. See Frost, John K.; Honigherg, Bronislaw Mark; and McLure, M. T.

HONMA, MAKOTO.

1954 a.—On the rectal infection of Enterobius vermicularis [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 104. [Wm.]

[Wm.]
1955 a.—Experimental studies on per anus infection of Oxyuris [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 150-151 (pp. 54-55). [Wm.]
1956 a.—On the retrograde infection of Oxyuris [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 232 (p. 132). [Wm.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; and Clifford, Carleton Mer-

ritt (jr.)]
1961 d.—Redescription of Haemaphysalis (Allocaraea) inermis aponommoides Warburton, 1913 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 317-318, illus. [Wa.]

HOOGSTRAAL, HARRY; and KAISER, MAKRAM N.

1961 a.—Records of Hunterellus theilerae Fiedler (Encyrtidae, Chalcidoidea) parasitizing
Hyalomma ticks on birds migrating through
Egypt <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 54 (4), July,
pp. 616-617. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Ticks from European-Asiatic birds migrating through From Linto Africa (Science (2448))

ing through Egypt into Africa <Science (3448), v. 133, Jan. 27, pp. 277-278. [Wa.]

HOOPER, DAVID J. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts., England] [See also Doncaster, C. C.; and Hooper, David J.]

1961 a.—A method for attaching the funnel to the flask for use in the Seinhorst two-Erlenmeyer-flask soil extraction technique <Nematologica, v. 6 (4), p. 336. [Wa.]

HOPKINS, D. E. See Chamberlain, W. F.; and Hopkins, D. E.; and LaChance, Leo E.; and Hopkins, D. E.

HOPKINS, G. H. E.

1961 b.—Insects of Micronesia, Siphonaptera <Insects Micronesia Bernice P. Bishop Mus., v. 14

(4), pp. 91-107, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1962 a.—The provenance of certain fleas reputedly from Muitkvina <Entomologist, London (1185),

(4), pp. 91–10., han, p. 1962 a.—The provenance of certain fleas reputedly from Myitkyina <Entomologist, London (1185), v. 95, Feb., pp. 54–57. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Type-material of some fleas described by Weyenbergh <Entomologist, London (1194), v. 95, Nov., pp. 265–267. [Wa.]

HOPKINS, G. H. E.; and CLAY, THERESA.

1962 a.—A note on the gender of two generic names
in the Mallophaga (Insecta) < Entomologist,
London (1194) v. 95, Nov., p. 268. [Wa.]

HOPKINS, G. H. E.; and ROTHSCHILD, MIRIAM.

1962 a.—An illustrated catalogue of the Rothschild collection of fleas (Siphonaptera) in the British museum (Natural history). v. III. Acedestiinae, Anomiopsyllinae, Hystrichopsyllinae, Neopsyllinae, Rhadinopsyllinae and Stenoponiinae. 560 linae, Rhadinopsyllinae and Stenoponiinae. 560 pp., illus., pls., map. London. [Issued April] [Wa.]

Hoppe, R. [Prof. Dr., Warschau]

1955 a.—Ueber die Behandlung der trichomonadenkranken Bullen [Feb. 21–23, Berlin]

<Vorträge u. Diskussion. Wissensch. Tag. Probl. Steigerung Tier. Produkt., pp. 293–294. [Wa.]

HORAK, I. G.
1962 a.—Studies on paramphistomiasis. IV. Modified critical and controlled anthelmintic tests on the conical fluke Paramphistomum microbothrium <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 33 (2), June, pp. 203-208. [Wa.]

Hori, Eitaro. See Abe, Yasuo; Yamashita, Hiroshi; and Hori, Eitaro.

Hori, Yasushi. See Maeda, Kaemon; Tsujikawa, Toshio; Hori, Yasushi; and Ohara, Yasushi.

Horii, Wataru. See Iwata, Masatoshi; and Horii, Wataru.

Horimi, Toshimasa; See Shimizu, Shigeya; and Horimi, Toshimasa; and Shimizu, Shigeya; Horimi, Toshimasa; and Futahashi, Isao.

von Horn, A.
1961 a.—Oelfrüchte als vermehrer des rübennema-toden <Gesunde Pflanzen, v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 248-251. [Wa.]

HORNBOSTEL, HANS.
1959 a.—Bandwurmprobleme in neuer Sicht. 59
pp., illus. Stuttgart. [Wm.]

NE, ROBERT DEAN. [Asst. Prof., Dept. Small Animal Surg. and Med., Auburn Univ., Auburn HORNE, ROBERT DEAN. Alabamal

1962 b.—Evaluation of pulmonary arteriotomy for the removal of *Dirofilaria immitis* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (2), July 15, pp. 248-255, illus. [Wa.]

Horne, Robert Dean; and Spears, J. C. 1962 a.—Toxaphene poisoning in the dog—a case report <Auburn Vet., v. 9 (1), Fall, pp. 21–22, 37. [Wa.]

Horstmann, H. J.

1962 a.—Sauerstoffverbrauch und Glykogengehalt
der Eier von Fasciola hepatica während der Entwicklung der Miracidien <Ztschr., Parasitenk.,
Berlin, v. 21 (5), pp. 437-445. [Wa.]

HORTON SMITH, CLIFFORD. 1961 b.—Coccidiosis reviewed <Broilers (21), July-Aug., pp. 35-36. [Wa.]

Hosaka, Yukio. [Dept. Parasitol., Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo] [See also lijima, Toshihiko; and Hosaka, Yukio; and Iijima, Toshihiko; Hosaka, Yukio; and Sasaki, Takashi; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Hosaka, Yukio; and Ogawa, Kiyokol. Kiyoko]

Hosaka, Yukio; Iijima, Toshihiko; and Sasaki, TAKASHI.

1954 a.—Studies on molluscacide field test of Santobrite and DN-1 for Oncomelania nosophora [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 47. [W^m.]

Hoshi, Naotoshi; and Morisaki, Shinkichi. 1953 a.—On the nervous symptoms of the hookworm disease, especially on the neuralgias [Proc. 22, Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 85. [Wm.]

Hoshiai, Takeo. See Nakayama, Ichiro; and Hoshiai,

Hoshina, Toshikazu.

1951 a.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von Proctotrematoides pisodontophidis Yamaguti, 1938. I. Mitteilung. Agamodistoma und ihre Entwicklung < J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., v. 38 (2), Dec., pp. 247-257, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1952 a.—Notes on some myxosporidian parasites on fishes of Japan < J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., v. 39 (1), Dec., pp. 69-90, pls. [Wa.]

1953 a.—On a new myxosporidian parasite, Myxobolus dermatobius n. sp., parasitic in the integument of Cyprinus carpio L. < J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., v. 39 (2), Mar., pp. 209-214, pl. [Wa.]

Hoshina, Toshikazu; and Hosoda, Sadako.

HOSHINA, TOSHIKAZU; and HOSODA, SADAKO. 1957 a.—On a new myxosporidian species, Thelo-hanellus cyprini n. sp., parasitic in the fin of Cyprinus carpio <J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., v. 43 (1). Mar., pp. 71-73, illus. [Wa.]

Hoshina, Toshikazu; and Sano, Tokuo. 1957 a.—On a trypanosome of eel <J. Tokyo Univ, Fish., v. 43 (1), Mar., pp. 67-69, illus. [Wa.]

Hoshina, Toshikazu; and Suenaga, Go.
1954 a.—On a new species of parasitic copepods
from yamame (salmonoid fish) of Japan <J.
Tokyo Univ. Fish., v. 41 (1), Aug., pp. 75-78, pl. Wa.]

Hosoda, SADAKO. See Hoshina, Toshikazu and Hosoda, Sadako.

Hosokawa, Shuji; et al. 1955 a.—On paragonimiasis of Yamaguchi Prefecture. (1) Investigation of paragonimiasis in Asa Town [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kisei-chugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 127 (p. 31).

HOSOKAWA, SHUJI; MORI, SUSUMU; and GESHI, TAKAMARO.

1956 a.-Patho-histological study on the cerebral paragonimiasis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 168-169 (pp. 68-69). [Wm.]

Hosokawa, Shuji; and Nishikawa, Yoshihiro.

1954 c.—Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japonica. (Report III). Morphological investigation on blood vessel in liver by plastic casting [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 52-53. [Wm.]

Hosokawa, Shuji; and Takahashi, Ichiro.

1954 a.—On metacercaria of Paragonimus in Eriocheier japonicus in Ehime Prefecture [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 41. [Wm.]

1956 a.—Morphological studies of the hepatic yascular system in dog's paragonimissis. On

vascular system in dog's paragonimiasis. On changes of the hepatic blood vessels due to infection with the metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermanii* [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 152-153 (pp. 52-53). [Wm.]

Hosokawa, Shuji; and Uchino, Fumiya.

1955 a.—Studies on experimental paragonimiasis.

(3). Morphological studies on bronchi and blood vessels by acrylic resin cast [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 128 (p. 31). [Wm.]

Hosoya, Hideo; et al. (1957 b).—On filariae found in black spider monkey and eland cow [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 10 (9), pp. 435-436.

Hosoya, Такаsні. See Matsumura, Tatsuo; Matsumoto, Yoshiro; Hosoya, Takashi; and Inoue, Kiyoshi.

Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; Li, Wu Yen; Chung, Huei Lan; and Li, Yung Fu. 1959 a.—[Differential significance of intradermal

tests with serial high dilutions of trematode antigens on various trematode diseases: Observations on 80 cases of paragonimiasis] [Chinese text] < Jen Min Pao Chien, v. 1 (6), June 1, pp. 505-

509. [Wm.] 1960 a.—Idem [Abstract] < Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (5), May, p. 498. [Wm.]

Houston, Joseph S. See Wende, Nancy Mitchell; Houston, Joseph S.; and Dienst, Robert B.

Hovorka, Jan; and Podhájecký, K. 1962 a.—Dynamika strát domácich zvierat na

najzávažnejšie helmintózy v ČSSR. I. Fasciolóza hovädzieho dobytka a oviec (Haustierverluste infolge der wichtigsten Helminthiasen in der

CSSR. I. Leberegelkrankheit der made. Schafe) [Russian and German summaries] Schafe) <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 35, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 107-116. [Wa.]

HOWARD, B. H.

1962 a.—The role of Protozoa in rumen fermentation <Proc. 22. Ann. Conf. N. Zealand Soc.
Animal Prod. (Palmerston North, Feb 13-15,
1962), v. 22, pp. 109-117. [Wa.]

HOWARD C. JOYCE. [For previous entry see Miller, C. Joyce] See Zaiman, Herman; Howard, C. Joyce; and Drolette, Bernadette.

Howard, H. W. [Plant Breeding Inst., Trumpington, Cambridge, England]

Cambridge, England,
1961 a.—Further results on the effect of growing
eelworm-resistant potatoes <Proc. 1. Trien.
Conf. European Ass. Potato Research (Brunschweig-Völkenrode, Sept. 12-17, 1960), pp. 288289. [Wa.]

- Howard, Jorge E.; Martner, Jorge; and Rubio D., Mafalda.

 1962 a.—Estudio de las proteíneas en 10 niños con enfermedad de Chagas en diferentes períodos de evolución. Communicación preliminar [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 36-38. [Wa.]
- HOWARD, RUDOLPH G. See Maeir, David M.; Zaiman, Herman; and Howard, Rudolph G.

Howell, J. Franklin [Dept. Entom., Oregon State Univ., Corvallis]; and Elzinga, J. 1962 a.—A new Radfordia (Acarina: Myobiidae)

- from the kangaroo rat and a key to the known species <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 55 (5), Sept., pp. 547-555, illus., pl. [Wa.]
- EH, HSIEN-CHEN. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., National Taiwan Univ., Taipeh, Formosa] See Huang, Wen-Hsien; Loo, Wan-Teh; Hsieh, Hsien-Chen; and Wu, Chen-Lan.
- Hst, Fu Huei. See Kuo, Tsung Po; Hsu, Fu Huei; P'eng, Ting Kan; and Lin, I Sen.
- Hsü Hsı Fan. [See also Hsü, Shu Ying Li; Davis, J. R.; and Hsü, Hsi Fan; and Hsü, Shu Ying Li; Hsü, Hsi Fan; and Chu, Kuang Yu]
 - 1953 a.—Schistosomiasis japonica in Formosa [English text] [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 31-32. [Wm.]

Hsü, Hsi Fan; and Hsü, Shu Ying Li.

1962 a.—Schistosoma japonicum in Formosa: A
critical review <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (6),
Dec., pp. 459-465. [Wa.]

- Hst, Jih Kuang; et al.
 1959 a.—[TwSb in treatment of schistosomiasis.
 Observation of 121 cases] [Chinese text] < Jen
 Min Pao Chien, v. 1 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 812-816.
- Hsu, Ping K'un [Dept. Parasitol., Hua-Nan Med Coll., Canton]
 1954 a.—A new species of Notocotylus from Canton (Trematoda: Notocotylidae) [Chinese text; English summary] < Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 6 (2), pp. 117-122, illus. [Wo.]
- Hsü, Shu Ying Li; Davis, J. R.; and Hsü, Hsi Fan. 1962 a.—Pathology in rhesus monkeys infected with the Formosan strain of Schistosoma japonicum [English text; German and English summaries] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Oct., pp. 341-355, illus. [Wa.]

- Hsü, Shu Ying Li; and Hsü, Hsi Fan.

 1962 a.—Interbreeding of geographic strains of

 Schistosoma japonicum [Abstract of report before

 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington,
 D. C., June 11-16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2),

 Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 21. [Wa.]
- Hsv, Shu Ying Li; Hsv, Hsi Fan; and Chu, Kuang Yv.

 1962 a.—Interbreeding of geographic strains of Schistosoma japonicum <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (5), Sept., pp. 383-385.

 IWa 1

Hsü, Wei Nan.

1956 a.—[The development of microfilaria in mosquitoes] [Chinese text; Russian summary] < Nan Ching Ta Hsüch Hsüch Pao (5), Dec., pp. 27-37, pls. [Wa.]

1960 a.—Notes on some parasitic nematodes obtained from vertebrates in Nanking [Chinese text; English summary] < Tung Wu Hsüch Pao, v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 101-113, pls. [Wa. (Photostat)]

Huang, C. T. [Dept. Path. and Bacteriol., Univ. Hong Kong]; and Kirk, R. 1962 a.—Human sparganosis in Hong Kong <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (6), June, pp. 133-138, illus. [Wa.]

- HUANG, CHIN-TANG. See Yang, Sze-Piao; Huang, Chin-Tang; and Chiang, Lan-Chang.
- HUANG, SHENG-I. See Khuan, Shen-I.

UANG, WEN-HSIEN. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., National Taiwan Univ., Taipeh, Formosa] 1952 a.—A synopsis of recent advance in the study of the exo-erythrocytic development of the malaria parasite [Chinese text; English summary]

- Huang, Wen-Hsien; Loo, Wan-Teh; Hsieh, Hsien-Chen; and Wu, Chen-Lan.
 1952 a.—Parasitological investigations on the aborigines in Taipeh Prefecture, Formosa. Part I. Parasitological investigation on the aborigines in Urai district [English text; Chinese summary] < Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 51 (3), Mar., pp. 95-118 (pp. 1-24). [Wm.]

Hubbard, Clarence Andresen. [British East Africa Malaria Inst., Amáni, Tanga, Tanganyika]

1962 a.—A pictorial review of the North American chipmunk fleas. Part II, Monopsyllus ciliatus (Baker) with five subspecies <Entom. News, v. 73 (1), Jan., pp. 7-16, pl. [Wa.]

1962 b.—A pictorial review of the North American chipmunk fleas. Part III, Monopsyllus fornacis, M. eutamiadis, and M. polumus <Entom. News, v. 73 (3), Mar., pp. 73-78, illus. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Dr. Karl Jordan and the Stenoponia tripectinata flea complex of the Arab world <Entom. News, v. 73 (2), Feb., pp. 29-35, pl. [Wa.]

- Huber, Charles W. [D.V.M., Fostoria, Ohio] 1962 a.—No ticket for ticks <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 43 (3), Mar., p. 59. [Wa.]
- Huffman, Joan L. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville]; and Jones, Arthur W. 1962 a.—Hatchability, viability, and infectivity of Hydatigera taeniaeformis eggs <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 120-124. [Wa.]
- Hugh-Jones, M. E. 1962 a.—Dermatobiasis in cattle in South America <Vet. Rec. (4397), v. 74 (35), Sept. 1, p. 961. [Wa.]
- Hugo, P. P. [Sr. State Vet., Bloemfontein]
 1962 a.—Coccidiosis—a danger to our domestic
 animals <Farming in South Africa, v. 39 (3),
 June, pp. 53-55. [Wa.]
- Hullsman, C. A.

 1960 a.—Some data on the resistance against the potato root-eelworm (Heterodera rostochiensis W.) in Solanum kurtzianum < Euphytica, v. 9 (2), July, pp. 185–190. [Wa.]
- HUKUDA, TAKEO. See Matsuoka, Hiroshi; and Hukuda, Takeo.
- Hukui, Tosito; and Usijima, Minoru.

 1954 a.—Parasitic percentage of Hoplorhynchus
 ozakii Hukui, 1952 [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (3-4), Mar., pp. 207-208 (pp. 31-32). [Wm.]
- HUMES, ARTHUR GROVER. OMES, ARTHUR CROVER.

 1962 a.—Eight new species of Xarifia (Copepoda, Cyclopoida), parasites of corals in Madagascar <Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., v. 128 (2), Nov. 15, pp. 37-63, pls. [Wa.]
- Hummel, K.; and Schmidtke, I. 1962 a.—Die Wirkung intravenöser Injektionen von Trichomonadenextrakten auf Leukocyten, Temperatur und Blutsenkungsgeschwindigkeit von Kaninchen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 186 (2), July, pp. 248–258. [Wa.]

Humphrey, Judith M.; and Segal, Dorothy B. 1962 a.—A sample of a possible format for annual publication of author, parasite, host, and antiparasitic catalogues of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology [Abstract of demonstration before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2) Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 49. [Wa.] 49. [Wa.]

Hunt, Eldridge G. [Game Management Br.]; and Bischoff, Arthur I.
1962 a.—Insecticides and pheasants <Outdoor California, v. 23 (10), Nov., pp. 11-12. [Wa.]
Hunt, Richard A. See Trainer, Daniel O.; Schildt, Carl Sylvester; Hunt, Richard A.; and Jahn Laurence R.

HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III [Louisiana State Univ. International Center Med. Research and Training, San José, Costa Rica]; Okabe, Koyo; Burke, James C.; and Williams, James E. 1962 a.—Aspects of schistosomiasis control and eradication, with special reference to Japan <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 302-313. [Wa.]

HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III; and SLOTNICK,

IRVING J.

1962 a.—Further records of dipylidiasis in children in the United States <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (3), May, p. 365. [Wa.]

Hupka, Edmund. See Glässer, Karl; Hupka, Edmund; and Wetzel, Rudolf.

HÜRKOVÁ, JOHANA. [Charles Univ., Fac. Nat. Sc., Dept. System. Zool., Praha]

1961 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of bat trematodes of the g. Parabascus Looss and g. Limatulum Travassos (fam. Lecithodendriidae) with a description of a new species. (Přispěvek knogyérý patenyfřích motolig r. Parabascus Looss k poznání netopýřích motolic r. Parabascus Looss a r. Limatulum Travassos s popisem nového druhu) <Veštník Českoslov. Zool. Společ, v. 25 (4), Nov., pp. 277–288, illus. [Wa.]

HUSHINAMI, HIROSHI. See Fujinami, Hiroshi.

HUSSEY, KATHLEEN LOUISE; and STAHL, WALTER B. 61 a.—Extensive abnormalities in larval trematode infection $\langle J.$ Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 445–446, illus. [Wa.]

HUTCHINSON, M. P. [West African Inst. for Try-panosomiasis Research, Kaduna]; and WATSON, H. J. C.

1962 a.—Berenil in the treatment of Trypanosoma gambiense infection in man <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3), May, pp. 227-230.

Hutchinson, Martin T.

1960 a.—Fumigating nurseries < Tea Quart., v. 31

(3), Sept., pp. 119-120. [Wa.]

1960 b.—Nematode samples from estates < Tea Quart., v. 31 (3), Sept., pp. 116-118. [Wa.]

Hutchinson, Martin T.; Reed, John P.; and Race, Stuart Rice.

1960 a.—Nematodes stunt blueberry plants <N. Jersey Agric., v. 42 (4), July-Aug., pp. 12-13, illus. [Wa.]

HUTCHISON, WILLIAM FORREST. [Univ. Mississippi Med. Center, Jackson]; Thompson, WILLIAM B.; and DERIAN, PAUL S.

1962 a.—Osseous hydatid (Echinococcus) disease. Report of an indigenous case <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 182 (1), Oct. 6, pp. 81-83, illus. [Wa.]

HUTTON, ROBERT F. [Marine Lab., Univ. Miami] 1954 a.—*Metacercaria owreae* n. sp., an unusual trematode larva from Florida current chaetognaths <Bull. Marine Science Gulf and Caribbean, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 104–109, illus. [Wo.]

Huzioka, Kôki. [Abt. Tropenkrankh., Inst. Trop.-Med., Taihoku, Taiwan]
1944 a.—Ueber eine bei Schildkroeten aus Bangkok
schnarotzende Haemogregarinenart [Japanese
text] <Nettai Igaku, v. 2 (1-2), Mar., pp. 159172, pls. I-III. [Wm.]

HWANG, JOSEPH C.

1961 b.—Cladotaenia (Paracladotaenia) cathartis
n. sp. (Cestoda: Taeniidae) from the intestine
of the turkey buzzard, Cathartes aura septentrionalis Wied, 1893 < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr.,
pp. 205-207, pl. [Wa.]

HWANG, JOSEPH C.; and WEHR, EVERETT ELMER.

1962 a.—Observations on the life history of Ascaridia columbae [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 40. [Wa.]

AND, KERWIN ELLSWORTH [Dept. Zool., Univ. Rhode Island, Kingston]; and Ford, Hedwig GEIGER.

61 b.—Sternostoma sialiphilus n. sp. (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae) from the nasal cavities of the Eastern bluebird, Sialia sialis (Linnaeus) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 101-103, 104, pl. [Wa.]

HYNES, H. B. N.; and WILLIAMS, T. R.

1962 a.—The effect of DDT on the fauna of a central African stream <Ann. Trop. Med. and
Parasitol., v. 56 (1), Apr., pp. 78-91. [Wa.]

T

Гавьовкий, А. V.; Vershinin; І. І.; and Інфкнін, V. Р.
1962 а.—Дегельминтизация кроликов при

162 а.—Дегельминтизация кроликов при нассалурозе (Dihelminthization [sic] of rabbits in the case of passalurosis) [Russian text] < Veterinariã, Moskva, v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 36–37. [Wa.]

Гакнін, В. S. 1957 а.—Случай эхинококкова почки [A case of echinococcosis of the kidney] [Russian text] <Urologia, Moskva, v. 22 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 59-60. [Wm.]

IAKOVLEV, I. G. See Chebotarevich, N. D.; and Iakovlev, I. G.

Takunin, M. P.
1962 а.—Спирохеты диких птиц (Spirochaetes of wild birds) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 15-22.

IAMSHCHIKOV, P. M. See Goregliad, Kh. S.; and lamshchikov, P. M.

Sanchev, Sancho.

1961 а.—Върху келминтофауната на лисицата (Vulpes vulpes crucigera Beshstein) в Югокипрев vulpes crucigera Besistein) в юго-западна България (Über die Helminthenfauna des Fuchses (Vulpes vulpes crucigera Bechstein) in Südwestbulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 10, pp. 39–58, illus. [Y^h.]

ÎANEV, ELISEI.

1960 а.—Върху морфологинта на Nuttallia equi (Laveran, 1901) (Ueber die Morphologie von Nuttallia equi (Laveran, 1901)) (Bulgarian text; German and Russian summaries] <Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., v. 11, pp. 139-147, illus. [Wa.]

IANEV, P.

1958 а.—Върху някои клинични синдроми след ухапване от кърлежи (Clinical syndromes caused by tick bites) [Bulgarian text] <S'vrem. Med., Sofiû, v. 9 (9), pp. 42–45. [Wm.]

IANKOV, G.; and Tsonev, St. 1961 а.—Случай на "смесено" заболяване от дактилогироза и гиродактилова по нудевогодишни шарани (Ueber einen Erkrankungsfall an "gemischter" Dactylogyrose-Gyrodactylose bei nullsömmrigen Karpfen) [Bulgarian text; German and Russian summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Vet.-Khig. Inst. Zhivot. Prod., v. 1, pp. 195–200. [Wa.]

IAROSLAVSKIĬ, V. E.

1956 а.—Первичный многокамерный эхинококк спинномовгового канала [Primary alveolar echinococcosis of spinal canal] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 81–83. [Wm.]

<Sovet. Med., v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 81-83. [Wm.]
ÎAROTSKAÎA, N. E.
1959 а.—Сравнительные данные по микрофлоре при трихомонадном кольпите и других поражениях женской половой сферы [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 267-268. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—Comparative data on the microflora in the case of trichomonal colpitis and other infections of female organs [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 536-537. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
Îndură I. V. and Surveynava M. S.

137. [Bersville Farasitor. Lab.]

ÎAROVOĬ, L. V.; and Shevchenko, M. S.

1957 а.—Заболевания вызванные укусом каракурта, на отгонных пастбищах и целинных землях Ставронольского края [Diseases caused by the bite of Lathrodectes tredecinguttatus on pasture lands and virgin soils of the Stavropol region] [Russian text] < Klin. Med., Moskva, an. 38, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 143–144. [Wm.]

Iashkul, V. K. 1959 а.—К вопросу о происхождении и геогра-

1959 а.—К вопросу о происхождении и географическом распространении клещей Dermacentor marginatus Schulze [Russian text] <10. Sovesheh. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 142–143. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—An approach to the problem of the origin and the geographical distribution of Dermacentor marginatus Schulze ticks [Transl. of 1959 a] <10, Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 292–293. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] 1961 b.—Диапауза клещей Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. и её биологическое значение (The diapause of the ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and its biological significance) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 498–501. [Wa.]

Гагалил, v. s, pp. 186 обл. п. п. IAv'fA, A. R.

1959 а.—Серопрофилактика клещевого энцефалита (Seroprophylaxis of tick-borne encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] <Voprosy Virusol., v. 4 (6), Nov.—Dec., pp. 686—689. [Wm.] [For English transl. see [1960 a]]

[1960 а].—Seroprophylaxis of tick-borne encephalitis <Problems Virol., v. 4 (6), 1959, pp. 50—54. [Issued July] [Transl. of 1959 a] [Wa.]

IBA, SHINSUKE. [Path. Inst. Chief Govt. Med. Coll. Formosa]

1923 a.—On a new species of Leucocytozoon living upon the nucleus of the host-cell, and its life-history [Japanese text] < Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, (228), May, pp. 211–217, pls.; English summary, p. 6. [Wm.]

IBARRA GRASSO, ADDALBERTO. See Mauri, Ricardo A.; and Ibarra Grasso, Addalberto.

and прагта Grasso, Addisperso.

Ibrasheva, S. I.; and Butenko, fu. V.

1962 а.—К фауне личиночных форм трематор пресноводных моллюсков Алма-Атинской области (On the fauna of the larval forms of flukes of the fresh-water molluses in the Alma-Ata Region) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 157-165, illus. [Wa.]

IBUSGRI, Eizo. [See also Abe, Yasuo; Yonezawa, Toshi; and İbusuki, Eizo; and Sato, Hachiro; Yonezawa, Toshi; Fukushima, Hideo; and Ibusuki, Eizo]

1956 b.—Clinical study of lymphsystems in filaria patients [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 273 (p. 173).

Ichikawa, Kimiho. See Ambo, Hisashi; Ichikawa, Kimiho; and Iida, Hiroo.

ICHIKAWA, OSAMU. See Ishihara, Tadao; Ichikawa, Osamu; and Ogata, Toji; and Ueno, Hakaru; Ishihara, Tadao; and Ichikawa, Osamu.

ICHIMURA, TAIRA. [See also Terao, Tomomichi; and Ichimura, Taira.]

1953 a.—Research on kidney on experimental anchylostomiasis [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 84-85. [Wm.]

chugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 84–85. [Wm.]

Ichinohe, Minoru. [Hokkaido Nat. Agric. Exper. Station, Sapporo]

(1955 d).—Survey on the "yellow dwarf" disease of soybean plant caused by Heterodera glycines occurring in the pest soil in Hokkaido <Japan. J. Ecol., v. 5 (1) pp. 23–26.

1961 a.—[Application of various nematocides in the control of nematodes] [Japanese text] <Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 100–102 (pp. 4–6), front. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Studies on the soybean cyst nematode, Heterodera glycines <Rep. (56) Hokkaido Nat. Agric. Exper. Station, Kotoni, Sapporo, Japan, 80 pp., illus., pls. [Wa.]

Ichinohe, Minoru. See Kitabatake, Eitaro; and

Ichinone, Minoru.² See Kitabatake, Eitaro; and Ichinohe, Minoru².

ICHIOKA, YOMOSUKE; et al.

1956 a.—Parasitological studies in the eastern part of Hokkaido. (3). An epidemiological survey in Tokachi [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 149-150 (pp. 40-50). (Wm.) 49-50). [Wm.]

Ichioka, Tomoya; Miura, Y.; and Abe, Masao. 1955 a.—On the cause of the swelling of withers (horse) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 207 (p. 111). [Wm.]

ICHÖ, MITSUMASU.

1951 a.—Mechanisms of drugs on trypanosome and spirochete [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 1. (1), Oct., pp. 52–54. [Wm.]

IDEI, SABURO; FUJII, MASAO; and YOSHIYA, TASUKU. DEI, SABURO; FUJII, MASAO; and YOSHIYA, TASUKU. 1955 a.—Studies on mass extermination of Ancylostoma in school children by tetra-chlorethylen [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 209–210 (pp. 113–114). [Wm.]

1955 b.—Studies on the distribution of Hymenolepidae in the schoolboys of Osaka City and their anthelmintic therapy [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 133–134 (pp. 37–38). [Wm.]

IDZUMI, KIYOHISA.

1961 a.—[The influence of the physical properties and temperature of the soil on the effectiveness of the nematocides D-D, EDB, & DBCP] [Japanese text] < Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 116-118 (pp. 20-22). [Wa.]

IGARASHI, KAZUKO. See Yanagisawa, Rikio; Machida, Kiichi; Yazima, Fuki; and Igarashi, Kazuko; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; Yazima, Fuki; Machida, Kiichi; and Igarashi, Kazuko.

Ignoffo, Carlo M.

1961 a.—Biology of Cuterebra jellisoni (Diptera: Cuterebridae) on Lepus californicus deserticola (Lagomorpha: Leporidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 509-512. [Wa.]

IGOLKIN, N. I. [See also Fedorov, fu. V.; Vershinina, T. A.; and Igolkin, N. I.] 1961 а.—Блохи и гамазовые клещи из гнезд

мелких млекопитающих в очагах клещевого энцефалита (Fleas and gamasid mites from the nests of small mammals in the nidi of tick encephalitis) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 539-543. [Wa.]

IIDA, HIROO. See Ambo, Hisashi; Ichikawa, Kimiho; and Iida, Hiroo.

IIDA, SUZUKICHI. See Sato, Köji; Hayashi, Shigeo; and Iida, Suzukichi.

IIJIMA, TEIJI.

1955 a.—Mesenterial lymphadenitis of jejunum due to Ancylostoma duodenale [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 205-206. (pp. 109-110). [Wm.]

IA, Тоянініко. [See also Hosaka, Yukio; Iijima, Toshihiko; and Sasaki, Takashi; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; Sasaki, Takashi; and Ijima, Toshihiko]

Iллма, Товиніко; and Нозака, Yukio.

1953 a.—Resistance of hookworm eggs in low temperature [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 120. [Wm.]

IIJIMA, TOSHIHIKO; HOSAKA, YUKIO; and SASAKI, TAKASHI.

1954 a.—A comparison of egg concentration

174 a.—A comparison of egg concentration methods of Fasciola hepatica [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 42–43. [W^m.]

Ініма, Товнініко; Ота, Shujo; Muto, Goro; and Науавні, Маваакі.

HAYASHI, MASAAKI.

1959 b.—Studies on extermination of Oncomelania nosophora (Robson). III. Extermination of Oncomelania nosophora by means of soil-burning flame thrower [Japanese text; English summary] < Kitakanto Igaku, v. 9 (3), pp. 576–580 (pp. 166–170). [Wm.]

IINO, HARUHIKO. See Mitsui, Shotaro; Iino, Haruhiko; and Kawashima, Hiromu.

MI, SHIGERU. See Kurosaki, Zyunzi; Tamate, Hideo; and Iizumi, Shigeru.

IJUIN, TAKEHUMI.

1956 a.—Survey of filariasis in Self-Defence Force.

(2) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 225 (p. 125). [Wm.]

1951 a.—[Newest approach to the prevention and treatment of poultry coccidiosis] [Japanese text] <Saikin no Juigaku, pp. 216–226. [W^a.]

IKEUCHI, MAKIKO. See Kunii, Yoshiaki; and Ikeuchi, Makiko.

Iкsanov, K. I. [See also Ablasov, N. A.; Iksanov, K. I.; and Chibichenko, N. T.] 1959 b.—О промежуточных ховяевах и стадиях паравитических червей Иссык-Кульских рыб [On the intermediate host and stages of parasitic worms of fish in Issyk-Kul lake] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, v. 1 (2), pp. 169–173. [Wa.]

IKSANOV, K. I.; and KROPOTOVA, N. S.

1959 а.—Случай обнаружения дифиллоботриова
в районе озера Иссык-Куль [Russian text]
<10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 176177. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1960 а.—О дифиллоботриозе на озере ИссыкКуль [On diphyllobothriasis in lake IssykKull [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] <Izvest.
Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 2 (7),
pp. 177-180. [Wa.]
1961 а.—Discovery of cases of diphyllobothriasis in
the fish of lake Issyk-Kul' [Translation of 1959 a]
<10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov.
27, pp. 353-354. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Ilchevski, St. 1959 а.—Мозъчна цистицеркоза в едно семейство (Cerebral cysticercosis in a family) [Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem Med., Sofia, v. 10 (8), pp. 101–105. [Wm.]

IL'ENKO, V. I.

[1961 a].—The influence on the fate of biphasic meningo-encephalitis virus of feeding the tick vectors on immune animals [Translation of 1960 a] <Problems Virol., v. 5 (5), 1960, pp. 563-567. [Printer's date: June, 1961] [Wa.]

IMAIDA, FUMIKO.

1956 c.—Investigation on immunity to liverfluke by means of the T. M. method [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 241 (p. 141). [Wm.]

1956 d.—Result of the mass treatment of hookworm carrier [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 266 (p. 166). [Wm.]

[Wm.]

Imaida, Fumiko; and Mizumachi, Harushige.

1954 a.—On the Gnathostoma in Gifu Prefecture
[Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 45. [W^m.]

Імаіzumi, Köji. See Tsuji, Moriyasu; and Imaizumi,

Köji.

IMAMURA, HAJIME; and NISHIMURA, TAKESHI.

1955 a.—Studies on the aspect of human Ascaris infection [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 159-160 (pp. 63-64). [Wm.]

IMAWARI, KUNIO. [See also Matsumoto, Shinzo; Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; and Ishida, Toshikazu; and Matsumoto, Shinzo; Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; and Ito, Hiroshi; and Matsumoto, Shinzo; Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; and Sato, Tatsumi]

Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; and Ishida, Toshikazu.

1955 a.—On the antigenicity of Ascaris (polysaccharide fraction) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 170 (p. 74). [W^m.]

Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; Ishida, Toshi-kazu; and Sato, Tatsumi. 1956 a.—Blood examination of animals sensitized with the Ascaris culturing fluid upon the Arthus phenomenon [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Para-sitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 262 (p. 162). [Wm.]

IMAZONO, YOSHIMORI.
1954 a.—Incidence of parasitic ova in soil on road in Tokyo [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 83-84. [Wm.]

tes, Marion; and Babcock, Orville Gorman. 1962 a.—Melôfago de las ovejas <Hacienda, v. 57 (5), May, p. 44. [Wa.]

INAGAKI, MASAMI. See Ito, Jiro; and Inagaki, Masami.

INAGAKI, MOTOHIRO. [Dept. Parasitol., Kitasato Inst.

Infect. Dis., Tokyo]
1953 a.—Fluctuation of unfertilized human Ascariseggs in Hatusima Island [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 66-67. [Wm.]
1954 a.—An epidemiological study of hookworm in Hatushima Island [Proc. 22. Apr. Moot. Japan

54 a.—An epidemiological study of hookworm in Hatsushima Island [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 4-5, Tokyo] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 62-63. [Wm.]

254 b.—Survey on the metacercaria of Clonorchis sinensis before and after the distribution of Cambarus clarkii [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (3-4), Mar., pp. 209-215 (pp. 33-39). [Wm.] 1954 b.-

1955 a.—Investigation on unfertilized human Ascaris-eggs in Hatusima Island [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 290-292 (pp. 46-48). [Wm.]

INAGAKI, MOTOHIRO; and FUSE, HISAO.

1955 a.—Studies on the noninfested people of Ascaris. (2) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 160 (p. 64). [Wm.]

INAMI, SHINSUKE. See Iba, Shinsuke.

INASAKA, TADASHI.

1954 d.—Studies on glycogen of Ascaris suilla
[Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 90-91. [Wm.]

INATOMI, SEITTI; and KIMURA, MITIYA.
1955 c.—Distribution of Bulimus straitulus var. 1955 c.—Distribution of Bulimus straitulus var. japonicus and incidence of natural infection of dogs and cats with Clonorchis sinensis in Okayama Prefecture [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 124-125. (pp. 28-29). [Wm.]
1955 d.—Test for viability of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 219-220 (pp. 123-124). [Wm.]

Indian Council of Agricultural Research. New Delhi.

1957 b.—Disease control <Ann. Rep. Indian Council Agric. Research (1955–56), pp. 85–89. [Wa.]
1958 a.—Disease control <Ann. Rep. Indian Council Agric. Research (1956–57), pp. 74–81. [Wa.]

- Ingalls, James Warren (jr.). See Zaiman, Herman; Ingalls, James Warren (jr.); and Villaverde, Humberto.
- Ingleton, Jean W. See Owen, J. B.; and Ingleton, Jean W.
- INGLIS, WILLIAM G. [Dept. Zool., Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)]

Hist.]]
1961 d.—Three species of Cyatholaimus Bastian,
1865 (Nematoda: free-living: marine) <Bull.
Soc. Zool. France, v. 86 (1), Oct. 10, pp. 73-86,
illus., pl. [W*.]
1961 e.—Two new species of free-living marine

nematodes from the west coast of Scotland <Hydrobiologia, v. 18 (4), pp. 284-292, illus., pls. Wa.]

1962 c.—Ichthyouris ro gen. et sp. nov. (Nematoda): An oxyurid from a freshwater fish <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 45-50, illus. [Wa.]

Inglis, William G.; and Diaz-Ungria, Carlos. 1960 a.—Nematodes de Venezuela. V. Sobre una colección del Distrito Mara (Zulia) <Acta Biol. Venez., v. 3 (4), Dec. 7, pp. 67-81, illus., pl. [Wa.]

INGRAM, ROBERT L.; and CARVER, RUSSELL KEN-

NETH.

1963 a.—Malaria parasites: Fluorescent antibody technique for tissue stage study <Science (3553), v. 139, Feb. 1, pp. 405–406, illus. [Wa.]

INOKI, SHOZO. [See also Nakabayashi, Toshio; Inoki, Shozo; and Kataoka, Takeshi; and Osaki, Humio; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Inoki, Shozo; and Takada, Suehisa; and Inoki, Shozo]
1956 a.—Genetic study on the origin of akinetoplas-

1956 a.—Genetic study on the origin of akinetoplastic form of T. gambiense appearing in mouse after treatment with certain dyes [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 163 (p. 63). [Wm.]
1960 a.—Studies on antigenic variation in the Welcome [sic] strain of Trypanosoma gambiense. I. Improvements in technique < Biken's J., v. 3 (3), Oct., pp. 215-222, illus. [Wm.]
1960 b.—Studies on antigenic variation in the Welcome [sic] strain of Trypanosoma gambiense. II. On the first relapse appearing in mice treated

On the first relapse appearing in mice treated with human plasma <Biken's J., v. 3 (3), Oct., pp. 223-228. [Wm.]

Inoki, Shozo; et al.

1953 a.—Studies on Trichomonas tenax. (1). Cultivation and morphological characteristics [Japanese text] [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 19-20. [Wm.]

1961 a.—Interspecific transformation of drug-resistance between Trypanosoma gambiense and Trypanosoma evansi <Biken's J., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 111-119. [Wm.]

INOKI, SHOZO; and MATSUSHIRO, AIZO.

1958 b.—Transformation of the drug-sensitive strain to the resistant in Trypanosoma gambiense [Abstract of report before 30. Cong. Genetics Soc. Japan. Nagoya, Oct. 18, 1958] < Japan. J. Genetics, v. 33 (9), Sept., p. 308. [Wa.]

1960 a.—Transformation of drug-resistance in Trypanosoma < Biken's J., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 101-106. [Wm.]

Inoki, Shozo; and Nakabayashi, Toshio.

1953 a.—Screening in vitro test of anti-trichomona drugs [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 74-75. [Wm.]

INOKI, SHOZO; NAKABAYASHI, TOSHIO; FUKUKITA, SHIGEMITSU; and OSAKI, HUMIO.

1960 a.—Studies on the immunological variation in Trypanosoma gambiense. V. Antigenic constitution of the relapse type strain in respect to its reversibility to the original type <Biken's J., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 339-350. [Wm.]

Inoki, Shozo; Ohno, Masahito; Kondo, Kaoru; and

SAKAMOTO, HITOSHI.

1961 a.—Electronmicroscopic observations on the "costa" as one of the organelles in *Trichomonas foetus* <Biken's J., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 63-65, illus.

INOKI, SHOZO; ONO, TADASUKE; and SAKAMOTO,

Нітовні.

1960 a.-Effect of anti-tumor substances on the drug-resistance transformation in *Trypanosoma* gambiense <Biken's J., v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 205-207. [W^m.]

INORI, SHOZO; SAKAMOTO, HITOSHI; ONO, TADASUKE; and KUBO, RYUZO.

1961 a.—Studies on the Ak forms of Trypanosoma evansi. I. Effect of acriflavine on the appearance of the Ak form <Biken's J., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 67-73. [Wm.]

Inoki, Shozo; Taniuchi, Yoshiharu; Matsushiro, Aizo; and Sakamoto, Hitoshi.

1960 a.—Multiplication ability of the akinetoplastic form of Trypanosoma evansi < Biken's J., v. 3
(1), Mar., pp. 123-127. [Wm.]

INOUE, ISAMU; et al.

1961 a.—(Experimental treatment of avian Leuco-cytozoon infection with antimony (quinquivalent) gluconate (anchirikon) [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (153), v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 321–323 (pp. 19–21). [Wa.]

INOUE, IWAO.

1953 a.—On a species of the genus Parachordodes from Saitama Pref. [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 117-118. [Wm.]

INOUE, KAZUZO. [Dept. Legal Med., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Ota, Sinichiro; Shimomura, Hiroyuki; Inoue, Kazuzo; and Zinnai, Yoshihiko.

INOUE, KIYOSHI. See Matsumura, Tatsuo; Matsumoto, Yoshiro; Hosoya, Takashi; and Inoue, Kiyoshi.

Instituto Salvadoreño de Investigaciones del

CAFÉ.
60 a.—Recomendaciones preliminares 1960 medios de lucha contra los nemátodos en el cafeto <Cafe El Salvador (344-345), v. 30, July-Aug., pp. 417-420. [Wa.]

International Veterinary Congresses. Permanent Committee Secretariat.
 1959 a.—List of veterinary films and films of veterinary interest. 227 mimeo. leaves. Utrecht. [Wa.]

Inubusiii, Noriko. See Moriya, Shoji; Takahashi, Taiji; and Inubushi, Noriko.

IONESCU, A. See Varachiu, N.; Pascu, T.; Ionescu, A.; and Nistor, T.

IORDAN, DENEY. See Konstantinov, Pet'r; and Iordan, Deney.

Iosifchev, A. See Arnaudov, D.; Popivanov, S.; and Iosifchev, A.

VICHAZELHU. [Lutheran Gen. Hosp., Park IRALU,

ALU, VICHAZELHU. [Lutheran Gen. Hosp., Faira Ridge, Illinois]; and Shaffer, James G. 1962 a.—A chemically defined medium for the cultivation of Crithidia sp. [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 39. [Wa.]

IRAZÁBAL RON, J. See Torrealba, José Francisco; Irazábal Ron, J.; and Galíndez Torres, Félix.

IRELAND. Department of Agriculture. 1960 a.—Potato root eelworm < Leaflet (124) Dept. Agric. Ireland, Jan., 3 pp., pls. [Issued June]

Isa, Hiroo. See Yanagisawa, Rikio; Mizuno, Tetsuo; Isa, Hiroo; and Katagiri, Masaru.

ISAKA, KIYOMITSU.

1953 a.—Experimental studies on paragonimiasis of dog. (1st report) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 36. [Wm.]

1954 a.—Experimental studies on paragonimiasis of dog (second report). (Alkali phosphatase in lung and liver) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 116. [Wm.] [Wm.]

Isaka, Kiyomitsu; and Matsuoka, Hirozi.

1955 a.—Experimental studies on paragonimiasis of dog. (3). Histochemical studies [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 140-141 (pp. 44-45). [Wm.]

ISENSTEIN, ROBERT SELIG. See Herlich, Harry; Porter, Dale Albert; and Isenstein, Robert Selig.

Isherwood, F. [East African Trypanosomiasis Research Organ., Tororo, Uganda]; et al.
1961 a.—Further studies of the food of tsetse flies <J. Animal Ecol., v. 30 (2), Nov., pp. 259-266.
[Wa.]

Івнівавні, Маsao. See Hashimoto, Nobuhiro; and Ishibashi, Masao.

SHIZUYOSHI; SAKAMOTO, TARO; and FUKU-

RONO, TOMOMITSU.

1955 a.—A case of temporary pulmonary infiltration caused by schistosomiasis japonica [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 18 (11), Nov., pp. 954-959. [Wm.]

Ishida, Toshikazu. See Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa. Kujiro; and Ishida, Toshikazu; and Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; Ishida, Toshikazu; and Sato, Tatsumi; and Matsumoto, Shinzo; Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; and Ishida, Toshikazu. Toshikazu.

Ishigaki, Soyao. See Matsumoto, Shinzo; Ishigaki, Soyao; and Morishita, Kayoko.

Ishigaki, Tatsushi; et al.

(1) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 201-202 (pp. 105-106). [Wm.]

Ishiguro, Hideo.

1955 a.—Study on the infective types of Trypanosoma. (3). Comparison of the infective type of Trypanosoma gambiense and Tryp. equiperdum with rabbit [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 198 (p. 102) [Wm.] 102). [Wm.]

Ishiguro, Mitsuru. [Inst. Parasitol., Hamamatsu-City, Japan] See Ito, Jiro; Honda, Jusaku; and Ishiguro, Mitsuru.

HIHARA, BIN. [See also Morisita, Tetuo; Tachino, Tachio; and Ishihara, Bin]
1956 a.—Tapeworm immunity with T. M. method [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 240 (p. 140). [Wm.]

Ishihara, Kuni; Harada, Yoshimichi; Mikami, Yoshiaki; and Mori, Osamu.

1954 a.—Experimental studies on the allergy of hookworms [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kisejchugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 69-70.

ISHIHARA, KUNI; HARADA, YOSHIMICHI; and MORI,

HIHARA, KUNI; HARADA, YOSHIMICHI; BIRG MORI,
OSAMU.

1953 b.—Experimental studies on the allergy of
hookworm [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan.
Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 53.]W^m.]

1955 a.—On the Schwartzman phenomenon by filtrate of hookworm and culture filtrate of hookworm larvae [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text]
< Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 181182 (pp. 85-86). [W^m.]

Ishihara, Kuni; and Mori, Osamu.

1956 a.—Plasma protein in hookworm infection
[Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 227-228 (pp. 127-128).
[Wm.]

Ishihara, Michiko; et al.

1960 a.—Histochemical studies on Ascaris lumbricoides [Japanese text] < Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 34, Suppl. 10, Oct. 25, pp. 2165-2169 (pp. 117-122), pls. [Wm.]

Ishihara, Tadao. [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyol | See also Ueno, Hakaru; Ishihara, Tadao; and Ichikawa, Osamu]

1961 b.—Studies on gondarioses in cattle in Japan. 1961 b.—Studies on gondarioses in cattle in Japan. III. On the 8-aminoquinoline compounds for treatments [Proc. 52. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Oct. 23-24] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., pp. 477-478; English title, p. 525. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Eperythrozoonosis in cattle in Japan < National Inst. Animal Health Quart., v. 2 (1), Spring, pp. 21-30, pl. [Wa.]

(1), Spring, pp. 21-30, pl. [Wa.]

ISHIHARA, TADAO; et al.

1954 c.—Vermicidal experiment against Setaria parasitic in cattle with supatonin, a piperazin derivate. III. The preventive effect for the lumbar paralysis of sheep and goat [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 59-60. [Wm.]

1956 a.—Immunological studies on cerebrospinal filariasis in the sheep and goat. Part 2. On the diagnostic value of interadermal reaction < Abstr. Proc. Suiyokai Month. Meet. Researchers Nat. Inst. Animal Health, pp. 25-26. [Wa.]

searchers Nat. Inst. Animal Health, pp. 25-26. [W*.]

1956 b.—Immunological studies on cerebrospinal filariasis in the sheep and goat. Part 3. Histopathological changes in the skin tests Abstr.Proc.Suiyokai Month.Meet.Researchers Nat. Inst. Animal Health, pp. 26-27. [W*.]

1956 c.—On the prophylaxis of cerebrospinal filariasis of sheep and goat, especially by control of Setaria in cattle. III. Prophylaxis for the cerebrospinal filariasis and the value of this method Abstr.Proc.Suiyokai Month.Meet.Researchers Nat. Inst. Animal Health, pp. 27-28. [W*.]

[Wa.]

ISHIHARA. TADAO; AKIBA, KAZUO; and KITAOKA,

Shigeo. 1961 a.—Studies on gondariasis of cattle in Japan. 11. On the treatment in pre-erythrocytic stage [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 429; English title, p. 516. [Wa.] [English title gives authors as Ishihara, Tadao; Akiba, K.; and Fujita, J.]

ISHIHARA, TADAO; ICHIKAWA, OSAMU; and OGATA, Тол.

1953 a.—Vermicidal test against Setarias spp. parasitic in cattle with supatonin (piperazin component) for prevention of lumbar paralysis of sheep and goat [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 113. [Wm.] Ishihara, Tadao; and Ishii, Susumu.

Mihara, Tadao; and Ishu, Susumu.

1956 a.—Studies on the piroplasmosis by Theileria mutans in Japan. (1) Clinical changes in the initial stage of the infection <Abstr. Proc. Suiyokai Month. Meet. Researchers Nat. Inst. Animal Health, pp. 29-30. [Wa.]

1956 b.—Studies on the piroplasmosis by Theileria mutans in Japan. (II) On the development of Theileria mutans in the erythrocytes of cattle <Abstr. Proc. Suiyokai Month. Meet. Researchers Nat. Inst. Animal Health, pp. 30-31. [Wa.]

Ishihara, Tadao; and Ueno, Hakaru.

1956 c.—Studies on the summer mange (kasen disease) of the horse in Japan. (1) The parasitic rate and distribution of microfilaria of Onchocerca cervicalis < Abstr. Proc. Suiyokai Month. Meet. Researchers Nat. Inst. Animal Health, pp. 28-29. [Wa.]
1956 d.—Studies on the summer mange. (Kasen

disease) of the horse in Japan. (7). Practical survey in Japan [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 252 (p. 152). [Wm.]

ISHIHARA, TADAO; UENO, HAKARU; and OGATA,

Tosi.

1953 a.—Immunological studies on the lumbar paralysis of sheep and goat [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitel. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 63. [Wm.] 1955 a.—Studies on the summer mange (Kasen disease) of horse in Japan. (1). Survey on the skin microfilaria of Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry, 1910 [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 228 (p. 132). [Wm.]

ISHIHARA,

HIHARA, TADAO; UENO, HAKARU; OGATA, TOJI, and HASHIGUCHI, YUJI.

1953 a.—Vermicidal experiment against Setaria parasitic in cattle with supatonin, for the purpose of prophylaxis of lumbar paralysis of sheep and goats [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 154-156 (pp. 30-32). [Wm.]

Івни, А. 1951 a.—See Ishii, Jun, 1951 a.

ı, Gorô. See Siokawa, Haruzyu; Nakayama, Kihei; Ishii, Gorô; and Kuwana, Zyuiti.

Isни, Joji. See Kodama, Takesh Muto, Nobuo; and Ishii, Joji. Takeshi; Harada, Fumio;

Ishn, Jun.

1951 a.-Disappearance time of intracutaneously injected salt solution and blood-observations in the different stages of schistosomiasis jap. [Japanese text] < Hiroshima Igaku, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 350-352 (pp. 72-74). [Wm.]
1953 d.—Studies on control of schistosomiasis japonica [Proc. 22, Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 94. [Wm.]

1954 a.—Studies on the protein coat formation of Ascaris egg [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 120. [Wm.]

Ishii, Keiichi; and Yanagisawa, Toshio.

1953 a.—Structure of the female reproductive organ of pig Ascaris [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 123. [Wm.]

Keiji. [Med. Klin. Med. Univ. Kumamoto] See Ueno, Naobun; Ishii, Keiji; and Abe, Hidenao.

1930 a.—(Ueber Cercarien in Kyushu. 2. 9 Arten in der Leber von Melanien) [Japanese text] < Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Oct. 20, pp. 970–975; German summary, p. 73. [Wm.]

Ishii, Nobutaro.

1932 a.—[Studies on bird trematodes, I. Bird trematodes in Japan. II. Four new bird trematodes]
[Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v.
16 (11), Nov. 20, pp. 1205-1231, pls. [Wm.] [For English version see 1933 c]

English version see 1933 c]
1933 b.—See 1932 a.
1935 b.—[Studies on bird trematodes. III. Bird trematodes in Japan. IV. Seven new bird trematodes] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19 (5), May 20, pp. 467-479, pls. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1935 c]
1935 f.—[Studies on rat trematodes] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 1122-1128. [Wm.] [For English summary, see 1935 d]

HII, NOBUTARO; and MATSUOKA, FUMIO.

1935 a.—[Studies on bird trematodes. V. Intermediate host and a new species of bird trematodes] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 1595–1601, pl. [Wm.] [For English transl., see 1935 b]

ISHU, SHINTARO; and MITOMA, YAMASHITA. 1949 a.—[Studies on the action of insecticides]
[Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 6
(4), Oct., pp. 222-225 (pp. 36-39). [Wm.]

ISHII, SHINTARO; MITOMA, YAMASHITA; and YAMA-

GUTI, TAKAMASA.

1949 a.—[Studies on the kabure caused by the cercaria of Schistosoma japonicum] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, v. 66 (6), June, pp. 257-258 (pp. 5-6). [Wm.]

Ishn, Susumu. See Nobuto, Kenzo; Suzuki, Kyo; Omoru, Mamoru; and Ishii, Susumu.

Ishu, Susumu; et al.

1953 c.—Supplemental study on Ascaris of swine [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1). Oct., p. 122. [Wm.]

Isни, Тояню. See Ökoshi, Shin; Takahashi, Takeo; and Ishii, Toshio.

Ishii, Yasunobu. See Iwata, Shigeo; and Ishii, Yasunobu.

Ishii, Yoicht. [Dept. Parasitol. School Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan] See Miyazaki, Ichiro; Arita, Michio; Ishii, Yoichi; and Kikuchi, Tadashi; and Miyazaki, Ichiro; Ishii, Yoichi; and Isobe, Chikanori.

Ishikawa, Atsushi.

HIKAWA, ATSUSHI.

1953 a.—On the relation between hookworm and nature of soil, and the influence of soils mixed with various medicaments upon the development of hookworm eggs [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 49. [Wm.]

Ishikawa, Michio.

HIKAWA, MICHIO.

1953 a.—Some observations with the phase-contrast microscope on Ascaris ova. I. On the fertilized ova [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 104. [Wm.]

1954 a.—Supplementary report upon the development of Ascaris egg [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 91-92. [Wm.]

1955 e.—Influences of hyaluronidase on the egg of the pig Ascaris [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 152-153 (pp. 56-57). [Wm.]

1956 b.—Observations of the muscle cells in the body wall of Ascaris with phase-contrast microscope [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 190-191 (pp. 90-91). [Wm.] 90-91). [Wm.]

Ishiwaka, Taizo. [See also Miyagawa, Itsuro; Ishiwaka, Taizo; and Shinohara, Susumu; and Miyagawa, Itsuro; Ishiwaka Taizo; Shinohara, Susumu; and Mita, Hideo; and Shinohara, Susumu; Ishiwaka, Taizo; Miyagawa, Itsuro; and Mita, Hideo! and Mita, Hideo]

Ishiwaka, Taizo; Shinohara, Susumu; Miyagawa, Itsuro; and Mita, Hideo.

1953 a.—On the cure effect to human Ascaris by "Ascolon" and its toxic symptoms. On the relationship between Ascaris parasitism and metalphysical [sic] findings of children. (The second report) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 98. [Wm.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health Tokyo Noko Coll.] [See also Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kondo, Sueo; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kutsumi, Haruhiko]

1953 a.—Clinical studies on Ascaris. (1). A new egg counting method of Ascaris in direct smear specimens. The clinic of internal medicine and physical therapy [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 137-142 (pp. 13-18). [Wm.] [Wm.]

1954 a.—Clinical studies on Ascaris. (2). Ascariasis and stomach ache [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (3-4), Mar., pp. 190-193 (pp. 14-17). [Wm.]

1954 b.—Clinical studies on Ascaris. (3). Clinical studies on various anthelmintics [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 165–172 (pp. 35–42). [Wm.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; et al.

1956 a.—Clinical studies on the hookworm carriers.
(2). With respect to subjective symptomes, anemia, γ-globulin in sera and pyrubic acid in blood [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 201 (p. 101). [Wm.]

[W^a.]
1956 b.—Clinical studies on the hookworm carriers.
(3) Influence upon the physical ability of farmers [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc. Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 202 (p. 102). [W^a.]

ISHIZAKI, TATSUSHI; and KUTSUMI, HARUHIKO.

HIZAKI, TATSUSHI; and KUTSUMI, HARUHIKO.

1954 a.—Influence of osmotic pressure of the environmental fluid upon Ascaris [Japanese text]

< Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 209—211 (pp. 21–23). [Wm.]

1954 b—Influence of 5 mineral-ions upon the locomotion of Ascaris [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 93. [Wm.]

Ishizeki, Chuichi. [Dept. Microbiol., Nat. Inst. Hygienic Sc., Tokyo]
1961 a.—Studies on pl-copper methionate as anthelmintic for Metastrongylus elongatus with special reference to the distribution of copper in organs of swine and mice administered with copper compounds [Japanese text; English summary] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 23 (5), Oct., pp. 296-301, pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] [W^a.]

ISHIZUKA, TÖRU.

HIZUKA, TÖRU.

1955 a.—Investigation of hookworm-carriers in specific environment [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 204 (p. 108). [Wm.]

1956 a.—Investigation of parasite-carriers specific environment. (3) On clinical symptoms and blood pictures of hookworm carriers [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 198-199 (pp. 98-99). [Wm.]

ISIDA. TOYOSIGE.

1956 a.—Experiments on transitory pulmonary infiltrations caused by allergy from parasites [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 264 (p. 164). [W^m.]

DE LA ISLA, MARIA DE LOURDES. 1958 a.—Metodos empleados en censos regionales de poblaciones de nematodos fitoparasitos [Chapingo, México, Nov. 15-21] < Mem. 1. Cong. Nac. Entom y Fitopatol., pp. 362-367. [Wa.] Islam, N.
1962 a.—Problems of tropical eosinophilia <J.
Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (10), Oct., pp. 260-261. [Wa.]

Islambekov, R. K.
1959 а.—Случай редкой локализации эхинокок-ка [A case of rare localisation of echinococcosis] [Russian text] < Med. Zhurnal Uzbek. (11), Nov., pp. 55-56. [Wm.]

ISMAILOV, D.

1959 а. —Испытание дитравинфосфата легочных гельминтозах овец [Experimental use of ditrazine phosphate for pulmonary helminthiasis in sheep] [Russian text] <Sotsial. Sel'sk. Khozíāistva Azerbaidzhana, v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 39-40. [Wa.]

1959 b.—Применение мышьяковокислого олова при мониезиозе ягнят [Use of tin arsenate in monieziosis of lambs] [Russian text] <Sotsial. Sel'sk. Khoz@istva Azerbaidzhana, v. 8 (6), June, pp. 45-47. [Wa.]

CHIKANORI. [National Kumamoto Hosp., ISOBE, Kumamoto]

1954 a.—Surveys on the second intermediate host of Gnathostoma spinigerum in Kumamoto Prefecture (Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 127. [Wm.]

1955 a .- The intercutaneous reaction among the people of the districts where Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen are found [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 226 (p. 130). [Wⁿ.]

1962 a.—A new locality of Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836 [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibut-sugaku, v. 63 (5), June 5, pp. 136-137. [Wm.]

1962 b.—A new locality of Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen 1836. II [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 64 (1), July 5, pp. 18-19. [W⁴.] 1962 c.—A new locality of Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen. III [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 65 (2), Oct. 20, pp. 27-29, map.

1962 d.—An investigation of Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) from house-rats in Miyazaki Prefecture [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 62 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 1-3. [Wm.]

v. 62 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 1-3. [Wm.]

1962 e.—Ascaris suum Goeze in the pig in Kumamoto Prefecture [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 63 (3), May 5, pp. 81-82. [Wm.]

1962 f.—New localities of Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836 in Kumamoto Prefecture [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 65 (6), Dec. 20, pp. 155-156. [Wm.]

1962 g.—Studies of Trypanosoma. V. The second species of Trypanosoma in Miyazaki Prefecture [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 62 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 11-12. [W¹.]

Isobe, Chikanori; et al.

1955 a.—Surveys on Diphyllobothrium mansoni
(Cobbold, 1882) Joyeux 1928 in dogs and cats in
Kumamoto Prefecture [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet.
Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June,
p. 234 (p. 138). [Wm.]

ISOBE, CHIKANORI; YOSHIMOTO, SHOJI; HONGO, NAOBUMI; and SAGAWA, TOSHIAKI.

of Diphyllobothrium mansoni (Cobbold, 1882) in Kumamoto Prefecture [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 233-234 (pp. 137-138). [Wm.]

ISOBE, HIKARU; and KURATA, YOSHIO.

1954 a.—Studies on Paragonimus westermanii in Ehime Pref. Part 1. Natural infection of dogs in Minamiuwa district [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 116-117. [W^m.]

Isoda, Masae; and Kato, Takezi.
1956 a.—Studies on swine lung worm disease. On the intermediate host of Metastrongylus elongatus and spreading of its disease [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 223-224 (pp. 123-124). [Wm.]</p>

Isoda, Masae; and Yoshimura, Ichiro.

1961 a.—Studies on Lymnaea ollula in Kanagawa prefecture. II. [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 424; English title, p. 515. [Wa.]

Isoda, Yoshiyasu. See Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Isoda, Yoshiyasu.

Isokawa, Sadakazu. See Moriya, Shoji; Fukushima, Junji; Isokawa, Sadakazu; and Fukuda, Masa-

[ISRAEL]. Adv[isory] Comm.

1962 a.—Nematodes of vinyards [sic] and deciduous orchards < Hassadeh, v. 42 (7), Apr., p. 789.

Issa, Gamal. [Plant Protect. Dept., Fac. Agric., Ain Shams Univ.]

1961 a.—Copulation & engorgement period in males of the Texas fever tick, Boophilus annulatus (Say) < Ann. Agric. Sc., v. 4 (1), June, 1959, pp. 51-54. [Wa.]

Isshiki, Otoshiro.

1953 c.—Distribution of Haemonchus similis in the Far East [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 111. [Wm.] 1954 a.—Morphological studies on the egg of lung-

fluke II. Comparisons three species, with special reference to the egg in the uterus [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 115. [W^m.]

1956 a.—Morphological observations on Globidium besnoiti (Marotel, 1912) found in a Corean cattle [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 252-253 (pp. 152-153).

Wm.]

1956 b.—Observations on bovine onchocerciasis (Onchocerca gibsoni Cleland and Johnston) in Corea [sie] [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 248 (p. 148) [Wm.] 148). [Wm.]

Isshiki, Otoshiro; Noda, Ryoji; and Tomioka,

1955 a.—Investigation of helminthes infestation of mammals in a zoological garden [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 217. (p. 121). [W^m.]

Isshiki, Otoshiro; and Tomimura, Tamotsu.

1954 c.—Histopathological studies on swine paragonimiasis. II. Spontaneous infection with Paragonimus ohirai [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 42.

1956 a.—Histopathological findings of mediastinal lesions caused by the accumulation of eggs in an experimental canine paragonimiasis (*Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Chen) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 254 (p. 155). [Wm.]

ITAGAKI, HIROSHI.

1962 a.—A technique of the dissection of paramphistomes [English text; Japanese summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 101–102 (pp. 35–36). [Wa.]

ITAGAKI, KEIZABURO; and TSUBOKURA, MISAO. 1961 a.—Serological studies on Coccidium in fowl.

III. Some conditions to the production of precipitin in chickens of experimental coccidiosis [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 403; English title, p. 512. [Wa.]

ITAGAKI, SAKAE. See Uno, Hiroharu; Itagaki, Sakae; and Miura, Yoichi.

Iro, Fujio.

1961 a.—[Movement toward chemical nematocides]

[Japanese text] < Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15

(3), Mar., p. 127 (p. 31). [Wa.]

Iто, Нігозні. See Matsumoto, Shinzo; Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; and Ito, Hiroshi.

Ito, Jiro. [Hyg. Lab., Shizuoka Univ., Shizuoka, Japan]

1953 f.--Studies on host-specificity of Schistosoma japonicum. (2) A comparison of developmental stage of the worms in different laboratory mam-

stage of the worms in different laboratory mammalian hosts [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 92-93. [Wm.] 1954 e.—Studies on host-specificity of Schistosoma japonicum. 3. A comparative pathology of different laboratory mammalian hosts infected with S. japonicum [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 39. [Wm.] 1954 f.—The effects of temperatures on the eggs of Schistosoma japonicum [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 115. [Wm.] 1955 c.—The effects of temperatures on the hatchabilities of Schistosoma japonicum ova [Proc. 24.

abilities of Schistosoma japonicum ova [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 231 (p. 135). [Wm.]
1962 a.—Recent advances of parasitology in Thailand [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 1-7. [Wa.]

[Wa.] 1962 a.—The second record of a case of human infection with Mesocestoides lineatus in Japan (Cestoda) [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 71–75 (pp. 5–9), illus. [Wa.]

ITO, JIRO; and INAGAKI, MASAMI.

1956 a.—Redescription of cercaria and metacercaria of Pseudexorchis major, especially of the development of its metacercaria (Heterophyeidae [sic]) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 150 (p. 50). [Wm.]

ITO, JIRO; and KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA.

1955 a.—Studies on the survival of Schistosoma japonicum in vitro. 2. Survival in chemical dejaponicum in vitro. 2. Survival in chemical defined artificial medium [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 258-261 (pp. 14-17). [Wm.]
1955 b.—Survival test of Schistosoma japonicum in vitro [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 130-131 (pp. 34-35) [Wm]

34-35). [Wm.]

Ito, Jiro; and Nakajima, Tetsu.

1961 a.—On the mode of distribution of Ascaris egg in the soil of vegetable-garden contaminated with the night-soil fertilizer [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 657-662 (pp. 35-40). [Wa.]

Ito, Jiro; Nakamizo, Masaru; and Yokogawa, Muneo.

1956 a.—Metacercaria shikokuensis n. sp. found in Potamon dehaani [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 254-255 (pp. 154-155). [Wm.]

JIRO; NAKASE, MASARU; and YOKOGAWA,

Ito, Jiro; Nakase, Masanu, Muneo.

1956 a.—Metacercaria shikokuensis n. sp. being parasitic on Potamon dehaani [Japanese text] < Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 211-214 (pp. 45-48), illus. [Wm.] [Photostat: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Ito, Jiro; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.

1955 a.—Studies on the survival of Schistosoma japonicum in vitro. Survival in blood or serum media [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 12-18. [Wm.]

ITO, MASATAKA. o, MASATAKA.

1956 a.—Studies on precipitin reaktion for paragonimiasis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text]

Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 169 (p. 69). [Wm.]

Ito, St. [Poultry Exp. St., Aichi Pref.] 1961 a.—The prevention of chicken coccidiosis with drugs [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 469; English title, p. 522. [Wa.] [Japanese gives Ito, S. as only author; English title gives Mizutani, Kazuyuki; and Ito, S.]

Ito, Shingo. See Izumi, Seiichi; Ito, Shingo; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.

ITO, TOHRU; ODAKE, EMIKO; KUMAGAI, MUTSUMU; and OKUMURA, KAZUO.

and Okumura, Kazuo.

1956 a.—Anthelmintic effect and its determination of piperazine on pinworms [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 213-214 (pp. 113-114). [Wm.]

Ito, Yoshitaka.

1961 a.—[Meloidogyne nematedes in fruit trees and their control] [Japanese text] < Nogyo to Engei, Tokyo, v. 36 (8), July, pp. 1309-1312 (pp. 53-56). [Wa.]

ITSURO, NAKAMURA. See Nakamura, Itsuro.

IUDELOVICH, I. S.; and POLIKARPOVA, L. I. 1961 а.—К вопросу эпидемиологии клещевого анцефалита в Латвийской ССР (On the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the Latvian SSR) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, Russian text, pp. 301-304; English summary, p. 379. [W².]

IUDIN, A. M.

1959 а.—Испытание хлорофоса при гиподермозе крупного рогатого скота (Use of chlorophos in bovine hypodermatosis) [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot. Moskov. Vet. Akad. (4), pp. 122–133. [Wa.]

IURGAITIS, A.

1961 а. —Лечение метастронгилеза свиней интражускулярными инъекциями растворов йода (Sigade metastrongüloosi ravi joodilahuste intramuskulaarse süstimisega) [Russian text; Estonian summary] < Eesti Põllumaj. Akad. Üliõpilaste Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (2), pp. 100—102 [Wa] 100-102. [Wa.]

IURUKOV, В.
1937 а.—Чернодробна дистомназа (Hepatic fascioliasis) [Bulgarian text] < Bulgar Med. Pregl., v. 1 (9-10), pp. 409-418. [Wm.]

Ivanits'kii, S. V.

1930 а.—Наслідкі роботи 3-ої Української (58-ої союзної) гельмінтологічної експедиції до Київської округи і на Носівську дослідну с.-г. станцію 13/VII-10/IX 1928 р.) [Works of the third Ukrainian (fifty-eighth Soviet Union) helminthological expedition, to the vicinity of Kiev and Nosiv agricultural experiment station, 13/VII-10/IX 1928] [Ukrainian text; German summary] <Zbirn. Prats Derzh. Inst. Nauk. ta Prakt. Vet., v. 1, pp. 34-68, illus., pls. [Wa.]

IVANOV, E. N. [Editor]

1961 а.—О картофельной нематоде и системе мероприятий против неё [On the potato nematode and measures for its control] [Russian text] < Zashchita Rastenii Vreditelei i Boleznei, v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 53-54. [Wa.]

IVANOVA, A. I.

1960 a.—Peplorhabditis vestibularis gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematodes, Rhabditidae)—обитатель эр. hov. (Nematodes, thabditidae)—области (Peplorhabditis vestibularis gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematodes, Rhabditidae)—the dweller of decaying cucumbers in Stalingrad region) [Russian text] <Nauchn. Dokl. Vysshei Shkoly (3), pp. 7-9, illus. [Wa.]

Ivanova, M. A.² See Kovaleva, E. P.; Rybaltovskii, O. V.; Ivanova, M. A.²; and Dedash, V. G.

IVANOVA, PRASKOV'IA STEPANOVNA. See Shepelev, D. S.; and Ivanova, Praskov'ia Stepa-

1959 а.—Очаги анаплазмоза крупного рогатого скота в Белоруссии [Russian text] <10. Sovesheh. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 245-246. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

161 a.—The foci of cattle anaplasmosis in Belorussia [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 492. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1962 а.—Фуразолидон при протовойных энтеро-колитах поросят (Furazolidone in the case of protozoa enterocolitis in pigs) [Russian text] <Veterinarifā, Moskva, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 34— 35. [Wa.]

Ivanova, T. A. 1959 b.—See Ivanova, T. S., 1959 a.

IVANOVA, T. S.

1958 а.—Поражение всходов хлопчатника в Сталинабадском районе Таджикистана нема-тодой—Panagrolaimoides multidentatus gen. Сталинавадском районе Таджикистана нематодой—Panagrolaimoides multidentatus gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematoda, Panagrolaiminae) [Lesions of young cotton sprouts in the Stalinabad area of Tadzhikistan by Panagrolaimoides multidentatus gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematoda, Panagrolaiminae)] [Russian text] < Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 89, pp. 123–131, illus. Wal [Wa.]

нематод Таджикистана [List of the plant and soil nematodes of Tadzhikistan] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] < Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (2), (29), pp. 49-56. [We.] [Wa.] 1959 а.—Список растениелдных

IVANOVA, Z. I.

1959 b.—Эффективность пиперазин-сульфата при аскаридиозе кур [Effectiveness of piperazine sulphate in ascaridiosis of chickens] [Russian text] < Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 8, pp. 222–227. [Wa.]

1961 а.-Исследование профилактических своа.—Исследование профилактических свойств пиперазин-сульфата и фенотиазина при аскаридиове цыплят (Investigation of prophylactic properties of piperazin sulfate and phenothiazin in chicken ascaridiosis) [Russian text] < Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 9, pp. 210–214. [Wa.]

IVANOVA, Z. I.; and KHITENKOVA, L. P.

1959 а.- Изучение действия гексахлорэтана на секреторную и моторную деятельность ки-течника овец [Study of the action of hexa-chlorethane on the secretory and motor activities of the ovine intestine] [Russian text] < Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 8, pp. 216-221. [Wa.]

IVANTSOV, L. I. See Shishkov, V. I.; and Ivantsov, L. J.

Ivasнкім, V. М. 1961 а.—Биологические особенности спирурат On the biological peculiarities of Spiruratal [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 59-91, illus. [Wa.]

1961 b.—К эпизоотологии и профилактике телязиоза верблюдов [On the epizootiology and prophylaxis of thelaziasis of the camel] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 92-94. [Wa.]

1961 с.—К изучению резервуарного паразитизма у спирурат [On the study of reservoir parasitism of Spirurata] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 54-58, illus. [Wa.]

1961 d.—К перестройке системы полотряда спирурат [On the s нематоп подотряда спирурат [On the systematic revision of the nematode suborder Spirurata] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 95-97. [Wa.]

1961 е.—К систематике нематод подкласса Phasmidia Chitwood et Chitwood, 1933 [On the systematics of the nematode subclass Phasmidia Chitwood et Chitwood, 1933] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 115-117. [Wa.]

IVASHKIN, V. M.; and КНВОМОVA, L. A.

1961 а.—Промежуточные хозяева Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 в условиях Узбекистана [Intermediate host of Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 in conditions of Uzbekistan] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 102–104, illus. [Wa.]

1961 b.—К эпизоотологии габронематозов доменних однокопытных [On the epizootiology]

машних однокопытных [On the epizootiology of habronemiasis of domestic equines] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 105-108, pl. [Wa.]

Ivashkin, V. M.; and Тімогееva, Т. N.

1961 а.—Обнаружение Thelazia lacrymalis
(Gurlt, 1831) у ослов [Thelazia lacrymalis
(Gurlt, 1831) in Equus asinus] [Russian text]
<Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR,
v. 11, pp. 98–101, illus., pl. [Wa.]

IVASHKIN, V. M.; TIMOFEEVA, T. N.; and KHROMOVA,

L. A.

1961 а.—О возбудителях стефанофилярновов крупного poratoro скота [On the causative agent of bovine stephanofilariasis] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v.

11, pp. 109-114, illus., pl. [Wa.]

NSIK, V. M.
1959 а.—Динамика паразитофауны молоди карпа в прудовых хозяйствах [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 174-175. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]
1961 b.—Dynamics of the parasitic fauna of young carp in fish farming [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 349-350. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

IVEY, MICHA Michael. MICHAEL. See Slanga, Roger; and Ivey,

IWAI, SUMIO.
1955 a.—Experimental Trichomonas vaginalis infection in mice, rats and guinea-pigs [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 194. [Wm.]

Iwaki, Yasuhito; et al.

1955 a.—Anthelmintic effects on threadworms with piperazine [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text]

< Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v 4 (2), June, p. 214 (p. 118). [Wm.]

IWASAKI, TAKASHI.

1954 a.—Distribution of nucleic acid in nematodes.

(I) Distribution of nucleic acid in hook-worms especially, in Ancylostoma duodenale Dubini [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 71. [Wm.]

Iwashina, Kazuharu. See Furuya, Kozo; Munakata, K.; and Iwashina, Kazuharu.

IWATA, MASATOSHI.

1955 a.—Comparative anatomy of Diplogonoporus grandis and D. balaenopterae [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 132-133 (pp. 36-37). [Wm.]

IWATA, MASATOSHI; and AKITA, IKKAN.

1953 a.—Plerocercoid of Manson's tapeworm on the shrike [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 96-97. [Wm.]

1954 a.—A natural branched form of plerocercoid of *Diphyllobothrium erinacei* [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 108. [W^m.]

IWATA, MASATOSHI; and HORII, WATARU.

1953 a.—On the densely parasited village of tapeworm [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 119. [Wm.]

IWATA, MASATOSHI; and OKUDA, HIROSHI.

1953 a.—On the intestinal worms of bull-frog [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 97. [Wm.]

IWATA, MASATOSHI; and YAMAGUCHI, TOMOKO.

1956 a.—Development in the first intermediate host of *Ophiotaenia ranarum* [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 258-259 (pp. 158-159). [Wm.]

IWATA, SHIGEO. [Prof. Int. Med., Osaka Med. Coll.] 1953 a.—A new idea in the treatment of anchylostomiasis [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 109. [Wm.]

1962 a.—Epidemiology and treatment of intestinal helminthiasis in Japan <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (7), July, pp. 181-183. [Wa.]

IWATA, SHIGEO; et al. 7ATA, SHIGEO; et al.
1955 a.—On the mass treatment of hookworm disease by wormin and tetren [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 225-226 (pp. 129-130). [Wm.]

1961 b .- A trial with domoic acid in enterobiasis of primary school children [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 679-685 (pp. 57-63). [Wa.]

ta, Shigeo; Fukumoto, Ke Kazuyasu; and Yanagi, Osamu. KEISHI; OGATA,

1956 a.—Anthelmintic effect of synthetic santonin upon Ascaris [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 234 (p. 134). [Wm.]

IWATA, SHIGEO; and ISHII, YASUNOBU.

1956 a.—A case of gnathostomiasis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 242 (p. 142). [Wm.]

IWATA, SHIGEO; and NAKAMURA, ITSURO.

1954 a.—Clinical observation of hook-worm disease [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 67-68. [Wm.]

IWATA, SHIGEO; and OGATA, KAZUYASU.

1954 a.—A study on the effect of hookworm anthelmintic [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 125. [Wm.]

IWATA, SHIGEO; and YANAGI, OSAMU.

1953 a.—Experimental studies of ascariasis by santonin [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 61. [W^m.]

1 WATA, SHINNOSUKE; and WATANABE, SHOZO.

(1957 a).—Experiments on the removal of avian ascarids with phenothiazine [Japanese text] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 10 (9), pp. 406— 408.

IYENGAR, MANDAYAM OSURI TIRUNARAYANA.

1958 a.—An investigation on filariasis in Niue <Tech. Inform. Circ. (30), South Pacific Comm., June, 10 mimeogr. pp. [Wo.]

IYER, R. N. [See also Tandon, J. S.; Iyer, R. N.; and Gopalachari, R.]

IYER, R. N.; KHANNA, N. M.; and DHAR, M. L.

1960 a.—Synthesis of some 2:3-butanedione derivatives as potential amoebicides [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16-18, 1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 511-514. [Wa.]

IYGISTE, A. K.; and GUSEV, V. M.

1962 а.—О токсоплазмозе диких птиц в СССР (On toxoplasmosis in wild fowl in the USSR) [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 143 (2), Mar. 11, pp. 491-492. [Wa.]

IYORI, SHIGERU.

1956 a.—On the quantitative changes of various nitrogens in the cultivation of *T. vaginalis* [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 166 (p. 66). [W^m.]

Izsumova, N. A.

1959 е.—О севонной встречаемости паразитов рыб в Рыбинском водохранилище [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp.

175-176. [Wm.] [For English transl., see 1961 a] 60 а.—Сезонная динамика паразитофауны 1960 а.—Севонная динамика паразитофауны рыб Рыбинского водохранилища (Сообщение III. шука, синец, густера) [Seasonal dynamics of the parasite fauna of fish of Rybinsk reservoir. (Communication III. Esox lucius, Abramis ballerus, Blicca bjoerkna)] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Biol. Vodokhranilishch v. 3 (6), pp. 283—300. [Wa.]
1961 а.—On the seasonal prevalence of fish parasites in the Rybinsk reservoir [Translation of 1959 a] <10 Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 351–352. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Izuin, Ken; and Kawamoto, Tatsunori.

1960 a.—Parasite (leech) in nasal cavity [Japanese text] < Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 34, Suppl.

8, Aug. 25, pp. 1735–1736 (pp. 109–110), illus. [Wm.]

[Wm.]

IZUMI, MATSUNOSUKE.

1935 a.—[Studies concerning a new species of Metagonimus and its life cycle] [Japanese text] < Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2929), May 11, pp. 1224-1236 (pp. 20-32) pls. [Wm.]

1935 b.—[Studies on the trematode cysts found in fresh-water fishes in Kobe Prefecture] [Japanese text] < Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2950), Oct. 5, pp. 2532-2543 (pp. 10-21), map. [Wm.]

1935 d.—[Studies on a new species of Stamnosoma, and its life history] [Japanese text] < Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2948), Sept. 1, pp. 2423-2430 (pp. 17-24), pls. [Wm.]

IZUMI. SEUCHI: ITO. SHINGO: and KOMIYA, YOSHI-

IZUMI, SEIICHI; ITO, SHINGO; and KOMIYA, YOSHI-

TAKA.

1954 a.—On the parasite eggs in the soil of sanitary vegetable garden [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 84-85. [Wm.]

J

JACHOWSKI, LEO A. (jr.); and BINGHAM, G. A. 1961 a.—Influence of trichinosis on Schistosoma mansoni in mice <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., p. 719. [Wa.]

Jackson, A. R. B. [Dept. Vet. Path. and Bacteriol.' Univ. Sydney]

1962 a.—Excystation of Eimeria arloingi (Marotel, 1905): Stimuli from the host sheep <Nature, London (4831), v. 194, June 2, pp. 847–849. [Wa.]

JACKSON, GEORGE JOHN. [Rockefeller Inst., New

York, New York]

1962 b.—On axenic cultures of certain protozoan and worm parasites of insects <Tr. N. York. Acad. Sc., s. 2, v. 24 (8), June, pp. 954-965, illus., pl. [Wa.]

JACKSON, M. N. S. [Sr. Sheep and Wool Adviser] 1960 a.—Mules operation < Queensland Agric. J., v. 86 (7), July, p. 448. [Wa.]

Jackson, Ronald F.; See also von Lichtenberg, Franz;
Jackson, Ronald F.; and Otto, Gilbert Fred]
1949 a.—The treatment of heart-worm infected
dogs with arsenamide, a phenyl arsenoxide <J.
Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (868), v. 115, July, pp. 1722. [Wa.]
1963 a.—Two-day treatment with thiacetarsamide
for canine heartworm disease <J. Am. Vet.
Med. Ass., v. 142 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 23-26. [Wa.]

Jackson, Ronald F.; von Lichtenberg, Franz; and Otto, Gilbert Fred.

1962 a.—Occurrence of adult heartworms in the venae cavae of dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (1), July 1, pp. 117-121, illus. [Wa.]

JACOB, E. See Todenhofer, Hannelore; and Jacob, E.

S'JACOB, J. J.

1962 a.—Beobachtungen an Ditylenchus radicicola [Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18. [Wa.]

s'Jacob, J. J.; and Loof, P. A. A.

1962 a.—The taxonomic status of the genera
Bathyodontus Fielding, 1950 and Mirolaimus
Andrássy, 1956 <Nematologica, v. 8 (1), pp.
66-74, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Jacobi, K.; and Kretschmar, W.
1962 a.—Die Milchtherapie der Malaria-Infektion
(Plasmodium berghei) bei der Maus [German
text; German and English summaries] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Oct., pp. 286-303. [Wa.]

Jacobs, Leon. [Lab. Parasitic Dis., Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland] [See also Melton, Marjorie I..; Stanley, Anastasia M.; and Jacobs, Leon]

JACOBS, LEON; MELTON, MARJORIE L.; and STANLEY, ANASTASIA M.
1962 a.—The isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from

the ovaries and oviduets of naturally infected hens [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < \(\text{I}. \) Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 38. [Wa.]

JACOUBOV, U. See Bratovanov, D.; and Jacoubov, U. JAFFÉ, RUDOLF. See Dominguez, A.; and Jaffé, Rudolf.

JAHN, F. See Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F.

JAHN, LAURENCE R. See Trainer, Daniel O.; Schildt, Carl Sylvester; Hunt, Richard A.; and Jahn, Laurence R.

Jahn, Theodore Louis, See Doran, David James; Jahn, Theodore Louis; and Rinaldi, R.

Jain, Sohan Lall. [Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India]

1961 a.—Three new species of Urocleidus Mueller 1934, with a proposal of its synonymy with Haplocleidus Mueller 1937 <Ann. Zool., Agra, v. 3 (10), Mar. 1, pp. 135-148, illus., pl. [Wh.]

Jaiswal, Ganesh Prasad; and Vasudev, Toutom. 1960 a.—Studies on the avian trematodes, belonging to the genus Eumegacetes Loos 1900 < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (2), pp. 175-190 illus. [Wa.]

Jakeman, Lou Anne Roberts.

1961 a.—The internal anatomy of the spiny rat mite, Echinolaelaps echidninus (Berlese) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 329-349, illus., pls. [Wa.]

JAKSIC, BOGDAN L. [Vet. Fak., Beograd]

1962 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen der Lungenstrongylose des Feldhasen [German text; English and Italian summaries] < Ricerche Zool. Appl. Caccia, Lab. Zool. Appl. Caccia, Univ. Bologna, v. 4 (1), Suppl., May, pp. 83-86 (Tr. 5. Cong. Internat. Union Game Biol. (Bologna, Sept. 4-10, 1961)). [Wa] 10, 1961)). [Wa.]

James, Maurice Theodore. See Herms, William Brodbeck; and James, Maurice Theodore.

Jamnback, Hugo; and Eabry, H. Stephen. 1962 a.—Effects of DDT, as used in black fly larval control, on stream arthropods <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (5), Oct., pp. 636-638. [Wa.]

Janakidevi, Kilambi. [Dept. Zool., Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, India]

1961 e.—A new species of Chilomastix Alexeieff, 1912 (Protozoa: Retortamonadines, Grassé, 1952) from the Indian lizard <Ztschr. Parasi-tenk., Berlin, v. 20 (6) May 12, pp. 563-567, tenk., Berlillus. [Wa.]

1962 a .- A new species of Proteromonas from the

spiny-tailed lizard <Arch. Protistenk., v. 105 (4), pp. 450-454, pl. [Wa.]
1962 b.—On Retortamonas cheloni sp. nov., a parasitic protozoon from the starred tortoise <Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 165-168, illus [Wa.] illus. [Wa.]

Janion, S. M.
1960 b.—Flea infestation of three species of mice, Clethrionomys glareolus, Apodemus agrarius and Apodemus flavicollis during particular weeks of their occurrence on the experimental area < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 8 (8), pp. 363-367. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Studies on the differentiation of a house mice population according to the occurrence of fleas (Aphaniptera) <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 9 (12), pp. 501–506. [Wa.]

Jansen, B. C.
1960 a.—The occurrence of pulpy kidney in sheep
dosed with phenothiazine <J. South African
Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (2), June, pp. 209-210.

JANSEN, JACOB (jr.). [See also Over, H. J.; and Jansen.

Jacob (jr.).]
1959 d.—Lebmaagtrichostrongyliden bij Nederlandse herten (Trichostrongylids in the abomasum of deer in the Netherlands) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (13), July 1, pp. 717-718.

Jansen, Jacob (jr.); and van Leeuwen, C. J. 1962 a.—Praktische resultaten met de therapie van ernstige trichostrongylose bij schapen (Results of the therapy of a heavy infestation with trichostrongylids in sheep) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 87 (6), Mar., pp. 396-410. [Wa.]

- Jansen, Jacob (jr.); and Over, H. J. 1962 a.—Het voorkomen van parasieten in terp-materiaal uit Noordwest Duitsland (The occurrence of parasites in protohistorical material from north-west Germany) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. (87), v. 21, Nov. 1, pp. 1377–1379, illus. [Wa.]
- Jarpa G., Arturo. See Sapunar, Jorge; Jarpa G., Arturo; Troncosco, Roberto; and Soto, Osvaldo.
- Jarpa, G. Arturo; and Marquez, Juan. 1960 a.—Triquinosis humana <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 34-36. [Wa.]</p>
- JARQUÍN, HÉCTOR BLANDÓN. See Blandón Jarquín,

- JARRETT, W. F. H. [Univ. Glasgow Vet. School]; et al. 1959 d.—Practical vaccination against helminth diseases <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 567-569.
- JARRETT, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. IAN M.; and Sharp, N. C. Craig. 1962 a.—A trial of the effect of diethylcarbamazine
 - on preparent and patent parasitic bronchitis in calves <Am. J. Vet. Research (97), v. 23. Nov., pp. 1183-1191. [Wa.]
- JARRY. DANIEL M. [See also Théodoridès, Jean; and Jarry, Daniel M.]

 1961 a.—Un nematode parasite nouveau pour la France: Cameronia multiovaia Leibersperger 1960 (Oxyuroidea Thelastomatidae) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (5-6), pp. 770-774, pl. [W*.]
- DANIEL M.; and THÉODORIDÈS, JEAN. [1962 a].—Un nématode parasite d'insecte nouveau pour la France Pseudonymus islamabadi (Basir, 1941) (Oxyuroidea, Thelastomatidae) <Vie et Milieu, v. 12 (4), 1961, pp. 721-723, illus. [Issued Feb.] [W^a.]
- JARUMILINTA, RAWEWAN. [Dept. Trop. Med., Liverpool School Trop. Med.] [See also Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Fletcher, K. A.; and Jarumilinta, Rawewan]
 1962 a.—The induction of amoebic liver abscesses
 - in hamsters by the intraperitoneal inoculation of trophozoites of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 248-254. [W^a.]
- Jasič, J. See Veber, Jaroslav; and Jasič, J.
- JAYEWARDENE, L. G. [Med. Research Inst., Colombo,
 - Ceylon]
 62 a.—On two filarial parasites from dogs in Ceylon, Brugia ceylonensis n. sp. and Dipetalonema sp. inq. <J. Helminth., v. 36 (3), pp. 269-280, illus., pl. [Wa.]
- JEFFERS, H. See Dale, D. G.; Gibbs, Harold C.; and Jeffers. H.
- JEFFERY, GEOFFREY MARRON. [Lab. Parasite Chemo-therapy, National Inst. Allergy and Infect. Dis., Columbia, South Carolina]
 - 361 a.—Inoculation of human malaria into a simian host, *Macaca mulatta* < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., p. 90. [Wa.]
- Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; et al.

 1962 a.—Investigations on intestinal parasitism in a coastal South Carolina community [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 50–51. [Wa.]

 1963 a.—Study of intestinal helminth infections in a coastal South Carolina area < Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 45–55, illus. [Wa.]
- Jellison, William Livingston. [See also Bell, John Frederick; Jellison, William Livingston; and
- Jenkins, William Robert. [See also Shafiee, M. Farouk; and Jenkins, William Robert]
- JENKINS, WILLIAM ROBERT; and BIRD, G. W. 1962 a.—Nematodes associated with wild yam, Dioscorea sp., with special reference to the pathogenicity of Meloidogyne incognita incognita < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 858-860, pl. [Wa.]
- JENSEN, EMRON A. [Agric. Exper. Station, Utah State Univ.]; and Hammond, Datus Miller. 1962 a.—A Trichomonas species from the rumen and cecum of cattle [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 30-31. [Wa.]

Jensen, Harold J. [See also Sandeno, James L.; and Jensen, Harold J.] 1960 b.—Nematodes affecting small fruit produc-tion <52. Ann. Rep. Oregon State Hort. Soc. (1960), pp. 104-106. [Wa.]

JENSEN, HAROLD J.; and KONICEK, DONALD E. 362 a.—Stubby-root nematodes cause a serious decline of dry onion production in Oregon [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., June 21–23, 1961, Davis, California] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (4), Apr., p. 362 [Wa] 362. [Wa.]

JENSEN, HAROLD J.; SMITHSON, HARRIET R.; and

LORING, LINDSEY B.

1962 a.—The hop cyst nematode (Heterodera humuli Filipjev, 1934) found in Oregon <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (10), Oct. 15, p. 702, illus. [Wa.]

JEREMIĆ, DIMITRIJE.

1955 а.—Дијагностички интересантан случај ехинокока левог бубрега [Diagnostically interesting case of echinococcosis of left kidney] [Serbian text; French summary] <Srpsk. Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 83 (10), Oct., pp. 1169-1172.

DE JESUS, ZACARIAS.

1958 b.—Control of internal parasites of livestock

<U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 3 (1),
June-Aug., pp. 4-9, 15, 17. [Wa.]

1959 a.—Control of animal parasites and pests in
relation to our national health and economic
development <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City,
v. 3 (3), Nov.-Dec., 1958-Jan., pp. 51-57. [Wa.]

1960 a.—Studies on the control of surra <Proc. 9.
Pacific Sc. Cong., 1957, v. 2, pp. 109-116. [Wa.]

DE JESUS, ZACARIAS; and GERONIMO, PACIFICO B.

558 a.—Antrycide in preventive and curative treatment of surra in dogs [Abstract of thesis] <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 3 (2), Sept.-Oct., p. 38. [Wa.] 1958

JEVREMOVIČ, D.; VLADISLAV V. HERMAN, K .; and NEVENIC,

1959 a.—Epizootija metaljavosti u požarevačkom srezu (Epizootic of fascioliasis in the Požarevac district) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (4), pp. 311–313. [Wa.]

JEVTIĆ, MILICA.

1958 а.—Упоредна дијагностика превних амеба (Comparative diagnosis of intestinal amoebas) [Serbian text; English summary] <Glasnik Hig. Inst., Beograd, v. 7 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 1-7. [Wm.]

JEVTIĆ, ZHIVOJIN; RADOJIČIĆ, BORIVOJE; and BROĆIĆ,

MLADEN.

MLADEN.

155 а.—Ехинокок срца (Echinococcosis of the heart) [Serbian text; English summary]

Srpsk. Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 83 (10), Oct., pp. 1115–1120. [Wm.] 1955

Jewell, C. F. [Editor] 1963 a.—Nosema disease of honeybees <Austral. Bee J., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 20-21. [Wa.]

JIDIHANOV, K. See Farjo, Petros D.; and Jidihanov,

JIMÉNEZ GALÁN, ANTONIO. See Martin Manuel; and Jimenez Galán, Antonio. See Martinez Baez,

Jiminez Millan, Fernando. [See also Gil Collado, J.; and Jiminez Millan, Fernando] 1962 a.—Influence of the pH in Rhabditis cultures [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 10. [Ws.]

1956 a.—[Results of extermination of Ascaris with piperazine] [Japanese text] <Rinsho Naika Shonika, v. 11 (2), Feb., p. 120 (p. 52). [Wm.]

JIRA, JINDŘICH. See Fenel, František; Bozděch, Václav; Jira, Jindřich; and Jírovec, Otto.

Jírovec, Отто. [See also Fencl, František; Bozděch, Václav; Jíra, Jindřich; and Jírovec, Otto] 1961 а.—Токсоплазмов и пневмоцистов как

1961 а.—Токсоплазмов и пневмоцистов как антроповоонозы (Toxoplasmosis and pneumocystosis as anthropozoonoses) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 32 (10), Oct., pp. 100–107. [Wa.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 1961 b.—Тохорlаsmosis and pneumocystosis as anthropozoonoses [Transl. of 1961 a] <J. Microbiol., Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., v. 32 (10), pp. 1890–1898. [Wa.]

JITSUKAWA, WATARU. See Tanikawa, Kyuji; Jitsu-kawa, Wataru; and Kikuchi, Yoshihide. kawa,

generations of Hymenolepis diminuta [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 44–45. [Washington]

JÖNSSON, GÖRAN. See Everz, Karl Erkk; and Jönsson Göran.

Jörg, Miguel Eduardo; and Freire, Ramón S. the cheeks, characteristic lesions of acute try-panosomiasis cruzi in children under three years of age <Acta Trop., v. 18 (4), pp. 318-350, illus., pls. [Wa.] 1961 a.—Lipochagomata genii or lipochagomata of

Johansson, A. B.
1962 a.—A hookworm problem in a boa constrictor
<a href="mailto:Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 26 (5), May, p. 118. [Wa.]

JOHANSSON, ERIK. [Stat. Växtskyddsanstalt, Stock-

holm

-Växtföljdens betydelse vid bekämpningen 1960 a. av skadedjur [Importance of crop rotation in pest control] [Berättelse 12. Cong. Nord. Jordbruksforska ares Förenings, Oslo, 1959] < Nord. Jordbrugsforsk., Suppl. 1, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 271-274.

Johnson, A. Earl. [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., USDA, Utah State Univ., Logan]

1962 a.—The free amino acids in *Trichomonas foetus*<Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 168-175.

Johnson, C. E. [Act. Dir. Agric.] 1960 a.—Plant pathology <Ann. Rep. (1959) Dept. Agric. North. Rhodesia, p. 18. [Wa.]

Johnson, C. G.

1960 a.—The relation of weight of food ingested to increase in body-weight during growth in the bed-bug, Cimex lectularius L. (Hemiptera) < Entom. Exper. et Applic., v. 3 (3), Oct., pp. 238-240. [Wa.]

JOHNSON, D. E. [See also Lear, Bert; and Johnson, D. E.]

JOHNSON, D. E.; and LEAR, BERT. 1962 a.—A method for assaying nematocidal activity of experimental chemicals <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 742-743. [Wa.]

Johnson, E. R. [Vet. Off.]

1960 a.—The case of the coughing pig <Queensland
Agric. J., v. 86 (12), Dec., pp. 734-738, illus. [Wa.]

1960 b.—The next time you see redwater [Extract of
1961 a] <Advisory Leaflet (322), Div. Animal
Indust., Dept. Agric. Queensland, 4 pp. [Wa.]

Johnson, E. R.; and Hutchings, A.

1960 a.—Calf scours < Queensland Agric. J., v. 86
(9), Sept., pp. 555-559. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Coping with worms in cattle [Extract of 1961 a] < Advisory Leaflet (331), Div. Anima Indust., Dept. Agric. Queensland, 11 pp., illus.

[Wa.]

[W.]

Johnson, Lee. [Editor]

1962 a.—Etiology of the mushrooming face fly menace <Haver-Lockhart Mag. Mess., v. 42 (2), Spring, p. 7. [Wa.]

JOHNSON, M. A. See Macdonald, W. W.; and Johnson, M. A.

JOHNSON, PHYLLIS T. [Gorgas Memorial Lab.,

Panamal
1962 a.—Notes and descriptions of African lice

Notes and descriptions of Afficial files
Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 64 (1), Mar., pp. 51-56, illus., pls. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Redescriptions of two cervid-infesting Anoplura from Southeast Asia < Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 64 (2), June, pp. 107-110, illus.

1962 c.—Three new Anoplura from African rodents (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 64 (3), Sept., pp. 155-165, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Johnson, W. A.¹ [Auburn Univ. Agric. Exper. Station]; Ware, L. M.; and Cairns, Eldon James. 1962 a.—Effects of soil fumigants on incidence of

rootknot and on yields of certain vegetable crops [Abstract of report before 59. Ann. Conv., Jacksonville, Florida, Feb. 5-7] < Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 180. [Wa.]

Johnson, Warren T. [Univ. Maryland, College Park] 1961 a.—Hog louse control by ground treatment <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (4), Aug., p. 821. [Wa.]

JOHNSTON, DONALD E. Ohio State Univ.] DONALD E. [Inst. Acarology, Dept. Zool.,

1959 a.—Some new synonymy in the Haemogama-sidae, Laelaptidae and Diplogyniidae indicated by an examination of Banks' types of Mesostig-mata (Acarina) <Psyche, v. 66 (4), Dec., pp. 60-62. [Wa.]

JOHNSTON, DONALD E.; and DEGIUSTI, DOMINIC

LAWRENCE.

1961 a.—Ecological and systematic notes on some chigger-mites of the genera Gahrliepia, Trombicula, and Euschöngastia (Acarina: Trombiculidae) in Michigan and Ontario <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 11-12. [Wa.]

Johnston, R. V. [Indianapolis, Indiana]; and Ker-Ley, T. L. 1962 a.—Ectoral as a systemic insecticide <Allied Vet., v. 33 (3), May-June, pp. 67-72, 96. [Wa.]

Vet., v. 33 (3), May-June, pp. 67-72, 96. [Wa.]

Johri, Gyanendra Narain. [Dept. Zool., Lucknow Univ., Lucknow]

1960 c.—Studies on some cestode parasites. IV. On four new species including a new genus belonging to the family Hymenolepididae <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 30 (3), pp. 192-202, pls. [Kah.]

1961 a.—Studies on some cestode parasites. VII. Some old and new cestodes from Indian reptiles, and mammals <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 167 (7-8), Oct., pp. 296-303, illus. [Wa.]

JOHRI, L. N. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Delhi] 1960 a.—On two new avian cestodes belonging to the subfamily Hymenolepidinae Perrier, 1897 from Delhi State < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 30 (3), pp. 234-240, illus. [Kah.]

Joie. See Besseige, H.; Carloz, H.; Joie; and Benoist.

JOLIVET, PIERRE.

1961 a.—Nouveaux hotes et nouvelles localities de capture de *Gregarina crenata* (Bhatia et Setna) (Gregarinidae) <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Roy. Entom. Belgique, v. 97 (7-8), Aug. 31, pp. 237-238. [Wa.]

Joly, J. See Felix, H.; Joly. J.; Fort, V.; and Fromantin, M.

Joneja, M. G. See Sharma, Ganapati Prashad; and Joneja, M. G.

JONES, ARTHUR W. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Univ. Tennessee] [See also Huffman, Joan L.; and Jones, Arthur W.]

Jones, Arthur W.; and Dvorak, James A. 1963 a.—A radiation-induced variant of the cestode, Hymenolepis diminuta, with two-hooked onco-spheres <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 26-31, illus. [Wa.] JONES, CALVIN M. [See also Philip, Cornelius Becker

and Jones, Calvin M.]

1962 a.—A study of resistance to DDT in a laboratory colony of the stable fly [Abstract of report before 17. Ann. Meet., Mar. 21-23, Minneapolis, Minnesota] <Proc. 17. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 17, p. 133. [Wa.]

Jones, Calvin M.; and Medley, Jerry G.

1962 a.—Control of the face fly on cattle with CoRal in grain and on pasture [Abstract of report
before 17. Ann. Meet., Mar. 21-23, Minneapolis,
Minnesota] < Proc. Ann. Meet. North Centr.
Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 17, p. 136. [Wa.]

DAVID J. See Smith, Willard Newell; and Jones, David J.

JONES, ELEANOR K. See Brennan, James Marks; and Jones, Eleanor K.

Jones, Ellis E. [Vet. Expert, FAO] 1958 a.—Informe al Gobierno de Mexico sobre enfermedades aviares <Informe FAO (802), 6 pp. [Wa.]

JONES, FREDERICK G. W. [Nematol. Dept., Rotham-

sted Exper. Station]
1962 a.—Plant nematodes <Science Progress
(200), v. 50, Oct., pp. 550-567, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Jones, Frederick G. W.; and Gander, Margaret

1962 a.—A bioassay for Heterodera spp. without counting cysts or larvae <Nematologica, v. 8 (1), pp. 39-50. [Wa.]

Jones, G. D. GLYNNE. [Research Lab., Pyrethrum Bd. Kenya, Nakuru]

1960 a.—Use of pyrethrum to control the blue tick

Boophilus decoloratus Koch on cattle < Pyrethrum Post, v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 7-10. [Ws.]

JONES, JOSEPH (jr.). [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Ohio State Univ., Columbus]
1961 a.—Description of Splendidofilaria flexivaginalis n. sp. (Nematoda: Onchocercidae) from the eastern crow, and key to species of the genus Splendidofilaria Skrjabin < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 437-440, pl. [Wa.]

JONES, LARRY P. See Thomas, Ralph E.; and Jones, Larry P.

JONES, M. E. HUGH. See Hugh-Jones, M. E.

Jordan, K. H. C.³ 1962 a.—Landwanzen <N. Brehm-Bücherei (294), 116 pp., illus. [Wa.]

JORDAN, PETER. [East African Inst. Med. Research, Mwanza, Tanganyika]
1962 a.—Transmission of Brugia through C. pipiens fatigans [Letter to editor] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (5), Sept., pp. 436-437. [Wa.]

JORDAN, PETER; and GOATLY, K. D.
1962 a.—Bancroftian filariasis in Tanganyika. A
quantitative study of the uptake, fate and development of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti in Culex fatigans < Ann. Trop. Med. and
Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 173-187. [Wa.]

JORDAN, PETER; and RANDALL, KAE.

1962 b.—Comparison of lucanthone hydrochloride and TMSb in the treatment of Schistosoma haematobium infection in Tanganyika <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (2), Mar., pp. 136-142. [Wa.]

JORDANO BAREA, DIEGO; and GONZALEZ GALLARDO,

1959 a.—Pelos de orugas hallados como cuerpos extraños en el analisis triquinoscopico de carne de cerdo <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 755-756. [Wa.]

JORGE JANZ, G. See de Carvalho, A. Morais; and Jorge Janz, G.

Jorgenson, Edsel C.; and Griffin, Gerald D.
1961 a.—Evaluation of telone and D-D in relation
to planting time and fallowing for control of sugar
beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt
<J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 11 (6), July,
pp. 515-518. [Ws.]

Joshi, G. C. See Krishnamurthy, B. S.; and Joshi, G. C.; and Mohan, Badri Nath; Krishnamurthy, B. S.; Joshi, G. C.; and Singh, N. N.

JOSHI, RAM A. [Dept. Pathol., Min. Health, Accra. Ghana]

1962 a.-Bilateral total infarction of the testis due to schistosomiasis of the spermatic cord <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (3), May, pp. 357-359, pl. [Wa.]

Jovanovíc, Ljdmila. 1959 а.—Трихомонијава (Trichomoniasis) [Serbian text] < Med. Glasnik, v. 13 (6), June, pp. 338-339. [Wm.]

Jovanović, M.; et al.

1961 a.—Vakcinacija ovaca zračenim larvama Dictyocaulus filaria. I. Uticaj doze ozračavanja na razviće i patogenost parazita (Vaccination of sheep with irradiated larvae of Dictyocaulus filaria. I. Influence of dose of irradiation on growth and pathogenity of parasite) [English summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (6), pp. 455-464. [Wa.]

JOYEUX, CHARLES EDOUARD.

1946 a.—Cestodes du Brésil. I. <Ark. Zool.. Stockholm, v. 37 (2), pt. B (2), pp. 1-4, illus. [Issued Sept. 29, 1945] [Wa.]

1946 b.—Cestodes du Brésil. II. <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 37 (2), pt. B (3), pp. 1-5, illus. [Issued Sept. 29, 1945] [Wa.]

JOYEUX, CHARLES EDOUARD; and BAER, JEAN

Georges.
1961 a.—Classe des cestodaires < Traité Zool.
(Grassé), v. 4, fasc. 1, pp. 327–346, illus., pls.

[Wa.]
61 b.—Classe des cestodes < Traité Zool.
(Grassé), v. 4, fasc. 1, pp. 347–560, illus., pls. 1961

Joyon, L.; and Collin, J. P.
1962 a.—Ultrastructure de la membrane cellulaire
de l'intestin d'Ascaris du cheval (Parascaris
equorum Goetze) < Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol.,
Paris, v. 156 (4), July, pp. 651-654, pls. [W².]

JUDD, W. W. [Univ. Western Ontario, London] 1962 a.—Insects and other invertebrates from nests of the cardinal, Richmondena cardinalis (L.), at London, Ontario <Canad. Entom., v. 94 (1), Jan., pp. 92-95. [Wa.]

Jungmann, Ruth.

1960 b.—Elektrophoretische und hämatologische
Untersuchungen an parasitenbefallenen Schafen.
Vorläufige Mitteilung < Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v.
15 (2), Nov., pp. 19-22. [Wa.]

Jurášek, V. See Belák, M.; and Jurášek, V.; and Breza. Michal; Jurášek, V.; and Bindas, P.

JUTRAS, PIERRE J. [Citrus Exper. Station, Univ. Florida, Lake Alfred]; and Tarjan, Armen C. 1961 a.—A two-component apparatus for constructing Cobb metal slides for microscope mounts <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 369-371. [Wa.]

K

KAARMA, A.

1961 a.—Sigade metastrongüloosi aeroscoliravi (Aerosol treatment of metastrongylosis of pigs) [Estonian text; English and Russian summaries] < Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (10), pp. 112-119. [Wa.]

KABA, MASAHISA.

1956 a.—Human experiments of Wakana-disease. (A disease caused by eating fresh young vegetables) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 226-227 (pp. 126-127). [Wm.]

Kaba, Masahisa; Kawamoto, Shuji; and Yoshida, Yukio.

1953 a.—Studies on the hookworm epidemies (Report 9). Kyoto Prefecture. (No. 2) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 47-48. [Wm.]

Kaba, Masahisa; Yoshida, Yukio; and Kawahira, Yoshinao.

1954 a.—Studies on hookworm epidemies. Report XI [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 73. [Wm.]

Kabata, Z. [Marine Lab., Aberdeen]

1962 a.—Five new species of Myxosporidia from marine fishes <Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 177-186, illus., pl. [Wa.]

KABULOV, L. See Agaev, A. A.; and Kabulov, L.

KABULOV, U. I.; and LEVIT, ALTAR VENIAMINOVICH. 1961 а.—Токсоплазмоз глаз (Eye toxoplasmosis) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 190-193. [Wa.]

KADATSKATA, K. P.; MULTARSKATA, L. V.; and Shirova, L. F.

62 а.—К фауне (Suctoria, Aphaniptera) Азербайджана [On the Aphaniptera fauna in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 18 (3), pp. 57-58. [W*.] 1962 а.—К

Kadenatsii, A. N. [See also Ryzhikov, K. M.; Kadenatsii, A. N.; Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Kon-trimavichus, V. L.]

1959 b.—О природной очаговости альвеолярного

1959 b.—О природной очаговости альвеолярного эхинококова в Омской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 177–178. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—On the natural focalization of alveolar echinococcosis in Omsk oblast [Translation of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 355–356. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

KADENATSIĬ. A. N.; and STREL'CHIK, V. A.
1962 a.—К обнаружению Haemonchus similis
в СССР [On the discovery of Haemonchus
similis Travassos, 1914 in the SSSR] [Russian
text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk
SSSR, v. 12, pp. 22-24, illus. [Wa.]

KADITE, V. ADITE, V.
1959 a.—Иксодовые клещи Литовской ССР
[Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.,
v. 2, p. 70. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 a.—Ixodidae in the Lithuanian SSR [Transl.
of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v.
2, Nov. 27, p. 160. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kadłubowski, Rościsław; and Kosmatka, S. 1961 a.—Effect of anthelmintics on the succinic dehydrogenase activity of Ascaris lumbricoides f. suis (Działanie leków przeciwrobaczych na aktywność dehydrogenazy kwasu bursztynowego glisty Ascaris lubricoides f. suis) [English text; Polish summary] < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (6), pp. 47-54. [Wa.]

Kadota, Kai. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Microbiol. Dis., Osaka Univ., Osaka, Japan]

1954 a.—Bacteria-free rearing of Ascaris lumbricoides [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 235-239 (pp. 1-5). [Wm.]

1955 a.—Effect of X-rays on Ascaris lumbricoides. (2) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 171 (p. 75). [Wm.]

1955 b.—Influence of the high temperature (especially within range of that in human body) upon the length of survival and egg-laying capacity of the ascarids in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 312-316 (pp. 68-72). [Wm.]

KADOTA, KAL.—Continued.

1956 a.—Influence of X-ray and Co-60 irradiation

1956 a.—Influence of X-ray and Co-60 irradiation on the development of Ascaris eggs (1) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 239 (p. 139). [Wm.]
1956 b.—Studies on the influence of radiations upon the behaviour of Ascaris lumbricoides. (1). Influence of X-ray upon the length of survival, egglaying capacity of the worms and the development of eggs from their uteri [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 376-383 (pp. 56-63). [Wm.]

KADOTA, Колко. [See also Masuya, Tomiichi; Kiya-take, Tomoaki; and Kadota, Kojiro]

Kadota, Kojiro; and Masuya, Tomiichi.

1956 a.—Biochemical investigations on filariasis.
(1). (Serum-protein, -iron, copper and their diurnal variations) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text]

< Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 249 (p. 149) [Wm] 149). [Wm.]

Карткоv, N. Т. 1961 а.—Гельминтофауна и основные гельминтовы овец Акмолинской области (Helminthofauna and principle helminthiases of sheep in the Akmolinsk region) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 373–383. [Wa.]

Kämpfe Lothar. 1962 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Autökologie von Heterodera rostochiensis Wollenweber kologie von Heterodera rostochiensis Wollenweber und Heterodera schachtii Schmidt sowie einiger anderer Nematodenarten abweichender Lebensstätten <Parasitol. Schriftenr. (14), Jan., 205 pp., pls. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Zur Wirkung von Ultraschall auf zystenbildende und freilebende Nematoden [Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18. [Wa.]

KAFTORI, JOSEPH K. [M.D., Dept. Internal Med. "A", "Rambam" Govt. Hospital, Haifa, Israel]; Bassan, Harry; Gellei, Baruch; and Griffel, BENJAMIN.

962 a.—Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the adult. Report of a primary case <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 109 (4), Apr., pp. 438-446, illus., pl. [Wa.]

KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE. [Communicable Dis. Center, U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Atlanta, Georgia] [See also Allain, Dorothy S.; and Kagan, Irving George; and Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Kagan, Irving George; and Healy, George R.; and Kagan, Irving George]

KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE; and GOODCHILD, CHAUNCEY

GEORGE.

1961 a.—Paper electrophoresis of sera from man and experimental animals infected with various helminths <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 373-377. [Wa.]

KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE; and NORMAN, LOIS.

1962 a.—Antigenic analysis of hydatid fluids by gel diffusion and fractionation studies by DEAE cellulose columns [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 16. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Passive transfer and pathogenicity experiments with an American and a Chilean strain of Trypanosoma cruzi [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 31. [Wa.]

Kagei, Noboru. 1962 a.—Mori

62 a.—Morphological studies on thread worms, Filarioidea. Report 4. Histochemical studies on Setaria cervi [English text] <Acta Med. Univ. Kagoshima, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 91-94, pl. [Wm.]

KAISER, R. L. See Brooke, Marion Murphy; Wilcox, D. E.; Kaiser, R. L.; and Melvin, Dorothy M.

KAIV, A.; and NURMIK, M.
1961 a.—Kopsu-usstōve korral sigade kopsudes
täheldatavad muutused [Estonian text; Russian summary] < Eesti Põllumaj. Akad. Üliõpilaste Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (2), pp. 69-76. [Wa.]

Kaji, Fusa. [See also Asada, Junichi; Akagi, Takashi; and Kaji, Fusa; and Asada, Junichi; Kaji, Fusa; and Ochi, Kazue; and Asada, Junichi; Otagaki, Hiromesa; Kaji, Fusa; and Dohi, Sachie]

Kaji, Fusa; Dohi, Sachie; and Otagaki, Hiromasa. 1954 a.—On the anthelmintics applied for Hy-menolepis diminuta in man [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 108. [Wn.]

Kaji, Fusa; Ochi, Kazue; Otagaki, Hiromasa; and Togawa, Satoru.
1953 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic treatment of

hookworm in mass received in hospital [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 110. [Wm.]

Kaji, Fusako. See Asada, Junichi; Kaji, Fusako; Aokage, Kingo; and Ochi, Goichi; and Asada, Junichi; Kaji, Fusako; and Ochi, Goichi.

KAJIHARA, SEIICHI.

1953 a.—Histological changes of eye in the experimental anchylostomiasis [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 50-51. [Wm.]

Histological changes of eye in the experimental ascaridiasis [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 81-82. [Wm.] 1953 b.

Kajiwara, Nobuo. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.]

1960 a.—Immunological studies on tapeworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 10 (2), pp. 525-539 (pp. 221-235). [Wm.]

Kakabadze, M. G. See Burova, L. F.; and Kakabadze, M. G.

Какаснеva-Avramova, D.

1962 а.—Въпросът за произхода на паразитизма
в светлината на Опариновата теория [The
question of the origin of parasitism in the light
of the theory of Oparin] [Bulgarian text]
<Priroda, Sofia, v. 11 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 64-66.
[Wa.]

KAKADE, R. T.

1960 a.—Neoviasept in amoebiasis [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16-18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 457-460. [Wa.]

KAKTYNÍA, Dz.

ARTYNIA, DZ.

1961 а.—Стеблеван и другие нематоды мотыльковых растений Латвийской ССР [Stem
and other nematodes of papilionaceous plants in
Latvian SSR] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 69-73. [Wa.]

KALAKUTSKAÑ, T. V. See Zolotarev, E. Kh.; and Kalakutskañ, T. V.

KALAMARZ, EMIL.

1962 a.—Badania nad fauną wszołów (Mallophaga)
występujących u kur w fermach drobiarskich
regionu Pojezierza Warmińsko-Mazurskiego
regionu Pojezierza of biting lice (Mallophaga) Studies on the fauna of biting lice (Mallophaga) occurring on hens in poultry farms of the Pojezierze Warmińsko-Mazurskie region] [Russian and English summaries] < Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (7), July, pp. 398-399. [Wa.]

v. 18 (7), July, pp. 398-399. [Wa.]

Калетякай, S. L.

1957 а.—Возбудители паравитарных заболеваний окуня, леща и ряпушки из озер Лосвида, Невель и Большой Иван [On the causative agent of some parasitic diseases of Perca fluviatilis, Abramis brama and Coregonus sardinella from Lakes Losvida, Nevel and Bol'shoi Ivan] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Vitebsk. Vet. Inst. im. Oktabr. Revoluts. (10-11 Imaa), pp. 24-25. [Wa.]

KALEV, I. See Nikolov, V.; Kaley, I.; and Todorov,

Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A.
1962 a.—Investigation on the anthelmintic principle of Butea frondosa seeds < Indian J. Pharm.,
v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 63-65. [Wa.]

KALININ, I. V. 1962 a.—Лечение животных, больных тейлерио-som (Treatment of animals diseased with theileriosis) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 39 (9), Sept., p. 28. [Wa.]

KALITINA, Z. I. See Popov, K. K.; and Kalitina, Z. I.

KALKAN, AHMET.

1962 a.—Helmint hastaliklarinin tedavisinde yenilikler (The recent advances of the anthelminties in the treatment of helmincie [sic] diseases have been briefly reviewed) [Turkish text; English summary] < Türk. Vet. Hekim. Dernegi Dergisi (192-193), v. 32, Sept.-Oct., pp. 504-519.

KALMAN, FRANK. See Frank, Kálmán.

Kálmán, Frank; and Gyula, Gémesi. 1959 a.—See Frank, Kálmán; and Gémesi, Gyula, 1959 b.

Kalmykov, P. G.

1961 а.—Развитие иксодовых клещей в природных условиях островов Японского моря (Development of the ticks Ixodidae in natural environment of the islands in the Sea of Japan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 506-509. [Wa.]

KAMALOV, N. G.; and Bugianishvili, Sh. M. AMALOV, N. G.; and BUGIANISHVILI, SH. M.

1961 а.—Пути ликвидации анкилостомова в
шахтах СССР (Ways for elimination of
ancylostomiasis in the mines of the USSR)

<Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3),
May-June, Russian text, pp. 263-268; English
summary, p. 377. [Wa.]

KAMATA, TAMEO.

1956 a.—Studies on the sperm and copulation of Enterobius vermicularis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 211 (p. 111). [Wm.]

Kamata, Tameo; Honda, Nobuyoshi; Nakaji, Hajime; and Otake, Emiko.

1954 a.—Clinical observations of hookworm treatment by 1-brom-2-naphtol [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 72-73. [Wm.]

MBE, YUZURU. [Dept. Pediat., School Med., Gunma Univ.] 1959 a.—Studies on change in blood platelet count. KAMBE,

2. Change in blood platelet count in experimental allergy to Ascaris [Japanese text] < Arerugi, v. 8 (2), July, pp. 163-169; English summary, p. 197. [Wm.]

KAMEDI, I. See Matsuzaki, Haruichiro; and Kameda

Kamegai, Satoru.

1956 a.—Survey of intestinal parasites in the Aogashima Island [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 262-263 (pp. 162-163). [Wm.]

KAMEGAI, SATORU; NONOBE, HARUTO; and ISHIHAMA,

Hikaru.

1954 b.—Studies on Giardia lambria [sic] infection [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 32. [W^m.]

KAMEYA, SATORU; and KAMEYA, SHIRO. 1949 a.—[A study of the human parasites in a section of Tokyo] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, v. 66 (6), June, pp. 15-17. [W^m.]

KAMEYA, SHIRO. See Kameya, Satoru; and Kameya,

KAMIMIYA, RYOICHI; MATSUMOTO, SHIGEO; and GOTO,

HIDESHI. 1954 a.—Incidence of parasitic nematodes in a leprosarium [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 113. [Wm.]

Камімото, Каzuніко. [Higashimizome Hosp.] 1956 a.—A case of anguillulosis [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 19 (6), June, pp. 1023–1024, illus. [Wm.]

Kaminskafa-Pavlova, Z. A. See Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich; Plotnikov, N. N.; and Kaminskafa-Pavlova, Z. A.

Kamiński, Alfred. 1961 a.—Probleme der biologischen Insektizid-prüfung. II. Toxikodynamische Charakteristik der Insektizide < Ang. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Oct., pp. 86-88. [Wa.]

Kamo, Налім E. [See also Kawashima, Kenjirō; Kamo, Hajime; and Miyazaki, Ichiro]

o, Hajime; Nishida, Hiroshi; Hatsushika, Ryo; and Tomimura, Tamotsu.

1961 b .- On the occurrence of a new lung fluke, Paragonimus miyazakii n. sp. in Japan. (Trematoda: Troglotrematidae) < Yonago Acta Med., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 43-52, illus., pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kamo, Masakazu. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.] [See also Okabe, Koyo; Kamo, Masakazu; and Okahara, Tetsuya]

1955 a.—Spreading factor of Schistosoma japonicum [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zashi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 129-130 (pp. 33-34). [Wm.]

1956 a.—Spreading factor of parasites [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 236-237 (pp. 136-137). [Wm.]

1957 b.—On the presence of a spreading factor in the Schistosoma japonicum [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 1243-1257. [Wm.]

1962 а.-Внедрение новых методов борьбы о 6олезнями рыб в рыбоводных хозяйствах РСФСР [Introduction of a new method of controlling fish diseases in pond cultures of the RSFSR] [Report before Conference on Biological Principles of Pond Fish Culture, Moskva, Mar. 4-8, 1960] [Russian text] < Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 201-206. [Wa.]

KANAEV, A. I.; and NAUMOVA, A. M.

1959 а.-Применение жидкого хлора для борьбы с эктопаравитами рыб во время вимних эпизоотий [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 178-179. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 a.—The use of liquid chlorine in combatting

fish ectoparasites during winter epizootics [Translation of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 357-358. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kanda, Tozo. [See also Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Kanda, Tozo; and Tanaka, Hiroshi; Kanda, Tozo; and Wakasugi, Mikitaro]

Kanda, Tōzō; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.

1954 b.—Studies on the Plasmodium berghei Vincke et Lips, 1948. (II). The pathogenicity of Plasmodium berghei to Apodemus speciosus and Microtus montebelli [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 205-208 (pp. 17-20). [Wm.]

Kaneko, J. J. See Cornelius, C. E.; Baker, Norman Fletcher; Kaneko, J. J.; and Douglas, James Russell.

KANEKO, MAKOTO.

1955 a.—Experimental infection of the animal with Entamoeba gingivalis [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 193 (p. 97). [Wm.]

1956 d.—Investigations on amylolytic activity of several parasitic and free-living amoebae [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 88-91, illus. [Wm.]

1956 e.—Investigations on the proteolytic activity of parasitic and free-living amoebae [Japanese

of parasitic and free-living amoebae [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 92-95. [Wm.]

KANEKO, MAKOTO; and SATO, REIJI.

ANEKO, MARGTO; and SATO, REIJI.

1956 a.—Cross immunization experiment of Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba gingivalis [Proc.
25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo,
Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi,
v. 5 (2), June, pp. 161-162 (pp. 61-62). [Wm.]

Kanesaki, Koichi. See Yanagizawa, Rikio; Umetani, Yuichi; and Kanesaki, Koichi.

Kang, Nam Shik [National Inst. Vet. Research, Pusan, Korea] See Lee, Byung Doh; and Kang, Pusan, Ko Nam Shik.

KANKIÂ, Z. G. See Tsaava, L. P.; and Kankiâ, Z. G. KANNAN, S. [Dept. Zool., Presidency Coll., Madras] 1961 a.—Further additions to the list of Mononchus from Madras City <J. Madras Univ., v. 31 B (1), Apr., pp. 59-62, illus. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Nematodes of the genus Mononchus from Madras City & Madras Univ. v. 31 B (1)

Madras City $\langle J.$ Madras Univ., v. 31 B (1), Apr., pp. 69–74, illus. $[W^n.]$ 661 c.—Soil nematodes of the genera Mononchus and Mononchulus $\langle J.$ Madras Univ., v. 31 B (1), Apr., pp. 63–68, pl. $[W^a.]$

Kano, Rokuro. [Dept. Med. Zool., Tokyo Med. and Dental Univ.] See Sato, Koji; and Kano, Rokuro; and Suzuki, Takeshi; and Kano, Rokuro.

Kano, Y. See Motoyoshi, Shigekazu; Kano, Y.; and Seto, Y.

Кантов, D. V. 1959 а.—К методике удаления цистицерка из стемловидного тела глаза (автореферат) (A method of Cysticercus removal from the vitreous body of the eye. Author's summary) [Russian text] < Vestnik Oftal., v. 72 (6), Nov.—Dec., pp. 45–46. [Wm.]

Kanungo, K. See Wharton, George Willard; and Kanungo, K.

Kapustin, V. E. See Kolpakov, V. V.; and Kapustin, V. E.

Капаваеv, D. K.

1958 а.—Опыт борьбы с фасциолезом в Казахстане [Experimental control of fascioliasis in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] < Peredov. Opyt Sel'sk. Khoziaist. Kazakhstan (2), Feb., pp. 30—35. [Wa.]

1961 а.—Казахстан—колыбель Советской гельминтологии [Kazakhstan—cradle of Soviet helminthology] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] < Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Alma-Ata, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 65—70. [Wa.]

Карархнаеv. O. See Redzhenov. A.: Karadzhaev.

KARADZHAEV, O. See Redzhepov, A.; Karadzhaev, O.; Pastukhov, G.; and Koroleva, L.

Karageorgis, B. P. [Athens, Greece]
1958 a.—The surgical treatment of the pulmonary
hydatid disease < Proc. 5. Internat. Cong. Dis.
Chest, (Tokyo, Sept 7-11). p. 15. [Wm.]

KARAKULOV, I. K.; AMANZHULOV, S. A.¹; and Borisov, V. D.

1961 а.—К изучению ку-лихорадки в западной воне Казахстана (On the researches in Q-fever in the western region of Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 64-69. [Wa.]

Какамівнеч, Іv. 1960 а.—Случай наехинокок на главата на задстомашната жлеза, притискащ големите жлъчни пътища [A case of echinococcosis of the head of the pancreas compressing the common bile duct] < Khirurgita, Sofita, v. 13 (2-3), pp. 193-194. [Wm.] KARANDINA, R. S. See Kosminskii, R. B.; and Karandina, R. S.

KARAPETÍAN, A. E.

1961 а.—Методика получения культуры Lamblia duodenalis (A procedure for cultivation of Lamblia duodenalis) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 691-694. [Wa.]

KARAPETÍAN, R. M.

ARAPETIAN, R. M.

1959 а.—К эпидемиологии лейнманнозов в Армении [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 233–234. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—On the epidemiology of leishmaniasis in Armenia [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 468–469. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

KARDOS, ERVIN H. 1961 a.—Taxonomic studies on the larval Trom-bicula (Neotrombicula) nagayoi complex of cen-tral Korea (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 499-508, pls. [Wa.]

Kardumian, M. T. See Grigor'ev, N. Kh; Kardumian, M. T.; and Dzusov, T. Kh.

KARIB, E. A.
1962 a.—Fascioliasis in cattle and sheep in the Sudan <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp. 337-346. [Wa.]

KARIMOV, SH. M.; and ERESHEV, M. E.

1955 а.—К вопросу об исходе кожного лейт-маниоза в южный рак [On the question of the outbreak of dermal leishmaniasis and skin cancer] [Russian text] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR (3), pp. 86–87. [Wa.]

Karlović, M.; Richter, S.; and Aleraj, Z.
1960 a.—Streptokaroza japanskih gusaka (Sygnopsis sygnoides L.) (Streptocarosis in the japonese [sic] geese (Sygnopsis sygnoides L.)) [Croatian text; English and French summaries] < Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 30 (1-2), pp. 7-12, pl. [Wa.]

Кавманоva, Е. М. 1961 b.—Первый случай обнаружения личинок 1961 b.—Первый случай обнаружения личинск нематоды Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782) у рыб СССР [First case of the larval nematode, Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782), found in fish in the SSSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 118–121, illus. [Wa.] [Photostat; Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1962 а.—Развитие нематоды Dioctophyme renale (Goeza, 1782) в промежутанном и пефицитира.

1962 а.—Развитие нематоды Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782) в промежуточном и дефинитивном хозневах [Development of the nematode Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782) in its intermediate and definitive hosts] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 27–36, illus. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Обнаружение цистиперконда Aploparaksis furcigera (Rud., 1918) в олигохетах Казахстана [Discovery of the cysticercoid Aploparaksis furcigera (Rud., 1819) in the Oligochaeta of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 25–26, illus. [Wa.]

Karpenko, I. M. See Avdos'ev, V. S.; Demchenko, I. F.; Karpenko, I. M.; and Kulakiv'ska, O. P.

Кавроv, А. А.; and Fedotov, N. S. 1956 а.—О поражении онхоцеркозом лошадей и значение его в возникновении заболеваний колки [On the infestation of horses by Onchocerca and the significance of its formation of disease in the withers] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Ivanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. (13), pp. 148–149. [Wa.]

Karpov, S. P.
1959 b.—Профилактика клещевого енцефалита
(Prophylaxis of tick-borne encephalitis) [Russian
text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol.,
Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 30 (11), Nov., pp.
6-10. [Wa.] [For English translation see 1959 a]

Karpov, S. P.; and Kolmakova, A. G.
1961 а.—Материалы к нозогеографии клещевого
энцефалита в Западной Сибири (Data on
nosogeography of tick encephalitis in Western
Siberia) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i
Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 55-58. [Wa.]

Капроv, S. P.; Ророv, V. M.; and Колмакоva, A. G. 1959 а.—Типы очагов клещевого энцефалита в

западной Сибири и вопросу их оздоровления [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitot. Prob., v. 1, p. 62. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—Турез of tick-borne encephalitis foci in Western Siberia and the problem of their elimination [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 74. [Wa.]

KARULIN, B. E.; PCHELKINA, A. A.; and ZHMAEVA,

1959 а.-К вопросу о сопряженных эпизоотиях различных инфекций в природе [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 86-87. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—On related epizootics of various infections in nature [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 104-105. [Wa.]

KASIMOV, G. B.

1959 b.-Некоторые вопросы филогении гель-

1959 b.—Некоторые вопросы филогении гельминтов куриных птиц [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 179-180. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—Some problems in the phylogeny of helminths of gallinaceous birds [Translation of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 359-360. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

KASIMOVA, G. A.

1950 а.—Влияние высушивания на жизне-способность галловой нематоды [The influence of desiccation upon the viability of the gall nematode] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 6 (4), pp. 162-167. [Wa.]

Kasliwal, R. M.; and Gambhir, M. S.

1960 a.—Clinical manifestations of amoebiasis
[Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and
Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 1618, 1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v.
20, Suppl., pp. 397-402. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Hepatic involvement in amoebiasis [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other
Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16-18,
1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20.

1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 403-414. [W².]

KASPRZAK, WITOLD.

1959 a.—Some observations on strains of Entamoeba histolytica isolated from carriers in Poland <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), pp. 53-56. [Wa.]

Kassai, Tibor. [Dr.] 1962 a.—A baromfi-orsóférgesség néhány fontos kérdése (Some important problems of ascaridiosis

fordese (Some important problems of ascardiosis of fowls) < Magy, Allat. Lapja, v. 17 (5), May, pp. 174-178. [Wa.]

1962 b.—A protostrongylidák élettartamáról (On the span of life of Protostrongylidae) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 17 (7), July, pp. 262-264. [Wa.]

KASSAI, TIBOR; and HOLLÓ, FERENC.

ASSAI, 17BOR; and HOLLO, FERENC.

1962 a.—Vizsgálatok a szarvasmarha-dictyocaulosisról. Járványtan, diagnosztika, terápia (Studies on Dictyocaulus infection in cattle. (Epizootiology, diagnosis, therapy)) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 17 (7), July. pp. 257–262. [Wa.]

Kašťák, Vendelin; and Žitňan, Rudolf. 1960 b.—The helminth fauna of fishes in Slovak lakes [English text; Russian, German and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 318-322. [Wa.]

Kastorskii, D. I. See Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich and Kastorskii, D. I.

Kasumoto, Tadao. See Murakami, Kazumitu; Kasumoto, Tadao; and Hagiwara, Takeo.

Katabami, Jubei. See Yanagisawa, Rikio; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Katabami, Jubei.

Katada, Shigeru. [See also Ohira, Ichiro; Katada, Shigeru; and Hayashi, Thikara]

1954 b.—Studies on the anemiogenic reaction by gastric juice of ancylostomiasis [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5]

[Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 67. [Wm.]

KATAGIRI, MASARU. See Yanagisawa, Rikio; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Katagiri, Masaru; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; Mizuno, Tatsuo; Isa, Hiroo; and Katagiri,

KATAMINE, DAISUKE. [See also Fujimaki, Hironori; and Katamine, Daisuke; and Kitamura, Seiichi; and Katamine, Daisuke; and Tamura, Yuji; and Katamine, Daisukel

KATAMINE, DAISUKE; and FUJIMAKI, HIRONORI. 1955 a.—Determination of hetrazan in blood [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 150 (p. 54). [Wm.]

KATAMINE, DAISUKE; and KAIEDA, TŌRU.

1956 a.—Studies on incidence of Gnathostoma in
Nagasaki Prefecture and the new second intermediate hosts of Gnathostoma spinigerum [Proc.
25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo,
Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi,
v. 5 (2), June, p. 243 (p. 143). [Wm.]

KATAOKA, TAKESHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microb. Dis., Osaka Univ.] [See also Nakabayashi, Toshio; Inoki, Shozo; and Kataoka, Takeshi]

1956 a.—On the polysaccharides requirement in the trichomonads [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 430-438 (pp. 12-20), illus. [Wm.]

KATELINA, A. F. [Tula Oblast Health and Epidemiol. Station]

Station]
1959 а.—К биологии норового клеща Ixodes trianguliceps в Тульской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 73-74. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 а]
1961 а.—Biology of the burrow tick Ixodes trianguliceps in the Tula oblast [Transl. of 1959 а] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 166-167. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kates, Kenneth Casper. See Turner, James Henry; Kates, Kenneth Casper; and Wilson, Grant Ivins.

KATIYAR, R. D. [Central Sheep and Wool Research Station, Paskulok-Rishikesh, Uttar Pradesh] [See also Gill, B. S.; and Katiyar, R. D.] 1960 b.—Occurrence of Metastrongylus apri in Indian sheep and goats <Indian J. Vet. Sc and Animal Husb., v. 30 (4), Dec., pp. 213-214 [Wa.]

Kato, Ryohei.

1956 a.—The behavior of parasite in the white mice infected with *Plasmodium berghei* [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kisechlugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 144 (p. 44). [Wm.]

KATO, SHUNICHI.

1953 a. - On the distribution of the population with parasites-eggs in recent three years at Aichi Prefecture [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 22. [W^m.]

KATO, TAKEZI. See Isoda, Masae; and Kato, Takezi.

KATO, TAKEZI. See Isoda, Masae; and Kato, Takezi. KATO, TOSHIKAZU. [See also Momoi, Ichiro; and Kato, Toshikazu]

1955 a.—The epidemiology of helminthiasis in Aichi Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 44-49. [Wm.]

1955 b.—The epidemiology of helminthiasis in Aichi Prefecture. (Report II) [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 50-56. [Wm.]

1955 c.—Survey on Clonorchis infection in inhabitants along River Kiso and River Nagara [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 125 (p. 29). [Wm.]

KATO, TOSHIKAZU; and MIURA, MITSUO.

1954 a.—On the comparison of some stool examination methods [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 35. [Wm.]

sumata, Katsue. See Morisita, Tetuo; Katsumata, Katsue; and Mabuchi, Masaki. KATSUMATA.

KATSUME, TAKURO. [Dept. Biochem., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ., Kagoshima, Japan.] [See also Okamoto, Osamu; Katsume, Takuro; and Obo, Fujio]

KATSUME, TAKURO; and OBO, FUJIO. 1962 a.—Biochemical studies of Ascaris lumbricoides on pyruvate metabolism of Ascaris muscle [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 105–110. [Wm.]

gaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 103-110. [Wm.]

1962 b.—Biochemical studies of Ascaris lumbricoides. (VI). On the oxidative metabolism of Ascaris muscle [English text] <Acta Med. Univ. Kagoshima, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 56-60. [Wm.]

1962 c.—Biochemical studies of Ascaris lumbricoides. (VIII). Anaerobic phosphorylation of Ascaris muscle [English text] <Acta Med. Univ. Kagoshima, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 66-71. [Wm.]

1962 d.—Biochemical studies of Ascaris lumbricoides. (IX). Mode of action of some anthelmintics [English text] <Acta Med. Univ. Kagoshima, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 72-79. [Wm.]

1962 e.—Biochemical studies of Ascaris lumbricoides. (XI). On the mode of action of some anthelmintics [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 209-213. [Wm.]

Katsurada, Fujiro.

1890 b.—Ueber Ankylostomiasis [Japanese text]

<Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 4 (8), Apr. 5, pp.
451-456 (pp. 47-52). [Wm.]

1904 d.—[The determination of the cause of the

endemic disease in the provinces of Yamanashi, Hiroshima, Saga, etc.] [Japanese text] < Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1371), Aug. 13, pp. 1442-1446 (pp. 13.2) (Wm.)

18-22). [Wm.] (1904 e).—Die Festellung des Krankheitserregers der endemischen Krankheit in den Provinzen

Yamanashi, Hiroshima, Saga, usw. <Japan Reichsanzeiger (6337), Aug. 13.

1904 k.—[Geographical distribution of Japanese schistosomiasis] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (178), Nov. 30, pp. 461–462 (pp. 179).

1-2). [Wm.]
1904 1.—[Ueber eine endemische Krankheit in der Provinz Yamanashi [Japanese text] < Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (173), June 30, pp. 217–260 (pp. 1–44), pls. [Wm.] [Photostat copy: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1904 m.—[Japanese schistosomiasis in the Saga dis-

1904 m.—[Japanese schistosomiasis in the Saga district] [Japanese text] < Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (175), Aug. 31, pp. 311-326 (pp. 1-16). [Wm.] 1904 n.—[Japanese schistosomiasis. Supplementary study No. 1] [Japanese text] < Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, (176), Sept. 30, pp. 361-369 (pp. 1-9), pl. [Wm.]

KATSURADA, T. 1890 a.—See Katsurada, Fujiro, 1890 b.

KATSURADA, Toro. See Katsurada, Fujiro.

Katysheva, A. V. See Vishnevetskaîa, L. O.; Voit, E. B.; and Katysheva, A. V.

Katz, Frank F.

1962 a.—Differences in Strongyloides ratti worm
burdens in male and female rats [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.,
Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v.
48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 51. [Wa.]

KATZNELSON, H.² [Microbiol. Research Inst., Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa]
1962 a.—Studies on the relationships between nematodes and other soil microorganisms. I. The influence of actinomycetes and fungi on Rhabditis (Cephaloboides) axycerca de Man < Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 875-882, pls. [Wa] [Wa.]

KAUFFMANN, M. See Geigy, R.; Häusermann, W.; and Kauffmann, M.

KAUSHIVA, B. S.

1960 b.—Antiamoebic action of substituted quino-lines, quinaldines, quinazolines, quinazolones, chromanones, thiochromanones, diaminoalkanes, benzylamines and cresols [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16-18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 493-504. [Wa.]

1960 c.—In vitro approaches to chemotherapy of amoebiasis [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 379–390. [Wa.]

KAVAK, H.; and VAIN, T.

161 a.—Fastsioloosi puhul veise ja lamba maksas tekkivad muutused [Estonian text; Russian summary] <Eesti Põllumaj. Akad. Üliõpilaste Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (2), pp. 56-61. [Wa.]

KAWAGOE, H.; and Goto, Shigeki.

1960 a .- Studies on the root lesion nematodes to sweet potato. (4) < Kyushu Agric. Research (22), May, pp. 113-114. [Wa.]

1960 b.—Studies on the root lesion nematodes to upland rice. (5) [Japanese text] < Kyushu Agric. Research (22), May, pp. 114-115. [Wa.]

Kawaguchi, Tadao. See Komiya, Yoshitake; and Kawaguchi, Tadao.

KAWAHIRA, YOSHINAO. See Kaba, Masahisa; Yoshida, Yukio; and Kawahira, Yoshinao; and Yoshida, Yukio; Fujita, Hiroshi; and Kawahira, Yoshinao.

KAWAI, GINNOSUKE; CHIKAYASU, ISAO; and WAKA-BAYASHI, AKIRA.

1956 a.—Diagnosis of ascariasis by physical symptoms [Japanese text] < Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 60 (5), Nov., pp. 869-870; English summary, p. lxxi. [Wm.]

KAWAI, SEIZO. See Nagasawa, Makoto; Kawai, Seizo; and Motohashi, Seiichi.

KAWAMOTO, SHINICHI; and KAWAMOTO, SHUJI.

1955 c.—Unfertilized eggs of Ancylostoma duodenal
[Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 183 (p. 87). [Wm.]

1956 a.—On unfertilized eggs of Ancylostoma cani-

num [Japanese text; English summary] < Kisei-chugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 58-64, illus.

[Wm.]

Камамото, Shuji. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med., Kyoto, Japan] [See also Kaba, Masahisa; Kawamoto, Shuji; and Yoshida,

Yukio]

1955 f.—An observation of infection of Enterobius vermicularis and its mass-treatment with piperazine hydrate [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 227-228 (pp. 131-132). [Wm.]

1956 d.—Epidemiology of enterobiasis. (1) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 210-211 (pp. 110-111). [Wm.]

1956 e.—Treatment of Ascaris lumbricoides infections with piperazine hydrate [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 259-260 (pp. 159-160). [Wm.]

KAWAMOTO, SHUJI; URABE, AKIRA; and Yoshida, YUKIO. 1954 a.—Studies on the new or re-infection of

Ascaris lumbricoides of children in Uji-city [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 98-99. [Wm.]

TATSUNORI. See Izuin, Ken; and Kawa-KAWAMOTO, TATSUNG moto, Tatsunori.

KAWAMURA, T.2 See Kawamura, Teinosuke.

KAWAMURA, TEINOSUKE.

1961 a.—[Influence of the biological properties of the soil on nematocides D-D, EDB, etc.] [Japanese text] < Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 119-121 (pp. 23-25), illus. [Wa.]

KAWAMURA, TEINOSUKE; and YONEYAMA, SHINGO. 1960 a.—Preliminary report on bacteria which interfere with the growth of nematodes and fungi, also causes liquefaction of nematodes [Japanese text; English summary] < Tech. Bull. Fac. Horticult. Chiba Univ. (8), Dec., pp. 13-23, illus. [Wa.]

KAWASE, O.; and HIRAYAMA, B.

1957 a.—Two cases of amoebic liver abscess [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 20 (10), Oct., pp. 1559-1561. [Wm.]

KAWASHIMA, HIROMU. See Mitsui, Shotaro; Iino, Haruhiko; and Kawashima, Hiromu.

KAWASHIMA, KENJIRÔ. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka] [See also Miyazaki, Ichiro; Kawashima, Kenjirô; and Yoshida, Yukio; and Tada, Isao; and Kawashima, Kenjirô]

Kawashima, Kenjirô; and Kamo, Hajime.

1960 a.—Description of a new lizard mite, Geckobia
uenoi sp. nov. from Is. Tokunoshima, Southern
Japan (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) < Kyushu J.
Med. Sc., v. 11 (3), June, pp. 99-102, illus. [Wm.]

KAWASHIMA, KENJIRO; KAMO, HAJIME; and MIYA-

ZAKI, ICHIRO.

1960 a.—A case of human infestation with a hard tick Amblyomma testudinarium Koch, 1844 in Japan (Acarina: Ixodidae) < Kyushu J. Med. Sc., v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 77-80, illus. [Wm.]

KAWASHIMA, KENJIRO; TADA, ISAO; and MIYAZAKI,

ICHIRO.

1961 a.—Ecological analysis on the mechanism of the host preference of miracidia of *Paragonimus* ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 in natural condition < Kyushu J. Med. Sc., v. 12 (4), Aug., pp. 143-151, [Wm.] 1961 b.—Host preference of miracidia of *Paragoni*-

mus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 among three species of snails of the genus Assiminea < Kyushu J. Med. Sc., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 99-106. [Wm.]

Каzeev, R. 1957 а.—О лечебном применении фенстиазина при энтеритах у поросят [On the application of phenothiazine for the treatment of enteritis in young pigs] [Russian text] <Trudy Erevan. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. (22), pp. 305-306. [Wa.]

Kazhdan, V. B. See Osipian, V. T.; Grabovskii, B. S.; Kazhdan, V. B.; and Dunaeva, I. D.

Kazi, Fusako. See Kaji, Fusako.

KAZIMIRSKII, N. K.

1961 а. - Биологические особенности ядовитого каракурта (Lathrodectes tredecimgutпаука наука Каракурга (Duthibuteles Treatering in tatus Ross.) в южной части Голодной стени [Biological pecularities of the poisonous spider Lathrodectes tredecinguttatus Ross. in the southern section of Golodnaß Steppe] [Russian text; Uzbek summary] < Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (1), 2015 61 [Wal] pp. 58-61. [Wa.]

Kaziro, Koozoo. See Hamada, Kinzaburo; Okazaki, Taro; Shukuya, Ryoiti; and Kaziro, Koezoo.

Kazlauskas, J. [See also Musteikaité, L.; Kazlauskas, J., and Danilevičius, E.]
1960 d.—Apie fenotiazino veikima i strongiliatu lervų vystymasi išorinėje aplinkoje (On the effect of phenothiazine on the development of Strongyliata larvae in the external surroundings) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 17-18

Kazlauskas, J.; Pagirys, J.; and Rauckis, M. 1961 a.—Gyvulių ir paukščių helmintozės. [Hel-minthiases of domestic animals and poultry] [Lithuanian text] 362 pp., illus., pls. Vilnius. [Wa.]

Kean, B. H. [M.D.]
1949 a.—The diagnosis of the commoner parasitic diseases <N. York Med., v. 5 (11), June 5, pp. 16-19, 30. [Wm.]

Kears, F. H. G. [Vet. Coll. Ireland]
1960 a.—Some aspects of fluke, hoose and parasitic
gastro enteritis in cattle <Irish Vet. J., v. 14
(1), Jan., pp. 2-9. [Wa.]

Кевіла, V. Ia.
1961 а.—Опыт кружковой работы в школе по изучению медицинской гельминтологии (Experience with the study of medicinal helminthology in a special circle at school) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 747-748. [Wa.]

Keeley, K. J.; Schmaman, A.; and Scott, A. 1962 a.—Definitive diagnosis of amoebic liver abscess: Value of liver biopsy <Brit. Med. J. (5275), Feb. 10, pp. 375-376, pl. [Wa.]

KEENE, K. B. [B.V.Sc., Central Hawke's Bay Vet.

Club.]
1960 c.—External parasites of sheep: Their symptoms, life cycles and treatment <N. Zealand Meat Producer, v. 5 (2), Nov., pp. 42 45. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Care of horse important to hill country man <N. Zealand Meat Producer, v. 6 (8), May 1, p. 40. [Wa.]

Keh, Benjamin; and Barnes, Allan M. 1961 a.—Fleas as household pests in California <Calif. Vector Views, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 55-58, pl. [Wa.]

KEIGHLEY, ELIZABETH E. [Royal Northern Hosp.,

London]
1962 a.—Trichomoniasis in a closed community:
100% follow-up <Brit. Med. J. (5297), July 14,
pp. 93-95. [Wa.]

Keishi, Fukumoto.

1956 a.—Study of respiration and tissue respiration of larvae of hookworm [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 268 (p. 168). [Wm.]

KEITH, R. K. See Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; Elek, P.; and Keith, R. K.

von Kéler, Stefan. 1961 a.—Nomenclatorial note on Mallophaga (In-

secta) < Entomologist, London (1182), v. 94, Nov., p. 257. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Mandibelrudimente der Anopluren und ihre stammesgeschichtliche Bedeutung < Beitr. Entom. v. 11 (7-8), Dec., pp. 930-942, illus. [Wa.]

Kellen, William R. [Bur. Vector Control, State Dept. Pub. Health, Fresno, California] 1962 a.—Microsporidia and larval control < Mosquito News, v. 22 (2), June, pp. 87-95, pls. [Wa.]

Kellen, William R.; and Wills, William.
1962 a.—New Thelohania from Californian mosquitoes (Nosematidae: Microsporidia) < J. Insect Path., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 41-56, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Kelley, George Walter (jr.). [Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln]

Lincoln 1962 a.—Effect of thiabendazole on migrating Ascaris suum in baby pigs < Vet. Med., v. 57 (10), Oct., pp. 891-895, illus. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Removal of Syngamus trachea gapeworm,

from pheasants with subcutaneously injected disophenol <Poultry Science, v. 41 (4), July, pp. 1358-1360. $[W^a]$

GEORGE WALTER (jr.); and Krous, DOUGLAS.

1961 a.—Intravenous inoculation of third-stage larvae of Metastrongylus spp. and implantation directly into swine lungs <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., p. 232; Idem, (5), Oct., p. 691. [Wa.]

Kemler, Arden G.; and Reid, Willard Malcolm.

1961 a.—Incidence of the coccidial species *Eimeria*necatrix, among Georgia broilers as determined by challenge techniques <Pouitry Science. v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 60-63. [Wa.]

Kemper, Heinrich [1902—] [Freien Univ. Berlin] [For biog. and port. see: Ztschr. Angew. Zool., v. 49 (1), 1962, pp. 3-5, front.] [Wa.]

KENAGA, EUGENE E.

1961 a.—Some insect parasites associated with the eastern bluebird in Michigan <Bird-Banding, v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 91-94. [W*.]

KENDALL, S. BRIAN. [B.Sc., Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S., A.R.C.S.]

1961 a.—Husk and warble-fly—new answers to old problems < Dairy Engineer., v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 81-82, 100. [Wa.]

Kennedy, R. D. 1962 a.—Threadworms < Lancet, London (7245), v. 2, July 7, p. 46. [Wa.]

KENNEY, ROBERT M. See Bokelman, Delwin L.; Kenney, Robert M.; Squire, Robert A.; and Hillman, Robert A.

Kenny, J. E. [Vet. Research Lab., Abbotstown, Castleknock, Co. Dublin]
1961 a.—A preliminary trial with a new organophosphate "Ruelene" as an anthelmintic in sheep < J. Dept. Agric., Dublin, v. 58, pp. 77-85. [Wa.]

KENNY, J. E.; and THORNBERRY, H. 1962 a.—Field trials with Ruelene (4-tert-butyl-2chlorophenylmethyl-methylphosphoramidate) as a warble fly larvicide <Irish Vet. J., v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 201-209. [Wa.]

KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE. Ministry of Health.

1961 a.—Communicable diseases <Ann. Rep. Min. Health Kenya Colony and Protect. (1960), pp. 13-26. [Wa.]

Керка, Отто. 1962 а.—Т 162 a.—Trombiculidae (Acari) aus der Türkei <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (4), Feb. 27, pp. 273–289, illus. [Wa.]

Керваваеv, Е. В.
1961 а.—Материалы по клещам Ixodoidea
Туркмении (Data on the ticks Ixodoidesa
in Turkmenia) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag.
Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 489-493. [Wa.]

KERLEY, T. L. See Johnston, R. V.; and Kerley, T. L.

KERRUISH, D. W. [Govt. Vet. Off.]

1961 a.—Animal health department. <Rep. Isle
of Man Bd. Agric. and Fish. (Apr. 1, 1953—Mar.
31, 1961), pp. 25-28. [Wa.]

Kershaw, W. E. See Brewster, D. J.; Hearnshaw, G. R.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Hearnshaw, G. R.; Brewster, D. J.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Leytham, G. W. H.; Hearnshaw, G. R.; Brewster, D. J.; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Stretch, R. G. A.; Hearnshaw, G. R.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.

Kesler, V.
1961 а.—Оперирование овец, больных ценуровом
[Surgical treatment in ovine coenurosis] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khoz@istvo Kirgizii, v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 39-40. [Wa.]

VAN KEULEN, A. [Vet. Off. Pub. Health, The Nether-

lands]
1959 b.—Epidemiology of cysticercosis bovis <16.
Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2,
Communications, pp. 753-754. [Wa.]

KEYMER, I. F. [London]; Rose, J. H.; BEESLEY, W. N.; and DAVIES, S. F. M.

1962 a.—A survey and review of parasitic diseases of wild and game birds in Great Britain <Vet. Rec. (4395), v. 74 (33), Aug. 18, pp. 887-894, illus. [Wa.]

Кнагтоv, R. Кн.; and Аzімоv, Sн. А.
1959 а.—Эпивоотология аноплоцефалитовов крупного рогатого скота [Epizootiology of bovine anoplocephalatosis] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (6), pp. 48-50. [Wa.]

Кнацетски, А. М. [Astrakhan]
1960 а.—О токсоплавмовном эпилептиформном синдроме (Au sujet du syndrome de toxoplasmose epileptiforme) [Russian text; French summary] < Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikhiat., v. 60 (3), pp. 307-311. [Wm.]

KHALIF, KAMEL T. [Prof. Zool., Coll. Education,

Baghdad]
1961 a.—Miscellaneous insects from Iraq <Bull.
Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus., v. 1 (7), Dec., pp. 1-7.
[Wa.]

KHALIL, H. M. [See also Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Morsi, T. A.]

Khalil, H. M.; Rifaat, M. A.; and A. W.

1962 a.—Exerction of antimony in patients receiving therapeutic doses of sodium antimony tartrate and Astiban [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 15] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, pp. 268-269. [Wa.]

KHALL, L. F. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1961 a.—On a new cestode, Paradilepis maleki sp. nov. (Diplepididae [sic]), from a sacred ibis in the Sudan < J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 255-258, illus. [Wa.]

lius. [Wa.]
1961 b.—On a new nematode, Raphidascaroides
bishaii sp. nov., from a freshwater fish, Gymnarchus niloticus, in the Sudan < J. Helminth., v.
35 (3-4), pp. 263-268, pl. [Wa.]
1961 c.—On a new trematode, Orientocreadium
laseri sp. nov. from a freshwater fish, Clarias

1961 c.—On a new trematode, Orientocreadium lazeri sp. nov., from a freshwater fish, Clarias lazera in the Sudan < J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 259-262, illus. [Wa.]

1961 d.—On the capture and destruction of miracidia by Chaetogaster limnaei (Oligochaeta) < J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 269-274, pls. [Wa.]

1962 a.—On two nematodes from freshwater fishes in the Sudan of the genus Spironoura Leidy, 1856 and the relation of Spironoura to the genus Velariocephalus Singh, 1958 < J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 51-58, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Khamidullin, R. I.
1957 а.—К клинике и лечению описторхова
[On the treatment of opisthorchiasis] [Russian text]¹<Sovet. Med., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 110-111.
[Wm.]

KHAN, DALER. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1961 d.—Studies on larval trematodes infecting

1961 d.—Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U.K.) and some adjoining areas. Part IV. Schistosomatid cercariae <J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 275-284, pl. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U.K.) and some adjoining areas. Part V. Pharyngeal, longifurcate, distome furocercariae <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 59-66, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1962 c.—The life history of Hypoderaeum essexensis n. sp., the adult of Cercaria essexensis Khan, 1960 <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 96-106, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1962 d.—Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U.K.) and some adjoining areas. Part VI. The cercariae of the "vivax" group and the life history of Cercaria bushiensis (=Cyathocotyle bushiensis n. sp.) <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 67-94, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Khan, M. A. [D.V.Sc., M.S., Vet.-Med. Entom. Sect. Canada Agric. Research Station, Lethbridge,

Albertal
1961 a.—Combined operations attack on warbles < Research for Farmers. Canada Dept. Agric.,

v. 6 (4), Fall, pp. 9, 16, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Toxicity of ruelene to cattle grubs
(Hypoderma spp.) and their hosts <Am. J. Vet.
Research (94), v. 23, May, pp. 516-520. [Wa.]

Khan, M. A.; Avery, R. J.; and Dueck, H. P. 1962 a.—Toxicity of Sevin (1-naphthyl-N-methyl-carbamate) to cattle grubs, lice, and cattle <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 26 (10), Oct., pp. 234-237. [Wa.]

Khan, M. A.² [Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, India] 1962 a.—Cepedea hylae sp. nov., a new opalinid ciliate from India < Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (2), Apr., pp. 205-207, pl. [W^a.]

KHAN, M. Z.; and HUQ, M. M.

1962 a.—Theileriasis in Pakistan <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp. 147-149.

KHANNA, B. K. See Tandon, R. N.; and KHANNA, B. K.

KHANNA, N. M. See Iyer, R. N.; Khanna, N. M.; and Dhar, M. L.

KHARCHENKO, O. N.

1960 а.-К вопросу о гельминтоносительстве доматних уток при гименолепидозе (On the problem of helminth-carriers among ducks affected by hymenolepidosis) [Russian text; German, English and French summaries] < Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 249-253. [Wa.]

KHANGE, L. See Villako, K.; and Khange, L.

KHASANOVA, T. KH.

1956 а.—Нематоды толстого кишечника овец и их соотношение [Nematodes of the large intestine of sheep and their correlation] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagestansk. Fil., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 210-213. [Wa.]

Kнаярекоv, G. E. See Panchenkov, R. T.; and Khaspekov, G. E.

KHATIN, M. G.

1961 а.—Новое в борьбе с кожным оводом крупного рогатого скота (A new method of control of skin gadfiles of cattle) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 632-638. [W³.]

1962 а.—Больше внимания весенне-летним противооводовым мероприятиям (More attention to spring and summer processings to prevent *Hypoderma bovis*) [Russian text] < Veterinariã, Moskva, v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 77-79. [Wa.]

KHATIN, M. G.; and LUR'E, M. Z.

1956 d.—Борьба с кожным оводом—важнейщая задача ветеринарии [Control of the skin botfly—most important problem of veterinary science] [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 33 (3), Mar., pp. 9-12. [Wa.]

KHATIN, M. G.; and SMIRNOV, V. T.

1962 а.—Применение рогора при гиподерматове крупного рогатого скота (The use of rogor in the case of hypodermatosis in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (2), Feb., p. 73. [Wa.]

KHEISIN, EUGEN M. [See also Mosevich, T. N.; and Kheisin, Eugen M.]

1960 а.—Цитологическое исследование жизненного цикла кокцидий кролика. 2. Eimeria magna Perard, 1924 (Cytological studies of the life cycle of the rabbit coccidia. 2. Eimeria magna Perard, 1924) [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Voprosy Tsitol. i Protistol., pp. 258–276, illus., pls. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Cytological investigation of the life cycle of rabbit coccidia. 2. Eimeria magna Perard, 1924 [Transl. of 1960 a] <Problems Cytol. and Protistol., pp. 311-331, illus., pls. [W*.]

KHEÏSIN, EUGEN M.; and MURATOV, E. A.

1959 с.—Некоторые данные о строении, жизненном цикле и систематическом положении пироплавмид (сем. Piroplasmidae, Babesiidae) [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parasitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 263–265. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Certain data on the structure, life cycle and systematic state of Piroplasmidae (Piroplasmidae-Babesiidae) [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 528-530. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Кнітенкоva, L. P. 1959 а.—Эффективность пиперавина сульфата и пиперазина адипината при токсокарах и токсаскаридатах собак [Effectiveness of pipe-Torcackapunatax cooak [Enectiveness of piperrazine sulphate and piperazine adipate against Toxocara and Toxascaris of dogs] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 8, pp. 228-230. [Wa.] 1961 а.—Пиперавин-сульфат как антгельминтик

при токсокарове и токсаскаридозе пушных зверей (Piperazin as an anthelmintic in toxo-cariosis and toxascaridosis of fur-bearing animals) [Russian text] < Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 9, pp. 215–217.

[Wa.]

KHLEBNIKOVA, Z. I.

1958 а.—Химические средства против картофельной нематоды [Chemical means of control against the potato nematode] [Russian text] <Zashchita Rastenii Vreditelei i Boleznei, v. 3 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 43-45. [Wa.]

Кноровоvsкії, А. 1961 а.—Усилить борьбу с гельминтозами [Intensified control of helmiuthiases] [Russian text] <Zemled. i Zhivotnovodst. Moldavii, v. 6 (6), June, pp. 51-52. [Wa.]

Кномсненко, S. I. 1961 а.—Фитофенологические наблюдения работах по изучению объектов медицинской паразитологии (Phytophenological observations in works on the study of objects of medical parasitology) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, pp. 327-329. [Wa.]

Кновауа, G. V.; Кивмаzіван, N. М.; and Акивва, Z. V.
1961 а.—Испытание препарата хлорохина при аскаридове человека (Trial-tests of chloroquine preparation in human ascariasis) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, Russian text, pp. 340-341; English summary, p. 381. [Wal] 381. [Wa.]

KHOTENOVSKII, I. A.

HOTENOVSKII, 1. A.
1961 а.—Морфология и систематическое положение сосальщиков рода Cortrema Tang, 1951 (Lecithodendriidae Odhner, 1911) (Morphology and taxonomy of trematodes of the genus Cortrema Tang, 1951 (Lecithodendriidae Odhner, 1911)) (Russian text; English summary] < Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 324–338, illus., pl. IWa 1 [Wa.]

KHRISTOV, V. See Tanchev, I.; and Khristov, V.

KHROMOV, A.S.

1961 а.—К вопросу о паразитологической ситуации в Республике Конго (On the parasitological situation in the Republic of Congo) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, pp. 346-353. [Wa.]

Khromova, L. A. See Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova, L. A.; and Ivashkin, V. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Khromova, L. A.

нивненема, N. F.; and Rementsona, M. M. 1959 а.—Наблюдения по бруцеллоносительству у клещей [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parasitol. Prob., v. 1, p. 186. [Wm.] [For English translation see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Observations of the ticks' carrying capacity of brucellosis [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 221. [Wa.] N. F.; and REMENTSOVA, M. M.

KHUAN, SHEN-I.

HUAN, SHEN-I.

1961 а.—К гельминтофауне домашних птиц
Хабаровского Края [On the helminth fauna
of domestic birds in the Khabarovsk Kraï] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk
SSSR, v. 11, pp. 303-308. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Rusguniella skrjabini—новый вид
нематоды от куликов [Rusguniella skrjabini
—new species of nematode from Tringa spp.]
[Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad.
Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 309-313, illus. [Wa.]

KHUAN, SHEN-I.—Continued.

1961 с.—Tetrameres ryjikovi—новый вид нема-

161 с.—Tetrameres ryjikovi—новый вид нематоды от гусиных птиц [Tetrameres ryjikovi n. sp., nematode from anseriform birds] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 314-318, illus., pl. [Wa.] 161 d.—Первый случай обнаружения на территорни СССР трематоды Zygocotyle lunatum (Diesing, 1835) [Zygocotyle lunatum (Diesing, 1835) reported for the first time in the SSSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 319-321, illus. [Wa.] 162 а.—Гельминтофауна охотничье-промысло-

1962 а.—Гельминтофауна охотничье-промыслоа. Гельмингофауна охотичьс-промысловых птиц нижнего Амура [Helminth fauna of commercially hunted birds of the lower Amur River] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 284-300. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Новые и редкие виды гельминтов охотничье-промысловых птиц нижнего Амура [New and rare species of helminths from commercially hunted birds of the lower Amur River] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 301–316, illus. [Wa.]

Книдакоv, G. D. 1959 b.—Методы маркировки членистоногих имеющих эпидемиологическое вначение, радио-активными изотопами и способы. Обнаружения меченых особей [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 133-134. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Methods for labeling arthropods of epidemiological importance by radioactive isotopes and methods for discovering labeled individuals [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 275–276. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Khudîakov, I. S. See Grokhovskafa, I. M.; and Khudîakov, I. S.

KIBAKIN, V. V. [Inst. Zool. and Parasitol., Acad. Sc. Turkmenian SSR]

1961 а.-К вопросу эпизоотологии фасциолеза овец в Туркмении (On the problem of epizo-otiology of fascioliasis of sheep in Turkmenia) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 389-393. [Wa.]

1961 b.—[On the study of the helminth fauna of Gazella subgutturosa] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR (5), pp. 77-78. [Wa.]

KIBAKIN, V. V.; MEDVEDEV, A. IA.; and ABRAMOV,

1960 а. — Борьба с диктиокаулезом — важное условие повышения продуктивности овец [Treatment of dictyocaulosis—important condition for increased sheep production] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozíãistvo Turkmenistana, v. 4 (6), Nov.—Dec., pp. 36—39, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Ківакін, V. V.; and Shcherbinina, O. Kh. 1962 а.— К изучению паразитофауны лимнадофильных итиц зоны Каракумского канала [On the study of the parasite fauna of marsh dwelling birds of the Karakumy canal zone] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR (3), pp. 44-51. [Wa.]

KIDDER, H. E. See Dorsey, C. K.; Kidder, H. E.; and Cunningham, C. J.

KIESEL, GEORGE K. See Clark, Carl H.; Kiesel, George K.; and Goby, C. H.

Kihata, Michie. [Div. Parasitol., Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, Japan] See Yokogawa, Muneo; Oshima, Tomoo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Kihata Michie.

KIKUCHI, SHIGERU.

1954 a.—Studies on cephalic schistosomiasis japonica (Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 53. [Wm.]

Kikuchi, Tadashi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan] [See also Miyazaki, Ichiro; Arita, Michio; Ishii, Yoichi; and Kikuchi, Tadashi; and Miyazaki, Ichiro; Kikuchi, Tadashi; and Nagao. Masanari]

Kikuchi, Tadashi; and Nagao, Masanaril 1953 a.—On the secondary infection by the third 133 a.—On the secondary infection by the third stage larvae of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836 (Report II) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 113-114. [W^m.]

Kikuchi, Yoshihide. See Tanikawa, Kyuji; Jitsu-kawa, Wataru; and Kikuchi, Yoshihide.

Kikuti, Kan. See Maki, Tetsuo; Narumi, Hiroyasu; Tanaka, Shoiti; and Kikuti, Kan.

KILEJIAN, ARAXIE [Dept. Trop. Health and Chem., American Univ. Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon];
SAUER, KENNETH; and SCHWABE, CALVIN W.
1962 a.—Host-parasite relationships in echinococcosis. VIII. Infrared spectra and chemical composition of the hydatid cyst <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (5), Oct., pp. 377-392. [Wa.]

KILEJIAN,

Schwabe, Calvin W.

1961 a.—Host-parasite relationships in echinococcosis V. Histochemical observations on *Echinococcus granulosus* < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 181–185, 186–188, pls. [Wa.]

KILPATRICK, R. A. See Chen, Tseh-an; Kilpatrick, R. A.; and Rich, Avery E.

Kimura, Shiro. [See also Matsubayashi, Hisakichi; and Kimura, Shiro]
1951 a.—Treatment of amoebiasis [Japanese text]

<Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 42-46.

[Wm.]

Kimura, Shiro; and Asami, Keizo. 1949 a.—[A case report of Hymenolepis diminuta infection in man] [Japanese text] <Rinsho Naiko Shonika, v. 4 (8), Aug. 10, pp. 501-503 (pp. 51-53). [W^m.]

Kimura, Shizuko; Kimura, Shinji; and Kozai, Isao. 1956 a.—Ovocidal effects of derisan on the Ascaris egg (1) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 220 (p. 120).

956 b.—Ovocidal effects of derisan on the Ascaris egg [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 439-443 (pp. 21-25). [Wm.]

KINARE, S. G.; PARULKAR, G. B.; and SEN, P. K. 1962 a.—Constrictive pericarditis resulting from dracunculosis < Brit. Med. J. (5281), Mar. 24, p. 845. [Wa.]

King, Charles E.

1962 a.—Some aspects of the ecology of psammolittoral nematodes in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico < Ecology, v. 43 (3), Summer, pp. 515-523, illus. [Wa.]

King, N. B.
1962 a.—New worm treatment—thibenzole
<Austral. Goat World, v. 14 (7), July, p. 10.

King, R. C. See Burnett, R. G.; and King, R. C.

King, Roy E. [Univ. California, Santa Barbara]
1962 a.—A new species of Parahemiurus and notes
on Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Trematoda: Hemiuridae) from fishes of Bahia de San Quintin,
Baja California <Pacific Naturalist, v. 3 (10),
Dec. 20, pp. [330]-336, pls. [Wa.]

King, Roy E.; and Noble, Elmer Ray.

1961 a.—A new species of Hysterolecitha (Trematoda: Hemiuridae) from the mudsucker Gillichthys mirabilis Cooper < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 465-468, illus. [Wa.]

KINGSBURY, P. A. [See also Brown, N. C.; Hollinshead, D. T.; Kingsbury, P. A.; and Malone, J. C.]

1961 c.—Treatments of internal parasites of the dog [Report before 3. Ann. Cong. Brit. Small Animal Vet. Ass., London, Mar. 18-20, 1960] < Advances Small Animal Pract., v. 2, pp. 32-37. [Wa.]

KINGSCOTE, ANTHONY AUGUSTUS
1962 a.—Department of parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1961-62), pp. 15-16. [Wa.]

KINJO, TOSHIO. [Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporol

Sapporol
1961 a.—Influence of chicken's age to toxoplasmic infection [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23. Supplement, Dec., p. 404; English title, p. 512. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Studies on experimental toxoplasmosis in chickens < Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 9 (2), July, pp. 125-126. [Wa.]

Kirchner, M.
(1962 a).—Therapeutische Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit der organischen Phosphorverbindungen Emittol, S-236 und 8010 in der Bekämpfung des Dassellarvenbefalles bei Jungrindern. Ein Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Dasselfliegen. Vet. Diss. (Humboldt-Univ.) Berlin

lin.
1962 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Veterinärmed., v. 15
(5), pp. 482–483. [Wa.]

KIRÍAKOV, DEMOSTEN.

62 а.—Механивиране на борбата срещу галовата нематода в района на МТС в Гара Кричим (Mechanisation of the control measures 1962 against Meloidogyne spp. in the region of the Kritchim Machine and Tractor Station) [Bulgarian text] < Rastit. Zashch., v. 10 (4), pp. 5-6. [Wa.]

[Wa.]

Kir'akova, A. N.

1959 а.—Биология и морфология личинок блох рода Ceratophyllus [Russian text] <10.

Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 74-75. [Wm.]

[For English transi. see 1961 b]

1961 а.—Личинки блох семейства Pulicidae Сообщение I. Внешняя морфология личинки кошачьей блохи—Ctenocephalides felis Bouché, 1835 (Larvae of the fleas of the family Pulicidae. Report I. External morphology of the larva of a cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis Bouché, 1835)

[Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 306-323, illus. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Biology and morphology of the larvae of fleas of the genus Ceratophyllus [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 168-169. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kir'fAnova, Екатепіна S.; and Тепент'еva, Т. G. 1961 а.—Картусовая нематода—Heterodera cacti (Adam, 1932) Filipjev A. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 (Nematodes Heteroderidae) в оранжеренх Ленинграда [The cactus nematode—Heterodera cacti in greenhouses of Leningrad] [Russian text] < Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 74-83, illus., pl. [Wa.]

KIRITAK, ELENA.

nnak, Elena.

1960 a.—К познанию ленточных червей (Cesstodes) у птиц Румынской Народной Республики [On the study of cestodes of birds in the Rumanian People's Republic] [Russian text] < Rev. Biol. Acad. Repub. Pop. Roumaine, v. 5 (4), pp. 373-391, illus., pl. [Wa.]

KIRK, ROBERT. See Huang, C. T.; and Kirk, Robert.

Kirkby, W. W. [Prin. Vet. Off.] [1962 a].—Diseases <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. North. Region Nigeria (1958-59), pp. 1-33. [Wa.]

Kirkor, Stanisław. [Inst. Wet., Swarzędz, Poland] 1962 a.—Zagadnienie choroby zarodnikowcowej (The problem of nosematosis) < Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 68-71. [Wa.]

Kirkpatrick, John David; Van Gundy, S. D.; and Bitters, W. P.
1962 a.—A factor in root sap of citrus rootstocks associated with resistance to citrus nematode [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26–29]
<Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 738. [Wa.]

Kirshenblat, Ia. D.
1941 d.—Новый ленточный червь из закавказских полевок (Ein neuer Bandwurm der transkaukasischen Wühlmäuse) [Russian text; German summary] < Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 2 (3), pp. 273–276, illus. [W^a.]

Kirtisinghe, P.
1959 a.—A new marine Argulus (Copepoda,
Branchiura) < Ceylon J. Sc., Biol. Sc., v. 2 (2)
Oct., pp. 253-255, illus., pl. [Wa.]

KISELEVA, M. L.; and Voskresenskafa, G. V. 1959 а.—Лабораторная диагностика трихомонадных заболеваний [Laboratory diagnosis of trichomonad diseases] [Russian text] < Lab. Delo, v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 14-16. [Wm.]

KISHIDA, S.; and SAKAGAMI, H.
1961 a.—A case of gnathostomiasis accompanied
with aphasia [Japanese text; English summary]
< Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 69 (4),
Apr., pp. 1149-1150. [Wm.]

Kishida, Takashi. [See also Fujinami, Hiroshi; and Kishida, Takashi]

KISHIDA, TAKASHI; and FUJINAMI, HIROSHI. 1955 a.—On the hookworm infections in a village of a heavy snowy district of Yamagata Prefecture and their treatment in the winter season [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 184-185 (pp. 88-89). [Wm.]

KISHIDA, TAKASHI; and KOMATSU, SHUSAKU.
1953 a.—The incidence of parasite infection and its
therapy in Tobishima, Yamagata Pref. [Proc.
22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6]
[Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 23. [Wm.]

KISHIDA, TAKASHI; and UNNO, IZUMI.

1954 a.—Investigation on the cases of hookworm infections which were difficult of elimination [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 78. [Wm.]

Kiss, Miklos.

1961 a.—Véreosinophilia és anaemia orsóférges fiatal német juhászkutyákban (Blood eosinophilia and anaemia in young Alsatian dogs infested by ascaridosis) (Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries) < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v 16 (3), Mar., pp. 97-99. [Wa.]

Kissileff, Alfred. [D.V.M., Flourtown, Pa.]

1962 a.—Hold only fleas responsible for summer
eczema < Gaines Dog Research, Spring, pp. [1-2,
7], illus. [Wa.]

Kita, Jerzy. See Dziąba, Antoni; and Kita, Jerzy.

KITABATAKE, EITARO; and ICHINOHE, MINORU².

1956 a.—One case of Sparganum mansoni in Aomori
Prefecture [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text]
< Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 258 (p. 158). [Wm.]

KITABATAKE, EITARO; MIZUTANI, NOBORU; and

Yокоисні, Коze. 1954 а.—Studies on Rhabditis hominis [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 61-62. [Wm.]

KITABATAKE, EITARO; and TAKAMATSU, ISAO.

1955 a.—Multiple echinococcus in Aomori Prefecture [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2). June, p. 134 (p. 38). [Wⁿ.]

Kitago, Yoshio. See Takabayashi, Yoshimitsu; and Kitago, Yoshio.

KITAHARA, KEITA.

1954 b.—Incidence of Wuchereria bancrofti in several villages of Kagoshima Prefecture [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 54-55. [Wm.]

KITAMOTO, OSAMU; et al.

1956 a.—Clinical studies on the anthelmintic properties against ascariasis. (1). The effect of kaininsan, santonin and their combination [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 216 (p. 116). [W^m.]

Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 13-20. [W^m.] KITAMURA, SEIICHI; and KATAMINE, DAISUKE. 1954 a.-

SEHCHI; KATAMINE, DAISUKE; and KITAMURA,

TAMURA, YUJI.

1953 b.—Clinical studies on the filariasis malayi in Hachijô-Koshima Island [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiselchugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 111-112. [Wm.]

KITAOKA, SHIGEO. [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo] [See also Ishihara, Takao; Akiba, Kazuo; and Kitaoka. Shigeo]

1961 a.—Physiological and ecological studies on some ticks. IV. Physiological stage and lipid deposit during the blood-sucking process in the tick

Nat. Inst. Animal Health Quart., Tokyo, v. 1
(2), Summer, pp. 85-95. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Physiological and ecological studies on some ticks. V. Nitrogen and iron exerction and amount of blood meal ingested during the blood-sucking process in the tick <Nat. Inst. Animal Health Quart., Tokyo, v. 1 (2), Summer, pp. 96-104. [Wa.]

104. [Wa.]
1961 c.—Physiological and ecological studies on 1961 c.—Physiological and ecological studies on some ticks. VI. Rate of digestion of blood meal and nitrogen, iron, and sterol economy during the ovipositing process in the tick <Nat. Inst. Animal Health Quart., Tokyo, v. 1 (2), Summer, pp. 105-112. [Wa.]
1961 d.—Physiological and ecological studies on some ticks. VII. Parthenogenetic and bisexual races of Haemaphysalis bispinosa in Japan and experimental crossing between them <Nat. Inst. Animal Health Quart. v. 1 (3). Fall. pp. 142-149.

Animal Health Quart, v. 1 (3), Fall, pp. 142-149,

map. [Wa.]

KITAOKA, SHIGEO; and YAJIMA, ASAHIKO.

1956 a.- Effects of insecticides against ticks. (Part 2) Effect on loss of body weight and the oviposition of ticks < Abstr. Proc. Suiyokai Month. Meet. Researchers Nat. Inst. Animal Health, pp. 34-37. [Wa.]

Кітоу, D. 1955 а.—Клинично наблюдение на ехинокок на малкия мозък [Clinical observations on echinococcosis of the cerebellum] [Bulgarian text] < Khirurgi (a, Sofi (a, v. 8 (9), pp. 840-842. [Wm.]

KITSUKI, TETSUO.

1956 a.—Changes in serum-protein of the rabbit experimentally infected with third stage larvae of Gnathosioma spinigerum taken out of white rats [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 269-270 (pp. 169-170). [Wm.]

KIYATAKE, TOMOAKI. See Masuya, Tomi take, Tomoaki; and Kadota, Kojiro. Tomoaki. See Masuya, Tomiichi; Kiya-

KLECHETOVA, A. M. See Vashkov, V. I.; Klechetova, A. M.; and Pogodina, L. N.

KLEIN.6 [Würzburg]

1960 a.—Schäden durch freilebende Nematoden an Spargel jungpflanzen <Pflanzenschutz, v. 12 (8-9), Sept., pp. 128-129, illus. [Wa.]

KLEĬNOK, M. T.

1953 а.—Патоморфологические проявления иммунологических реакций при вкспериментальном цистокаулеве у овец [Pathomorphological manifestation of the immunological reaction to experimental ovine cystocaulosis] [Russian text] < Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 124-132. [Wa.]

KLENOV K. N. See Ul'anova, N. I.; Zakharova, V. V.; and Klenov, K. N.

KLIEWER, IRA OLIN. See Pearson, C. C.; Kliewer, Ira Olin; and Brock, W. E.

KLIMEŠ, BEDŘICH.

1961 a.—Tilgung der Federlinge durch perorale Verabfolgung von DDT [English summary] <Ang. Parasitol., v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 19–22. [Wa.]

KLIMEŠ, BEDŘICH; and ŠRAJER, PAVEL.

1961 a.—Tlumení ektoparazitů drůbeže plynováním lindafumem (The control of ectoparasites by fumigation with lindal um) [Russian and English summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl., Rada Vet. Med., v. 34, v. 6 (7), July, pp. 553– Rada Vet 556. [Wa.]

KLIMT, CHRISTIAN R. See El Azzawi, Jamal Ahmed Hamdi; Klimt, Christian R.; and Baquir, Hikmat.

KLINDIČ, OLGA. [Inst. Agric. Research, Sarajevo]
1961 a.—Ispitivanje znacaja Meloidogyne spp. kod
hidroponskog uzgoja biljaka (Investigation of
importance of Meloidogyne spp. in hydroponic
growing of plants) [Croatian text; English summary] <Zborn. Radov. Zavod Ratarstvo, Sarajevo (1), pp. 183–188. [Wa.]

KLWshkina, E. A. See Leibman, A. L.; and Klŵshkina, E. A.

KLOSS, GERTRUD RITA. [Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro]

961 a.—Parasitos intestinais do Diplopoda Scaphiostreptus buffalus Schubart < Bol. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi (35), July, pp. [1-21], pls. [Wa.]

KMETEC, EMIL [Dept. Pediat., School Med., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio]; MILLER, JOSEPH HENRY; and SWARTZWELDER, JOHN

CLYDE.

1962 a.—Isolation and structure of mitochondria from Ascaris lumbricoides muscle <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 184-191, illus., pl. [Wa.]

KNAPP, FRED WILLIAM. [Ph.D., Kansas State Univ.] 1961 a.—Systemic insecticides for the control of the cattle grub, *Hypoderma lineatum* (de Villers) < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (4), Oct., pp. 1306-1307. [Wa.]

1962 a.--Co-Ral as a litter and nest dust to control

the chicken body louse <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (4), Aug., pp. 571-572. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Horn fly and face fly control studies with Dow M-1816 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (5), Oct., pp. 816-817. [Wa.]

KNAPP, FRED WILLIAM; DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; HALL,

ROBERT; and Mahin, H.
1962 a.—Cattle grub and internal parasite control studies <Progr. Rep. (116), Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station, July, pp. 33-36. [Wa.]

KNAPP, FRED WILLIAM; and McKEE, MILES. 1961 a.—Experimental grubicide application methods to control cattle grubs <Circular (383) Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, May, pp. 9-10. [W*.]

KNAPP, STUART EDWARD [Dept. Vet. Med., Oregon State Univ. Corvallis]; and Mosher, W. D. 1963 a.—Anthelmintic activity of two organic phosphorus compounds and phenothiazine in sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research (98), v. 24, Jan., pp. 69-72. [Wa.]

KNIEWALLNER, K. das Vorkommen von Echinokokken und Cysticer-cus tenuicollis < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatssehr., v. 45 (3), pp. 183-184, illus. [Wa.]

KNIGHT, KENNETH L. [U.S. Naval Med. Field Re-

search Lab., Camp Lejeune, North Carolina);
Bryan, D. E.; and Taylor. C. W.

1962 a.—Studies on the removal of embedded lone
star ticks, Amblyomma americanum < J. Econom.
Entom., v. 55 (3), June, pp. 273-276. [Wa.]

KNIGHT, ROBERT A.

1962 a.—Occurrence of the nematodes, Trichostrongylus longispicularis, Ostertagia lyrata, and Cooperia spatulata in ruminants in Mississippi <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 145-147. [Wa.]

KNIGHT, WILDA B. See Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Frick, Lyman Phillip; Knight, Wilda B.; and Berrios-Duran, Luis A.; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Garson, Seymour; and Knight, Wilda B.

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED. [Dir., Entomol. Research

Div.]

a .- Insecticide recommendations of the Entomology Research Division for the control of insects attacking crops and livestock for 1962 <Agric. Handb. (120), Agric. Research. Serv., U.S. Dept. Agric., 152 pp. [Wa.]

KNOTT, S. G. [Div. Vet. Off.] [See also Brooks, O. H.; and Knott, S. G.]

1960 a.—Endrin sprays poison stock <Queensland Agric. J., v. 86 (7), July, p. 448. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Scrub tick paralysis [Extract of 1961 a] <Advisory Leaflet (300), Div. Animal Indust., Dept. Agric. Queensland, 6 pp., illus. [Wa.]

Knowlton, George Franklin. [Exten. Entom.] 1961 a.—Black widow spider < Mimeograph Ser. (180) Utah State Univ. Exten. Serv., Jan., 1 p. [Wa.]

Knowlton, George Franklin; et al. 1961 a.—Insect and mite conditions in Utah—1960 < Mimeograph Ser. (186) Utah State Univ. Exten. Serv., Jan., 6 pp. [Wa.]

KNOWLTON, GEORGE FRANKLIN; and THOMAS, DON

Nowi.Ton, George 1.

W.

1962 a.—Control cattle lice < Leaflet (89) Utah
State Agric. Coll. Exten. Serv., May, 4 fold pp.,
illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Control cattle grubs < Leaflet (87) Utah
State Agric. Coll. Exten. Serv., Apr., 6 fold. pp.,
illus. [Wa.]

Kobatask, Iosiaki. See Kobayashi, Yoshiaki.

Kobayashi, Akio. [Div. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Japan] [See also Asami, Keizo; Kobayashi, Akio; and Saito, Shozo; and Kodaira, Keiko; and Kobayashi, Akio]

1953 a.—On the modes of natural Ascaris infection in the Gunma Prefecture. (2). Especially on recovering of Ascaris eggs in dust on cultivated land [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet., Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 100-101. [Wm.]

1953 b.—On the modes of natural Ascaris infection in Gunma Prefecture. (3). Especially on seasonal changes of Ascaris eggs found in soil of cultivated land [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 101. [Wm.]

Kobayashi, A Toshiaki. Akio; Yasuda, Ichiro; and Saito,

1955 a.—Ovocidal effects of several chemicals on hookworm ova in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 308-311 (pp. 64-67). [Wm.]

KOBAYASHI, HARUJIRO.

(1918 i).—On the cercariae in Korea. I. <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (21), pp. 19-80.

1953 a.—Distribution of hookworm in Middle Japan [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 48-49. [Wm.]

1956 a.—[Treatment of chronic ascariasis with piperazine] [Japanese text; English summary] <Shonika Rinsho, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 420-431 (pp. 68-79). [Wm.]

OBAYASHI, MIZUHO. [See also Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Mizumachi, Harushige; and Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; Nagata, Jiro; and Mizumachi, Harushige; and Morisita. Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; Nagata, Jiro; and Mizuno, H.]

1953 a.—A note on trematode-metacercariae of fresh water fishes from Gifu Prefecture [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 26-27. [Wm.] Ковачавит,

Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Mabuchi, Masaki.

1956 a.—Studies on Gnathostoma nipponicum [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 241-242 (pp. 141-142). [Wm.] 1956 b.—Studies on the excretory system of Ascaris with T.M. method and P³² [Title only of report before 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 240 (p. 140). [Wm.]

Kobayashi, Shigeo; Oishi, Isamu: and Kume, Seiji. OBAYASHI, SHIGEO; OISHI, ISAMU: and KUME, SEIJI. 1959 d.—Experiments on inhibitory effects of promazine hydrochloride and chlorpromazine hydrochloride on reactions of arsenical [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (131) v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 432-436. [Wa.] 1961 a.—Treatment of piperazine sulfate in canine filariasis [Abstract of 1958 a] <Ann. Rep. Tokyo Univ. Agric. and Tech. (7), 1958-1960, Mar., p. 43. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Chemotherapy of the developing stages of 1961 b.—Chemotherapy of the developing stages of Diroflaria immitis in the intermediate developmental location [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < J. Japan. Vet. Sc. Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 427; English title, p. 515. [Wa.]
1961 c.—Experiments on inhibitory effects of promazine hydrochloride and chloropromazine hydrochloride on reactions of arsenical [Abstract] < Ann. Rep. Tokyo Univ. Agric. and Tech. (7), 1958-1960, Mar., pp. 43-44. [Wa.]

ауазні, Уозніакі. See Nakada, Masahiko; Fukazawa, Nagamitsu; and Kobayashi, Yoshiaki. KOBAYASHI,

KOBAYASHI, YOSHITO; ŌYA, HIROSHI; and BANDO, TAKEO.

1955 a.—Studies on the influences of several drugs on the metabolism of Ascaris larvae. (I) On the factors concerning with the hatching of Ascaris eggs [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 155-156 (pp. 59-60). [Wm.]

Ковfакоva, N. I. See Sofiev, M.S.; Kobfakova, N. I.; Shtyreva, L. V.; and Shcheulov, A. P.

Kochhar, Devendar M. [Dept. Zool., Florida Univ.] 1961 a.—Histochemical studies in the oogenesis and fertilization of the nematode *Porrocaecum angusticolle* (parasite in vulture) <Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n. s., v. 11 (3-4), Dec., 1960, pp. 207-219, illus., pl. [Issued Feb.] [Wa.]

Kochi, Shoni

1962 a.—Clinical studies on filariasis in the Ryukyu Islands. Report No. 1. Clinical statistics and some interesting cases [Japanese text; English summary] < Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 42–53. [Wm.]

Kočiš, J. See Bogdan, J.; Kočiš, J.; and Pauer, T.

Kocyłowski, Bronisław.
1962 a.—Ichtioftirioza (Ichthyophthiriosis) [Polish text; Russian, English, French and German summaries] < Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 21-25, illus. [Wa.]

Kodaira, Keiko; and Kobayashi, Akio. 1953 a.—Studies on pinworm. (Report 3) Especially on extermination of pinworm [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 40-41. [Wm]

Kodama, Takeshi; and Harada, Fumio.

1953 a.—Studies on the sanitary vegetables (2)

[Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc. Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 89. [Wm.]

TAKESHI; HARADA, FUMIO; and MUTO, KODAMA,

Nobuo.
1953 a.—Studies on the separatory treatments of stool and urine for parasite control. (6). On the chemical treatments of stool [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 30. [W^m.] KODAMA, TAKESHI; HARADA, FUMIO; MUTO, NOBUO;

and Ishii, Joji.

1954 a .- Studies on the separatory treatments of stool and urine for parasite control. (VIII). On the chemical treatments of stool (3) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 114-115. [Wm.]

KOEN, H. [Div. Entom., Pretoria]

1960 a.—Yet another elworm species threatens crops <Farming in South Africa, v. 36 (8), Nov., pp. 33-34, illus. [Wa.]

KOGA, GENCHO.

1953 a.—Ulcus ventriculi caused by some nematode

1953 a.—Ulcus ventriculi caused by some nematode parasites [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 72. [Wm.]
1955 a.—On the incidence of Taenia solium in Tokunoshima [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 144 (p. 48) [Wm.] 48). [Wm.]

Koga, T. See Yokoo, Tamio; Koga, T.; and Omaru, T.

Koga, Yasuazô.

1953 b.—The life history of a new metacercaria encysted in stone fly nymphs [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 27-28. [W^m.]

KOGAME, YOSHIHIKO.
1935 a.—[On Petasiger linguiformis, a new trematode parasite of Viviparus molleatus Reeve]
[Japanese text] < Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2944), Aug.
4, pp. 2196-2201 (pp. 8-13), pls. [Wm.]

Kogan, Z. M.
1962 а.—Изменчивость формы ооцист куриных кокцидий и её биологическое значение (Variability of shape of hen's coccidium oocyst and its biological importance) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 1317-1326, illus. [Wa.]

KOGER, M. See Loggins, P. E.; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Koger, M.

Kohler, Paul Harold [South Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, Brookings]; and Rogoff, William Station, MILTON.

1962 a.—Control of cattle grubs by pour-on, injection, and spray <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (4), Aug., pp. 539-544. [Wa.]

Kohlmann, F. Wilhelm.

1961 a.—Untersuchungen zur Biologie, Anatomie und Histologie von *Polystomum integerrimum* Fröhlich <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (6), May 12, pp. 495-524, illus. [Wa.]

Kohls, Glen Milton. [Rocky Mountain Lab., Pub. Health Serv., Hamilton, Montana]
1962 a.—A new species of Ixodes from Malaya (Acarina: Ixodidae) < Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 64 (2), June, pp. 103-105, illus. [Wa.]

Kohls, Glen Milton; and Hoogstraal, Harry. 1961 a.—Observations on the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 4. A. neghmei, new species, from poultry houses and human habitations in northern Chile <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 54 (6), Nov., pp. 844-851, illus., pl. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Bat ticks of the genus Argas (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 4. A. (Carios) australiensis n. sp. from Australia <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 55 (5), Sept., pp. 555-559, illus. [Wa.]

GLEN MILTON; HOOGSTRAAL, HARRY; and

OHLS, GLEN MILTON; HOOGSTRAAL, HARRY; and CLIFFORD, CARLETON MERRITT (jr.)

1961 a.—Observations on the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 5. Study of A. brevipes Banks, 1908, from birds in Arizona and California, U. S. A., and Baja California, Mexico <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 54 (6), Nov., pp. 869–877, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Койул, L. I. 1961 а.—К изучению гельминтофауны домашней свиньи Грузии [On the study of the helminth fauna of domestic swine in Georgian SSR] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 27 (5), Nov., pp. 601-606. [Wa.]

Koike, Hideo. See Apt, Walter J.; and Koike, Hideo.

Kolabskii, N. A.; Barsukova, T. M.; Suz'ko, S. F.; and Tarverdian, T. N. 1962 a.—Сравнительная оценка лечебных свойств

некоторых препаратов при кокцидиозе цыплят (Comparative evaluation of medical properties of some preparations at chicken coccidiosis) [Russian text] < Veterinarifa. Moskva, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 54-56. [Wa.]

Kolabskii, N. A.; Chizh, A. N.; Gaidukov, A. Kh.; and Tarverdan, T. N.

1959 а.—Разработка метода консервирования крови с целью сохранения в ней жизнеспособности возбудителей пироплазмоза собак и бабезиеллева крупного рогатого скота [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 246-247. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—The development of a method of conserving blood with a view of retaining in it the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it is the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it is the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it is the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it is the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it is the viality of the conserving blood with a view of retaining in it is a view of retainin

bility of the dog piroplasmosis and cattle babiellosis virus [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 493–495. [Belts-ville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kolarov, P.
1961 а.—Наблюдения върху заразяването на чигата (Acipenser ruthenus L.) от река Дунав ината (Actionist Tuthenus L.) от река дунав с няком паразити (Beobachtungen über die Invasion des Donau-Sterlets (Acipenser ruthenus L.) von einigen Parasitenarten) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 10, pp. 381–386. [Yh.]

Kolesnichenko, M. L. See Asadov, S. M.; and Kolesnichenko, M. L.

Kolmakova, A. G. [See also Karpov, S. P.; and Kolmakova, A. G.] 1959 а.—Материалы к составлению прогноза 1959 а.—Материалы к составлению прогноза численноста лесного клеща в условиях обжитой местности [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 75–76. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Data for the establishment of a prognosis of the numbers of the forest-tick population under the conditions of an inhabited locality [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 170. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kolmakova, A. G.; and Fedorov, Iu. V. 1961 а.—Материалы к экологии Ixodes persulcatus в лесном типе очага клещевого энцефалита (Data on ecology of Ixodes persulcatus in the forest type nidus of tick encephalitis) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 502-505. [Wa.]

KOLOMIETS, IU. S.

olomiets, iu. S.
1959 а.—Аллергический метод диагностики трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 247-248. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—The allergic method of diagnosing trichomoniasis of cattle [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 496-497. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kolosova, M. O.; Chalasa, L. E.; and Voronina,

Z. К. 1961 а.—Химическое строение и антитрихомомогальная активность производных тназола и бенвтназола (Chemical structure and trichomonocidal action of thiazole and benzethiazole derivatives) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 703-709. [Wa.]

Koloth, N. A.

1962 а.—Опыт борьбы с птичьим клещом
[Attempt to control poultry mites, *Dermanyssus gallinae*] [Russian text] < Ptitsevodstvo (1), Jan., p. 33. [W^a.]

Kolpakov, G. A.; and Gaenko, G. P.
1958 а.—Случай эхинококка поввоночника
(Echinococcosis of the spine. Report of case)
[Russian text] < Ortop. Travmat. i Protez., v.
19 (4), July-Aug., pp. 63-64. [Wm.]

Когракоv, V. V.; and Kapustin, V. E.

1958 а.—Опыты применения обезжиренной кашки из семян арбуза и дыни при дрепанидотениозе гусей [Experimental use of greaseless mush of watermelon and melon seeds for drepanidotaeniasis] [Russian text] < Sborn. Studench. Rabot (5), pp. 110–111. [Wa.]

Koltyshev, A. F.; and Guzhova, A. S. 1962 а.—Диагностика цитолихоза цыплят (Diagnosis of Cytoleichus in chickens) [Russian

text] <Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (10), Oct., p. 53. [Wa.]
1962 b.—О диагностике цитолихоза [On the diagnosis of Cytoleichus] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (6), June, pp. 32, 33. [Wa.]

KOMAKI, SACHIO.

omari, Sachio.

1956 a.—Studies on the helminthes, especially on the hookworm in Miyazaki Prefecture [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 197 (p. 97). [W^m.]

- Komandarev, Stamat K.; and Vishnakov, Iurii.

 1960 a.—Zur Frage der Aerogenen Invasion mit
 Echinokokkus (On the question of aerogene [sic]
 Echinococcus invasion) [German text; Russian,
 English and French summaries] < Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 241-248, illus. [Wa.]
- Komardina, M. G. See Podlesskii, G. I.; and Komardina, M. G.
- KOMATSU, SHUSAKU. See Kishida, Takashi; and Komatsu, Shusaku.
- Komiya, Yoshitaka. [National Inst. Health, Tokyo, OMIYA, YOSHITAKA. [National Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] [See also Ito, Jiro; and Komiya Yoshitaka; and Ito, Jiro; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Izumi, Seiichi; Ito, Shingo; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Yasuraoka, Kazuo; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Sato, Atsushige; and Komiya, Yoshitaka] 1949 a.—The cercaria Echinochasmus perfoliatus Ratz and its excretory system [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 66 (3), Mar., pp. 104–106, (pp. 8–10), illus. [Wm.]

 1956 a.—[Hookworms and hookworm disease] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 116–143 (pp. 16–43). [Wm.]

 1960 a.—Schistosomiasis in Japan, the ecology of its vector snails and its control <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 1045–1059, pls. [Wa.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; et al. 1953 a.—The general aspect of discharging hook-worm body and ova after the administration of various anthelmintics [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet., Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 103-

109. [Wm.]
1954 a.—The general aspect of discharging hook-

1954 a.—The general aspect of discharging hookworms and their ova after the administration of various anthelmintics. I. The expulsion of hookworms [Japanese text] < Kiseichigaku Zasshi, v. 2 (3-4), Mar., pp. 221-227 (pp. 45-53). [Wm.] 1954 b.—Idem. II. The output of hookworm ova [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 153-156 (pp. 23-26). [Wm.] 1955 b.—The clinical studies of those positive for Ascaris ova after successive administration of santonin preparations. The problem of santonin resistance of Ascaris lumbricoides. 2 [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 319-326 (pp. 1-8). [Wm.]

OMIYA, YOSHITAKA; AISAKI, TOKUJIRO; OTAKE, SHOGO; and TSUKAGOSHI, KUNIJI. 1953 a.—The field model experiment of the hookworm control by exercising the repeated mass treatment in winter [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 157-163 (pp. 33-39). [Wm.] Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and

OMIYA, YOSHITAKA; ISHIZAKI, TATSUSHI; and KONDO, SUEO.

1955 a.—The rate of the negative for Ascaris ova among those positive for ova after successive administration of santonin. (The problem of santonin resistance of Ascaris lumbricoides) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 222-223 (pp. 126-127). [Wm.] 1955 b.—The rate of the negative for Ascaris ova among these positive for ova after successive administration of santonin administrations. The problem of santonin resistance of Ascaris lumbri-

problem of santonin resistance of Ascaris lumbricoides [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 30-33. [Wm.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kut-

SUMI, HARUHIKO.
1956 a.—Individual resistances of Ascaris suilla in santonin solution, (The problem of santonin resistance of Ascaris. 3.) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 179 (p. 79), [Win.]

Komiya, Yoshitake; and Kawaguchi, Tadao. 1954 a.—A case of ectopic human fascioliasis [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 119. [Wm.]

Yoshitaka; Kozai, Isao; and Suzuki, KOMIYA. REIJI.

1962 a.—The increase of the ratio of those expelling only unfertilized eggs of Ascaris as the rate of the positive for Ascaris eggs among the local social groups diminishes and the utilization of this fact to the eradication program of ascariasis in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 45–52. [Wa.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Mori, Yuichi.

1962 a.—Anthelmintic effect of Pyrvinium pamoate
(Poquil) for pinworm with the administration of
its smaller quantity [Japanese text; English
summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (2), Apr.,
pp. 123-125 (pp. 57-59). [Wa.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Sasaki, Takashi; and Iijima,

Tosнініко.
1962 а.—The therapeutic effect of 2, 3-bisdehydro-emetine (Ro 1-9334) on schistosomiasis japonica [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichu-gaku Zasshi, v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 26-29. [Wa.]

Коміул, Yoshitaka; and Sato, Sumiko. 1954 a.—The recovering rate of Ascaris and hook-worm ova by direct smear method of stool examination and the rate of false negative case for ova on the assay of the effectiveness of anthelminthies. 1. On the recovering rate of Ascaris and hookworm ova by direct smear method of stool examination [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 216-219 (pp. 28-31). Wm.]

1954 b.-Idem. 2. On the rate of false negative case

for ova on the assay of the effectiveness of anthelminthics [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 260-264 (pp. 26-30). [Wm.] 1956 a.—Idem. 3. The preventive procedure of false negative case for ova on the assay of the effectiveness of anthelminthics for Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 73-77. [Wm.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Suzuki, Noriji.

1956 a.—On the ratio of the percent of the hookworm infection among the adult to that among the younger [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 338-341 (pp. 18-21). [Wm.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Hosaka, Yukio; and Ogawa, Kiyoko.

1961 a.—The resistance of Oncomelania snail to molluscicides. I. Sodium pentachlorophenate [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 674-678 (pp. 52-56). [Wa.]

Komiyama, Shinichi. [Takatsu Health Center, Kawasaki City]

1954 a.—On the incidence of hookworm infection in Noborito Buraku, a rural area of Kawasaki City.

1. The general aspect of hookworm infection and its species distribution [Japanese text] < Kiseichugadu Zasshi, v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 197–204 (pp. 9–16). [Wm.]

Komiyama, Takazo. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]
1953 a.—The anaphylactic response of rat intestine evoked by the feeding of the fluid in which Ascaris were kept alive [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 68. [Wm.]

[Wm.]

1954 b.—Investigations on Arthus phenomenon in the skin and intestinal wall of rabbits which were administered with emulsified tissues of pig Ascaris [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 122-123. [Wm.]

1954 c.—Experimental studies on allergic reactions of intestine, lung and skin due to Ascaris substance. I. Anaphylactic response of rat intestine evoked by the feeding of the fluid in which Ascaris were kept alive [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 173-180 (pp. 43-50). [Wm.]

1954 d.—Idem. II. The Arthus-phenomenon in skin and intestinal wall evoked by the coelomic fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 220-227 (pp. 32-39), illus. [Wm.]

1954 e.—Idem. III. Investigations on Arthus phenomenon in the skin and intestinal wall of phenomenon in the skin and intestinal wall of rabbits and guinea pigs which were administered with emulsified tissues of pig Ascaris [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 270-277 (pp. 36-43), illus. [Wm.] 1955 a.—Idem. IV. Allergic reactions in the lungs by the migration of Ascaris larvae [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 1-4, illus. [Wm.]

Kon, 10. Yutaka. YUTAKA. See Fujinami, Akira; and Kon,

Kondakova, E. I. [See also Gorlenko, M. V.; Kondakova, E. I.; and Pletneva, O. I.]
1958 а.—Хищные грибы в подмосковые [Predacious fungi in area around Moscow] [Russian text] < Dokl. Vsesofiz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 23 (3), pp. 28-33. [Wa.]

Kondo, Kaoru. See Inoki, Shozo; Ohno, Masahito; Kondo, Kaoru; and Sakamoto, Hitoshi.

Kondo, Sueo. [Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo Noko College] See Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kondo, Sueo.

Kondo, Takeo. See Uchida, Akio; Kumagai, Mutsumi; Kondo, Takeo; and Ohashi, Heiji.

Kondrat'eva, G. P.
1959 a.—К эпидемиологии дифиллоботриоза в Эстонской ССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 180–181. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 a.—An approach to the epidemiology of diphyllobothriasis in the Estonian SSR [Translation of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 361–362. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kong, Ow Yang Chee. See Warren, McWilson; Eyles Don Edgar; Wharton, R. H.; and Kong, Ow Yang Chee.

KONICEK, DONALD EDWARD [Ph.D., Asst. Nematol., Dept. Botany and Plant Path., Oregon State Coll.]

Coll.]
1961 a.—Mint nematode habits and behavior
<Proc. 12. Ann. Meet. Oregon Essential Oil
Growers League, (Corvallis, Oregon, Jan. 12-13),
leaves 4-5. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Ecology of Longidorus menthasolanus
Konicek and Jensen, 1961, a parasite of peppermint in Oregon <Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (4), Oct., p.
062 [Wa.]

963. [Wa.]

Konno, Seiji. (1957 b).—On an abnormal form of *Cysticercus fasciolaris* [Japanese text] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 10 (9), pp. 432-434.

Kono, Isaburo; and Niimi, Daishiro.

1961 a.—Studies on kasen disease of horses in Kyushu [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 428; English title, p. 516. [Wa.]

Kono, Megumi [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.]; et al.

1960 a.—Some ointments examined for protection against Ancylostoma caninum larvae [Japanese text; English summary] < Kitakanto Igaku, v. 10 (3), pp. 458-460. (pp. 154-156). [Wm.]

Kono, Megumi; and Sawada, Toshisada.

1961 a.—Studies on hookworm immunity (Ancylostoma caninum). 1. Preliminary report on immunity acquired by infection with larvae [Japanese text; English summary] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 11 (6), pp. 416-422 (pp. 34-40). [W^a.]

1961 b.—Idem. 3. On the migration of larvae in the body of mouse infected with larvae [Japanese text; English summary] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 11 (6), pp. 431-438. (pp. 49-56). [W^m.]

1961 c.—Studies on hookworm immunity. III. The in vitro action (precipitate formation) of immune serum of hookworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 644-649. (pp. 22-27), illus. [W^a.]

Kono, Yasuro.

1960 a.—Studies on the effect of various chemical substance upon the growth of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakka Zasshi, v. 34, Supplement 7, July 25, pp. 1444–1469 (pp. 30–55). [W^m.]

Kono, Yasuro; and Minami, Shinji.

1960 a.—Studies on the effect of 2, 3 vitamins on
the growth of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese
text] <Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 34, Suppl.
7, July 25, pp. 1470-1474. (pp. 56-60). [W¹.]

Kononov, O. I.

1962 а.—Строк перебування фасціол у печінці [Line of control of Fasciola of the liver] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin. (4), p. 61. [Wa.]

Kononova, Z. N.
1959 а.—Эхинококковая киста червеобразного
отростка (Echinococcus cyst of appendix)
[Russian text] <Khirurgita, v. 35 (8), Aug., pp.
115-116, illus. [Wm.]

Konovalov, Iv. S. 1955 а.—К казунстике эхинококка поджелудочной железы [Case of echinococcosis of the pancreas] [Russian text] < Klin. Med., Moskva, an. 36, v. 33 (11), Nov., pp. 64-65. [Wm.]

Konstantinov, N.; Sakhatčeva, L.; and Sakhatčev, А. 1955 а.—Върху токсоплазмозата със съобщение

на един случай [Considerations on toxo-plasmosis with report of a case] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgifā, Sofifā, v. 8 (7), pp. 660-666, illus.

Konstantinov, Pet'r; and fordan, Denev. 1957 а.—Изследвания върху приложението на пеницилина при кокцидиозата по пилетата [Investigation in the use of penicillin for coccidiosis of young chickens] [Bulgarian text] <Zhivot-nov'd. i. Vet. Delo, v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 24–28. [Wa.]

Kontomichalou, P. See Kourkoumeli-Kontomichalou, P.

Kontrimavichus, V. L. [See also Kozlov, D. P.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Romanov, I. V.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.; Kadenatsii, A. N.; Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.; Pavlov, A. V.; Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L.]

KONTRIMAVICEUS, V. L.—Continued.

1962 а. -- К эпивоотологии соболифимоза куньих в Хабаровском крае [On the epizootiology of Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930 of mustelines in Khabarovsk krail [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 37-42. [Wa.]

L. J. [Western Province Fruit Research KOORTS. Inst.]

1961 a.—Eelworms on the rampage <Farming in South Africa, v. 37 (6), Sept., pp. 57-59. [Wa.]

KOPTSEV, L. A.; KOPTSEVA, Z. G.; and SERZHANOV,

961 а.—Видовой состав и распределение краснотелковых клещей в Каракалпакии (Fauna of the ticks Trombiculinae in the Karakalpak ASSR) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 644-653. [Wa.] 1961

Koptseva, Z. G. See Koptsev, L. A.; Koptseva, Z. G.; and Serzhanov, O.

KORAB, I. I.

1961 а.-Гланнейшие меры борьбы со свекловичной нематодой [Principal methods controlling Heterodera schachtii] [Russian te «Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 84-95. [Wa.] вичной

Korenberg, E. I. [See also Zemskaia, A. A.; and Korenberg, E. I.]

1962 а.—Роль птиц в прокормлении иксодовых клещей в природных очагах энцефалита лесной воны (The role of birds as hosts of ixodid ticks in the natural nidi of encephalitis in the forest zone) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (8), Aug., pp. 1220–1225 [Wa.] [English transl., Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

KORNIENKO-KONEVA, ZOIA PETROVNA.

1961 а.—О комбинированной химиопрофилактике при тейлериозе в комплексе с противоклещевыми мероприятиями в Туркмении (On combined chemioprophylaxis against theileriasis in complex with tick prevention measures in Turkmenia) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 240–243. [Wa.]

KORNIENKO-KONEVA, ZOIA PETROVNA; and ANU-FRIEVA, L. M.

1952 a.—О переносчиках анаплазмоза крупного рогатого скота в Туркменистане [On the vectors of anaplasmosis to cattle in Turkmenistan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR (1), pp. 54-61. [Wa.]

Koroleva, L. See Redzhepov, A.; Karadzhaev, O.; Pastukhov, G.; and Koroleva, L.

Korotkova, G. V. [See also Emel'fanova, N. D.; Zhovyĭ, I. F.; Korotkova, G. V.; and Teresh-chenko, O. N.]

KOROTKOVA, G. V.; C EMEL'ANOVA, N. D. GORBACHEVA, L. A.; and

1959 а.—О краснотелках Западной Монголии и прилежащих районов Тувы и горного Алтая [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 76. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Thrombiculid mites of Western Mongolia and the adjacent regions of Tuva and the Altai [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 171. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] Lab.]

Korotovskafa, N. T. See Dotsenko, T. K.; Danishevskafa, M. L.; and Korotovskafa, N. T.

KOROVAEV, N. M.

1958 а.—Применение дитразинфосфата при диктиокаулезе овец [Use of ditrazin phosphate in treatment of Dictyocaulus infestation in sheep] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khoziaĭstvo Sibiri (5), May, pp. 55-56. [Wa.]

Korshunova, O. S. [See also Petrova-Piontkovskafa, S. P.; Korshunova, O. S.; and Mishchenko, N. K.]

Korshunova, O. S.; and Petrova-Piontkovskafa,

S. Р. 1961 а.—О природных очагах клещевого сыпного тифа в восточном Казахстане (On natural foci of tick-borne typhus in eastern Kazakhstan) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (4), July-Aug., Russian text, pp. 442-446; English summary, p. 507. [Wa.]

Korshunova, O. S.; and Znamenskii, V. G.
1959 а.—Об экспериментальном иследования
природных очагов инфекционного нефрозонефрита в Приморье ДВК [Russian text]
<10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 98100. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—Оп the experimental investigation of the
natural foci of infectious nephroso-nephritis in
the Far Eastern Primorve [Transl. of 1959 a]

the Far Eastern Primorye [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 119-120. [Wa.]

Kort, J. [Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wagenin-

ort, J. [Plantenziektenkundige Biology, gen]
1959 b.—Onderzoek naar het voorkomen van fysiologische rassen van het havercystenaaltje «Versl. Tien Jarenplan Graanonderzoek, Nederl. Graan-Centrum (6), pp. 154-156, [Wa.]
1959 c.—Onderzoek over de invloed van de vruchtwisseling op de ontwikkeling van het havercystenaaltje «Versl. Tien Jarenplan Graanonderzoek, Nederl. Graan-Centrum (6), pp. 157-158. [Wa.]

Kosai, Isao. See Kozai, Isao.

Kôsaku, Uozumi.

1956 a.—The sensibility of roentgen-rays on the third stage larvae of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 268-269 (pp. 168-169).

Kosanović, M. See Gološin, Radivoj V.; Kosanović, M.; and Simić, N.

Kosareva, N. A.
1961 b.—Влияние ремнецов на упитанность и содержание жира у карповых рыб [Influence of cestodes on the fatness and maintenance of fat in cyprinid fishes] [Russian text; Armenian summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armiānsk. SSR, v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 105-109. [Wa.]

Koseki, Yoshimasa. See Yanagisawa, Rikio; Uchida, Akio; and Koseki, Yoshimasa.

Koshkina, L. A. See Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Koshkina,

Ковнтоfants, Кн. S.; and Кокіла, N. N. 1962 а.—О влиянии антихолинэстеразных веществ и ацетилхолина на ритмическую электрическую активность инфузории Opalina ranarum (On the effect of anticholinesterase drugs and of acetylcholine upon the rhythmic electrical activity of the infusoria Opalina ranarum) [Russian text; English summary] < Zhurnal Obsh. Biol., v. 23 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 74-76. [Wa.]

Kosiak, A. I. See Velichkin, P. A.; and Kosiak, A. I.

Kosmatka, S. See Kadłubowski, Rościsław; and Kosmatka, S.

Kosminskii, R. B.

1959 а.—О методике определения возраста блох
Leptopsylla segnis Schönch и L. taschenbergi
Wagn. [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol.
Prob., v. 2, pp. 76-77. [Wm.] [For English transl.
see 1961 a]

1961 a.- Determination of the age of fleas of the species of Leptopsylla segnis Schonch. and L. taschenbergi Wagn. [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 172–173. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kosminskii, R. B.; and Karandina, R. S.

1959 а.—Опыт мечения краснохвостых песчанок и их блох в энзоотичном по чуме участко хребта боздаг Азербайджанская ССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 204-205. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—Tagging the red-tail sand rats and their

fleas in the enzootic plague area of the Bozdag range (Azerbaidzhan SSR) [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 241–242. [Wa.]

Kosovac, Alexander. 1961 а.-Прилог познавању деловања VЛТОЗвука и неких дезинфицијенса на Trichomonas genitalis и јаја Toxocara canis (Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Einflusses des Ultraschalles und einiger Desinfektionsmitteln auf Trichomonas genitalis und auf die eier von Toxocara canis) [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 11 (2), pp. 59-69. [W³.]

Kossel, A. 1962 a.—Interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia in children receiving long-term corticosteroid treatment <German Med. Monthly, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 325-328. [Wa.]

Козтіма, Т. А. 1961 а.—Паразитофауна черноморской смариды Spicara smaris (L.) [Parasitic fauna of Spicara smaris (L.)] [Russian text] <Trudy Sevastopol. Biol. Stantsii, v. 14, pp. 274–285, illus. [Wa.]

KOSTYLEV, NIKOLAŽ NIKOLAEVICH.

озтуцеу, Nікоцаў Nікоцаеvich.

1941 а.—Новый вид акантоцефала из жаб средней Азии (On the species of Acanthocephalus bufonincola, a new parasite of toads) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 341—345, illus. [Wm.]

1941 b.—К познанию гельминтофауны рыб дальнего востока (паразитические черви класса Acanthocephala) (The study of the species Acanthocephala in fishes of the Amur river and its tributaries) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 335–340, illus. [Wm.]

Котец'илкоv, G. A. 1959 с.—Гименолепидиды уток Хабаровского

1909 с.— І именолепиднды уток Хабаровского края и их биологические особенности [Russian text] < 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 182–183. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.— Hymenolepis in ducks in Khabarovskiy kray and their biological peculiarities [Translation of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 363–364. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1962 а.—Роль диких птиц в заражении гельминтами домашних уток (The role of wild birds in helminths' infestation of domestic ducks) [Russian text] < Veterinari®, Moskva, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 38-40. [Wa.]

Kotel'nikova, A. G. See Filatov, V. G.; Kotel'nikova, A. G.; and Volnov, I. N.

Kotlán, Sándor. 1939 c.—Adato LÁN, SANDOR.

39 c.—Adatok a hazai fácánok élősködő-fauná-jának ismeretéhez. A Kistápéról beküldött fácánok zooparasitologiai vizsgálatának ered-ménye. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Parasiten-Fauna der einheimischen Fasane. Zooparasitolo-gische Untersuchungen an einem aus Kistápé stammenden Fasanen-Material.) [Hungarian text: German summary! < Aquila, y, 42-45, 1935 text; German summary] <Aquila, v. 42-45, 1935 -1938, pp. 650-657. [Wo.] 1961 a.—Parazitológia. 3. ed., 455 pp., illus., pls.

1962 a.—Anatomo-pathologie et épizootologie de la fasciolose aiguë <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp. 305–311. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Nemzetközi fasciolosis-értekezlet Budapesten <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 17 (2), Feb., p. 75. [Wa.]

Kōtoku, Hajime.

1955 a.—Two cases of parasitism of Taenia solium
[Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 272-275 (pp. 28-31), illus. [Wm.]

Kotoku, Hajime; Miyazato, Takashi; and Yamashita, Koshi.

1955 a.—Ascariasis on gall bladder confirmed by autopsy [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 171-172 (pp. 75-76). [Wm.]

Kotoku, Hajime; Yamashita, Koshi; and Taka-

наян, Існіво. 1955 a.—Epidemiological studies on ancylostomiasis. Report 1. Investigation on prevalent situation of ancylostomiasis. I. Investigation on workmen at the Sueda Earthware Pipe Workshop, Hōfu City, Yamaguchi-Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 64–73. [Wm.]

KOTSINIAN, M. E.

1959 а.—Эндемические риккетсиовы в Армянской ССР [Russian text] <10. Sovesheh. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 87–88. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—Endemic rickettsioses in the Armenian SSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 106. [Wa.]

Koturga, L. N. See Peisakhis, L. A.; and Koturga,

Kourkoumeli-Kontomichalou, P. See Malamos, Basilios; Daikos, George K.; Kourkoumeli-Kontomichalou, P.; and Pinetidou, E.

KOVACS, FERENC.
1959 b.—Die intramuskulaere Behandlung der Rinderfasziolose mit Tetrachlorkohlenstoff <16.
Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 605-607. [Wa.]

Koval, V. P. 1950 b.—Новый вид Allocreadium (дигенетичні трематоди) в риб р. Дніпра [Allocreadium dogieli n. sp., digenetic trematode from fish of the Dnieper River] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] < Dopividi Akad Nauk Ukrain. RSR, (1), pp. 359—362, illus. [W°.]

Кочалеч, N. E. 1956 а.—К вопросу о комбинированном лечении больных тениаринхозом [Combined treatment of Taeniarhynchus] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 20 (12), Dec., pp. 51-55. [Wm.]

Kovaleva, E. P. [See also Slavin, G. P.; and Kovaleva, E. P.]
1962 а.—Токсоплазмоз голубей [Toxoplasmosis of pigeons] [Russian text] < Ptitsevodstvo (6), June, p. 32. [Wa.]

Kovaleva, E. P.; Rybaltovskň, O. V.; Ivanova, M. A.²; and Dedash, V. G.
1962 а.—Исследование свиней и крупного рогатого скота по РСК на токсопласмоз (Complement fixation test of hogs and cattle on toxoplasmosis) [Russian text] < Veterinariū, Moskva, v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 24-26. [W³.]

KOVALEVA, R. V.

1961 b.—A study of the virulence and other properties of Pasturella pestis isolated in a natural focus of plague [Transl. of 1961 a] < J. Microbiol., Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., v. 32 (12), pp. 2205-2211. [Wa.]

Коуалеуа, R. V.; et al. 1959 а.—Новое в изучении природного очага чумы в северовосточном прикаспии [Russian

text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 202-204. [Wm.] [For English transl., see 1961 a] 1961 a.—New developments in the study of the natural focus of the plague in the Northeastern Caspian region [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 239-240 [Wa] 240. [Wa.]

Kovaliukh, A. I. See Egorov, I. F.; Kovaliukh, A. I.; Smaga, M. F.; and Pavlova, E. E.

Коулма, Твитоми.

1955 a.-Studies on the excystation of coccidial occyst in artificial media. (1). Behavior of sporozoite in the course of excystation [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 198-199 (pp. 102-103). [Wm.] KOYAMA, YUKIO.

1956 d.—Hookworm immunity with isotope P⁸²
[Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc. Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 268 (p. 168). [Wm.]

Kozai, Isao. See Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kozai, Isao; and Suzuki, Reiji.

Kozar, Maria. See Kozar, Zbigniew; and Kozar, Maria.

Kozar, Zbigniew. [See also Kurylo-Borowska, Zofia; and Kozar, Zbigniew]

Kozar, Zbigniew; and Kozar, Maria.

1960 a.—Influence of muscular work and other factors on the course of the invasion of *Trichinella spiralis* [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 363–366, Table 1–2. [W*.]

Kozar, Zbigniew; and Warda, Leszek.

1960 a.—Further investigations on the incidence of *Trichinella spiralis* in animals in Poland [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 310-311. [Wa.]

Когноу, Мікнаї Мікнаї сочісн. 62 а.—Виология озера Байкал [Biology of Lake Baikal]. [Russian text] 315 pp., illus., pls., maps. Moskva. [Wa.]

Kozić, Ljubomir; and Čirić, V. 1959 a.—Prilog poznavanju i lečenju demodikoze pasa (A contribution to the knowledge and treatment of demodectic mange of the dog) [Croatian text; German summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (6), pp. 443-448, illus. [Wa.]

Kozicka, Jadwiga. [Inst. Parasitol., Polish Acad.

1961 a.—Metacercariae of Tetracotyle annuligerum (Nordmann 1832) comb. nov. in Perca fluviatilis L. from the Masurian lakes < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., cl. II, s. Biol. Sc., v. 9 (8), pp. 341-343, pls. [Wa.]

Kozlov, D. P. [See also Spasskii, A. A.; and Kozlov, D. P.] 1961 а.—К обнаружению эхинококков и альвео-

у животных семейства ского Края и Камчатки Canidae кокков у животных семейства Canidae Хабаровского Края и Камчатки [On the finding of Echinococcus and Alveococcus of Canidae in Khabarovsk Krai and Kamchatka] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 122–125. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Developmental cycle of nematode Thelazia callipaeda—a parasite in the eye of man and carnivorous mammals < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Seet., v. 142 (1-6), July-Aug., pp. 137–138. [Wa.] кокков

Коzlov, D. Р.; and Контвимунсния, V. L. 1961 а.—Распространение трихинелиева диких и домашних плотоядных в некоторых районах дальнего востока [Distribution of Trichinella in wild and domestic carnivorous animals of some far eastern regions] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 126–129. [Wa.]

Коглоva, A. V.; and Solov'ev, V. D. 1941 а.—Экспериментальное изучение клеща Haemaphysalis concinna Kak переносчика вируса весенне-летнего энцефалита (Ех-perimental study of the tick Haemaphysalis con-cinna as vector of the virus of spring-summer encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 50-57. [Wm.]

Kozma, Carlos.

1962 a.—Ueber den Nachweis spezifischer HerzAutoantikörper bei der Chagas-Myokarditis
[English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u.
Parasitol., v. 13 (2), July, pp. 175–180. [Wa.]

Koz'olkin, P. M.
1930 а.—Тринанозоми великої рогатої худоби
в Київській окрузі [Bovine trypanosomes in the vicinity of Kiev] [Ukrainian text; German summary] < Zbirn. Prats Derzh. Inst. Nauk. ta Prakt. Vet., v. 1, pp. 69-72, illus. [Wa.]

Prakt. Vet., v. 1, pp. 69-72, illus. [Wa.]

Tozu, Tetsuhei. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]

1953 a.—Inoculation experiments of bacteria-free Trichomonas vaginalis in chicken embrio [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 73-74. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Experimental inoculation of bacteria-free Trichomonas vaginalis into developing chicken embryos. II. The growth of the trichomonad in the eggs coated by paraffin [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 327-330 (pp. 9-12). [Wm.]

1955 b.—Inoculation of Trichomonas vaginalis in developing chicken embryo. (3). Effects of bacteria upon the growth of the trichomonad [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 200 (p. 104). [Wm.]

1955 c.—Inoculation experiments of bacteria free Trichomonas vaginalis into developing chicken embryo. [Japanese text: English summary]

Trichomonas vaginalis into developing chick embryo [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 302-303 (pp. 58-63). [Wm.]

KOZUKUE, HIROYUKI. See Suzuki, Ineo; and Kozukue, Hiroyuki.

KRADOLFER, FRIEDRICH; SACHMANN, W.; and BASSIL,

G. T. 1960 a.-600 a.—Comparative microbiological studies of amoebicides with special reference to the derivaamoebicides with special reference to the derivatives of phenanthroline-quinone [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 519–527. [Wa.]

Kral, Frank. [Dr., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania] 1962 a.—Fortschritte in der Veterinär-Dermatolo-gie <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., Bern, v. 104 (11), Nov., pp. 629-638. [Wa.]

Krampitz, Heinz Eberhard.

1962 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen an Grahamella
Brumpt 1911 < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol.,
v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 34-53, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Zur gegenwärtigen Entwicklung geomorphologischer, soziologischer und zooparasitologischer Probleme auf Sizilien [German text;
English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u.
Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Oct., pp. 265-280, illus.
[Wa.] [Wa.]

Краминский А. L. 1961 а. — Морфо-биологические особенности постэмбрионального развития уроподовых клещей Ленинградской области (Morphological and biological features of the postembrional development of Uropodina of the Leningrad region) [Russian text; English summary] < Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 108-147, illus., pls. [Ws.]

Krasnov, I. P.
1959 b.—Наблюдения по ценурозу жвачных в отдельных районах Тувинской автономной области [The finding of coenurosis of ruminants in separate regions of Tuva Autonomous Oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot. Moskov. Vet. Akad. (4), pp. 112-116, illus., pl. [Wa.]

KRASNOV, M. K.; et al. 1959 а.—Метод авиаопыления в борьбе с клещами [The method of aerial dusting in control of ticks] [Russian text] <Voenno Med. Zhurnal, Leningrad (8), Aug., pp. 42-45. [W^m.]

Клаsnova, А. М. 1959 а.—Соотношение изменений внешнего вида ящи иксодовых клещей и разных этапов их развития в яйдевых оболочках [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 79. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

KRASNOVA, A. M.—Continued.

1961 a.—Relationship between the changes in the external appearance of the eggs of ixodid ticks and the various stages of their development in the egg membranes [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 176. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kravets, N. P.; and Fedorova, V. I. 1957 а.—Интенсивная инвазия свиным цепнем (Intensive invasion by *Taenia solium*) [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 130-131.

Krazubska, Bożena Grabda. See Grabda-Krazubska, Bożena.

Kreier, Julius P. [V.M.D., M.S., Dept. Path. and Hyg., Coll. Vet. Med., Univ. Illinois, Urbanal; Ristic, Miodrag; and Watrach, Adolph M. 1962 a.—Theileria sp. in a deer in the United States <Am. J. Vet. Research (94), v. 23, May, pp. 657-662, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Kreis, Hans August.

1962 a.—Neue helminthologische Untersuchungen in schweizerischen Tierpärken, bei Haustieren und bei Tieren des Schweizerischen Nationalparkes <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 104 (2), Feb., pp. 94-115. [Wa.]

1959 а.—Итоги изучения лептоспировов в Казахской ССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 126-128. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—The results of the study of leptospirosis in the Kazakh SSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 152-153. [Wa.] Krepkogorskafa, T. A. 1959 a.—Итоги из

KRETSCHMAR, W. [See also Jacobi, K.; and Kretschmar, W.]

schmar, W.]
1962 a.—Resistenz und Immunität bei mit Plasmodium berghei infizierten Mäusen [German and English summaries] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), July, pp. 159-175. [Wa.]

Krider, J. L. See Carroll, William Ernest; Krider, J. L.; and Andrews, F. N.

KRISHNAKUMARI, M. K.; and MAJUMDER, S. K. 1960 a.—Studies on the antihelminthic activities of seeds of Carica papaya Linn. [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 551–556. [Wa.]

Krishnamurthy, B. S. [See also Mohan, Badri Nath; Krishnamurthy, B. S.; Joshi, G. C.; and Singh, N. N.]

Krishnamurthy, B. S.; and Joshi, G. C.

1962 a.—Susceptibility status of rat-fleas (X.
cheopis) to D.D.T., B.H.C. and dieldrin in Punjab, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh <Indian J.
Malariol., v. 16 (2), June, pp. 137-142. [Wa.]

Krishnamurti, P. V.; Peardon, David L.; Todd, Arlie C.; and McGibbon, W. H. 1962 a.—A Plasmodium from chickens in Wisconsin <Poultry Sc., v. 41 (3), May, pp. 685-690, illus. [Wa.]

KRISHNASWAMY, S. [Zool. Lab., Madras Univ.] 1950 a.—A note on the parasites of free living copepods of Madras < J. Madras Univ., v. 20, Sect. B, pp. 75-78, pl. [Wa.]

Kropiwnicki, M. J. Sas. See Sas-Kropiwnicki, M. J.

Kropotova, N. S. See Iksanov, K. I.; and Kropotova, N.S.

Krotas, R. A.

1959 с.—Cucullanus dogieli sp. nova—паравит карповых рыб [Cucullanus dogieli sp. nov.—parasite of cyprinid fish] [Russian text; Lithuanian summary] < Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. B. (18), v. 2, pp. 173–176, illus. [Wa.]

KROTAS, R. A.—Continued.

1960 a.—Apie tarpusavio santykius tarp Myxidium lieberkühni Bütschli, 1882 ir Phyllodistomum folium (Olfers, 1816) (Über die Beziehungen zwischen Myxidium lieberkühni Bütschli, 1882 und Phyllodistomum folium (Olfers, 1816)) [Russian text; German and Lithuanian summaries] < Acta. Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 13-16. [Wa] 13-16. [Wa.]

Krotov, A. I.
1959 с.—Два новых вида паразитических червей от позвоночных о. Cахалина [Two new species of worms from vertebrates of Sakhalin Island] [Russian text] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (1), pp. 7-12, pls. [Wa.]

1959 d.—Пути изыскания новых антгельминти-ков [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 183-184. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 c]

transi. see 1901 сј
1961 b.—Материалы по изучению механизма действия дитразина и препаратов из семян тыквы на аскарид и цестод (Materials for the study of the mode of action of ditrazine and pumpkin seed preparations on Ascaridae and cestodes) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.—Dec., pp. 666—674. [Wa.]

1961 c.—Ways for searching for new anthelmintics [Transl. of 1959 d] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 365–366. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

KROUS, DOUGLAS. See Kelley, George Walter (jr.); and Krous, Douglas.

Kruidenier, Francis J. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Illinois, Urbana] [See also Chatterji, P. N.; and Kruidenier, Francis J.]

1961 a.—Obtaining free-encysting metacercariae (Trematoda: Digenea) for technical study <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., p. 100. [Wa.]

KRUIDENIER, FRANCIS J.; MEHRA, KRISHNA N.; and HARKEMA, REINARD.

1961 a.—Comparative studies of Syphacia peromysci and S. samorodini (Nematoda: Oxyuridae) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 47-51, 52, pl. [Wa.]

KRUPP, JEROME H. [Dept. Surg., Univ. Colorado Med. Center, Denver]
1962 a.—Treatment of opossums with Physaloptera infections < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141
(3), Aug. 1, pp. 369-370, illus. [Wa.]

KRUSHEV, B. See Krushev, V.; Krushev, B.; and Denev, D.

Krushev, V.; Krushev, B.; and Denev, D. 1961 а.—Находка на ехинококи, цистицерки и трихинели при заклани в Софийския месо-комбинат животни (Ueber den Befund von Echinokokken, Zystizerken und Trichinellen bei den im Fleischkombinat Sofia geschlachteten Tieren) [Bulgarian text; German and Russian summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Vet.-Khig. Inst. Zhivot. Prod., v. 1, pp. 155-164. [Wa.]

Krylov, M. V.
1959 с.—Специфичность кокцидий овец и ков
[Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.,
v. 2, pp. 249-250. [Wm.] [For English transl. see
1961 a]
1961 а.—The specificity of sheep and goat coccidium [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol.
Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 498. [Beltsville
Parasitol. Lab.]

Krylov, P. S. 1961 а.—Сравнительный анализ фауны нематод картофеля правличных почвенно-климатических условиях [Comparative analysis of the nematode fauna of potatoes in various soil-climatic conditions] [Russian text] < Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 96-117. [Wa.] Kuba, Noboru. [Hyogo Coll. Agric., Hyogo Pref.] 1961 a.—On histogenesis of egg-tubercles caused by S. japonicum and extrusion of schistosome ova from blood vessels [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 419; English title, p. 514. [Wa.]

Kubacka, Maria.

1961 a.—Próby zwalczania mątwika burakowego przy pomocy prądu elektrycznego (Trials for overcoming of *Heterodera schachti* Schmidt by means of electric current) < Gaz. Cukrown, v. 63 (8), pp. 255-256. [Wa.]

Kubo, Ryuzo. See Inoki, Shozo; Sakamoto, Hitoshi; Ono, Tadasuke; and Kubo, Ryuzo.

Kubota, Eiző. See Uno, Hiroharu; Kubota, Eiző; and Mikami, Masatoshi.

Kubota, Kazuhiko.
1956 a.—The effect of simultaneously implanted bacteria and some substances upon the intra-peritoneal infection of mice with *Trichomonas* vaginalis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kisei-chugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 146 (p. 46). [Wm.]

Kucharczyk, Wiktor. [See also Dziewit, J. Т.; Kucharczyk, Wiktor; Przesmycka, I.; and Skorczyński, Marian]

Kucharczyk, Wiktor; Limański, M.; Skorczyński,

Marian; and Szaflarski, Jerzy.

1960 a.—Free amino acids in blood serum in cases of *Trichinella spiralis* [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 329-330. [Wa.]

KUCHARCZYK, WIKTOR; PRZESMYCKA, I.; PRZESMYCKI,

; and SZAFLARSKI, JERZY.

1960 a.—Serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase activity in human trichinellosis [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), p. 329. [Wa.]

Kudo, S. [Yoga Phylaxin Inst., Tokyo] See Tatezawa, Ennosuke; Kudo, S.; and Tsuchiya, Yoshifumi.

Kudríavtsev, N. V. See Nikolaevskii, L. D.; and Kudriavtsev, N. V.

Киппачтвеч, т. v.

Киппачтвеча, E. S.

1959 а.—Влияние акклиматизации на формирование паразитофауны судака [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp 184–185. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The effect of acclimatization on the formation of the properties forms in a property of the second of the control of

tion of parasitic fauna in pike perch [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 367–368. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kudríavtseva, K. F. See Shvarts, E. A.; Kudríavtseva, K. F.; and Grebeníuk, R. V.

KÜMMEL, GEORG. [Freien Univ. Berlin]

1960 a.—Die Feinstruktur des Pigmentbecherocells
bei Miracidien von Fasciola hepatica L. <Zool.
Beitr., Berlin, n. F., v. 5 (2-3), pp. 345-354, illus.
(Festgabe für Werner Ulrich zum 60. Geburtstag)
[Wa.]

Kuiper, K.
1962 a.—Dissemination of plant parasitic nematodes into new polder-scil [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 16. [Wa.]

KUKLINA, T. E.

1960 а.—Клещи надсемейства Ixodoidea долины р. Ангрен [Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in the valley of the Angren river] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] < Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (4), pp. 62-68. [Wa.]
1961 а.—Материалы по фауне и распределению клещей надсемейства Ixodoidea по ланд-шафтным вонам юга Узбекистана (Data on fauna and distribution of the ticks of the super-

on fauna and distribution of the ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea according to Landscape Zones of the south of Uzbekistan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 494-497. [Wa.] KUKLINA, T. E.—Continued.

1962 а. — Иксодовые клещи Сурхандарыинской области [Ixodid ticks of Surkhandar'in oblast] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (1), pp. 51-56. [Wa.]

KULAGIN, S. M.; et al.

1959 а.—Дальнейшие наблюдения над клещевым риккетсиозом Приморского края [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 89-90. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1959 b.—Некоторые образования по материалы по матери

1959 b.—Некоторые материалы по марсельской лихорадке п Севастополе [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, p. 91. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 1961 а—Further observations of tick-borne rickettsiosis in the Primorye Region [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 109. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Some materials on the Marseilles fever in Sevastopol' [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 110. [Wa.]

Kulakiv'ska, O. P. [See also Avdos'ev, V. S.; Demchenko, I. F.; Karpenko, I. M.; and Kulakiv'ska, O. P.; and Zdun, Vsevolod I.; and Kulakiv'ska, O. P.]

1959 с.—Видовой состав цестод сем. Caryophyllaeidae в рыбах западных областей УССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 185–186. [Wm.] [For English transl. see

1961 a]

1901 a.—The specific composition of the Caryophyllacidae family of Cestoda in the fish of the eastern oblasts of the Ukrainian SSR [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 369–370. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 b.—Материалы к фауне Caryophyllaeidae (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) Советского Союза (Materials on the fauna of Caryophyllaeidae (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) of the Soviet Union [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 339–355, illus., pls. [W³.]

1962 а.—Новый род и вид гвоздичника Brevisco-lex orientalis (Caryophyllaeidae, cestodes) из рыб бассейна Амура (A new genus and species of Breviscolex orientalis from fishes of the Amur Basin) [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 143 (3), Apr. 1, pp. 1001–1004, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Прогенетичні гвоздики (Caryophyllaeidae, Cestoda) в тілі олігохет (Progenetic cestodes in the body of Oligochaetae) [Ukrainian text; English and Russian summaries] < Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (6), pp. 825–829, illus. [W².]

mus. [wa.]
1962 с.—Развитие гвоздичников (Caryophyllaeidae, Cestoda) в промежуточном хозлине (Development of Caryophyllaeidae (Cestoda) in an intermediate host) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (7), July, pp. 986–992, illus. [Wa.]

Килакоva, Z. G. 1962 а.—О роди блох в циркуляции вируса клещевого энцефалита (экспериментальные клещевого энцефалита (экспериментальные данные) (On the role of fleas in the circulation of the acaridbite encephalitis (experimental data)) [Russian text] < Bûl. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirod., Otdel Biol., v. 67 (4), July-Aug., pp. 144-145. [Wa.]

Kulasiri, Charles. [Med. Research Inst., Colombo,

Ceylon] 1962 a.—The behaviour of suckling rats to oral and intraperitoneal infection with a virulent strain of Toxoplasma gondii <Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 193-198. [Wa.]

Kuliev, K.
1959 а.—Трематоды лошадей в условиях
Азербайджана [Trematodes of horses under
conditions in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Sotsial. Sel'sk. Khozīūistva Azerbaidzhana, v. 8 (7),
July, pp. 42-45. [Wa.]

Kulikov, N.
1961 а.— Лечение и профилактика новематова
пчел [Treatment and prophylactics of Nosema
disease in bees] [Russian text] < Sel'skoe Khozfaïstivo Sibiri, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 65-66. [Wa.]

Kul'kova, N. A. See Berendiaeva, E. L.; and Kul'-kova, N. A.

Kulsreshtha, J. K. See Nath, Kedar; Kunwar, K. B.; and Kulsreshtha, J. K.

Kumagai, K.

1931 d.—[Observations and experiments on the poisoning produced as a result of the dissolution of Ascaris lumbricoides in the intestine] [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, v. 11 (12), Dec. 15, pp 2559-2570. [Wm.]

Kumagai, Mutsumi. See Ito, Toru; Odake, Emiko; Kumagai, Mutsumu; and Okumura, Kazuo; and Uchida, Akio; Kumagai, Mutsumi; Kondo, Takeo; and Ohashi, Heiji; and Uchida, Akio; Kumagai, Mutsumi; and Saito, Masami.

Kumazawa, Toshihiko. [See also Okinami, Minoru; and Kumazawa, Toshihiko.]

1955 a.—Epidemiological study of amoebic dysentery in Hiroshima Prefecture [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 196 (p. 100). [Wm.]

Med., Tokyo Univ. Agric. Tech., Fuchu, Tokyo, Japan]

51 c.—[Thread worm disease] [Japanese text] <Saikin no Juigaku, pp. 186–195. [Wa.] 1951

Kume, Seiji; and Oishi, Isamu.

1953 a.—Use of sulfanilamide with antimon compound for the chemotherapy of filariasis [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 41-42. [Wm.]

Kume, Seiji; Oishi, Isamu; and Kobayashi, Shigeo. 1962 b.—Prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of *Diroflaria immitis* < Am. J. Vet. Research (97), v. 23, Nov., pp. 1257-1260. [Wa.]

Kume, Seiji; Oishi, Isamu; and Nakazawa, Kozo. 1954 a.—Comparative studies of the effect of various piperazine derivatives on *Microfilaria immitis* [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc. Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi. v. 3 (1), June, p. 60. [Wm.]

Kunihisa, Yasutaro. See Tsunoda, Kiyoshi; Kunihisa, Yasutaro; and Ogata, Toji.

hisa, Yasutaro; and Ogata, Toji.

Kunii, Yoshiaki; and Ikeuchi, Makiko.

1955 a.—Ascaris infection in Tokyo District, esp. farm families [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 165-166 (pp. 69-70). [Wm.]

1955 b.—Ovicidal action of mustard oil [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 216 (p. 120). [Wm.]

1956 a.—The ovocidal action of mustard oil in faeces and urine (2) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 220-221 (pp. 120-121). [Wm.]

Kunitake George, [Dept. Biochem., School Med...

KUNITAKE, GEORGE. [Dept. Biochem., School Med., Univ. Southern California, Los Angeles]; STITT,

CLYDE; and SALTMAN, PAUL D.

1962 a.—Terminal respiration in *Trichomonas* vaginalis < J. Protozool., v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 371-373. [Wa.]

Kunitskafa, N. T. See Junitskii, V. N.; and Kunitskafa, N. T.

Kunitskii, V. N.; and Kunitskaia, N. T. (1961 а.)—Новый вид блохи—Ceratophyllus mikulini sp. nov. из Закавказья <Trudy Nauch.-Issled Protivochumn. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ia (5), pp. 203-205. 1962 а.—Idem [Russian abstract] <Ref. Zhurnal., Biol., Dec. (24K158), Zoopar., p. 19. [Wa.]

Kuntz, Robert Elroy. [U. S. Naval Med. Research Unit. No. 2, Taipei, Taiwan] [See also Macy, Ralph William; Heyneman, Donald; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Myers, Betty June; Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Wells, William H.]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY; and WELLS, WILLIAM H. 1962 a.—Intestinal parasites of man in British North Borneo <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 773-780. [Wa.]

Kunwar, K. B. See Nath, Kedar; Kunwar, K. B.; and Kulsreshtha, J. K.

Kuo, Tsung Po; Hsü, Fu Huei; P'eng, Ting Kan;

and Lin, I Sen.

1952 a.—Parasitic surgical diseases [Chinese text]

<Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 51 (12), Dec.,
pp. 642-643. [W^m.]

Kuperman, B. I.

1961 а.—К энизоотологии диктиокаулеза овец
в условиях Исковской области (On the epizootology of dictylocaulesis of sheep in the conditions of the Pskov region) [Russian text] < Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 356-359. [Wa.]

Kupferberg, Alfred B. See Wellerson, Ralph (jr.); and Kupferberg, Alfred B.

Киргиалоул-Sнакиматоул, R. A. 1961 а.—К фауне личинок трематод пресноводных мольносков среднего поволожья [On the fauna of larval trematodes of fresh-water mollusks in the central Volga provinces] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 130-143, illus. [Wa.]

KURASHVILI, BORIS EPIFANOVICH. [See also Rodonaia,

T. E.; and Kurashvili, Boris Epifanovich. [See also Rodonaia, T. E.; and Kurashvili, Boris Epifanovich]

1948 а.—Новая трематода птиц—Euclinostomum skrjabini nov. sp. [A new trematode of birds—Euclinostomum skrjabini nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 9 (9–10), pp. 613–615, pl. [Wa.]

1955 а.—Скребни (Acanthocephala) птиц Грузии [Acanthocephala of birds in Georgia] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 16 (9), pp. 723–730, illus. [Wa.]

Kurata, Yoshio. See Isobe, Hikaru; and Kurata, Yoshio.

Кикснемко, Е. I. 1961 а.—К г 961 а.—К познанию фауны фитонематод вфемероидных растений Московской области [On the knowledge of phytonematode fauna of ephemeral plants in Moskov oblast] [Russian text] < Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 118-128. [Wa.]

Kuribayashi, Umio.

1954 a.—Studies on the hookworm infestation among labourers in a factory of Kobe City, Hyogo Prefecture. (Report 4) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 73-74. [Wm.]

Kuribayashi, Umio; and Urabe, Akira.
1953 a.—Studies on the hookworm epidemies. (Report 8). Hyogo Prefecture (No. 2) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 47. [Wm.]

KURIBAYASHI, UMIO; URABE, AKIRA; and WATANABE,

1954 a.—Studies on the hookworm epidemies. (Report 12). Hyogo Prefecture (No. 3) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 123-124. [Wm.]

Kurisu, Sotaro.

1931 a.—[On three species of trematodes from Japanese birds, especially from Corvus coronoides japonensis Bonaparte] [Japanese text] < Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2740), v. 55, pp. 1929–1938, pl. [Wm.]

Kurisu, Yoshio. [Dr., Lab. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg.,

Kobe, Japan]
1930 a.—Studien ueber die Trematoden, welche auf der Landmuschel in Japan als Swischenwirte schmarotzen. Insbesondere ueber die Cercarien in der Landmuschel [Japanese text] < Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 6 (12), Dec. 20, pp. 1318–1331; German summary, pp. 89–90, pl. [W^m.]

Kurita, Muneo. See Okamoto, Jiro; Yamamoto, Hideo; Harada, Toshihisa; and Kurita, Muneo.

Kurmaziian, N. M. See Khorava, G. V.; Kurmaziian, N. M.; and Akusba, Z. V.

KURODA,

Kurume Univ. School Med. and Dept. Path., Kurume Univ. School Med.]

1957 a.—Experimental study on early diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by use of liver biopsy [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (5), May, pp. 703-716. [Wm.]

1958 a.—Idem [Abstract] < Japan. Sc. Rev., Med. Sc., v. 6 (1), p. 460. [Wm.]

Kurokawa, T. (1934? a).—See Kurokawa, Teibun, 1935 b.

Kurokawa, Teibun.

1934 a.—[Study on the trematode found in the intermediate host Palaemon longipes] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2881), v. 57, pp. 1356–1361 (pp. 12-17). [Wm.]

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 6 (2), Feb. 15, Abstr., p. 47. [Wa.]

1935 b.—[Studies on the trematode cysts found in Rulimus (Parrafossarulus) striatulus (Pilsbry)]

Bulimus (Parrafossarulus) striatulus (Pilsbry)] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2937), July 6, pp. 1795–1800 (pp. 13–18), pl. [W^a.]

KUROSAKI, ZYUNZI; TAMATE, HIDEO; and IIZUMI,

SHIGERU. 1960 a.—On the relationship between grazing habits and vegetation of grassland. Part 5. Bloodsucking insects and its relation to grazing behaviors of cattle <Rep. Inst. Agric. Research, Tôhoku Univ., v. 11 (1), pp. 17–29. [Wa.]

Univ., v. 11 (1), pp. 17-29. [Wa.]

Kuroume, Yasuyoshi. [Dept. Pediat., School Med., Gunma Univ. Maebashi]

1959 a.—Studies on antigen and antibody in Ascaris allergy. Report 1. Tanned cell hemagglutination test with Ascaris body fluid [Japanese text] < Arerugi, v. 8 (1), May, pp. 7-22; English summary, p. 77. [Wm.]

1959 b.—Idem. 2. Tanned cell hemagglutination test with Ascaris body fluid of Ascaris infected guinea pigs and common experimental animals [Japanese text] < Arerugi, v. 8 (4), Sept., pp. 358-361; English summary, pp. 399-400. [Wm.]

1959 c.—Idem. 3. Tanned cell hemagglutination test and skin test with Ascaris body fluid on human subjects [Japanese text] < Arerugi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 445-452; English summary, p. 537. [Wm.]

Kurskov, A. N. See Arzamasov, I. T.; and Kurskov, A. N.

KURUP, P. A. See Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A.

Kuryło-Borowska, Zofia; and Kozar, Zbigniew. 1960 a.—The general chemical composition of muscle *Trichinella spiralis* larvae [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 357–359. [Wa.]

KUSOV, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH.

1959 а.—Клещи рода Ornithodoros в Казахстане

1959 а.—Клещи рода Ornithodoros в Казахстане в связи с их эпидемиологическим значением [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 80. [Wm.] [For English transl. see, 1961 с] 1961 а.—К экологии клещей Ornithodoros papillipes в Казахстане. Предварительное сообщение (The ticks Ornithodoros papillipes in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 518–524. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Клещи Ornithodoros в Казахстане и их эпидемиологическое значение (Ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Kazakhstan and their epidemiological significance) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 510–517. [Wa.]

KUSOV, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH.—Continued.

1961 c.-Ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Kazakhstan and their epidemiological significance [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 177. [Beltsville Parasitol.

1835.]
162 а.—О питании клещей Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Olen., 1931 (On the feeding of the ticks Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Olen., 1931) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 186–191. [Wa.] 1962

Kusov, Vladimir Nikolaevich; and Peteshev, V. M.
1961 а.—К этиологии клещевого паралича овец в Казахстане (On etiology of tick paralysis in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 529-533. [Wa.]

Kusunoki, Masatomo. [See also Noda, Noboru; Torii, Tatsuo; Matsumoto, Tsuneo; and Kusun-

oki, Masatomo]
1956 a.—Studies on the experimental growth of the 4th and 5th stage hookworm out of the host intestine [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 209-210. (pp. 109-110). [Wm.]

Kutsumi, Haruhiko. [Div. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] [See also Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kutsumi,

Haruhiko]
1955 a.—Ovocidal effects of neo-gikuron and carbon disulfide on the Ascaris egg at low immersed temperature [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 337—342 (pp. 19-24). [Wm.]

Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Ote, Hiroshi.
1955 a.—Ovocidal effects of carbon disulphate and neo-gikuron on the Ascaris and hookworm ova [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 5-11. [Wm.]

KUTTLER, KENNETH L. O62 a.—Anaplasmosis immunization studies < Proc. 65. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Minneapotis, Minnesota, Oct. 30–31, Nov. 1–3, 1961), pp. 79–87. [Wa.]

KUTTLER, KENNETH L.; MARBLE, DONALD W.; and

MATTHEWS, N. J. 1962 a.—Anaplasmosis complement-fixation response in calves from anaplasmosis-infected dams <Am. J. Vet. Research (96), v. 23, Sept., pp. 1007–1010. [Wa.]

Kuttler, Kenneth L.; Matthews, N. J.; and Marble, Donald W. 1963 a.—Comparative therapeutic efficacy of carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane, and ME 3625 in Fasciola hepatica infections of sheep < Am. J. Vet. Research (98), v. 24, Jan., pp. 52–58. [Wa.]

KUTZER, ERICH. See Supperer, Rudolf; and Kutzer,

Kuvin, Sanford F.; et al.

1962 a.—Clinical and physiological responses in sporozoite-induced B strain Plasmodium cynomolgi and Plasmodium vivax infections in normal volunteers < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (5), Sept., pp. 371-378. [Wa.]

UWANA, ZYUITI. [See also Siokawa, Haruzyu; Nakayama, Kihei; Ishii, Gorô; and Kuwana, Zyuiti]
1961 a.—[Applications of D-D and Nemagon in control of gall nematodes in mulberry plantations] [Japanese text] < Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 112-113 (pp. 16-17). [Wa.]

VAN DER KUYP, E.

1961 a.—Schistosomiasis in the Surinam district of Surinam <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 357-373. [Wa.]

Kuz'міснеv, V. Îa.

1961 а.—Материалы к эпидемиологии эхинококкоза в Казахской ССР (Data on epidemiology of echinococcosis in the Kazakh SSR) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 433-437. [Wa.]

Kuznetsov, M. I.
1962 а.—О промежуточных хозяевах возбудите-лей тизаниезиоза и авителлиноза овец (Intermediate hosts of the thysanicsinosis and avitellinosis agents in sheep) [Russian text] <Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 46—

Kuznetsov, N. K. See Pokrovskafa, E. I.; and Kuznetsov, N. K.

KUZNETSOVA, G. M.

1959 b.—Влияние клеща Hyalomma scupense на кожу крупного рогатого скота [Influence of the tick Hyalomma scupense on the skin of cattle] [Russian text] < Bfūl. Nauchno-Tekhn Inform. Tadzhiksk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodst. i Veterinar. (2), pp. 115–121, illus., pl. [Wa.] 1962 а.—Со внанием дела вести борьбу

кровепаразитарными заболеваниями крупного poratoro ekora [Knowledge for control of bovine blood parasites] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozfālstvo Tadzhikistana, v. 16 (4), Apr., pp.

40-41. [Wa.]

Kuznetsova, N. V. See Gershanovich, V. N.; Kuznetsova, N. V.; and Bunina, N. N.

L

LABANAUSKAS, C. K. See Stolzy, L. H.; Van Gundy, S. D.; Labanauskas, C. K.; and Szuszkiewicz, T. E.

LABORDE, JAMES. See Peterson, E. H.; and LaBorde, James.

LABUNETS, N. F.

1959 а.—Блохи западного Хангая [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 80–81. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Fleas of the Western Khangay [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2. Nov. 27, pp. 178–179. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

LACHANCE, LEO E. [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., USDA, Kerrville, Texas]; and HOPKINS, D. E.

1962 a.—Mutations in the screw-worm fly <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (5), Oct., pp. 733-737, pl. [Wa.]

pl. [Wa.]
LADYGINA, N. M.
1960 а.—Вплив температури на інтенсивність дихання деяких фітогельмінтів (Influence of the temperature on the intensity of respiration of some Phytohelminthes) [Ukrainian text; Russian and English summaries] < Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (2), pp. 228-231. [Wa.]
1961 а.—Реакция свекловичной нематоды на температуру и влажность [Reaction of

температуру и влажность [Reaction of Heterodera schachti to temperature and humidity] [Russian text] < Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp.

Heterodera schachtu to temperature and humidity] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 129-141. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Тепловой предел выживания галловой нематоды [Thermal death point of gall nematodes] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 142-145. [Wa.]

LAEMMLEN, F. F. [Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Indiana] 1962 a.—DDVP-pyrethrum sprays for cattle fly control [Abstract of report before 17. Ann. Meet., Mar. 21–23, Minneapolis, Minnesota] < Proc. 17. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am. v. 17, pp. 133–134. [Wa.]

LAEMMLEN, F. F.; and Dobson, R. C.

1962 a.—Face fly control [Abstract of report before
17. Ann. Meet., Mar. 21-23, Minneapolis, Minnesota] < Proc. 17. Ann. Meet. North Centr.
Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 17, pp. 134-135. [Wa.]

LAGRANGE, EMILE. [Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat., Bruxelles];

and Gutmann, A.

1961 a.—Sur l'infestation experimentale de la souris par Fasciola hepatica <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 22 (2), June, pp. 93–101. [Wⁿ.]

LAGRAULET, JEAN.

1962 a.—L'étude des lésions oculaires dans l'Onchocerca cervicalis du cheval peut-elle apporter
des données intéressantes sur la pathogénie de
l'onchocercose oculaire humaine? [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (3), MayJune, pp. 417-422. [Wa.]

LAGRAULET, JEAN; and AMMANN, F.

1961 a.—Différences d'aspect clinique de l'onchocercose en Afrique noire selon la localisation géographique [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1320-1327. [Wa.]

Lagutenko, Îu. P.
1962 а.—Функциональная анатомия ротового анпарата курного клеща Dermanyssus gallinae Redi, 1674 (Gamasoidea, Dermanyssidae) (Functional anatomy of the mouth-parts of the chicken mite Dermanyssus gallinae Redi, 1674 (Gamasoidea, Dermanyssidae)) [Russian text; English summary] < Entom. Obozr., v. 41 (4), pp. 827–838, illus., pls. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Микроскопическая анатомия некоторых систем органов куриного клеща Dermanyssus

систем органов куриного клеща Dermanyssus gallinae (Gamasoidea, Dermanyssidae) (Microscopic anatomy of several systems of organs of Dermanyssus gallinae (Gamasoidea, Dermanyssidae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (6), June, pp. 840-853, illus. [W.]

Zhurnal, v. 41 (6), June, pp. 840-853, lius. [Wa.] 1962 с.—Особенности анатомии женской польовй системы куриного клеща—Dermanyssus gallinae (Gamasoidea, Dermanyssidae) (Some peculiar features of the female sexual system in Dermanyssus gallinae) [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 145 (5), Aug. 11, pp. 1171-1173, illus. [Wa.]

LAIDMAN, D. L.; and Morton, R. A.
1962 a.—Unsaponifiable constituents of blowfly
larvae (Calliphora erythrocephala) < Biochem. J.,
v. 84 (2), Aug., pp. 386-389. [Wa.]

Laing, A. B. G. [See also Eyles, Don Edgar; Laing, A. B. G.; and Fong, Yap Loy]
1960 b.—Malaria and filariasis research division <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 67-73. [Wa.]
1961 a.—Influence of the animal host on the microfilarial periodicity of Brugia malayi <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (6), Nov., p 558. [Wa.]

LAINOVIĆ, CHEDOMIR. 1959 а.—Амебијаза на Цриногорском приморју (L'amibiase au littoral monténégrin) [Serbian text] < Med. Glasnik, v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 537—540. [Wm.]

LAIRD, MARSHALL. 1962 a.—Malayan Protozoa. 5. Two avian malaria parasites <J. Protozool., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 21–26, illus. [Wa.]

LAKIZA, V. L.
1960 а.—О клинике, диагностике и лечении лямблиоза [On the clinical diagnosis and treatment of lambliasis] [Abstract] [Russian text]

< Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, S.-Peterburg (4), Apr., p. 83. [Wo.]

LALL, N. B. See Gill, B. S.; and Lall, N. B.

LAMB, HUGH L. [D.V.M., Athens, Tennessee] 1962 a.—Bomb-bath-tick < Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 43 (3), Mar., p. 57. [Wa.]

LAMBRECHT. See Eddie, B.; Meyer, Karl Friederich; Lambrecht; and Furman, Deane Philip.

Lamina, Josef. See Schoop, Gerhard; Lamina, Josef; and Lieb, W. A.

Lamy, Louis 1962 a.—I 262 a.—Étude des rapports entre les différents constituants de la flore bactérienne associée aux cultures et l'enkystement spontané d'Entamoeba histolytica <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 255 (19), pp. 2515-2517. [Wa.]

Lancaster, J. L. (jr.) [See also Tugwell, Phillip; and Lancaster, J. L. (jr.)]

1962 a.—Livestock parasite control with broadspectrum systemics <Arkansas Farm Research,
v. 11 (3), May-June, p. 7. [Wa.]

LANCASTER, J. L. (jr.); SIMCO, JOSEPH; and WATSON,

ROBERT.

1961 a.—Cattle grub control with two systemic insecticides <Arkansas Farm Research, v. 10

(6), Nov.-Dec., p. 10. [Wa.]

LANCASTER, M. B.

1963 a.—Dicrocoelium dendriticum in a ewe [Letter to editor] < Vet. Rec. (4415), v. 75 (1), Jan. 5, p. 35. [Wa.]

LANCASTER, W. E. [Dir. Vet. Serv.]
1958 a.—Disease control <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept.
F. M. S. (1955-1956), pp. 10-36. [Wa.]

LANDON, A. See Gariou, J.; Gamet, A.; and Landon, A.

LANG, ERNEST M.

1962 a.—Erfahrungen mit neuen Anthelminthica bei Wildtieren < Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 14, Suppl. 1. (Proc. 4. Internat. Symposium Dis. Zoo-Animals (Copenhagen, May 27-30)), pp. 272-278. [Wa.]

LANGDON, KENNETH R.; STRUBLE, F. BEN; and

Young, H. C. (jr.).

1961 a.—Stunt of small grains, a new disease caused by the nematode Tylenchorhynchus brevidens < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 248—252, pl. [Wa.]

LAPEIRE, CLAUDE. See Sureau, Pierre; Raynaud, J. P.; Lapeire, Claude; and Brygoo, Édouard R.

Lapierre, Jacques. See Galliard, Henri; Lapierre, Jacques; and Coste, M.; and Ho-Thi-Sang; Brumpt, Lucien Charles; and Lapierre, Jacques.

1960 а.—Эктопаразиты мелких лесных млеко-питающих Латвийской ССР [Ectoparasites of small forest mammals in the Latvian SSR] [Russian text] <Biol. Nauka—Sel'skomu i Les-nomu Khozfaistvu, v. 4, pp. 169–170. [Wa.]

Lapshina, G. N. See Gil'manova, G. Kh.; Boĭko, V. A. and Lapshina, G. N.

Lapuz, Soledad S. See Pardo de Tavera, Mita; de Leon, Estrella P.; and Lapuz, Soledad S.

Laqueur, Gert L. See Weinstein, Paul P.; Rosen, Leon; Laqueur, Gert L.; and Sawyer, Thomas K.

LARA ALARCON, ROBERTO; and BARRANCO TENORIO. ANTONIO.

1962 a.—Fasciolosis coledociana. Comunicación de un caso < Medicina, México (889), v. 42, Apr. 10, pp. 125–126. [Wa.]

LARIVIÈRE, MICHEL; and HOCQUET, PAUL. 1961 a.—Traitement de la bilharziose a S. haemato-bium par association d'antimonio-thiomalate de lithium et du para-aminophénoxy-I-phtalimido-5-pentane (6171 RP). (Note préliminaire) [Eng-lish summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1314-1320. [Wa.]

LA ROCHE, E. ECHETO.

1939 a.—La anquilostomiasis—generalidades <Rev. Educ. San. (50), v. 3, Oct. 15, pp. 4-6. [Wm.]

LARSEN, L. H.

1962 a.—Surgical removal of adult heart worms,

Dirofilaria immitis, in the dog [Letter to editor]

<Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (9), Sept., p. 479. [W^a.]

LARSEN, STEEN.

1962 a.—A survey of the post mortem findings in Pinnipedia, autopsied during the 10-year period 1952-1961 <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 14, Suppl. 1. (Proc. 4. Internat. Symposium Dis. Zoo-Animals (Copenhagen, May 27-30)), pp. 150-160. [Wa.]

LARSH, JOHN E. (jr.) [Dept. Parasitol., School Pub. Health, Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill]; Goulson, Hilton T.; and Van Zandt, Paul D. 1962 a.—The control of Trichinella spiralis in mice by cadmium oxide in feed given on an intermittent schedule < J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 78 (2), Nov., pp. 141-145. [Wa.]

LARSH, JOHN E. (fr.); RACE, GEORGE J.; and YARIN-

SKY, ALLEN.

1962 a.—A histopathologic study in mice immunized against *Trichinella spiralis* and exposed to total-body X-irradiation < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 633-640, illus., pls.

LARSON, OMER R. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis]
1961 a.—The distribution of the progenetic trematode, Asymphylodora amnicolae Stunkard, 1959

<J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, p. 371. [Wa.]

LA RUE, GEORGE ROGER.

1927 b.—A new species of Strigea from the herring gull, Larus argentatus (Pont.), with remarks on the function of the hold-fast organ [Abstract of report before 2. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 28–30, 1926, Philadelphia, Pa.] < J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 226. [W^a.]

LASCELLES, R. G. See Carroll, J. D.; and Lascelles,

R.G.

Lassig, J. K. [Houston, Texas]
1962 a.—Allergic response to Sevin dip in a dog

<Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 43 (10), Oct., p. 75. [Wa.]

LASSMANN K., DOROTHEA. See Schieber, Eugenio; and Lassmann K., Dorothea.

Lathrop, G.

1937 a.—Some trematode infections of man. II.

Fasciolopsis buskii and fasciolopsiasis < Turtox
News, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 33-35, illus. [Wa.]

LAUBIER, LUCIEN. See Théodoridès, Jean; and Laubier, Lucien.

LAURENCE, B. R. [London School Hyg. and Trop.

Med.]

1962 a.—Infective filarial larvae from Indian mosquitoes [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 15] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, pp. 267-268. [Wa.]

LAURENCE, B. R.; and PESTER, F. R. N.
1961 a.—The behaviour and development of Brugia
patei (Buckley, Nelson and Heisch, 1958) in a
mosquito host, Mansonia uniformis (Theobald)
<J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 285-300, pl. [W^a.]

LAURENT, PIERRE. See Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; Doby, Jean-Marie; and Laurent, Pierre.

LAURIE, JOHN S. [Dept. Exper. Biol., Univ. Utah,

Salt Lake City]
1961 a.—Carbohydrate absorption in cestodes from elasmobranch fishes <Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 4 (1), Dec., pp. 63-71. [Wa.]

LAVALLEE, MARCEL. 1962 a.—Les maladies des ovins des steppes du Titteri <Agric. Algér., v. 3 (16), Mar., pp. 11-13. [Wa].

LAVALLEE, W. H.; and RODHE, R. A.
1962 a.—Attractiveness of plant roots to Pratylenchus penetrans [Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent,
July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18.

LAVIGNE, PIERRE. [1962 a].—Sur certains nématodes phytoparasites présents dans le Québec <Rev. Oka, v. 36 (3), May-June, pp. 88-91. [Received June 1] [Wa.]

LAVOIPIERRE, M. M. J. See Ferguson, W.; and Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Lavoipierre, M. M. J.

LAVROV, L. I. [See also Panin, V. Îa.; and Lavrov, L. I.]
1961 а.—К морфологии авителлин (On the morphology of Avitellina) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 322-323, illus. [Wa.]

LAWRENCE, D. A. [Dir.]

1958 d.—Report of the director of veterinary services for the year ending 30th September, 1958 < Ann. Rep. Sec. Fed. Min. Agric., Fed. Rhodesia and Nyasaland, pp. 161-165. [Wa.]

1960 a.—Un nouvel acare de la gale dans l'ex Congo Belge <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (5-6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 724-729, illus. [Wa.]

TIBOR; MADĚROVÁ, V.; ŠINDERLÁŘOVÁ, K.;

and Neuman, Vojtěch.

1961 a.—Studium hepatotoxíckého účinku terapeutických dávek chloridu uhličitého a hexachloretanové suspenze používaných při fasciolóze skotu (A study of toxic effect on liver of therapeutic doses of carbon tetrachloride and hexachloroethan suspension used in fasciolosis of cattle) [Russian, and English summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 2 (30) (3–4), pp. 327–320 (Wall 339. [Wa.]

Layne, James N.; and Griffo, James V. (jr.) 1961 a.—Incidence of Capillaria hepatica in populations of the Florida deer mouse, Peromyscus floridanus <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 31-37. [Wa.]

LAZAREVITCH, M.; and ŽIVKOVIČ, VERA. 1960 a.—Die Kolumbatscher Mücke--Simulium colombaccense Fabr. (Diptera, Simuliidae)—und die Folgen ihrer Stiche [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 206–212. [Wa.]

LAZAREVSKAÎA, S. L.

1961 а.—Новые виды нематод от соеновой смолевки (Pissodes pini L.) [New species of nematodes from Pissodes pini L.] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 144-152, illus. [Wa.]

1962 а.—К методике изучения нематод насекомых [Methods for studying the nematodes of insects] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 43-51, illus. [Wa.]

LE-Thar. See Nguyen-Luu-Vien; Dang-Van-Chieu; Doan-Ba-Tri; and Le-Thai.

Le Van Hoa.

1961 a.—Etude d'un nouveau physaloptère du rat, trouvé au Viet-Nam <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (4), July-Sept., pp. 672-676, pl. [Wa.]

LEAL, LUIZ OTAVIO PIRES. See Pires Leal, Luiz Otavio.

Leal Medina, Luis Jose.
[1960 a].—Alteraciones en el caudro eritrocitico durante el curso de la anaplasmosis < Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 18 (1-8), 1959-1960, pp. 95-109. [Wa.]

LEAM, G. [Bahamas Humane Soc., Nassau, Bahamas]; and Walker, I. E.

1963 a.—The occurrence of Platynosomum fastosum in domestic cats in the Bahamas <Vet. Rec. (4416), v. 75 (2), Jan. 12, pp. 46-47. [Wa.]

LEAR, BERT. [See also Johnson, D. E.; and Lear, Bert.]

Lear, Bert; and Akesson, N. B. 1959 a.—Applying nematocides <Farm Chem., v. 122 (12), Dec., pp. 38-41. [Wa.]

LEAR, BERT; and Johnson, D. E.

1962 a.—Treatments for eradication of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in cloves of garlie <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 635-639, illus. [Wa.]

LEBEDA, M.

1962 a.—Nález klíšťat *Ixodes ricinus* v hlubokých vrstvách kůže a v mízní uzlině lišek (*Vulpes vulpes* L.) < Vet. Casop., v. 6 (2), pp. 193–205, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Lebied, Ber. [Lab. Serv. Hyg., Bukavu, République du Congo]

1961 a.—Introduction a la theorie de l'evolution intrasyncytiale des Filariata. I. Sur la phagocytose des microfilaires Onchocerca volvulus par les fibres musculaires thoraciques, chez Simulium <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 22 (2), June, pp. 107-136, illus., pls. [Wa.]

LECLERCQ, MARCEL.

1961 b.—Tabanidae (Diptera Brachycera) <Fasc. (21) Mission (H. de Saeger) (1949–1952) Explor. < Fasc. Parc Nat. Garamba, pp. 99-115, illus. [Issued June 15] [Wa.]
1961 c.—Tabanidae (Diptera) du Maroc. II. <Bull. Inst. Agronom. et Stations Recherches Gembloux, v. 29 (2), pp. 138-147. [Wa.]

and Deschiens, Robert LE CORROLLER, Y.;

EDOUARD ANDRE.

1961 a.—Sur l'innocuité des sels de baryum, en action molluscicide antibilharzienne, sur la faune dulçaquicole <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 190-193. [Wa.]

Lee, Byung Doh. [D.V.M., National Inst. Vet. Research, Pusan, Korea]

1956 a.—Studies on Metastrongylus elongatus. II. Experimental infection of earthworms [Korean text; English summary] <Nongrimpu Chungang Kachuk Wisang Yonguso Yongu Poko, v. 4, pp. 101-126, pls. [Issued Dec. 30] [Wa.]

1957 a.—Studies on Metastrongylus elongatus. III. Experimental infection of pigs [Korean text; English summary] <Nongrimpu Chungang Kachuk Wisang Yonguso Yongu Poko (4290), v. 5, pp. 43-66, pls. [Issued Oct. 30] [Wa.]

Lee, Byung Doh; and Kang, Nam Shik.

1954 a.—Parasitism among imported goats from
Japan [Korean text; English summary] < Nongrimpu Chungang Kachuk Wisang Yonguso
Yongu Poko, v. 2, pp. 101–104. [Issued June 30]
[Wa.]

1954 b.—Statistical observation on parasite-eggs
in the feces of Korean cattle [Korean text; English summary] < Nongrimpu Chungang Kachuk
Wisang Yonguso Yongu Poko, v. 2, pp. 97–100.
[Issued June 30] [Wa.]

Lee, D. L. [Molteno Lag., bridge]
1962 a.—The distribution of esterase enzymes in Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2),

1962 a.—The distribution of esterase enzymes in Ascaris lumbricoides < Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 241-260, illus., pls. [W².]
1962 b.—A histochemical study of esterase enzymes in the nervous system of Ascaris lumbricoides [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 26. [Wa.] 1962 c.—Studies on the function of the pseudo-

suckers and holdfast organ of Diplostomum phoxini Faust (Strigeida, Trematoda) < Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 103-112, pls. [Wa.]

Lee, Hong-Fang. [Ph.D., Tulane Univ.] 1961 b.—Life history and epidemiological studies on Heterobilharzia americana Price, 1929, schistosome of the raccoon, nutria, dog and rabbit <Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (4), Oct., p. 1307. [Wa.]

Lee, J. Warren. See Babero, Bert Bell; and Lee, J. Warren.

Lee, John J.; et al. 1962 a.—Trichomonads from poikilotherms: Nutritional and physiological notes <J. Protozool., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 445-450. [Wa.]

Lee, Kwan-Hua. [Univ. California School Pharm., San Francisco, California] 1962 a.—A modified protozoöcrit tube <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (4), Oct., p. 396. [Wa.]

LEE, VERNON H. [Univ. Wisconsin, Madison]; VADLA-

MUDI, SRIKRISHNAN; and HANSON, ROBERT P. 162 a.—Blow fly larvae as a source of botulinum toxin for game farm pheasants <J. Wildlife Management, v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 411-413. [Wa.]

LEE, YUNG CHI. See Young, Shou S.; Yeh, Yao C.; Lu, Yi H.; and Lee, Yung Chi.

Leech, F. B. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts.]

1962 a.—Tick-borne disease control in Africa < Vet.

Rec. (4372), v. 74 (10), Mar. 10, p. 308. [Wa.]

LEELAWONGS, NISIT. See Prommindaroj, Kobchai; Leelawongs, Nisit; and Pradatsundarasar,

LEES, E. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Bradford Inst. Technol.] 1962 a.—The incidence of helminth parasites in a particular frog population <Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 95-102. [Wa.]

LEESMENT, L.
1961 a.—Siseparasitaarhaiguste tõrje tõhustamiseks < Sotsial. Põllumaj., v. 16 (21), Nov., pp.

VAN LEEUWEN, C. J. See Jansen, Jacob (jr.); and VAN LEEUWEN, C. J.

Leeuwin, R. S. [Inst. Trop. Hyg. and Geogr. Path., Dept. Roy. Trop. Inst., Amsterdam] 1962 a.—Microfilaraemia in Surinamese living in Amsterdam < Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 355-360, illus. [Wa.]

LEFKOWITZ, STANLEY SANFORD. [Ph.D., Univ. Maryland]

61 a.—Plant growth substances in root galls induced by *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* Chit. <Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (6), Dec., p. 1788. [Wa.] 1961 a.

LEGARRETA, TOMAS J. See Galofré, Enrique J.; Cipolla, Antonio; Legarreta, Tomas J.; and Cipolla, Anton Basso, Ricardo.

Legg, John. 1962 a.—Cattle tick eradication in Papua and New Guinea <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (9), Sept., p. 475. [Wa.]

Leggate, B. M.; and Pilson, R. D.
1961 a.—The diurnal feeding activity of Glossina
pallidipes Aust. in relation to trypanosome challenge <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 51 (4), Jan.,
pp. 697-704. [Wa.]

ŁEGOWSKI, T. [National Agric. Advisory Serv., Cam-

bridge, Anglia] 62 a.—Nicienie—szkodniki roślin uprawnych w 1962 a.—Nicienie—szkodniki roślin uprawnych w Anglii (Plant parasitic nematodes in British agri-culture and horticulture) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Biul. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, Poznań, v. 14, pp. 101-113. [Wa.]

DONALD L. [Dept. Biol., Univ. Pacific,

Stockton, California 1962 a.—Differential effects of osmotic pressure and of suramin upon cultures of *Trypanosoma con-*golense and *T. rhodesiense* < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (1), Apr., pp. 1-3. [Wa.]

Lehmann, Donald L.; and Sorsoli, Wayne A.

1962 a.—The cultural forms of *Trypanosoma*ranarum (Lankester, 1871). I. Relation between
cyclic development of culture forms, oxygen consumption in the presence of glucose, and malonate inhibition <J. Protozool., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp.
58-60 [Wa] 58-60. [Wa.]

LEHMENSICK, RUDOLF.

1960 a.—Die Darstellung der Muskel-Trichinellen im mikroskopischen Praeparat [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), p. 352. [Wa.]

1960 a.—O specie noua pentru fauna R. P. R. din fam. Hippoboscidae (Diptera) [Russian and French summaries] <Studii și Cercet. Științ., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 11 (1), pp. 69-72, illus. [Wa.]

LEI, GIOVANNI MARIA. See Deiana, Salvatore; Lei, Giovanni Maria; and Arru, Efisio.

Leibman, A. L.; and Klfushkina, E. A.
1962 а.—Распространение клещей Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. в Крыму и заболевания людей марсельской лихорадкой (The distribution of tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. in the Crimea and the Marseilles fever disease in man) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (8), Aug., pp. 1162-1165. [Wa.]

Leibovitz, Louis. [Regional Poultry Diagnostic Lab., Delaware Valley Coll. Sc. and Agric., Doylestown, Pennsylvania]
1962 a.—Thiabendazole therapy of pigeons affected with Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus <Avian Dis., v. 6 (3), Aug., pp. 380–384. [W^a.]
1962 b.—Unusual bird-parasite cases and over-all

parasite incidence found in a diagnostic laboratory during a five-year period (Avian Dis., v. 6 (2), May, pp. 141–144. [W^a.]

Leiby, Paul D. 1961 a.—Intestinal helminths of some Colorado mammals < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., p. 311.

[Wa.] 1961 b.—

LEIGH, WALTER HENRY. See Eckerlin, Ralph P.; and Leigh, Walter Henry.

Leĭkina, E. S.; Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Mozgovoĭ, A. A.

1961 а.—К вопросу об антигенных свойствах аскарид [On the question of antigen relationships of ascarids] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 153-158 [Wal] mint. Lab 158. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Idem. [Abstract] < Vet. Bull., v. 32 (11), Nov., p. 763. [Wa.]

Leinati, Luigi; and Marazza, Vicenzo. 1959 c.—Die Trichinose in Italien <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 727-728. [Wa.]

LEITMAN, M.Z.; and Rogova, L. I.

1955 а. — Эпидемиологическое вначение больного амебиазом в условиях детского коллектива [Epidemiological importance of amoebiasis in conditions of childrens' collectives] [Russian text] < Voprosy Kraev. Patol., v. 6, pp. 262–266. [Wa.]

Leland, Stanley E. (jr.). [Dept. Animal Pathol., Univ. Kentucky, Lexington]
1962 a.—The in vitro cultivation of Cooperia punctata from egg to egg [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 35. [Wa.]

Lemus, Tránsito Antonio. 1958 a.—La amibiasis < Lamatepec (290), v. 22 (2), Nov., pp. 5823-5824. [Wa.]

Lenchitskii, A. Z.; et al. 1959 а.—Вопросы природной очаговости чумы в Азербайджане и задачи её профилактики [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 209–211. [Wm.] [For English transl. see

v. 1, pp. 209-211. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—The plague with a natural focus in Azerbaidzhan and its preventive treatment [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 247-248. [W^a.]

Lengvenytė, L. 1961 a.—Kai kurie duomenys apie rugių, miežių ir kukurūzų nematodų fauną Lietuvos TSR (Some data on the rye, barley and maize nematode fauna in the Lithuanian SSR) [Lithuanian text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 13-15. [Wa.]

KIEWICZ, ZOFIA. See Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, Władysława; and Lenkiewicz, Zofia. LENKIEWICZ.

- D. D.] D. D. [See also Garcia, G.; and de Leon,
- DE LEON, D. D.; PARKER, B. A.; and Arpon, A. T. 1962 a.—Case report: Syngamus laryngeus infection in a Santa Gertrudis bull <Philippine Agric., v. 46 (2-3), July-Aug., pp. 156-159, illus., pl. [Wa.]
- DE LEON, ESTRELLA P. See Pardo de Tavera, Mita; de Leon, Estrella P.; and Lapuz, Soledad S.

León, Luis A.

1962 a.—Amibiasis cutánea < Medicina, México (899), v. 42, Sept. 10, pp. 375-384, illus. [W^a.]

1962 b.—Enfermedad de Chagas. Tres consideraciones del problema en la República del Ecuador < Medicina, México (900), v. 42, Sept. 25, pp. 404-411, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Leonard, E. P.; et al.

1961 a.—Report of the Small animal clinic July 1,
1960 to June 30, 1961 < Rep. N. York State Vet.
Coll. (1960-61), pp. 127-136. [Wa.]

LEONG, D. L. Y. See Chu, George W. T. C.; Oie, H. K.; and Leong, D. L. Y.

Leonidova, K.O.; Sevast'fanova, N.I.; and Gerasi-mova, V. I. 1959 а.—Материалы по изучению зараженности

в природных условиях кровососущих членистоногих с грызунов патогеными для человека возбудителями [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 14–15. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.-Materials on the study of the state of infection of suctorial arthropods from rodents in nature with infectious agents which are pathogenic for man [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 40–43. [Belts-ville Parasitol. Lab.]

LEONOV, IU. A. [Aral Sea Anti-Plague Station, Aralsk] 1962 а.—Новый способ отлова больших песчанок и мигрирующих блох (A new method of catching Rhombomys opimus Pall. and migrating fleas) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 298-299. [Wa.]

1946 а. — Экспериментальное заражение человека

малярией птиц [Experimental infection of man with Plasmodium relictum] [Russian text] < Priroda, v. 35 (1), p. 85. [Wa.] 1946 b.—Птичьи блохи переносчики чумы (Echidnophaga gallinacea as plague germ vector) [Russian text] < Priroda, v. 35 (3), pp. 70-71.

1946 с.—Химиотерапия болезни Чагаса (Сћетоtherapy of Chagas disease) [Russian text] < Priroda, v. 35 (1), p. 84. [Wa.]

LEOPOLD, IRVING H. See Fajardo, Romeo V.; Furgiuele, Francis P.; and Leopold, Irving H.

LEPAK, JOSEPH WERNETH; THATCHER, VERNON E.;

epak, Joseph Werneth; Thatcher, Vernon E.; and Scott, James Allen.

1962 a.—The development of Nematospiroides dubius in an abnormal site in the white mouse and some apparent effects on the serum proteins of the host <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 20 (3), Fall, pp. 374–383. [Wa.]

LEPETIT, MICHEL. [1934-1962 a.-Lésions de la distomatose pulmonaire erratique en inspection des viandes chez les bovidés. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 40 pp. Alfort. [Wa.]

Lepilova, A. S.
1955 а.—Клиника заболевания вызванного укусом каракурта [Clinical aspects of Latrodectus lagubris bite] [Russian text] < Klin. Med., Moskva, an. 36, v. 33 (11), Nov., pp. 80-82.

Le Roux, Philippus Lodewicus. [-1962] [For note of death see: Vet. Rec. (4386), v. 74 (24), June 16, 1962, pp. 685-686. [Wa.]

LESCURE, F. See Darraspen, E.; Florio, R.; and LESCURE, F.

Lescure, F.

Lesin'sh, K. P.

1961 а.—Эпизоотология диктиокаулеза овец Латвийской ССР (Epizootologie der Schafdiktiokaulosis in der Lettischen SSR) (Fauna Latvišskoi SSR (3)) [Russian text; German summary] < Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 20, pp. 265–282. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Материалы по стронгилондозу овец в Латвийской ССР (Mitteilungen über Schafstrongiloidose in der Lettischen SSR) (Fauna Latvišskoi SSR (3)) [Russian text; German summary] < Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 20, pp. 283–287. [Wa.]

LESIN'SH, K. P.—Continued.

1961 с.—Распространение и динамика кокцидио-за овец в Латвийской ССР (Verbreitung und Dynamik der Schafkokzidiose in der Let-tischen SSR) (Fauna Latviïskoï SSR (3)) [Rus-sian text; German summary] < Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 20, pp. 319-323. [Wa.]

LESIN'SH, K. P.; and SPRENGE, R. K.

1961 а.—Гельминты домашних плотондных в Латвийской ССР (Helminthen fleischfressender Haustiere in der Lettischen SSR) (Fauna Lat-viškoi SSR (3)) [Russian text; German sum-mary] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 20, pp. 289–292. [Wa.]

Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Viksne, V. A.

1960 а.—Меры борьбы с мониезнозом в Латвийской ССР [Measures for the control of monieziosis in the Latvian SSR] [Russian text] < Biol. Nauka—Sel'skomu i Lesnomu Khozūristvu, v. 4, pp. 167–168. [Wa.]

Leutskafa, Z. K. 1961 a.—Предшественники витамина "A" у Ascaris suum [Precursors of vitamin A in Ascaris suum] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 159-161. [W².]

Levchenko, N. G.
1962 а.—К морфологии Sarcocystis tenella
Railliet, 1886 (On the morphology of Sarcocystis
tenella Railliet, 1886) [Russian text] < Trudy
Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16,
pp. 30-37, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Levi, Dušanka. See Miladinović, Živorad; Levi, Dušanka; and Nikulin, Edit.

Levi, I.; and Vuković, Veroljub.

1961 a.—Djelovanje HCH preparata "gamacid (20%)" na Chorioptes šugu konja (Effect of HCH preparations "gamacid 20%" on Chorioptes scabies in horses [Crotian text; English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 10 (3-4), pp. 519-521. [Wa.]

Levin, N. A.; and Golovin, O. V.

1959 а.—Гельминтофауна землероек и мышевидных грызунов Архангельской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 186. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The helminths of shrews and murine rodents in the Arkhangel'sk oblast [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 371. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

NORMAN LEWIS. [Dept. Biol., Westminster

Coll., Fulton, Missouri 1961 a.—Life history studies on Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Nematoda), an avian nematode. I. Experimental observations in the chicken <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 38-45, 46, illus., pl.

Levine, Norman Dion. [Ph.D., Coll. Vet. Med., Univ. Illinois, Urbana]

1962 b.—The effects of climatic factors on the epidemiology of ruminant gastrointestinal nematodes [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 36. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Protozoology today [Report before 1. Internat. Conf. Protozool. and 13. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Prague, Czechoslovakia, Aug. 31, 1961] < J. Protozool., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 1-6. [Wa.]

1962 d.—Survival of *Tritrichomonas foctus* stored at -28 and -95°C after freezing in the presence of glycerol <J. Protozool., v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. of glycerol <J. Protozool., v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 347-350. [Wa.]
1962 e.—The effect of Cu-Nic and organophos-

phorus anthelmintics on phenothiazine-resistant Haemonchus in sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research (94), v. 23, May, pp. 489-493. [Wa.]

LEVISHKO, P. A. See Blinovskii, K. V.; and Levishko,

TT, ALTAR VENTAMINOVICH. [See also Galuzo, Illarion Grigor'evich; and Levit, Altar Ventaminovich; and Kabulov, U. I.; and Levit, Altar Venfaminovich] 1961 а.—Токсонлавмы в Казахстане (Toxoplasma

in Kazakhstan) | Russian text | < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 184-189. [Wa.]

LEVIT, ALTAR VENÎAMINOVICH; GADALIN, ÎU. I.; and

DEM'SANOV, M. G.

1961 а.—Опыт применения полихлорпинена для зва а.—Опыт применения полихлорпинена для авиаопрыскивания больших лесных массивов против клещей Ixodes persulcatus в Куйбышевской области в 1959-1960 гг. (Experience with polychlorpinene application in spraying forest areas to control Ixodes persulcatus in the Kuibyshev region during 1959-1960) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, Russian text, pp. 315-317; English summary, p. 380. [W^a.]

Levkovich, E. N.; and Skrynnik, A. N. 1941 а.—Экспериментальный анализ механизма естественной иммунизации населения в очагах клещевого (весеннелетнего) энцефалита (Ех-perimental analysis of mechanism of natural immunisation of the population in the foci of tick-borne (spring-summer) encephalitis) [Rus-sian text; English summary] <Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 23-26. [Wm.]

Lewis, Alan Graham. [Pb.D., Univ. Hawaii]
1961 a.—A contribution to the biology of caligoid
copepods parasitic on acanthurid fishes of the
Hawaiian Islands < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (6), Dec.,
p. 2114. [Wa.]

Lewis, D. J.; and Wright, Christopher A.

1962 a.—A trematode parasite of Simulium [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 11. [Wa.]

Lewis, Gwynne David.

1960 a.—Extraction of Ditylenchus dipsaci from organic soil and dried onion scales [Proc. 19. Ann. Meet. Northeastern Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., West Springfield, Mass., Nov. 5-6, 1959] < Phytopathology, v. 50 (4), Apr., p. 240. [Wa.]

Lewis, Leyburn F. [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A., Corvallis, Oregon]; and Christenson, Darrell M. 1962 a.—Induced buildup of populations of Bovicola bovis on cattle in Oregon < J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (6), Dec., pp. 947-949. [Wa.]

LEWIS, R. W.; WOODS, J. J.; and COUCH, J. RUSSELL. 1960 a.—Compatibility of nicarbazin with methyl esters and animal fats in broiler diets < Poultry Science, v. 39 (4), July, pp. 910-916. [Wa.]

LEWIS, ROBERT EARL. [American Univ. Beirut, Lebanon]

Lebanon 1962 a.—A preliminary list of the fleas of Lebanon < Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 37 (4-6), July 20, pp. 49-60. [Wa.] 1962 b.—On a small collection of fleas from northern Syria with the description of a new species of Rhadinopsylla Jordan and Rothschild, 1912 < Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. B., v. 31 (11-12), Dec. 28, pp. 155-158, illus. [Wa.]

LEYTHAM, G. W. H. [See also Brewster, D. J.; Hearnshaw, G. R.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Hearnshaw, G. R.; Brewster, D. J.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E; and Stretch, R. G. A.; Hearnshaw, G. R.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.]

LEYTHAM, G. W. H.; HEARNSHAW, G. R.; BREWSTER, D. J.; and KERSHAW, W. E. 1962 a.—The effect of schistosomiasis upon activity in the albino rat <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 195-199. [Wa.]

Li, Jon R. [M.D., Suffolk, Virginia] 1960 b.—Methocarbamol in the treatment of black widow spider poisoning <Virginia Med. Month., (1302), v. 87 (11), Nov., p. 647. [Wa.]

Li, P. N.
1959 с.—Анаплавмоз крупного рогатого скота
в Узбекистане [Bovine anaplasmosis in
Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozaistvo Uzbekistana (4), pp. 53-55. [Wa.]

1962 а. —Сохранение вирулентных свойств Рігоplasma bigeminum u Babesiella colchica in vitro (Keeping of virulent characteristics of Piroplasma bigeminum and Babesiella colchica in vitro) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 28-30. [Wa.]

Li, P. N.; et al.

1962 а.—Применение феноформ-форте против клещей-переносчиков гемоспоридиолов крупного рогатого скота (The use of phenoform-forte for liquidation of disease spreading ticks of haemosporodiosis in cattle) [Russian text]

< Veterinaria, Moskva. v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 80-82. [Wa.]

Li, P. N.; and Сневнікоva, М. Р. 1962 а.—Нутталлиоз ежей в Самаркандском районе Узбекистана (Nutalliosis of hedgehogs in Samarkand region of Uzbekistan) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 132–133. [Wa.]

Li, St-Kwang. [Instructor Path., Div. Vet. Med. and Chief. Path. Lab., Vet. Hosp., Coll. Agric. Na-tional Taiwan Univ.]

1960 a.—Determination of pathogenicity of *Tri-churis suis* in pigs [English text; Chinese summary] <Mem. Coll. Agric., Nat. Taiwan Univ., v. 5 (4), July, pp. 49-53. [Wa.]

Li, Wu Yen. See Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; Li, Wu Yen; Chung, Huei Lan; and Li, Yung Fu.

Li, Yung Fu. See Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; Li, Wu Yen; Chung, Huei Lan; and Li, Yung Fu.

LICEA, AGUSTÍN GONZÁLEZ. See González-Licea, Agustín.

VON LICHTENBERG, FRANZ. [Dept. Pathol., Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston] [For previous entries see Lichtenberg, Francisco V.] [See also Galindo, Lorenzo; von Lichtenberg, Franz; and Baldizón, César; and Jackson, Ronald F.; von Lichtenberg, Franz; and Otto, Gilbert Fred; and Mekbel A., Saeed; and von Lichtenberg, Franz.]

1962 a.—Host response to eggs of S. mansoni. I. Granuloma formation in the unsensitized laboratory mouse.

tory mouse <Am. J. Path., v. 41 (6), Dec., pp. 711-731, pls. [Wa.]

VON LICHTENBERG, FRANZ; JACKSON, RONALD F.; and

Otto, Glibert Fred. 1962 a.—Hepatic lesions in dogs with diroflariasis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (1), July 1, pp. 121-128, illus., pls. [Wa.]

VON LICHTENBERG, FRANZ; and MERBEL A., SAEED. 1962 a.—Granuloma formation in the laboratory mouse. I. Reaction to Ascaris suis eggs in the unsensitized adult and newborn <J. Infect. Dis., v. 110 (3), May-June, pp. 246-252, pls. [Wa.]

von Lichtenberg, Franz; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Bruce, John I. (jr.).

1962 a.—Tissue responses and mechanisms of resistance in schistosomiasis mansoni in abnormal hosts <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (3), May, pp. 347-356, pls. [Ws.]

LIE KIAN JOE. 1962 a.—Occult filariasis: Its relationship with tropical pulmonary eosinophilia <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 646-652, illus. [Wa.]

Lieb, W. A. See Schoop, Gerhard; Lamina, Josef: and Lieb, W. A.

LIEBEGOTT, G.
1962 a.—Pericarditis verminosa (Strongyloides)
beim Schimpansen < Virchows Arch. Path. Anat.,
v. 335 (3), pp. 211-225, illus. [Wa.]

LIENERT, E. [Tierärztl. Hochschule, Pharm. Inst., Wien]

-Experimentelle Arbeiten auf dem Gebiet 1959 e.-

1959 e.—Experimentelle Arbeiten auf dem Gebiet der Chemotherapie der Distomatose <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 597-599. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Bithionol (Actamer ®) ist im "Leberegeltest" Fasciola-hepatica-wirksam [English text; German and English summaries] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Oct., pp. 338-340. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Hexachlorophene (G-11®) is extremely efficient in cats and dogs naturally infected with

efficient in cats and dogs naturally infected with the liver fluke *Opisthorchis tenuicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1896 [German, French and Italian summaries] < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 353-359. [Wa.]

LIENERT, E.; and JAHN, F.
1962 a.—Prüfung von Bromchlorophen ® im
"Leberegeltest" < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr.,
v. 49 (10), pp. 829-832. [Wa.]

Lieske, Herbert.

1954 a.—Filariasis en Puerto Limón, Costa Rica
[English summary] < Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 2 (1),
pp. 37-44, pl. [Wm.]

Likevićienė, N. See Šivickis, P.; and Likevičienė, N.

Limański, M. See Kucharczyk, Wiktor; Limański, M.; Skorczynski, Marian; and Szaflarski, Jerzy

Lin, I Sen. See Kuo, Tsung Po; Hsü, Fu Huei; P'eng, Ting Kan; and Lin, I Sen.

LIN, S.; RITCHIE, LAWRENCE STARR; and HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III.

1954 b.—Acquired immunologic resistance against superinfections of Schistosoma japonicum [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [English text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 50-51. [Wm.]

Lincicome, David Richard. [Lab. Parasitol., Dept. Zool., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.]; and Hinnant, Juanita A.

1962 a.—Identity of trypanosome growth factors in serum. I. Alteration of factors in rat serum by host starvation <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 128-133. [Wa.]

LINDHARDT, K. [Stat. Plantepatol. Frosög. Lyngby] 1960 b.—Staengelål i spiselög [Ditylenchus dipsaci of onions] [Berättelse 12. Cong. Nord. Jordbruksforskares Förening, Oslo, 1959] <Nord. Jordbrugsforsk., Suppl. 1, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 302-303. [Wa.]

LINDQUIST, ARTHUR WILLIAM. [Entom. Res. Div., Agric. Res. Serv., U.S.D.A.]

1960 a.—Livestock insect control <Agric. Chem., v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. 33-35, 84-85. [Wa.]

Lindquist, William D.
1962 a.—Some effects of paromomycin sulfate on blackhead in turkeys <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 23 (96), Sept., pp. 1053-1056. [Wa.]

Lindsey, J. Russell.

1961 a.—Diagnosis of filarial infections in dogs. I.

Microfilarial surveys < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5),
Oct., pp. 695-702. [Wa.]

Ling, M. T. [Supei Agric. Coll.]; and Chow, S. C.
1960 a.—A new species of Ostertagia (Nematoda:
Trichostrongylidae) from the sheep of Chekiang
[Chinese text; English summary] < Tung Wu [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 114-117, pl. [Wo. (Photostat)]

LINNUTAJA, A. See Ounapuu, E.; and Linnutaja, A.

Lippi, Marco; de Dominicis, A.; and Frugoni, G. 1962 a.—Fixation von radioaktivem kolloidalem Gold (Au¹⁹⁸) in der Leber von Meerschweinchen, infiziert mit *Trypanosoma brucei* < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 29-33. [Wa.]

Lis, Martin; and Schanzel, Hubert.

1961 a.—Der Wurmbefall bei Stadt- und Dorfhunden [English summary] < Ang. Parasitol., v.
2 (1), Feb., pp. 23-26. [Wa.

Lisova, A. I.

1955 а.—Значение стадии гонотрофического
цикла при заражении самок Phlebotomus
возбудителем детского лейшманиоза [Significance of stages in the genotrophic cycle during
infection of the female Phebotomus with Leishmania infantum] [Russian text] <Voprosy Kraev.
Patol., v. 6, pp. 221-225. [Wa.]

1962 а.—О грегарине (род Diplocystis) в полости
тела москитов (On a Gregarina (genus Diplocystis) in the body cavity of sand flies) [Russian
text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41
(7), July, pp. 1095-1099, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Lisova, A. I.; and Vavilova, M. P.

1955 а.—Заражаемость Phlebotomus caucasicus
и Phlebotomus papatasii жгутиковой формой
Leishmania infantum и Leishmania canis
[Susceptibility of Phlebotomus caucasicus and
Phlebotomus papatasii to infection by the flagellated forms of Leishmania infantum and L. canis]
[Russian text] < Voprosy Kraev. Patol., v. 6, pp.
215—220. [Wa.]

LISTER, GILL. See Heisch, R. B.; Grainger, W. E.; Harvey, A. E. C.; and Lister, Gill.

Litričin, Triva.

1955 а.—Прилог диференцијалној дијагностици ехинокока плућа [Differential diagnosis of echinococcosis of the lungs] [Serbian text; English summary] <Srpski Arkh. Tselok. Lekar., v. 83 (9), Sept., pp. 969-979, illus. [W^m.]

(9), Sept., pp. 969-979, illus, [W^m.]

LITTLE, MAURICE D. [Tulane Univ.]

1961 b.—Observations on the possible role of insects as paratenic hosts for Ancylostoma caninum <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 263-267. [W^a.]

1962 a.—Experimental studies on the life cycle of Strongyloides [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 41. [W^a.]

Litvinenko, E. F. See Stepanova, I. A.; Stupnitskafa, V. M.; and Litvinenko, E. F.

LITVISHKO, N. T.

1959 с.—Изучение гельминтофауны домашних птиц в условиях левобережья Украины [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 186–188. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 c]

1961 c]
1961 b.—A study of the helminths of domestic birds in the left-bank area of the Ukraine [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 372-374. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1962 а.—О кнемидокоптозной чесотке кур (Спетідосортовіоиз scab in hens) [Russian text] < Veterinarifā, Moskva, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 50-51. [Wa.] 51. [Wa.]

Liu, George Y. H. [Dept. Microbiol., School Med., Univ. Missouri, Columbia]; and Ivey, M. H. 1961 a.—Effect of several nematodes on an initial infection of Nematospiroides dubius in mice <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 433-436. [Wa.]

LIU, SHAO-TE. See Chien, K'o; and LIU, SHAO-TE. LIUBARSKAIA, K. V. See Chubinidze, A. I.; and Liubarskaia, K. V.

Liubarskala, O. D.
1962 а.—О зараженности рыб плероцеркоидом
Diphyllobothrium latum (Linne, 1758) в
северном отроге Куйбышевского водохранисеверном отроге Куйбышевского водохрани-лища (On the infection of fishes with pleuro-cercoid Diphyllobothrium latum (Linne, 1758) in the northern portion of Kuibyshev water reser-voir) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 628-629. [Wa.] 1962 b.—О нематодофауне куторы обыкновенной (Neomys fodiens) (On the nematode fauna of Neomys fodiens) [Russian text; English sum-mary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (6), June, pp. 833-839, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Livierator, S. G.
1960 a.—Η τριχινωσις εν ελλαδι (La trichinose en Grèce) [Greek text; French and German summaries] <Ellen. Iatr., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 1-22. [Wm.] Lizano, Cecilia. See Ruiz, Armando; and Lizano,

Cecilia.

LOBBAN, J. M.

1962 a.—Mange widespread in piggeries < J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 65 (8), Mar., p. 346. [Wa.]

Lово, Arv G. S. [Dept. Nac. Endem. Rur., Rio de

Janeiro]
1959 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento da disribuição geográfica dos triatomíneos domiciliares e seus indices de infecção natural pelo S. cruzi no Estado do Paraná. II [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 11 (4), Oct., pp. 539-572, maps. [Wa.]

LOBO, LUIZ CARLOS G.; et al.

1962 a.—Interrelationship of endemic goiter and Chagas' disease <J. Clin. Endocrinol. and Metab., v. 22 (12), Dec., pp. 1182-1186. [Wa.]
LOBO, LUIZ CARLOS G.; and MONTEAUX DA SILVA,

Monique.

1962 a.—Técnica simplificada da reação de Guerreiro e Machado para o diagnóstico da fase crônica da doença de Chagas < An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 34 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 361-363. [Wa.]

Locke, Louis N. [Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Laurel, Maryland] 1962 a.—The susceptibility of the cardinal, Richmondena cardinalis (L.) to Trichomonas gallinae from a mourning dove, Zenaidura macroura (L.) <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., p. 76. [Wa.]

LOCKLEY, R. M.

1961 a.—Social structure and stress in the rabbit warren <J. Animal Ecol., v. 30 (2), Nov., pp. 385-423. [Wa.]

Logachev, E. D. 1959 е.—К вопросу о способах новообразования клеток у ленточных гельминтов [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 188—189. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 c] 1961 с.—On the formation of new cells in helminths [Transl. of 1959 e] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 375—376. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 d.—Морфология эмбрионального развития Moniezia expansa (Rud., 1810) (Morphology of embryonic development of Moniezia expansa (Rud., 1810)) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 317-321. [Wa.] 1961 е.—К вопросу о сравнительно-гистологи-

ческих исследованиях в гельминтологии (On the comparative-histological researches in helminthology) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 71-79. [Wa.]

Logachev, E. D.; and Bruskin, B. R.

1960 b.—Nelytinio trematodžių dauginimos klausimu (On the question of the trematodes asexual reproduction) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] < Acta Parasitol, Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 97–99, illus. [Wa.]

LOGAĆIOVAS, E. D. See Logachev, E. D.

Loggins, P. E. [Univ. Florida, Gainesville]; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Koger, M. 1962 a.—Efficiency of Dylox, Ruelene, phenothia-

zine plus piperazine in the control of Haemonchus in sheep [Abstract of report before Meet. South, Sect., Am. Soc. Animal Sc., Feb. 5-7, Jackson-ville, Florida] < J. Animal Sc., v. 21 (2), May, pp. 383-384. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Efficiency of Dylox, Ruelene, phenothiazine plus piperazine in the control of Haemon-

Conv., Jacksonville, Florida, Feb. 5-7] < Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, pp. 106-107. [Wa.]

Lom, JIKI. [Protozool. Lab. Czechoslovakian Acad.

om, Jiři. [Protozool. Lab. Czechoslovakian Acad. Sc., Prague]

1961 b.—Protozoan parasites found in Czechoslovakian fishes I. Myxosporidia, Suctoria <Zool. Listy, v. 24, n. s., v. 10 (1), Czechoslovakian summary, pp. 45–46; English text, pp. 46–58, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1961 d.—Some remarks on the morphology and taxonomy of astomatous ciliates from earthworms <Věstník Ceskoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 25 (2), May, pp. 167–180, illus., pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Lom, JIRI-Continued.

1962 a.—Trichodinid ciliates from fishes of the Rumanian Black Sea coast < Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 49-61, illus., pls. [Wa.]

om, Jiří; and Vávra, Jiří.

1961 b.—Epistylis lwoffii (?) from the skin of perches. (Epistylis lwoffi (?) z kůže okounů) <Veštník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 25 (4), Nov., pp. 273–276, illus., pl. [Wa.]

LONDRILLO, A. [See also Pagnini, P.; and Londrillo,

A.]

Londrillo, A.; and Alosi, C.

1962 a.—Ricerche sull'azione di alcuni enzimi
piolitici, da soli o associati alla sulfamerazina
nella toxoplasmosi sperimentale del topino bianco
<Zooprofilassi, v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 97-100. [Wa.]

LONG, P. L. [Houghton Poultry Research Station, Houghton, Huntingdonshire]

1962 a.—Observations on the duration of the acquired immunity of chickens to *Eimeria maxima* Tyzzer, 1929 < Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 89-93. [W^a.]

Long, P. L.; and Rose, M. Elaine. 1962 a.—Attempted transfer of resistance to Eimeria tenella infections from domestic hens to their progeny < Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 75-81. [Wa.]

, Wan-Teh. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., National Taiwan Univ., Taipeh, Formosa] See Huang, Wen-Hsien; Loo, Wan-Teh; Hsieh, Hsien-Chen; and Wu, Chen-Lan.

Loof, P. A. A. [See also s'Jacob, J. J.; and Loof, P. A. A.]

1961 b.—On the identity of Dorylaimus robustus
De Man [English text; German summary]

<Nematologica, v. 6 (1), pp. 42-48, illus. [Wa.]

Loof, P. A. A.; and Oostenbrink, M.

1962 a.—Rotylenchulus borealis n. sp. with a key to
the species of Rotylenchulus [German summary]

the species of Kotylenenthus [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 83–90, illus. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Synopsis of the genus Rotylenchulus [Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18. [Wa.]

Loomis, Edmond C. [Univ. California, Berkeley]
1961 a.—Life histories of ticks under laboratory
conditions (Acarina: Ixodidae and Argasidae)
<J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 91–99, pls. [Wa.]

Loos, CLIVE A. [Plant. Path., Los Angeles County Agric. Comm., Los Angeles, California]

1961 b.—Eradication of the burrowing nematode, Radopholus similis, from bananas < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (6), June 15, pp. 457-461. [Wa.]

Loparev, I. V.

1962 а.— Аэровольный метод терапии жвачных при диктиодаулезе (Aerozol therapy of ruminants at dictyocaulosis) [Russian text] < Veterinari®, Moskva, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 44–46. [Wa.]

LOPES DA CUNHA, CARLOS A. C. See da Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; Freire de Oliveira, Carlos; da Rocha, Raul M.; and Lopes da Cunha, Carlos A. C.; and da Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; Lopes da Cunha, Carlos A. C.; and Guedes de Carvalho, Rodrigo Fernando; and da Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; de Oliveira Lecupa. Maurício: and Lopes da Cunha, Carlos Lecuona, Maurício; and Lopes da Cunha, Carlos A. C.

LOPEZ ARANGUREN, JOSE. [Dr.] 1955 c.—Tricomonesis bovina <Mundo Agrario (77), v. 7, Oct., p. 62. [Wa.]

López Quiñones, Enrique G.
1962 a.—Oncocercosis ocular in Mexico: Estudio de
64 casos < Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop.,
México, v. 22 (1-2), June, pp. 3-13, pls. [Wa.]

López Rico, Arnoldo.

1962 a.—Tetracloretileno-piperazina en el tratamiento de las helmintiasis intestinales humanas:
Estudio de 413 casos < Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 22 (1-2), June, pp. 63-70.

López Rico, Arnoldo; Loyo Díaz, Celia; and Retolaza Díaz, Teresa.

1962 a.—Desinfeccion quimica residual de suelos contaminados con larvas de nematodos «Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 22 (1-2), June, pp. 41-49. [Wa.]

Lopuchovský, J.; et al. 1958 a.—Skúsenosti s niektorými antihelmintikami u konî (Experiences with some antihelmintics in horses) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Folia Vet. Fac. Med. Vet. Cassov., v. 2 (1-2), 1957-1958, pp. 169-182. [Wa.]

LOPUKHOVA, S. M. See Alekseev, V. M.; and Lopukhova, S. M.

LORDELLO, LUIZ GONZAGA E.

ORDELLO, LUIZ GONZAGA E.

1960 b.—Interferência de nematóides em praticas agricolas <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (473), v. 40, Sept., pp. 12-13. [Wa.]

1960 c.—Meloidoginose do mamoeiro <Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, Brasil v. 35 (3), Sept., pp. 189-191. [Wa.]

1960 d.—Nematoides parasitando cucurbitáceas em S. Paulo <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (471), v. 40, July, pp. 8-9, illus. [Wa.]

1961 c.—Alguns danos em raizes, causados por nematóides <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (487), v. 41, Nov., p. 39, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Informações sôbre nematóides de importância econômica constatados no Brasil. I—

Meloidogyne incognita <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil (489), v. 42, Jan., p. 17, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Informações sôbre nematóides de importância econômica constatados no Brasil. II.

Meloidogyne javanica <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil (490), v. 42, Feb., p. 31, illus. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Nematoide parasitando feijoeiro <Chacaras e Quintais, v. 106 (5), Nov. 15, p. 678. [Wa.]

ORDELLO, LUIZ GONZAGA E.; and DA COSTA, CYRO P.

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and da Costa, Cyro P. 1961 a.—A new nematode parasite of coffee roots in Brazil <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 21 (4), Dec., pp. 363-366, illus. [Wa.]

LORENTZ, I. T. [Maida Vale Hosp.]

1962 a.—Visceral larva migrans: Report of a case

<J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (5), May, pp.

112-116, illus. [Wa.]

LOTZE, JOHN CALVIN.
1962 a.—The coccidia. Seventeenth of a series of articles on internal parasites of sheep <Ng Wool Grower, v. 52 (4), Apr., p. 29. [Wa.]

Lovera, Ildemaro.

1937 a.—Influencia nociva del anquilostomo sobre la inteligencia. Evolución de la inteligencia en los anquilostomiásicos por diversas pruebas terapéuticas <S. E. M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela (29-34), v. 4, June, pp. 5-8, 11-12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30-31. [Wm.]

Loverci, Luciano. See Bagedda, Giulio; Maguledda, Antonio; Loverci, Luciano; and Usai, Antonietta.

Lowe, A. D. [Entom. Div., Dept. Scient. and Indust.

Research, Ashburton]
1960 a.—Control of the scaly leg mite in poultry with some of the newer insecticides <N. Zealand Entom., v. 2 (5), Dec., pp. 10-14, illus. [Wa.]

Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (jr.).

1960 a.—Stimulation of walnut by schradan (OMPA) is not the result of root-lesion nematode control <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 690-691. [Wa.]

Lozanić, B.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.

1961 a.—Prilog poznavanju helmintološke faune
lisica (Vulpes vulpes)—pantljičare lisica <Vet.
Glasnik, v. 15 (3), pp. 207-209. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Prilog poznavanju helmintološke faune
lisica (Vulpes vulpes)—II. Trematode lisica (Contribution to the knowledge of helminthological
fauna in foxes (Vulpes vulpes).—II. Trematoda of
foxes) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (4), pp. 271-273.

[Wa.] [Wa.]

Lu, Yi H. See Young, Shou S.; Yeh, Yao C.; Lu, Yi H.; and Lee, Yung Chi.

LUBINSKY, GEORGE.
1962 a.—On the environmental plasticity of the number of rostellar hooks in larval Echinococcus multilocularis < Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (4), July, pp. 607-614, illus. [Wa.]

Luc, Michel. [Off. Recherche Scient. Tech. Outre-Mer. Inst. Enseignement Recherches Trop., Abidjan, Côte Ivoire]

1961 a.—Nématodes du genre Heterodera parasites de cultures tropicales en Afrique <Compt. Rend. Acad. Agric. France (17), pp. 941-942. [Wa.]

Luc, Michel; and Brizuela, R. Berdon. MICHEL; and DRIZUELA, It. DEBUGG.
61 a.—Heterodera oryzae n. sp. (Nematoda-Tylenchoidea) parasite du riz en Côte d'Ivoire <Nematologica, v. 6 (4); Corrigendum, v. 7 (2), 1962, p. 138. pp. 272–279, pls. [Wa.]

Luc, Michel; and de Guiran, Georges.

1960 a.—Les nématodes associés aux plantes de l'Ouest Africain. Liste préliminaire < Agronomie

Trop. v. 15 (4) Luca de l'Acceptant d Trop., v. 15 (4), July-Aug., pp. 434-449. [Wa.]

Luc, Michel; and Hoestra, H.

1960 a.—Les nématodes phytoparasites des sols de cocoteraie du Togo. Essai d'interprêtation du peuplement (Agronomie Trop., v. 15 (5), Sept.— Oct., pp. 497-512. [Wa.]

Lucas, J. M. S. [Vet. Research Div., May and Baker Ltd., Ongar, Essex]

1960 a.—The chemotherapy of experimental babesiasis in mice and splenectomized calves <Research Vet. Sc., v. 1 (3), July, pp. 218-225. <Res

262 a.—Dimetridazole: Part II. Therapeutic activity and toxicity in the treatment of experimental histomoniasis in turkeys <Vet. Rec. (4389), v. 74 (27), July 7, pp. 759-762, 763. [Wa.] 1962

DE LUCENA, DURVAL T. [Lab. Reg. DNERu, Recife, Pernambuco]

Pernambuco]

1959 a.—Doença de Chagas no Nordeste [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 11 (4), Oct., pp. 675–696. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Epidemiologia da doença de Chagas em Pernambuco. IV. A reação de Guerreiro-Machado na determinação do nível endêmico [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 11 (4), Oct., pp. 715–720. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Epidemiologia da doença de Chagas em Alagoas. III. A fauna triatomínea [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 13 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 77-88. [W^a.]

Lucie-Smith, M. N. [Dir. Agric.]
1959 b.—Chemical control of diseases <Ann. Rep.
Dept. Agric. Mauritius (1958), p. 40. [Wa.]
1959 c.—Stomoxys nigra Macq. <Ann. Rep. Dept.
Agric. Mauritius (1958), p. 41. [Wa.]
1959 d.—Veterinary laboratory <Ann. Rep. Dept.
Agric., Mauritius (1958), p. 23. [Wa.]

Lucker, John Thomas.

1962 a.—The bladderworms < Nationa Grower, v. 52 (2), Feb., p. 47, illus. [Wa.] <National Wool

LUCKER, JOHN THOMAS; and FOSTER, AUREL OVER-TON.

1961 a.—Parasites and parasitic diseases of sheep <Farmers' Bull. (1330), U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev., July, 51 pp., illus. [Wa.]

Lucký, Zdeněk. 1961 a.—První cizopasníci u vykuleného kapřího plůdku [Parasites of young carp] <Českoslov. Rybářství (6), p. 83, illus. [Wa.]

Ludwig, H.-J. [Städt. Schlacht- u. Viehhof u. See-grenzschlachthof, Flensburg] 1959 a.—Ergebnisse der Anwendung einer erweiter-ten Untersuchungstechnik zur Feststellung von Finnen bei Rindern < Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 59 (1), Jan., pp. 13-14. [W^a.]

Ludwig, Paul D. [Agric. Research Dept., Texas Div., Dow Chem. Co., Lake Jackson, Texas] [See also Scharff, Donald K.; Sharman, G. A. M.; and Ludwig, Paul D.]

1962 a.—Seasonal variation of side effects encountered following use of ruelene 25E < Allied Vet., v. 33 (3), May-June, pp. 73-77, illus. [Wa.]

LÜTHGEN, WERNER. [1933-] [Tierarzt, Bochum] 1961 a.—Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung von Salmonellosis, Ascaridiasis, Capillariasis und Coccidienbefall in Rassetaubenbeständen. [Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen)]. 47 pp. Giessen. [Wa.]

LÜTZEN, JØRGEN. See Bresciani, José; and Lützen, Jørgen.

Luigi, Robert.
1960 a.—La ricerca parassitologica nelle feci umane
Pammatone, Monografie (1), Apr., 134 pp., illus. [Wm.]

Lukashenko, N. Р. 1960 d.—К изучению иммунологических методов диагностики трихинеллеза (Contribution to immunological diagnose of trichinellosis) [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] [Russian text] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 348–350. [Wa.]

1960 е.-К познанию природных очагов трихинеллева в свете экологического анализа (Ecological problems of trichinellosis) [Abstract неплеза of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] [Russian text] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 313–315. [Wa.]

LUKIN, A. IA.; KLENIN, I. I.; SAVITSKAIA, A. S.; and

Егремоул, Е. А. 1958 а.—Иммунологическая диагностика сетаpuosa kpynhoro poratoro ckota [Immunological diagnosis of bovine setariosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Orenburgsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 8, pp. 211–219. [W¹.]

Lukin, E. I.; and Epshteřn, V. M.

1959 а.—Пиявки байкала [Russian text] <10.
Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 189–190.
[Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 а]

1961 а.—The Baykal leeches [Transl. of 1959 а]

<10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov.
27, pp. 377–379. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

LUMSDEN, RICHARD DICK. [Dept. Zool., Tulane Univ.,

New Orleans, Louisianal 1962 a.—Four echinostome trematodes from Louisiana birds including the description of a new species <Tulane Studies Zool., v. 9 (5), Apr. 16, pp. 301-308, pls. [Wa.]

LUMSDEN, RICHARD DICK; and ZISCHKE, JAMES AL-

1963 a.—Studies on the trematodes of Louisiana birds <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (4), Jan. 25, illus., pp. 316-366. [Wa.]

Lund, Everett Eugene.
1960 b.—Susceptibility of three breeds of chickens to blackhead [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Richmond, May 6-9, 1959] < Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 11 (4), Sept., p. 157. [Wa.]

D, PAULINE G. [Dept. Poultry Husb., Univ. Maryland, College Park]; and Shorb, Mary

1962 a.—Steroid requirements of trichomonads <J. Protozool., v. 9 (2), May, pp. 151-154. [Wa.]

T. C. [B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii] 1962 a.—Records and descriptions of Nycteribiidae and Streblidae (Diptera) <Pacific Insects, v. 4 (2), July, pp. 417–436, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Mabbott, Thomas W.

1960 a.—Observations on the development of potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll., on the potato tuber and the importance of such development in the spread of this nematode on washed tubers < European Potato J., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 236-244. [W².]

Mabuchi, Masaki. [See also Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Mabuchi. Masaki; and Morisita, Tetuo; Katsumata, Katsue; and Mabuchi, Masaki; and Morisita, Tetuo; Mabuchi, Masaki; and Suzuki, Makoto]

LUNDE, MILFORD N. [Lab. Parasitic Dis., National Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland]; and JACOBS,

LEON.
1962 a.—Toxicity of Toxoplasma lysates on intravenous injection into rabbits [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 37-38. [We.]

Lungu, T. See Niculescu, Al.; Lungu, T.; and Macarie, I.

Lupaşco, Gh. See Lupaşcu, Gh.

Lupascu, Gh.; et al. 1961 a.—Recherches sur le rôle du système réticulo-endothélial dans l'immunité de la trichinellose expérimentale [Russian, German and English summaries] <Arch. Roumaines Path. Expér. et Microbiol., v. 20 (3), Sept., pp. 337-356, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Lupinos, I. T. See Palimpsestov, M. A.; Timchenko, A. D.; and Lupinos, I. T.

Lupu, N. Gh.; and Paun, R.

1950 a.—Contribuţiuni la studiul parazitozei intestinale. (Incidenta, aspecte clinice) [French summary] <Bul. Sţiinţ. Sect. Sţiinţ. Med., Bucuresti, v. 2 (6), June, pp. 545-552 (pp. 1-8). [Wm.]

Lus, Rafael Gomez. See Gomez-Lus, Rafael.

Lutokhin, S. I. 1962 а.—К вопросу лечения экспериментального токсоплазмоза (Treatment of experimental toxoplasmosis) [Russian text] <Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (3), Mar., p. 60. [Wa.]

LUTON, ALFRED. 1870 a.—Entozoaires; pathologie <N. Dict. Méd. et Chir. Prat., v. 13, pp. 326-433, figs. 82-83. [Wm.]

Lutskovskii, M. N.
1960 а.—Как предупредить заболевание кроли-ков кокцидиозом [How to prevent coccidiosis in rabbits] [Russian text] < Krolikov. i Zvero-vodstvo, v. 3 (8), Aug., p. 18. [Wa.]

LUTTERMOSER, GEORGE WILLIAM. (Lab. Parasite Chemotherapy, National Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland); and Koussa, M. 1962 a.—Incidence of hydatid in swine in Lebanon, Parasite

Near East [Title only of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 46. [Wa.]

Luyken, R. and de Groot, A. P.
1962 a.—Experimental lysin-deficiency in rats infected with *Plasmodium berghei* < Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 87-95. [W^a.]

Luzhkov, A. D. 961 а.—Случай обнаружения Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) у белого песца на полуострове Ямал (Opistorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) in a white fox on the Yamal Peninsula) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, p. 361. [Wa.]

Lyons, Eugene T. See Drudge, J. Harold; Lyons, Eugene T.; Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, George Wentworth; and Olsen, Oliver Wilford; and

Lyons, Eugene T.

MABUCHI MASAKI.—Continued. T. M. method [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 259 (p. 159). [Wm.]

Macadam, Ian. [Fed. Dept. Vet. Research, Vom, Northern Nigeria]

1962 a.—Tick transmission of bovine pasteurellosis <Vet. Rec. (4386), v. 74 (24), June 16, pp. 689-690. [Wa.]

McAllister, T. A. [M.B., Ch.B., Sr. House Off., Univ. Dept. Path., Western Infirm., Glasgow] 1962 a.—Diagnosis of amoebic colitis on routine biopsies from rectum and sigmoid colon <Brit. Med. J., (5275), Feb. 10, pp. 362-364, pl. [Wa.]

MACARIE, I. See Niculescu, Al.; Lungu, T.; and Macarie, T.

McAuliff, John P. See McChesney, Evan W.; Banks, William F. (jr.); and McAuliff, John P.

McCampbell, H. C. See Ciordia, Honorico; Bizzell, W. E.; Baird, D. M.; and McCampbell, H. C.

McCarthy, P. H. [Vet. School., Univ. Queensland] 1962 a.—Infestation of the bovine udder and teat canal by leeches <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (6), June, pp. 355-356. [Wa.]

McChesney, Evan W. [Rensselaer, New York]; Banks, William F. (jr.); and McAuliff, John

P.
1962 a.—Laboratory studies of the 4-aminoquinoline antimalarials. II. Plasma levels of
chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine in man after various oral dosage regimens < Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 583-594. [Wa.]

Macchioni, G. See del Bono, Giancarlo; and Macchioni, G.

McClaugherty, F. S. See Turner, E. C. (jr.); Watson, D. F.; and McClaugherty, F. S.

McCleery, E. F.; and Wiggins, G. S.

1960 a.—A note on the occurrence of Cysticercus
ovis in sheep derived from sources within the
United Kingdom < Vet. Rec. (4300), v. 72 (43),
Oct. 22, pp. 901-903. [Wa.]

McCrady, J. D. See Price, Manning A.; and McCrady, J. D.

McCreadie, W. A. See el Gazzar, Aly; and McCreadie, W. A.

McCreary, V. D. [Brewton, Alabama] 1960 a.—Treatment of demodectic mange with Ronnel (Ectoral); clinical results in dogs <Allied Vet., v. 31 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 164-166. [Wa.]

McCullough, Fergus S. [Med. Field Units, Kin-

tampo, Ghana]

1962 a.—Observations on Bulinus (Bulinus) truncatus rohlfsi (Clessin) in Ghana. I. The distribution of the snails and their role in the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (1), Apr., pp. 53-60. [Wa.]

McDaniel, M. C.
1962 a.—Root-knot nematodes and their control
<Circular (511) Agric. Exten. Serv., Univ.
Arkansas, June, 10 pp., illus. [Wa.]

McDiarmid, A. [D.Sc., Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E. Agric. Research Council Field Station, Compton, near Newburg, Berkshire, United Kingdom] 1960 a.—Diseases of free-living wild animals <Animal Health Br. Monogr. (1), F.A.O., 91 mimeo.

pp. [Wa.]

Macdonald, W. W. [Dept. Parasitol. and Entom., Liverpool School Trop. Med.]

1962 a.—The genetic basis of susceptibility to infection with semi-periodic Brugia malayi in Aëdes aegypti < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 373-382. [Wa.]

1962 b.—The selection of a strain of Aëdes aegypti susceptible to infection with semi-periodic Brugia malayi < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 368-372. [Wa.]

Macdonald, W. W.; and Johnson, M. A. 1962 a.—Further experiments with susceptible and refractory strains of Aedes aegypti in relation to infection with Brugia malayi (Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 7. [Wa.]

McFadden, S. E. (jr.). [Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Gainesville]; and DiEdwardo, Anthony

ALEXANDER.

[1962 a].—Control of the root-lesion nematodes, Protylenchus penetrans, on Rosa fortuneana stock Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Miami Beach, Florida, Oct. 31-Nov. 2, 1961), v. 74, pp. 388-392. [W³.]

McFadzean, James A. See Phillipson, R. F.; and McFadzean, James A.

McGaughey, C. A. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Ceylon. Peradeniya]

1962 a.—Diseases of elephants. V. Internal parasites <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 10 (2-3), Sept., pp. 61-64. [Wa.]

McGavin, M. D. See Tammemagi, L.; and McGavin.

McGhee, Robert Barclay [Dept. Zool., Univ. Georgia, Athens]; and Hanson, William L. 1962 a.—Growth and reproduction of Leptomonas oncopelti in the milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus < J. Protozool., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 488-493, illus. [Wa.]

McGlohon, Norman E. [N. Carolina Agric. Exper. Station]; Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Sherwood. R. T.
1961 a.—Investigations of plant-parasitic nema-

todes associated with forage crops in North Carolina < Tech. Bull. (148), North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station, Nov., 39 pp., pls. [Wa.]

McGrath, H. B. See Skaptason, J. S.; McGrath, H. B.; Molesworth, J. and Vogel, J.

McGregor, Ian A.; and Gilles, H. M. 1956 a.—Diethylcarbamazine control of bancroftian filariasis. Follow-up of a field trial in West Africa <Brit. Med. J. (4962), Feb. 11, pp. 331-332. [Wm.]

CHIDA, KIICHI. See Yanagisawa, Rikio; Machida, Kiichi; Yazima, Fuki; and Igarashi, Kazuko; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; Yazima, Fuki; Machida, Kiichi; and Igarashi, Kazuko. MACHIDA.

McIlwain, Patric K.; and Eveleth, Donald Fran-

cis.
1962 a.—Sulfaquinoxaline in lamb tissues after medication <North Dakota Farm Research, v. 22 (5), May-June, pp. 35-36. [Wa.]

McIntyre, W. Ian M. See also Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. Ian M.; and Sharp, N. C. Craigl 1962 a.—Husk—the disease and its prevention — Issa Vet. J., v. 16 (6), June, pp. 101-113. [Wa.]

MacKay, R. R. See Beverley, J. K. A.; and MacKay,

KEE, MILES. See Knapp, Fred William; and McKee, Miles. McKEE,

McKeever, Sturgis. [Dept. Zool., Univ. California,

Davis]
1961 a.—The occurrence of Rhopalias macracanthus
(Trematoda: Rhopaliasidae) in the wild turkey
(Meleagris gallopavo) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1),
Feb., p. 60. [Wa.]

Mackellar, J. C. [Tavistock, Devon]
1962 a.—The application of blood transfusion in
cattle with particular reference to redwater
(Babesia bovis) < Vet. Rec. (4389), v. 74 (27),
July 7, pp. 763-765. [Wa.]

MACKENZIE, A. [Agric. Research Council, Field Sta-

tion, Compoton, Berkshire]
1960 a.—Pathological changes in lungworm infestation in two cats with special reference to changes in pulmonary arterial branches <Research Vet. Sc., v. 1 (3), July, pp. 255-259, pls. [Wa.]

McKenzie, B. R. [Minister Agric., Animal Husb. and Water Resources]
1960 a.—Animal disease and veterinary research
<Rep. (Three-Year) Min. Agric., Animal Husb. and Water Resources. Kenya, pp. 15–18. [Wa.]

Mackerras, Ian Murray [Queensland Inst. Med. Research, Brisbane, Australia]
1962 a.—On some oriental and Pacific Tabaninae
(Diptera: Tabanidae) < Pacific Insects, v. 4 (1),
Jan. 31, pp. 101-113, illus. [Wa.]

Mackerras, M. Josephine. [Queensland Inst. Med. Research, Brisbane]
1961 a.—The haematozoa of Australian reptiles
<Austral. J. Zool., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 61–122, pls. [Wa.]

pls. [W^a.]
1962 a.—Filarial parasites (Nematoda: Filarioidea)
of Australian animals < Austral. J. Zool., v. 10
(3), Oct., pp. 400-457, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1962 b.—The life history of a Hepatozoon (Sporozoa: Adeleidea) of varanid lizards in Australia
< Austral. J. Zool., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 35-44,
pls. [Wa] pls. [Wa.]

Mackerras, M. Josephine; and Mackerras, Ian Murray.

1961 a.—The haematozoa of Australian frogs and fish <Austral. J. Zool., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 123-139, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Mackiewicz, John S. 1962 a.—Distribution and vertebrate hosts (Pisces) of Glaridacris catostomi Cooper, 1920 (Cestoidea: Caryophyllaeidae) [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 45. [Wa.]

MACKINNON, DORIS LIVINGSTON; and HAWES, R.S.J. 1961 a.—An introduction to the study of Protozoa.
506 pp., illus., pls. Oxford. [Wa.]

MacKinnon, John. [Asst. Dir.]

1958 b.—Report of the assistant director of veterinary services (field) for the year ending 30th September, 1958 < Ann. Rep. Sec. Fed. Min. Agric. Fed. Rhodesia and Nyasaland, pp. 166-181. [Wa.]

MACKO, JOZEF K.

Acko, Jozef K.

1960 f.—Beitrag zur Variabilität von Haematotrephus lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858) aus Numenius phaeopus L. (On the variability of Haematotrephus lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858) from Numenius phaeopus L.) [German text; Russian, English and French summaries] < Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 280-285, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1960 g.—Differenzierung von Cathaemasia hians (Rudolphi, 1809) auf zwei Unterarten C. hians hians (Rud., 1809) und C. hians longivitellata subsp. nov. (Differentiation of Cathaemasia hians (Rudolphi, 1809) into two underspecies C. hians hians (Rud. 1809) and C. hians longivitellata subsp. nov.) [German text; Russian, English and French summaries] < Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 270-275, pl. [Wa.]

1960 h.—Neue Wirte der Saugwürmer aus der Familie Echinostomatidae Dietz, 1909 und

660 h.—Neue Wirte der Saugwurmer aus der Familie Echinostomatidae Dietz, 1909 und Eucotylidae Skrjabin, 1924 (New hosts of trematodes from the family Echinostomatidae Dietz 1909 and Eucotylidae Skrjabin, 1924) [German text; Russian, English and French summaries] < Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 312-317, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.- Neue Art einer Nematode Skrjabinocara parvepapillata sp. n. aus dem Wirt Ciconia ciconia L. und Ciconia nigra L. [Russian summary] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 17 (6), pp. 440–446, illus. [Wa.]

Macko, Jozef K.; and Feige, R.

1960 a.—Zur Revision einiger Cyclocoelidengattungen und -arten auf Grund der Variabilität
von Haematotrephus lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858)
<German text; Russian, English and French
summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp.
254-265, illus., pl. [Wa.]

McLean, Donald M. See Scholten, T. H.; Ronald, K.; and McLean, Donald M.

McLean, J. W. [Assoc. Prof., Vet. Dept., Lincoln Coll.]

1962 a.—Drugs for the control of internal parasites in sheep < Proc. 12. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. pp. 33-37. [Wa.]

McLeod, I. See Powell, S. J.; McLeod, I.; Wilmot, Alexander J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; and Wilmot, Alexander J.; Powell, S. J.; McLeod, I.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

MACLEOD, JOHN. [Field Research Lab., Min. Agric.,

Blackford, Carlisle]
1962 a.—Observations on tick-transmission of louping-ill to sheep <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 72 (4), Oct., pp. 411-419. [Wa.]

MACLEOD, JOHN; and DONNELLY, JOSEPH.

1961 a.—Failure to reduce an isolated blowfly population by the sterile males method < Entom. Exper. et Applic., v. 4 (2), pp. 101-118. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Microgeographic aggregations in blowfly populations < J. Animal Ecol., v. 31 (3), Oct., pp. 525-543. [Wa.]

McLoughlin, Donald Keith. [See also Foster, Aurel Overton; Enzie, Frank Dorr; and McLoughlin, Donald Keith]

McLoughlin. Donald Keith; and Gardiner, John

Lion.
1962 a.—The activity of amprolium in *Eimeria*tenella infections—laboratory trials <Avian Dis.,
v. 6 (2), May, pp. 185–190. [Wa.]

LURE, M. T. See Frost, John K.; Bronislaw Mark; and McLure, M. T. McLure.

McMullen, Donald Bard; Buzo, Z. J.; Rainey,

MARSHALL B.; and FRANCOTTE, JEAN.
1962 a.—Bilharziasis control in relation to water
resources development in Africa and the Middle
East < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (1), pp. 25-40. [Wa.]

McMullen, Donald Bard; and Francotte, Jean. 1962 a.—Report on a preliminary survey by the WHO bilharziasis advisory team in Upper Volta < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (1), pp. 5-24. [Wa.]

MACNAY, C. GRAHAM.
1962 a.—Pests of mammals and birds < Canad.
Insect Pest Rev., v. 40 (3), pp. 71-72. [Wa.]

Macpherson, A. H. See Choquette, Laurent; Macpherson, A. H.; and Cousineau, J. G.

L. See Roche, Marcel; Martinez MACPHERSON, Torres, Carlos; and MacPherson, L.

McTackett, A. R. [Husb. Off.] 1961 a.—Trichomoniasis, a cause of infertility in cattle <Queensland Agric. J., v. 87 (6), June,

pp. 381-385. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Idem [Extract] <Advisory Leaflet (316),
Div. Animal Indust., Dept. Agric. Queensland,

5 pp. [Wa.]

Macy, Ralph William; Heyneman,
Kuntz, Robert Elroy.

1961 a.—Records of trematodes of the families
Lecithodendriidae, Dicrocoeliidae, and Heterophyidae from Chiroptera collected in Egypt and
Yeman, S. W. Arabia < Proc. Helminth. Soc.
Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 13-17, illus.

MADAMBA, CESAR P.; ORILLO, F. T.; and DEANON,

J. R.
1961 a.—Researchers probe nematodes <Month.
Bull. Univ. Philippines Coll. Agric. Central Exper. Station, v. 25 (7), Jan., pp. 3, 7. [Wa.]

MADDEN, PHILIP A. 1962 a.—Structures of Anaplasma marginale observed by using fluorescent antibody technique <Am. J. Vet. Research (95), v. 23, July, pp. 921-924, illus., pl. [Wa.]

MADDISON, SHIRLEY E. See Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; and Maddison, Shirley E.

Maděrová, V. See Lax, Tibor; Maděrová, V.; Šinderlářová, K.; and Neuman, Vojtěch.

Madsen, Holger.

1961 a.—The distribution of Trichinella spiralis in sledge dogs and wild mammals in Greenland under a global aspect < Medd. Grønland, v. 159 (7), 124 pp., illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—On the interaction between Heterakis gallinarum, Ascaridia galli, "blackhead" and the chicken < J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 107—142. [Wa.]

1962 b.—The so-called tissue phase in nematodes < J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 143-148. [Wa.]

Maeda, Kaemon; Tsujikawa, Toshio; Hori, Yasushi; and Ohara, Yasushi.

1953 a.—Parasitological studies of Kuzuryu River District. I. Results of stool examination [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 115. [Wm.]

Maeda, Yosio. [Lab. Parasitol., Kaiserl. Univ. Osaka]

See Matuda, Sizuo; and Maeda, Yosio; and
Matuda, Sizuo; Maeda, Yosio; and Matuda,

MAEGRAITH, BRIAN GILMORE. [See also Skirrow, M. B.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Tella, A.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmorel

MAEGRAITH, BRIAN GILMORE; FLETCHER, K. A.; and JARUMILINTA, RAWEWAN.

1962 a.—The "digestive mucosa" of Entamocha histolytica [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. Soc. Tr 6. [Wa.]

Maehera, Makoto. See Abe, Yasuo; Yamashita, Hiroshi; and Maehera, Makoto.

AEIR, DAVID M. [Dept. Pathol., Albert Einstein Coll. Med., Yeshiva Univ., New York]; Zaiman, Herman; and Howard, Rudolph G. 1962 a.—Experimental trichinous myocarditis in parabiotic animals <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 114-117, pl. [Wa.]

DE MAESENEER, J. [Rijkslandbouwhogeschool, Gent,

België]

België]
1962 a.—Occurrence of free-living plant parasitic nematodes in Belgium [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 13. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Relation of Trichodorus christiei to dieback of rhododendron and azalea [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 13. [Wa.]

MAGALHÃES, AGGEU (filho); and DE BARROS COELHO,

AGALHAES, AGGEU (Juno), and B.

1957 b.—Patogênese da fibrose hepática provocada em camondongos infestados com S. mansoni <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Recife, v. 17 (2), Dec., Portuguese text, pp. 187–195, pls.; English abstract, pp. V-VI. [Wpas.]

Magalhães Medeiros, Parnaso. See Guida, Hélio Gustavo; Magalhães Medeiros, Parnaso; and Nogueira Pizelli, Gélio.

Magara, Masanao; et al. [M.D., Tokyo, Japan] 1962 a.—Laboratory and clinical studies on azalo-mycin F <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 554-558, illus. [W^a.]

Magaudda-Borzi, Luigi. Se Magaudda-Borzi, Luigi. See Maiorca, G.; and

Magda, I. I. [See also Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; Magda, I. I.; and Shalduga, N. E.; and Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; Magda, I. I.; Shalduga, N. E.; and Aleksandrūk, S. P.]

S. Р.]

Magda, I. I.; Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; and Shalduga, N. E.

1959 а.—О хирургическом методе в экспериментальной гельминтологии [Russian text] <10.

Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 190–191.

[Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]

1961 а.—К вопросу применения хирургического метода в экспериментальной гельминтологии [On the question of the use of surgical methods in experimental helminthology] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v.

11, pp. 162–165. [Wa.]

1961 b.—On the use of the surgical method in experimental helminthology [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov.

27, pp. 380–381. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Magdiev, T. Sh.

MAGDIEV, T. SH.

1957 a.—К казуистике хирургических осложнении амебной дизентерии (Pertaining to the casuistry of surgical complications of amebic dysentery) [Russian text] < Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 35 (7), July, pp. 143-144. [Wm.]

Magens, Hans J. [U.S. Civil Admin., Ryukyus] 1960 a.—Habronemiasis in Yaeyama Gunto < Proc. 9. Pacific Sc. Cong., 1957, v. 2, pp. 117-120.

Maggenti, Armand R. [Dept. Nematol., Univ. California, Davis] [See also Frazier, N. W.; and Maggenti, Armand R.; and Hart, Winfield H.; and Maggenti, Armand R.]

1962 a.—Hot water treatment of hop rhizomes for

1902 a.—Hot water treatment of hop rhizomes for nematode control <Calif. Agric., v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 11-12. [Wa.]
1962 b.—The production of the gelatinous matrix and its taxonomic significance in Tylenchulus (Nematoda: Tylenchulinae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 139-144, illus., pls. [Wa.]

MAGIMEL, JEAN.

AGIMEL, JEAN.

1961 a.—Recherches sur la toxicité et la valeur trypanopréventive du moranylate d'éthidium. II. Solubilité. Toxicité. Propriétés préventives en conditions d'infestation naturelle en République du Cameroun < Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., v. 14 (2), pp. 167-172. [Wa.]

MAGOMEDBEKOV, U. A.

Падомервекоу, U. A.

1956 а.—Развитие нематоды Trichocephalus skrjabini (Baskakov, 1924) [Development of the nematode Trichocephalus skrjabini (Baskakov, 1924)] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagestansk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 65–76, pls. [Wa.]

1956 b.—Диагностика трихоцефалеза овец [Diagnosis of trichuriasis of sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst., Dagestansk. Fil., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 205–209. [Wa.]

1956 с.—Распространение трихоцефал у овец дагестане [Distribution of Trichocephalus of sheep in Dagestan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagestansk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 77–79. [Wa.]

[LAGULEDDA. ANTONIO. See Bagedda. Giulio: Magul-

MAGULEDDA, ANTONIO. See Bagedda, Giulio; Maguledda, Antonio; Loverei, Luciano; and Usai, Antonietta.

MAGYAR, EVA

1962 a.-Biologische Besonderheiten einiger Entamöba-histolytica-Stämme und ihre Labora-toriumsdiagnose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung serologischer Methoden «Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 186 (1), June, pp. 126–131. [Wa.]

Mahalingam, S. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Ceylon,

Peradeniya]
1962 a.—Some helminths hitherto not reported from Ceylon <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 10 (2-3), Sept., pp. 88-92, illus. [Wa.]

Mahieux, A. See Cloetens, W.; de Mey, D.; Mahieux, A.; and Solomentsev, D.

Mahin, H. See Knapp, Fred William; Drudge, J. Harold; Hall, Robert; and Mahin, H.

Mahoney, D. F. [B.V.Sc., Div. Animal Health, Vet. Parasitol. Lab., C.S.I.R.O., Yeerongpilly, Queensland]

1962 a.—Bovine babesiosis: Diagnosis of infection

by a complement fixation test <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 48-52. [Wa.] 1962 b.—The epidemiology of babesiosis in cattle <Austral. J. Sc., v. 24 (7), Jan., pp. 310-313. [Wa.]

, WILLIAM FREDERICK. [See also Dolliver, James Stafford; Clark, D. G.; and Mai, William Frederick; and Hoff, John K.; and Mai, William Frederick.]

1961 a.—Sugar beet nematode found in New York state <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (2), Feb. 15, p. 151. [Wa.]

Mai, William Frederick; and Harrison, Martin B.

1962 a.—Golden nematode control program in the United States [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 13. [Wa.]

WILLIAM FREDERICK; and SIGURBJORNSSON, MAI,

BJORN.

1961 a.—Nematode induced galls found on the roots of sea lyme grass from Iceland < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (3), Mar. 15, p. 211, illus. [W^a.]

MAIN, P. T.; et al.

1960 a.—Entamide [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16-18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 441-448.

Maiorca, G.; and Magaudda-Borzí, Luigi.
1961 a.—Reperti istopatologici da inoculazione di
criolisati purificati di *E. histolytica* <Riv.
Parassitol., Roma, v. 22 (2), June, pp. 81-88, pls. [Wa.]

Maĭorova, L. A. See Alakhverdants, S. A.; Eĭ, B. N.; and Maĭorova, L. A.

Majumdar, G. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Calcutta]
1961 a.—Re-description of Strongyluris bengalensis,
Indiana gryllotalpae and Procamallanus aspiculus
<Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta, v. 14 (2), Sept., pp.
137-141, illus. [W*.]

Majumder, S. K. See Krishnakumari, M. K.; and Majumder, S. K.

Makarov, P. V. [Cytol. Lab., Univ. Leningrad] 1961 a.—Zytochemische Veränderungen der Gameten von Parascaris equorum im Befruchtungsprozess <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 80 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 665-680, illus. [Wa.]

Makhinfa, E. M. 1961 a.—A study of the microflora accompanying

1961 a.—A study of the microflora accompanying trichomoniasis in cattle [Translation of 1957 a] < Collect. Articles All-Union Inst. Exper. Vet. Sc., pp. 137-144. [Wa.]
1961 b.—An experiment on the application of the antivirus from cultures of B. coli commune or chicken blood serum immune to Trichomonas for the therapy of trichomoniasis in cows [Translation of 1957 b] < Collect. Articles All-Union Inst. Exper. Vet. Sc., pp. 130-136. [Wa.]

MAKHMETOV, M. M.

1961 а. — Спонтанная зараженность риккетсиями бернета эктопаразитов береговой ласточки (Spontaneous infection of ectoparasites of sandmartin with *Rickettsia burneti*) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 70-74. [Wa.]

AKI, TETSUO; NARUMI, HIROYASU; TANAKA, SHOITI; and KIKUTI, KAN.

1954 a.—Mass examination about the infestation of parasites, especially Trichostrongylus orientalis, by the duodenal drainage [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 27. [Wm.]

MAKI, YOSHITADA; and YAMASHITA, YUKATSU. 1961 a.—[Application of nematocide DBCP in controlling *Meloidogyne spp.* in fig plantations]
[Japanese text] < Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15
(3), p. 110 (p. 14). [Wa.]

Makidono, Jun.

1955 a.—Theory and practice of expelling Ascaris
[Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 213 (p. 117). [Wm.]

Maksimova, A. P.

1962 а.—Сосальщики диких водоплавающих птиц Тургайских озёр (Flukes of wild aquatic birds of the Turgai Lakes) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 125-134, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—К фауне паразитов рыб озера Балхаш (On the fauna of fish parasites of the Balkhash Lake) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 145-156, illus. [Wa.]

[Wa.]

Malakhova, E. I.; Naumycheva, M. I.; and Fedorova, M. N.
1962 а.—Пиперазин—новое средство для групповой дегельминтизации свиней [Piperazine—а new means for group dehelminthization of swine] [Russian text] < Svinovodstvo, v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 42-43. [Wa.]

Малакноva, E. I.; Naumycheva, M. I.; Fedorova, M. N.; and Fomicheva, A. S. 1962 а.—Пиперазин для преимагинальных дегельминтизаций при аскаридове свиней (Piperazine for preimaginal dehelminthization in the case of ascaridosis in pigs) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 45-46. [Wa.]

Малакноva, R. P. 1959 а.—Сезонные изменения паразитофауны некоторых пресноводных рыб кончовера [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 191–192. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.-The seasonal changes of the parasitic fauna of certain fresh-water fish of Konchozera [Transl. of 1959] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 382–383. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Malamos, Basilios; Daikos, George K.; Kour-koumeli-Kontomichalou, P.; and Pinetidou,

E. 1962 262 a.—Faecal flora in protozoal and common colitis changes after therapeutic use of intestinal antiseptics. I. Paromomycin < Ztschr. Hyg., v. 148 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 241-255. [Wa.]

MALANOWSKA, TERESA. 1962 a.—Przypadek motylicy wątrobowej u zająca [A case of liver fluke disease in a hare] < Medy-cyna Wet., v. 18 (8), Aug., p. 464. [Wa.]

MALAVIYA, B. K.; and GURSAHANI, C. A. 1960 a.—Studies on some of the effects of Ascaris lumbricoides in vitro and in vivo [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16-18, 1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 557-564. [Wa.]

MALAVIYA, B. K.; and SINDHE, P. R. 1960 a.—A study of tryptic activity and changes in blood constituents in cases of intestinal infestation [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 545–546. [Wa.]

Malaviya, R. B. [Dept. Zool., Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur, M. P.]

1958 a.—Parasitism of Ophicephalus gachua Hamilton by the copepod Argulus indicus Weber < J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 55 (2), Aug., pp. 370–371. [Wa.]

Malczewski, Andrzej. 1961 a.—The role of the silver foxes in the spreading of echinococcosis (Rola lisów srebrzystych w rozprzestrzenianiu echinokokozy) [English text; Polish summary] < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (8), pp. 97-100. [Wa.]

MALEK, EMILE A. See Abdel-Malek, Emile T. 1960 a.—See Abdel-Malek, Emile T., 1960 b.

Malevitskaia, M. A.
(1949 a).—Materialy k izucheniiu paraziticheskikh
chervei sem. Daetylogyridae ryb Dnepra
<Trudy Nauchno.-Issled Inst. Prud. i OzernoRechn. Ryb. Khoz., Kiev (5), pp. 27-41.

Malik, A.; Niewiarowski, S.; and Rachón, K. 1960 a.—Elevation of serum aldolase and transaminases level in the course of trichinellosis [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4) pp. 325-328. [Wa.]

Malik, B. S. [U. P. Coll. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Mathura]; Rai, P.; and Ahluwalia, S. S. [1960 a].—A note on helminths of the Indian elephant. I.—Amphistomatous parasites <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 29 (1), Mar., 1959, pp. 11-17, illus. [Wa.]

Malinowska, Aleksandra. See Tomicki, Zenon; and Malinowska, Aleksandra.

Malitskii, V. P. See Glinka, A. V.; and Malitskii, V. P.

Mal'ko, A. T. See Robster, A. N.; and Mal'ko, A. T.

Mal'kov, G. B.; and Shilova, S. A. 1959 а.—Применение ядов системного действия для борьбы с грызунами и их эктопаразитами

в очагах клещевого энцефалита [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 84-85. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—Use of systemic poisons against rodents and their ectoparasites in nidi of tick-borne encephalitis [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 185-186. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

MALLO, ROBERTO G.

1961 a.—Insectos, ácaros y nemátodes enemigos del algodonero en la República Argentina <Idia (165), Sept., pp. 10-22. [Wa.]

MALONE, J. C. See Brown, N. C.; Hollinshead, D. T.; Kingsbury, P. A.; and Malone, J. C.

Maluschew, Duschan.
1960 а.—Eхинококус женских гениталних органа
(Echinokokkus der weiblichen Genitalorgane)
[Serbian text; German summary] < Srpski Arkhiv. Tselok. Lekar., v. 88 (12), Dec., pp. 1193— 1200. [Wm.]

Mamedov, A. K.

1959 d.—Гельминтофауна буйволов и зебу в Азербайджанской ССР [Helminth fauna of buffalo and zebu in Azerbaidzhan SSR] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy

of buffalo and zebu in Azerbaidzhan SSR] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 113-120. [Wa.]
1959 е.—Главнейшие гельминтовы буйволов и вебу в Азербайджане [Chief helminthiases in the buffalo and zebu in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 97-111. [Wa.]
1959 f.—Необычная локализация нематоды Соорегіа рипстата (Linstow, 1906) в поджелудочном железе у вебу [Unusual localization of the nematode Cooperia punctata (Linstow, 1906) in the pancreas of zebu] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 121-122. [Wa.]

Мамероv, І. G.
1961 а.—Случай спонтанного лейшманиоза кошки в эндемическом очаге висцерального конки в эндемическом очаге висцерального лейшманиюза Геокчайского района Азербайджанской ССР (A case of spontaneous leishmaniasis in a cat within an endemic focus of visceral leishmaniasis in the Geokchai district of Azerbaijan SSR) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (4), July-Aug., Russian text, pp. 473–474; English summary, p. 508. [Wa.]

Mamikonan, M. M.

1959 а.—Тейлериоз крупного рогатого скота в
Армянской ССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch.
Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 250. [Wm.] [For English
transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—Theileriasis of cattle in the Armenian SSR
[Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob.,
USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 500. [Beltsville Parasitol.
Leb 1 Lab.]

Managarov, D. P.
1962 а.—Атипичная форма ушной чесотки
[Atypical form of otodectosis in foxes] [Russian
text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 5 (1),
Jan., pp. 24-25, illus. [Wa.]

Manalo, Fermin M. See Tablan, Priscilla J.; Manalo, Fermin M.; and Celis, Jacoba S.

MANDAHL-BARTH, GEORG.

1962 a.—Key to the identification of east and central African freshwater snails of medical and veterinary importance <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (1), pp. 135-150. [Wa.]

Mandić, S. See Milić, D.; Mandić, S.; and Mladenović, N.

MANDRYKIN, V. N.

1962 а.—Профилактика паразитарных заболеваний [Prophylaxis of parasitic diseases] [Russian text] < Ovtsevodstvo, v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 35-36. [Wa.]

MANKAU, G. REINHOLD. [Dept. Plant Nematol., Univ. California, Riverside] [See also Mankau, Sarojam K.; and Mankau, G. Reinhold]

1961 b.—The use of nematode-trapping fungi to control root-knot nematodes <Nematologica, v. 6 (4), pp. 326-332. [Wa.]

1961 c.—An attempt to control root-knot nematode with Dacidaria thaumasia and Arthrobotrys

with Dactylaria thaumasia and Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (3), Mar.

arthrobotryoides < Piant Dis. Rep., v. 15 (7), 15, pp. 164-166. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Soil fungistasis and nematophagus fungi
< Phytopathology, v. 52 (7), July, pp. 611-615, illus. [Wa.]
1962 b.—The effect of some organic additives upon a soil nematode population and associated natural enemies [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 65-73. [Wa.]

Mankau, G. Reinhold; and Minteer, R. J. 1962 a.—Reduction of soil populations of the citrus nematode by the addition of organic materials <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (5), May 15, pp. 375—378. [Wa.]

Mankau, Sarojam K.; and Mankau, G. Reinhold.

1962 a.—Multiplication of Aphelenchus avenae on
phytopathogenic soil fungi [Abstract of report
before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc.,
Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 741. [Wa.]

Manktelow, B. W. See Sweatman, Gordon K.; Henshall, T. C.; and Manktelow, B. W.

Mansoer, T. A.; and Laarman, J. J. 1960 a.—An effective concentration method for the detection of protozoal intestinal infections <Acta Leidensia, v. 30, pp. 95-111. [Wa.]

MANSON-BAHR, (Sir) PHILIP HENRY. [Edenbridge,

Kentl

62 a.—Entamoeba histolytica in urine [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5275), Feb. 10, pp. 401-1962 a.-402. [Wa.]

Mansour. Noshy Saad; and Mohammed, A. H. Helmy.

1962 a.—Lankesterella bufonis sp. nov. parasitizing toads, Bufo regularis Reuss, in Egypt <J. Protozool., v. 9 (2), May, pp. 243-248, pls. [Wa.]

MANTER, HAROLD WINFRED.

1961 a.—Studies on digenetic trematodes of fishes of Fiji. I. Families Haplosplanchnidae, Bivesiculidae, and Hemiuridae < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 67-74, illus., pi.

[Wa.]
1962 a.—Notes on the taxonomy of certain digenetic trematodes of South American freshwater fishes < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 97-102, illus. [Wa.]

MANTER, HAROLD WINFRED; and PRITCHARD, MARY

HANSON.

1961 a.—Studies on digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes: Family Bucephalidae <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 479-482, illus. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Studies on digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes: Families Monorchiidae and Haploporidae <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 483-492, pls. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Studies on digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes: Families Fellodistomatidae, Opistholebetidae and Gyliauchenidae <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (2), Apr., pp. 113-123, pls. [Wa.]

MANTER, HAROLD WINFRED; and SNYDER, RAY-

MOND.

1961 a.—Pseudochoanotaenia (Cestoda) in a chimney swift (Chaetura pelagica) in North America <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., p. 230. [Wa.]

Manton, V. J. A.; et al.

1962 a.—The influence of age on naturally acquired resistance to *Haemonchus contortus* in lambs < Research Vet. Sc., v. 3 (3), July, pp. 308-314.

Mantramurti, I. D.; and Ranganathan, M. 1959 a.—Gastro-enteritis in dogs <Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 478-489. [Wa.]

MANUEL, MAURO F.

1959 a.—The microfilarial incidence and intensity 1959 a.—The microfilarial incidence and intensity in the mosquito host of the dog heartworm Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856) under clinical environment [Abstract of thesis] <U. P. Veterianarian, Quezon City, v. 3 (3), Nov.—Dec., 1958—Jan., pp. 69–70, 74. [Wa.]
1960 a.—Feather mite (Megninia velata Megnin) on a native duck (Anas boschas domestica, Linnaeus) <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 4 (2), Aug.—Sept., pp. 40–41, 48, illus. [Wa.]

Manuel, Mauro F.; and Tongson, Mario S.
1960 a.—A brief morphological description of the
biting lice of chicken < U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 4 (1), June-July, pp. 8-10, illus.

1961 a.—Young nodular cestode (Raillietina echino-bothrida Megnin, 1880) in a native chicken <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 5 (5), Feb.— Mar., pp. 112-113, 119, pl. [Wa.]

Manwell, Reginald Dickinson. [Dept. Zool., Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. York] [See also Gangi, Dominic Patrick; and Manwell, Reginald Dickinson

1961 a.—Introduction to protozoology. 642 pp., illus. New York. [Wa.]
1962 a.—A new species of avian Plasmodium <J.
Protozool., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 401-403, illus. [Wa.]

MANWELL, REGINALD DICKINSON; and LOEFFLER, CLARENCE A.

1961 a.—Glucose consumption by Haemoproteus columbae <J. Parasitol. v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 285–290. [Wa.]

Maples, William P. See Byrd, Elon Eugene; Bogitsh, Burton J.; and Maples, William P.

Marański, Czesław. 1962 a.—Wyniki zwalczania motylicy wątrobowej w woj. warszawskim (Results of the control of liver fluke disease in the Warsaw province) <Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (2), Feb., p. 92. [Wa.]

Marazza, Vincenzo. [See also Grimaldi, Ettore; and Marazza, Vincenzo] 1960 d.—Aendert die Widerstandfähigkeit der Muskel-Trichinen, wenn die Gefriertemperatur während der prophylaktischen Desinfektions-Behandlung des Fleisches herabgedrükt wird? [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom, Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 311–312. [Wa.]

Marble, Donald W. See Kuttler, Kenneth L.; Marble, Donald W.; and Matthews, N. J.; and Kuttler, Kenneth L.; Matthews, N. J.; and Marble, Donald W.

Margańska, M. See Wysocka, Felicia; Umiński, Jerzy; Margańska, M.; and Tos-Luty, Sabina.

Margolis, Leo. [Fish. Research Bd. Canada, Biol.

Station, Nanaimo, B. C.)
1958 c.—The occurrence of juvenile Corynosoma (Acanthocephala) in Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.) < J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v.

chus spp.) < J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 15 (5), Sept., pp. 983-990. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Lampritrema nipponicum Yamaguti (Trematoda) from new hosts in the north Pacific Ocean, the relationship of Distomum miescheri Zschokke, and the status of the family Lampritrematidae < Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (5), Sept., pp. 941-950, illus., pl. [Wa.]

MARINARI, ANNA.

1959 a.—I nematodi e gli alberi da frutto <Inform. Fitopatol., v. 9 (8), Apr. 30, pp. 158-160; (9), May 15, pp. 188-190. [Wa.]

1960 b.—Alcuni metodi di lotta contro i nematodi delle piante da fiore <Notiz. Mal. Piante (53-54), n. s. (32-33), pp. 81-84. [Wa.]

MARINČEVIĆ, S.

1959 a.—Primena CuSO₄ drenč pištoljem u suzbijanju monezioze (Administration of CuSO₄ by drenching-pistol in the control of tapeworm infestation) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (4), pp. 315-316. [Wa.]

Marini, José A. See Baudou, Alejandro C.; Marini, José A.; and Roveda, Rodolfo José.

Jose A.; and Roveda, Rodolfo José.

Макімоv, М. Р.; et al.

1959 а.—К вопросу природной очаговости туляремии в Украинской ССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 155-157. [Wm.] [For English transl., see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Оп the natural focus of tularemia in the Ukrainian SSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 186-188. [Wa.]

Marinov, P.
1961 а.—Безилодието по говедата на токсоплазмозна основа (Съобщение) (Cattle infertility of a toxoplasmosis nature (First communication)) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled.
Inst. Biol. i Patol. Razmnozh. Selsk. Zhivotni, v.
1, pp. 167-169. [Wa.]

Marinov, V. See Bonov, D.; Marinov, V.; and Toshev, N.

Markevich, Aleksandr Prokof'evich.
1961 а.—Методы изучения паразитологической ситуации и борьба с паразитозами сельско-хозяйственных животных [Methods of studying parasitological situations and eradication of parasitic diseases of domestic animals] 2. ed. 350 pp., illus., pls. Kiev. [Wa.]

Маккоv, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

1961 а.—Вабевиеллов (Babesiellosis) [Russian text] < Bolezni Svineř (Orlov), 2. ed., р. 416. [W³.]

1961 b.—Кокцидноз (Coccidiosis) [Russian text] < Bolezni Svineř (Orlov), 2. ed., pp. 417—410 illus (Wa.)

419, illus. [Wa.]

1961 с.—Пироплазмов (Piroplasmosis) [Russian text] < Bolezni Svinei (Orlov), 2. ed., pp. 407—416, pl. [W^a.]
1962 а.—Les theilérioses (gondérioses) < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May. pp. 165—193. [W^a.]

MARKOV, G. S. 1959 а. -- Гемопаравитофауна пресмыкающихся в свете учения о природной очаговости болевней [Russian text] < 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 250-251. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

tion with the theory of natural focus diseases [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, pp. 501-502. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P.
1960 а.—Гельминты и клещи—паразиты вмей средней Азии [Helminths and ticks—parasites of snakes in Central Asia] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] < Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (2), pp. 35-41, illus. [Wa.]

Markowski, Stanislaw.
1962 a.—Faunistic and ecological investigations in Cavendish Dock, Barrow-in-Furness < J. Animal Ecol., v. 31 (1), Feb., pp. 43-51. [Wa.]

MARQUARDT, WILLIAM C. [DePaul Univ., Chicago,

Illinois]
61 b.—Separation of nematode eggs from fecal

debris by gradient centrifugation < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 248-250. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Differentiation of the oocysts of Eimeria ellipsoidalis and E. cylindrica from cattle [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 33 [Wa.] 33. [Wa.]

MARQUARDT, WILLIAM C.; and HAWKINS, WILLIAM W. (jr.).

1962 a.—Control of cattle grubs by the intramuscular injection of Bayer 29493 or CL 39023 < Cornell Vet., v. 52 (2), Apr., pp. 228–236. [Wa.]

MARQUES, RUY JOÃO.

1957 a.—A propósito da chamada fase toxêmica da esquistossomose mansônica <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Recife, v. 17 (2), Dec., Portuguese text, pp. 243–256, pl.; English abstract, p. VII. [Wpas.]

MARQUEZ, JUAN. See Jarpa G., Arturo; and Marquez, Juan.

Marroquín, Fernando Rojas. See Torrealba, José Francisco; Santaella, Victorino; Urdaneta, Hen-rique; and Marroquín, Fernando Rojas.

Marsh, C. G.; and Woolfolk, P. G.

1962 a.—Protein-mineral blocks and four drenching treatments for western ewe lambs wintering on permanent pasture < Progr. Rep. (116), Ken-tucky Agric. Exper. Station, July, pp. 78-79.

Marshall, F. H. D.; and McCray, C. W. R. 1959 b.—Looking after cattle dips and taking samples [Extract of 1959 a] <Advisory Leaflet (226), Div. Animal Indust., Dept. Agric. Queensland, 5 pp. [Wa.]

Marshall, S. C.; and Pillinger, R. 1956 a.—The concentration of antigen for the complement fixation test for toxoplasmosis <J. Clin. Path., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 76-77. [Wm.]

MART'ÎANOVA-GLEBOVA, I. P.

ART'IANOVA-GLЕВOVA, I. Р.
1962 а.—К гельминтофауне дальневосточных мальмы (Salvelinus malma) и кунджи (Salvelinus leucomaenis) [Helminth fauna of the Far Eastern trouts Salvelinus malma and Salvelinus leucomaenis] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 52–58. [Wa.]

MARTIGNONI, MAURO E.; and STEINHAUS, EDWARD

ARTHUR.

1961 a.—Laboratory exercises in insect microbiology and insect pathology. 75 pp. [Wa.]

Martin, Albert². See Sasser, Joseph Neal; Vargas Gonzales, Oswaldo F.; and Martin, Albert².

MARTIN, GEORGE C. [Sr. Helminthol., Br. Entom.] 1960 b.—The importance of eelworms in the production of legumes in the Federation < Proc. 4.
Ann. Conf. Profess. Off., Dept. Research and Spec. Serv., Fed. Min. Agric., Rhodesia and Nyasaland (June 9-11, 1959) pp. 60-69. [Issued Mar. 17] [Wa.]

Martin, H. M. [East African Vet. Research Organ., Kibuyu, Kenya]; and Vidler, Brenda O. 1962 a.—In vitro growth of tick tissues (Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann, 1901) < Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 192–203, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Martin, W. J.⁹ 1962 a.—Elimination of root-knot nematodes from infested sweetpotato roots and plants < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 21–23. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Controlling root-knot nematodes in sweet

potatoes <Louisiana Agric., v. 6 (1), Fall, pp. 6-7. [Wa.]

Martin, Walter Edwin; and Adams, J. E. 1961 a.—Life cycle of Acanthoparyphium spinulosum Johnston, 1917 (Echinostomatidae: Trematoda) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 777-782, pls. [Wa.]

MARTÍNEZ BÁEA, MANUEL; and JIMÉNEZ GALÁN, ANTONIO.

1961 a.—Un caso de trematodiasis pulmonar registrado en Mexico <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 21 (3-4), Dec., pp. 101-114, pls. [Wa.]

Martínez Torres, Carlos. See Roche, Marcel; Martínez Torres, Carlos; and MacPherson, L.

Martner, Jorge. See Howard, Jorge E.; Martner, Jorge; and Rubio D., Mafalda.

Martuscelli Q., Alfonso. See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Robledo, Efigenia; Servín, Humberto; and Martuscelli Q., Alfonso.

Martynov, V. F.
1959 b.—Анафилаксия с антигеном из опистор-хисов [Anaphylaxis with antigen from Opistor-chis] [Russian text] < Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'sk. Krain. Severa, v. 9, pp. 253-256. [Wa.]

Maruashvili, G. M.; et al. 1959 а.—Нахождение Toxoplasma gondii у престностях г. Тбилиси [Russian] 1959 а.—Нахождение Toxoplasma gondii у крыс в окрестностих г. Тбилиси [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 226. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—The discovery of Toxoplasma gondii in rats in the suburbs of Tbilisi [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 456. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

MARUASHVILI, G. M.; and GORDADZE, G. N.

АRUASHVILI, G. M.; and GORDADZE, G. N.
1959 а.—Организация борьбы с анкилостомидозами в Грузии с целью их полной ликвидации [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol.
Prob., v. 2, pp. 192−193. [Wm.] [For English
transl. see 1961 a]
1961 a.—The fight against ancylostomiasis in
Georgia with a view to its complete eradication
[Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob.,
USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 384–385. [Beltsville
Parasitol. Lab.]

Maruta, Kizo. 1957 a.—See Maruta, Yoshizo, 1957 b.

Maruta, Yoshizo. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Yokohama Univ., Yokohama]
1957 b.—Studies on eosinophilia and lymphocytosis in the peripheral blood of various helminth infection [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 44 (3), Aug. 5, pp. 111–114. [Wa.]

MARUTA, YOSHIZO; YOSHINAKA, TAKEJI; and TAKA-

HASHI, MASAFUMI.

1955 a.—Studies on ancylostomiasis. (1). Mental and physical effects of Necator americanus [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 191-192 (pp. 95-96). [W^m.]

Marutan, E. M.
1959 с.—Случай анаплазмоза в Калининском районе Армянской ССР [A case of anaplasmosis in Kalinin region of the Armenian SSR] [Russian text] < Būl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Armānsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodst. i Veterinar. (3), 1958, pp. 41–42. [Wa.]

MARUYAMA, AKIO. See Tanaka, Jiro; and Maruyama, Akio.

MARX, RAIS A. See Rigby, Donald W.; and Marx, Rais A.

Maržan, B. See Delak, Marcel; Drežančić, Ivo I.; and Maržan, B.

Mas Bakal, P.

1962 a.—A reliable procedure of Sabin and Feldman's dye test in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 14 (1), Mar. pp. 51-55. [Wa.]

1962 b.—The specificity of Sabin and Feldman's dye test in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 56-65. [Wa.]

[Wa.]

Маваока, Сніакі. See Akagi, Takashi; Togawa, Satoru; and Masaoka, Chiaki.

1962 a.—Anaplasmosi bovina e trasfusione di sangue < Vet. Ital., v. 13 (7), July, pp. 812-814.

MASERA, ENRICO.

1961 a.—Sulla pigmentazione della sierosa delle uova di farfalle di *Bombyx mori* L. infette di *Nosema bombycis* Naeg. <Rev. Ver Soie, n. s., v. 13 (2), pp. 123-133. [Wa.]

Mashanskii, F. I.

1956 а.—Симптом отвращения к сладкому и жирному при цистицеркова. IV. Желудочка головного мозга [Symptom of aversion to sweet and fatty foods in cysticercosis of the fourth ventricle] [Russian text] < Vopr. Neirokhir., v. 20 (6), Nov.—Dec., pp. 41–43. [Wm.]

Маянтального паравитив-1938 а.—Явище експериментального паравитивму (Попередне повідомлення) [Experimental parasitism (preliminary communication)] [Ukrainian text] <Trudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ., Biol. .v. 3 (2), pp. 133–135. [Wa.] MASLOV, A. V.

1959 а. -- Испытание эффективности акарорепеллентов как средства профилактики транс-миссивных болевней [Russian text] <10. миссивных болевней [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parasitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 87-88. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Testing the effectiveness of tick-repellents as prophylactic measures against transmissible diseases [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 190-191. [Belts-ville Parasitol. Lab.]

вфективности акароренеллентов (On laboratory test procedures to determine efficiency of acarorepellents) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, Russian text, pp. 312-315; English summary, p. 380. [Wa.]

Maslov, A. V.; and Monseenko, N. M.

1959 а.—Вопросы экологии и биологии иксодовых клещей в связи с эпидемиологией и профилактикой некоторых заболеваний с природной очаговостью на Дальнем Востоке [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 88-90. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The ecology and biology of ixodic ticks in connection with the epidemiology and prophylaxis of certain natural-focus disease in the Far East [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 192-194. [Belts-ville Parasitol. Lab.]

Mason, P. S. K.; and Stampa, S.

1962 a.—Experiments with Bayer L 13/59 =
Neguvon® to combat fleas on dogs and cats
<Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), Suppl., pp. 35-37;
French text, pp. 73-75; Spanish text, pp. 110112. [Wa.]

Massey, Calvin L. [Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exper. Station, Albuquerque, N. Mexico] 1962 b.—Life history of Aphelenchulus elongatus Massey (Nematoda), an endoparasite of Ips confusus LeConte, with a description of the male <J. Insect Path., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 95-103, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Masuda, Rokuro. [See also Yamashiro, Yoshio; and

Masuda, Rokuro]
1954 b.—A latent epidemic of filariasis since 60
years discovered recently at Teragi-Mura, Mikatagun, Hyogo Pref. [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan.
Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text]
< Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 55-56. [Wm.]

Masuya, Tomiichi. [See also Arima, Yoichi; and Masuya, Tomiichi; and Fujibayashi, Shigeru; and Masuya, Tomiichi; and Haruta, Hosaku; and Masuya, Tomiichi; and Kadota, Kojiro; and Masuya, Tomiichi]

MASUYA, TOMIICHI; et al.

1954 a.—Haematological studies on filariasis (Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 57-58. [Wm.]

MASUYA, TOMIICHI; and FUKUMOTO, TSUTOMU. ASUYA, TOMICHI; and FURUMOTO, ISUTOMU.

1955 a.—Haematological studies on filariasis. (Erythrocyte series) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 148-149 (pp. 52-53). [Wm.]

TOMIICHI; KIYATAKE, TOMOAKI; and MASTIYA.

KADOTA, Колко. 55 a.—Haematological studies on filariasis. (Serum protein and serum iron) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 164-165 (pp. 68-69). [Wm.]

Masuya, Tomiichi; Sameshima, Sanetoshi; and Higo, Masanori.

1955 a.—Haematological studies on filariasis. (Leu-kocytes series) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] Kiseidugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 148 (p. 52). [Wm.]

Матснапоv, N. M. 1959 а.—Гельминтофауна собак Келесского массива [Helminth fauna of dogs in Keles Massive] [Russian text; Uzbek summary] < Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (6), pp. 68-75. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Роль собак Келесского массива Ташкентской области в эпивоотологии и

эпидемиологии гельминтовов (The role of dogs in epizootology and epidemiology of helminthiasis on the Keles pastures in the Tashkent region) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 291–297. [Wa.]

Mateus V., Guillermo. See Casorso, D. Roy; and Mateus V., Guillermo.

MATEVOSIAN, SH. M. See Ter-Matevosian, Sh. M.

Matheny, W. H. [Virginia Dept. Agric.]
1960 a.—The soybean cyst nematode; a new Virginia pest [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Richmond, May 6-9, 1959] < Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 11 (4), Sept., pp. 161-162. [Wa.]

MATIKASHVILI, N. V.

1961 а.—К вопросу о возбудителях тейнериоза крупного рогатого скота в Грузинской ССР (On the problem of causative agents of theileriasis of cattle in the Georgian SSR) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 231–233. [Wa.]

Matikashvili, O. Sh. See Zhordanifa Rapava, T. K.; Zenalshvili, O. P.; and Matikashvili, O. Sh.

Matikashvili, T. Sh. See Topuria, I. I.; and Matikashvili, T. Sh.

Matoisaki, S.; and Kabeda, I. (1918 a).—See Matsuzaki, Kameda, I. 1918 a. Haruichiro; and

Matov, Konstantin P. 1960 d.—Ansteckung von Schweinen und Hunden mit Muskeltrichinellose durch Aufnahme von Darmtrichinellen [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), p. 359. [Wa.]

Matson, B. A. [Dept. Animal Path., School Vet. Med., Cambridge]; and Evans, E. T. Rees. 1962 a.—Tick-borne fever in East Anglia < Vet. Rec. (4390), v. 74 (28), July 14, p. 799. [Wa.]

Matsubayashi, Hisakichi. [See also N Ichiro; and Matsubayashi, Hisakichi]

MATSUBAYASHI, HISAKICHI: et al. adipate] [Japanese text] < Rinsho Naika Shonika, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 117-119 (pp. 49-51). [Wm.]

Matsubayashi, Hisakichi; and Kimura, Shiro. 1947 a.—[Treatment of intestinal parasites] [Japanese text] < Rinsho Naika Shonika, v. 1 (2), Mar. 1, pp. 109-115. [Wm.]

MATSUDA, TADAYASU. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunna Univ.]
1960 a.—[On pinworm infection of school children,

especially on the infection towards the next seat] [Japanese text; English summary] < Kitakanto Igaku, v. 10 (3), pp. 453-457 (pp. 149-153). [Wm.]

[Wm.]
1960 b.—Studies on Clonorchis sinensis. (I). Preparation of antigens and precipitin tests [Japanese text; English summary] < Kitakanto Igaku, v. 10 (3), pp. 443-447 (pp. 139-143). [Wm.]
1960 c.—Studies on Clonorchis sinensis. (II). Intradermal reaction [Japanese text; English summary] < Kitakanto Igaku, v. 10 (3), pp. 447-452 (pp. 143-148). [Wm.]

MATSUE, MIKIYA.

Arsul, Milita.

1955 a.—Studies on blood type substances of Schistosoma japonicum [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 129 (p. 38). [Wⁿ.]

MATSUMOTO, HARUO. 1955 a.—Experimental infection of Entamoeba hisof a.—Experimental infection of Entamoeta installulation in guinea pig with special reference to the effect of alternation of associated bacterial flora upon the pathogenicity [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] IJapanext text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 192–193 (pp. 96–97). [Wm.]

Matsumoto, Hideo.

1953 a.—Transition of the parasites-egg carrier in recent five years and its relation with living index in Osaka [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 61-62. [Wm.]

Matsumoto, Masatoshi. [Dept. Obst., and Gynec., Kuume Univ. School Med.] See Miyabara, Michiaki; Shu, Ishun; and Matsumoto, Masa-

Matsumoto, Shigeo. See Kamimiya, Ryoichi; Matsumoto, Shigeo; and Goto, Hideshi.

Matsumoto, Shigesato.

1962 a.—Experimental and clinical studies on the *Trichomonas vaginalis*. I. Biochemical studies [English text] < Acta Med. Univ. Kagoshima, v. 4 (2), Sept., pp. 139-154. [Wm.]

Matsumoto, Shinzo; Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; and Ishida, Toshikazu.

1955 a.—On the effect upon the antigenicity of the cultural medium for Ascaris and hookworm by coli bacillus [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc. Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 158 (p. 62) (Wm) 62). [Wm.]

108. [Wm.]

Matsumoto, Shinzo; Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; and Sato, Tatsumi.

1956 a.—Effects of coli bacili on antigenicity of coelomic fluid and cultural medium of Ascaris (2). [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 191-192 (pp. 91-92). [Wm.]

MATSUMOTO, SHINZO; ISHIGAKI, SOYAO; and MORISH-

174, KAYOKO.

1953 a.—The allergy due to Paragonimus westermanii [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 37. [W^m.]

Matsumoto, Tsuneo. See Noda, Noboru; Torii, Tatsuo; Matsumoto, Tsuneo; and Kusunoki, Masatomo.

Yoshiro. See Matsumura, Tatsuo; to, Yoshiro; Hosoya, Takashi; and MATSUMOTO, Matsumoto, Inoue, Kiyoshi.

Matsumura, Tatsuo; et al.

1954 a.—Several studies on Ascaris. On Ascaris allergy and prevention of Ascaris infection [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 101. [Wm.]

1954 b.—Study on prevention of Ascaris infection. (IX Report). Results of field and laboratory investigation on prevention of Ascaris infection by

vestigation on prevention of Ascaris infection by CS₂ treatment of night soil and chemical treatment of vegetables [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 81-82. [Wm.]

[Ww.]
1955 a.—Studies on the ovocides of parasite eggs with chemicals [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 215-216 (pp. 119-120). [Wm.]

Matsumura, Tatsuo; Matsumoto, Yoshiro; Hosoya, Takashi; and Inoue, Kiyoshi.
1953 a.—Studies on the gastro-duodenal ascariasis. (the 2nd report). [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 77. [Wm.]

Matsumura, Tatsuo; Osawa, Masao; Oda, Toshio; and Nakazawa, Seiji.

1953 a.—Studies on the control for Ascaris infection (The 8th report) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 63-64. [Wm.]

Matsumura, Tatsuo; and Terao, Koichiro.

1956 a.—Studies on the ovocides of helminth eggs
with chemicals (2) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan.
Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text]
< Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 221 (p. 121). [Wm.]

Matsuoka, Hiroshi. 1960 a.—Studies on the protein fractions of Ascaris 1960 a.—Studies on the protein fractions of Ascaris bodies. Rep. I [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 34 (9), Sept. 25, pp. 1803–1808 (pp. 97–102). [Wm.]
1960 b.—Idem. Rep. II [Japanese text] <Ibidem, pp. 1809–1813 (pp. 103–107). [Wm.]
1960 c.—Idem. Rep. III [Japanese text] <Ibidem, pp. 1814–1817 (pp. 108–111). [Wm.]

Matsuoka, Hiroshi; and Hukuda, Takeo.

1960 a.—The distribution of cercarias in *Merania libertina* around Yamaga City (Kumamoto Prefecture) [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 34, Suppl. 10, Oct. 25, pp. 2173-2174 (pp. 125-126). [Wm.]

Matsuoka, Hiroshi; Murakami, Ryōichi; and Araki, Sotoya. 1960 a.—A precipitation of Ascaris-substance for human serum [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 34, Suppl. 10, Oct. 25, pp. 2171-2172 (pp. 123-124). [W^m.]

Matsuoka, Hirozi. [See also Isaka, Kiyomitsu; and

ATSUOKA, HIROZI. [See also Isaka, Kiyomitsu; and Matsuoka, Hirozi]

1953 a.—On migration velocity and phagocytosis of leucocytes on paragonimiasis of dogs [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 69-70. [Wm.]

1954 a.—On the amoeboid movement and phagocytic activity of leucocytes in parasitic infections [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 38-39. [Wm.]

Matsuoka, Hirozi; and Nishikawa, Yoshihiro.

1955 a.—On migration velocity and phagocytosis of leucocytes on various parasitic disease. (3). On leucocyte function in experimental rabbit schistosomiasis treated with sodium oxiantimonic gluconate [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 143–144 (pp. 47–48). [Wm.] 47-48). [Wm.]

Matsusaki, Yoshi; et al. 1957 a.—See Matsuzaki, Gishu; et al., 1957 a.

Matsuse, Mikiya. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.] [See also Okabe, Kōyō; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Yamasaki, Tatsuo]

1953 a.—The protective value of repellents against penetration of schistosome cercariae [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet., Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 90-91. [Wm.]

1954 b.—The precipitation of schistosomiasis japonica. II [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 50. [Wm.]

1955 a.—The protective value of repellents against skin penetration of schistosome cercariae [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 18 (12), Dec., pp. 1032-1036. [Wm.]

1956 a.—Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. Report 5 [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 1891-1914. [Wm.]

MATSUSE, MIKIYA.—Continued.

1956 b.—Studies on precipitin reaction for schistosomiasis japonicum [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 157 (p. 57). [Wm.]

Matsushiro, Aizo. See Inoki, Shozo; Taniuchi, Yoshiharu; Matsushiro, Aizo; and Sakamoto, Hitoshi.

Matsuyama, Sigeru. See Miura, Mamoru; Matsuyama, Sigeru; Teramoto, Syozo; and Nakasuyama, Sige shima, Norio.

shima, Norio.

Matsuzaki, Gishü; et al.

1955 a.—On unfertilized eggs of Necator americanus
[Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 169 (p. 73). [Wm.]

1955 b.—Incidence and distribution of N. americanus and A. duodenale [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet.
Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanexe text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June,
pp. 185-187 (pp. 89-91). [Wm.]

1956 a.—Studies on the mass treatment of Ascaris
and hookworms [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan.
Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text]
<Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 217218 (pp. 117-118). [Wm.]

1956 b.—Studies on anemia and eosinophilia of
hookworm disease [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan.
Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text]
<Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 228229 (pp. 128-129). [Wm.] [English title gives
authors as Maruta, K.; et al]

1957 a.—[Peripheral blood findings in hook-worm
patients] [Japanese text] <Yokohama Igaku, v.
8 (2), Sept., pp. 183-189 (pp. 81-87). [Wm.]

Matsuzaki, Gishū; Matsukawa, Benichiro; Taka-

Matsuzaki, Gishū; Matsukawa, Benichiro; Takahashi, Masafumi; and Moteki, Yukitada. 1954 b.—Studies on the rate of infection of Ascaris lumbricoides and its seasonal variation [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 96-97. [Wm.]

Matsuzaki, Gishü; and Nakajyo, Koremoto.

1953 a.—Studies on eradication of hookworm and Ascaris in a rural village. Part II. On an effect of the sanitary privy [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 30-31. [Wm.]

Matsuzaki, Haruichiro; and Kameda, I. 1918 a.—[Poison of "imori" (Triton pyrrhogaster)] [Japanese text] < Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2071), Apr. 20, pp. 815-821 (pp. 1-7). [Wm.]

DI MATTEO, ERNESTO. See Restani, Ruggero; Coluzzi, Mario; and di Matteo, Ernesto.

Matthew, David L. See Dobson, R. C.; and Matthew, David L.

Matthews, Jack.

1962 a.—Need for combatting spreading decline still critical in Florida <Citrus Indust., v. 43 (4), Apr., p. 10. [Wa.]

MATTHEWS, N. J. See Kuttler, Kenneth L.; Marble, Donald W.; and Matthews, N. J.; and Kuttler, Kenneth L.; Matthews, N. J.; and Marble, Donald W.

Matthysse, John G. [Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.] 1960 a.—Flies, lice, mange—insecticides and hazards [Papers 37. Ann. Conf. N. Y. State Ass. Milk Sanitarians, Syracuse, Sept. 19-21] < Ann. Rep. N. York State Ass. Milk San., (1960), v. 34, pp. 179-187. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Controlling flies on the dairy farm < Cornell Exten. Bull. (1090), June, 6 fold. pp., illus. [Wa.] 1962 b.—The face fly, Musca autumnalis DeGeer, on livestock. Habits of the fly as related to dairy farming. Successes and failures in control efforts < Proc. 48. Ann. Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (New York, N. Y., Dec. 4-6, 1961), pp. 149-153. [Wa.]

MATUDA, BUNTARO.

1954 a.—Metabolism of calcium in the case of ascariasis [Title only of report before 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 87. [Wm.]

Matuda, Masao. [Lab. Parasitol., Kaiserl. Univ. Osaka] See Matuda, Sizuo; Maeda, Yosio; and Matuda, Masao.

Matuda, Sizuo.

1955 a.—Control of oxyuriasis of school pupils
[Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 151-152 (pp. 55-56).

Zassin, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 151-152 (pp. 55-50). [Wm.]
1956 a.—On the pinworm incidence in Hiroshima district [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 210 (p. 110).

1956 b.—Survey of parasites in Hiroshima Prefecture [Japanese text] < Hiroshima Igaku, v. 9 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 490-498 (pp. 64-72).

MATUDA, SIZUO; and MAEDA, YOSIO.

1940 a.—Die Verbreitung der Eingeweidewürmer in den Inseln und dem Küstenstrich. XI. Ergebnisse der Untersuchung der Eier unter den Schulkindern der Sugawa Volksschule in der Kurashi-jima [Japanese text; German summary] <Chuo Igaku, v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 57-69. [Wm.]

MATUDA, SIZUO; MAEDA, YOSIO; and MATUDA,

Masao.

1940 a.—Ueber die Methode Untersuchung von der Helminthiasis. III. Der Wert der Fingernagelprobe [Japanese text; German summary] < Chuo Igaku, v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 944–961, illus. [Wm.]

MATUKA, STJEPAN.

1962 a.—O nosemozi pčela—neka iskustva i pri-jedlozi za suzbijanje (About Nosema disease of bees; some experiences and suggestions for its control) [Croatian text; English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 11 (3), pp. 415–416.

Matuo, Kikuo. See Nagahana, Misao; and Matuo, Kikuo; and Sugihara, Hirohito; Sato, Atsuo; and Matuo, Kikuo.

Matusita, Fumio.

1956 a.—Histochemical studies on Ascaris lumbricoides. (3). On the acid phosphatase reaction at various range of pH [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 238 (p. 138). [Wm.]

MATUSITA, FUMIO; and TURUDA, MITUGU.

ATUSITA, FUMIO; and TURUDA, MITUGU.

1955 a.—Histochemical studies on Ascaris lumbricoides. (2). The distribution of acidic phosphatase and lipase [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 157–158 (pp. 61–62). [Wm.]

MAURER, FRED DRY. [Dir., Path. Div., U.S. Army Med. Research Lab.. Fort Knox, Kentucky] 1962 a.—Equine piroplasmosis—another emerging disease <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 699-702. [Wa.]

MAURI, RICARDO A.; and IBARRA GRASSO, ADDAL-

BERTO.

1962 a.—Distribución conocida de Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing, 1925) (Acarina: Laelaptidae) y sus hospedadores en la República Argentina <Rev. Soc. Entom. Argent., v. 23 (1-4), Jan.—Dec. 1960, pp. 55-56. [Wa.]

MAWSON, PATRICIA M.

AWSON, PATRICIA M.

1961 b.—A new species and some new records in
the genus Cloacina (Nematoda: Strongyloidea)
from Western Australia < Tr. Roy. Soc. South
Australia, v. 85, Nov., pp. 81-83, illus. [Wa.]

1961 c.—A note on the occurrence of oesophageal
teeth in species of the genus Cloacina (Nematoda:
Strongyloidea) < Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia,
v. 85, Nov., pp. 85-89, illus. [Wa.]

MAYAUDÓN T., H.; and AYALA LÓPEZ, RAFAEL O. [1960 a].—Contribución al conocimiento de los coccidios de los animales domesticos de Venezuela <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 18 (1-8), 1959-1960, pp. 35-40. [Wa.]

MAYAUDÓN T., H.; and GIL GARCIA, CARLOS.
[1960 a].—Capillaria columbae (Rudolphi, 1819)
parasito de aves domesticas venezolanas <Rev.
Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 18 (1-8),
1959-1960, pp. 47-54, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Mayaudón T., H.; and Oropeza Perera, D. [1960 a].—Nueva investigacion sobre triquinelosis en Venezuela <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 18 (1-8), 1959-1960, pp. 31-34. [Wa.]

MAYER, HORACIO F.

1962 a.—Toxoplasmosis espontanea en gallina

<Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 43 (2), pp.

93-96, illus. [Wa.]

MAYER, MARTIN; PIFANO C., FÉLIX; and MEDINA,

RAFAEL.

1946 b.—Aspectos epidemiologicos de la enfermedad de Chagas en Venezuela. Bases para una campaña de saneamiento aplicable a zonas endemicas del medio rural venezolano [Read before 12. Conf. San. Panam.] <S. E. M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela (133-134), v. 13, July-Dec., pp. 133-136 (Wm) 186. [Wm.]

MAYHEW, ROY LEWIS. [Louisiana State Univ., Baton

Rouge]
61 b.—Studies on bovine gastrointestinal para-Rouge]
1961 b.—Studies on bovine gastrointestinal parasites. XXIII. Low level feeding of phenothiazine in Trichostrongylus axei infections Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 11-12. [Wa]
1962 a.—Studies on bovine gastrointestinal parasites. XXVI. A flotation method for the recovery of parasitic eggs using cane sugar <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (3), July, pp. 264-267. [Wa]

Poy Lewis: Miller, Grover C.; and

MAYHEW, ROY LEWIS; MILLER, GROVER C.; and TORBERT, BETTY J.

1960 a.—Studies on bovine gastro-intestinal parasites. XXI. Immunity to Cooperia punctata and Oesophagostomum radiatum < J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 859-866. [Wa.]

(6), Dec., pp. 859-866. [w².]

MAZZANTINI, L. [Dr.]

1960 d.—I parassiti esterni del bestiame rurale (brevi cenni sulla biologia e sulla lotta) [Continuation of 1960 a and 1960 b] < Agricoltura Spezia, v. 8 (9) Sept., pp. 216-220, illus.; (12), Dec., pp. 275-276, illus. [Wa.]

1961 a.—I parassiti esterni del bestiame rurale (brevi cenni sulla biologia e sulla lotta) [Continuation of 1960 d] < Agricoltura Spezia, v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 41-43; (3), Mar., pp. 73-74, illus. [Wa.]

Mazzetti, R. 1962 a.—Aspetti della toxoplasmosi suina ed aviare «Zooprofilassi, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 261–267.

Mazzotti, Luis. [See also Pichardo Sardá, Manuel E.; and Mazzotti, Luis.]

Mazzotti, Luis; Colorado Iris, Raúl; Ramírez, Javier; and Briseño, Clemencia. 1961 a.—La fritura como medio profilactico efec-tivo para tratar la carne cisticercosa de cerdo <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 21 (3-4), Dec., pp. 119-124, pl. [Wa.]</p>

Mead, A. R. [Act. Dir. of Agric.]
1961 a.—Animal health service <Ann. Rep. Dept.
Agric. Tasmania (1960-61), pp. 39-49. [Wa.]

Mead-Briggs, A. R. [Min. Agric., Fish. and Food, Infest. Control Lab., Tangley Place, Worplesdon] 1962 a.—The structure of the reproductive organs of the European rabbit-flea, Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) (Siphonaptera) < Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 37 (7-9), Oct. 19, pp. 79-88, illus.

Mech, L. David. See Allen, Durward L.; and Mech, L. David.

Medeiros, Parnaso Magalhães. See Magalhães Medeiros, Parnaso.

MEDINA, LUIS JOSE LEAL. See Leal Medina, Luis

MEDLEY, JERRY G. [See also Jones, Calvin M.; and Medley, Jerry G.]

MEDLEY, JERRY G.; and DRUMMOND, ROGER OTTO. 1962 a.-Polymerization as a means of prolonging effectiveness of orally administered systemic insecticides < J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (1), Feb., pp. 118-121. [Wa.]

MEDVEDEV, A. IA. See Kibakin, V. V.; Medvedev, A. la.; and Abramov, V. I.

Меруереул, М. I. 1960 а.—К вопросу о возможности распростра-нения трихомонад на вышележащие отделы полового тракта женщины (On the possibility of Trichomonas spread to the upper portions of female genitalia) [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 36 (3), May-June, pp. 105-106. [Wm.]

MEEROFF, MARCOS; and CELESTINO, R 1962 a.—Síndromes clínicos parasitológicos < Medicina, Mexico (902), v. 42, Oct. 25, pp. 450-457; (903), v. 42, Nov. 10, pp. 473-479. [Wa.]

MEEROVITCH, EUGENE. [Inst. Parasitol., McGill Univ., Macdonald Coll., Canada]

1961 b.—Infectivity and pathogenicity of polyxenic and monoxenic Entamoeba invadens to snakes kept at normal and high temperatures and the natural history of reptile amoebiasis <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 791-794. [Wa.]

1962 a.—In vitro development of Trichinella spiralis larvae [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 34. [Wa.]

MEHRA, H. R. a.-New superfamily Haploporoidea

1961 a.—New superfamily Haploporoidea (suborder Echinostomata, Szidat, 1939; order Echinostomida La Rue, 1957 syn. Fasciolatoidea Szidat, 1936) < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 31 (4), Sect. B, pp. 383-384. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] 1961 b.—New superfamily Orchipedioidea (suborder; Echinostomata Szidat, 1939; order Echinostomida La Rue, 1957) < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 31 (3), Sect. B, p. 360. [Kah.] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] 1962 a.—On two new families of superfamily Hemiuroidea Faust, 1929: Oesophagicolidae n. fam. from marine snakes and Arnolidae n. fam. from marine fishes < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 32 (2), Sect. B, pp. 93-96. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] 1962 b.—Revision of Allocreadioidea Nicoll, 1934.

Part I. Families: Lepocreadioidea Nicoll, 1934.
Part I. Families: Lepocreadiidae Nicoll, 1934,
Deropristiidae n. fam., Homalometridae n. fam.
and Maseniidae Gupta, 1953 < Proc. Nat. Acad.
Sc. India, v. 32 (1), Sect. B, pp. 1–22. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Mehra, Krishna N. See Kruidenier, Francis J.; Mehra, Krishna N.; and Harkema, Reinard.

Mehra, P. N.; and Mittal, T. C. 1962 a.—Pharmacognosy of Indian substitutes of male fern. II. *Dryopteris barbigera* and *Dryopteris* cochleata <J. Pharm. Sc., v. 51 (4), Apr., pp. 367-371, illus. [Wa.]

MEHRA, RAM KRISHNA. [Zool. Dept. Allahabad Univ.] 1952 a.—A new species of the genus Pseudechinostomum Odhner 1910, of the family Echinostomatidae Looss, from India <Allahabad Univ. Studies, Zoology Sect., pp. 13–18, pls. [Ur.]
1962 a.—A new species of the genus Glossodiplostomum Dubois, 1932 of the family Diplostomidae Poirier, 1886 <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 32 (2), Sect. B, pp. 125–128, pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1962 b.—Two new species of the genus Tylodelphys.

Data of the genus Tylodelphys D62 b.—Two new species of the genus Tylodelphys Diesing, 1850 (Trematoda: Diplostomidae Poirier, 1886) from the Indian snake bird Anhinga melanogaster Pennant < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 32 (1), Sect. B, pp. 50–56, pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] 1962 b.-

MEINL, G. See Stelter, Helmut; and Meinl, G.

Mekbel A., Saeed. [Dept. Path.; Hosp. San Juan de Dios, San Jose, Costa Ricaj [See also von Lichten-berg, Franz; and Mekbel A., Saeed]

Mekbel, A., Saeed; and von Lichtenberg, Franz. 1962 a.—Granuloma formation in the laboratory mouse. II. Reaction to Ascaris suis eggs in the presensitized host <J. Infect. Dis., v. 110 (3), May-June, pp. 253-257, pl. [Wa.]

Mekuli, Esad S. [See also Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Mekuli, Esad S.; and Radović, D.]

Mekuli, Esad S.; Culević, Ć.; and Marinčević, S. 1960 b.—Uticaj suzbijanja moniezioze na prirast jagnjadi (The effect of control of moniesiosis on the weight gains in lambs) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (3), pp. 167-170. [Wa.]

MELASHENKO, V. F.

ELASHENKO, V. Г.

1957 с.—Роль реки Полтвы в эпидемиологии геогельминтозов во Львове [The role of the Poltva river in epidemiology of geohelminthoses in L'vov] [Russian text] < Gig. i Sanitariã, v. 22 (3), Mar., pp. 78–81. [Wm.]

Мец'снакоvа, Е. D. 1962 а.—Случан 62 а.—Случан каннибализма у клещей Ornithodoros papillipes в лабораторных условинх (Some cases of cannibalism by the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes in the laboratory conditions) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 211-212. [Wa.]

Meleney, William P. [Animal Dis. Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S. Dept. Agric., Albuquerque, New Mexico]; Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; and Peterson, Harold O. 1962 a.—The natural occurrence of Oestrus ovis in sheep from the southwestern United States <Am. J. Vet. Research (97), v. 23, Nov., pp. 1246–1251. [Wa.]

Melichar, Jan; and Starý, Bohumil. 1962 a.—Atlas chorob a škůdců kulturních rostlin. VIII. Atlas chorob a škůdců zeleniny. 182 pp., pls. Praha. [Wa.]

Mel'nichuk, P. V. See Pogorelyi, A. I.; Mereminskii, A. I.; Mel'nichuk, P. V.; and Voitsekhovskafa, T. V.

Mel'nikov, V. A.
1962 а.—Применение уротропина при кокцидио-зе цыплят (The use of urotropine in the case of coccidiosis in chickens) [Russian text] < Veter-inariã, Moskva, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 47-48. [W².]

Mel'nikova, T. G. | See also Olsuf'ev, N. G.; and Mel'nikova, T. G.]

Mei fikova, 1. С.]
1961 с.—Некоторые сведения о гельминтофауне кабана (Sus scrofa nigripes) в Таджикистане (Some information concerning helminthofauna of wild boar (Sus scrofa nigripes) in Tadjikistan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 285–287. [Wa.]

MELTON, MARJORIE L. [Lab. Parasitic Dis., Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland] [See also Jacobs, Leon; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Stanley, Anastasia M.]

Melton, Marjorie L.; Stanley, Anastasia M.; and Jacobs, Leon.

1962 a.—The persistence of Toxoplasma in the intestinal wall of chronically infected mice [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 37.

Melvin, Dorothy M. [Dept. Health, Education and Welfare, Pub. Health Serv., Communicable Dis. Center, Atlanta] [See also Brooke, Marion Murphy; Wilcox, D. E.; Kaiser, R. L.; and Melvin, Dorothy M.]

MELVIN, DOROTHY M.; and BROOKE, MARION MUR-

PHY.

1962 a.—Parasitologic surveys on Indian reservations in Montana, South Dakota, New Mexico,
Arizona, and Wisconsin < Am. J. Trop. Med. and
Hyg., v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 765-772. [Wa.]

MENDES, T. FIGUEIREDO. See Figueiredo Mendes, T.

Méndez Ména, Manuel M.
[1960 a].—El neguvon en el tratamiento de la Dermatobia hominis < Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 18 (1-8), 1959-1960, pp. 111-124. [W*.]

MENDHEIM, HANS. 1943 a.-Beiträge zur Systematik und Biologie der Familie Echinostomatidae <Arch. Naturg., n. F., v. 12 (2), pp. 175-302. [Issued Sept. 20] [Wa.]

Mendoza, Amado González. See González-Mendoza, Amado.

MERCK AND COMPANY, INC., CHEMICAL DIVISION, FEED AND ANIMAL HEALTH INDUSTRIES.

1962 a.—Amprol—an effective coccidiostat for replacement flocks < Merck Agric. Memo, v. 7 (2), Summer, 6 folding pp. [Wa.]

MERDIVENCI, AHMET.

1962 a.—Istanbul'da insan zooparazitleri bakimindan kemelerde bir araştirma < Türk Vet. Hekim. Dernegi Dergisi (188–189), v. 32, May-June, pp. 227–238. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Istanbul'da larva migrans reservuarlari

1962 b.—Istanbul'da larva migrans reservuarlari üzerine araştirmalar (Researches on the reservoirs of the larva migrans in Istanbul) [Turkish text; English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Dernegi Dergisi (190–191), v. 32, July-Aug., pp. 382–398. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Kuzu ve oğlak coccidiosis'nin suphamezathinele tedavisi üzerine ilk deneyler (Sulphamezathine (pulvis) against coccidiosis of lambs and kids) [Turkish text; English summary] <Türk. Vet. Hekim. Dernegi Dergisi (192–193), v. 32, Sept.-Oct., pp. 535–545. [Wa.]

1962 d.—Manda (Buffelus bubalus) karacigerinde Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 (syn: E. alveolaris Klemm, 1883) muşahedesi <Türk. Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (186–187), v. 32, Mar.-Apr., pp. 117–124, illus. [Wa.]

[Ereminskii, A. I. See Pogorelyi, A. I.; and

MEREMINSKII, A. I. See Pogorelyi, A. I.; and Mereminskii, A. I.; and Pogorelyi, A. I.; Merem-inskii, A. I.; Mel'nichuk, P. V.; and Voitsekhov-skaia, T. V.

Merino, Gustavo O. Gutierrez. See Gutierrez Merino, Gustavo O.

Merino, Gustavo O.

Меркивнеу, A. V.

1960 d.—Итины как возможные переносчики трихинеллеза (The role of the birds as eventual vectors of Trichinella spiralis) [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] [Russian text] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 318-319. [Wa.]

1960 е.—О роли насекомых в распространении трихинеллеза (The role of the insects as vectors of Trichinella spiralis) [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] [Russian text] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 319-320. [Wa.]

MERLA, GÜNTER lus) in der Teichwirtschaft < Deutsche Fisch.-Ztg., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 179–182. [Im.]

Meshchaninov, V. P.; and Enilin, I. Îa. 1962 а.—Хлорофос при телнвиозе крупного рогатого скота [Treatment of bovine the-laziasis with chlorophos] [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 27-28. [Wa.]

METCALF.

and Metcalf, Robert L. 662 a.—Destructive and useful insects. Their habits and control. 1087 pp., illus. 4. ed., rev. New York; San Francisco; Toronto; London. [Wa.]

Metcalf, Robert L. See Metcalf Clell Lee; Flint, Wesley Pillsbury; and Metcalf, Robert L.

Mettrick, David F.

1961 d.—A new cestode Anomotaenia quelea sp. nov. from the red-billed quelea, Quelea quelea (L.) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (46), v. 4, Oct., pp. 589-592, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—A re-description of the female and a description of the male form of the dioecious cestode, Gyrocoelia kiewietti Ortlepp, 1937 <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 149-156, pl. [Wa.]

METTRICK, DAVID F.; and BEVERLEY-BURTON, MARY. 1962 a.—A new cestode, Anomotaenia caenodex sp. nov. from a mistle thrush, Turdus viscivorus viscivorus (L.) <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 157-160, pl. [Wa.] MEYER, KARL FRIEDERICH. See Eddie, B.; Meyer, Karl Friederich; Lambrecht; and Furman, Karl Friederich; Lambrecht; and Deane Philip.

MEYER, MARVIN CLINTON. See Vik, Rolf; and Meyer, Marvin Clinton.

MEYER, W. 1962 a.—Krankheiten der Tauben <1 Geflügel-Ztg. (12), June 2, p. 306. [Wa.]

MEYLING, A. H.; SCHUTTE, C. H. J.; and PITCHFORD,

R. J.
1962 a.—Some laboratory investigations on Bayer
73 and ICI 24223 as molluscicides <Bull. World
Health Organ., v. 27 (1), pp. 95-98. [Wa.]

MEYMARIAN, EUPHRONIA. [Dept. Trop. Health, Schools Pub. Health and Med., American Univ.,

Beirut, Lebanon]; and Schwabe, Calvin W. 1962 a.—Host-parasite relationships in echinococcosis. VII. Resistance of the ova of Echinococcus granulosus to germicides <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (3), May, pp. 360–364, illus. [W².]

Mezenev, N. P. [See also Sabel'ev, D. V.; Voblikova, N. V.; Mezenev, N. P.; and Silkov, A. M.] 1962 а.—Защита стада северных оленей от гнуса (Protection of reindeers from blood-sucking insects) [Russian text] < Veterinari®, Moskva, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 67-68. [Wa.]

Mialo, I. I.

1961 b.—The survival and pathogenicity of Anaplasma kept in vitro [Translation of 1957 c]

<Collect. Articles All-Union Inst. Exper. Vet. Sc., pp. 151-154. [Wa.]

MICHAELS, RHODA M. [Dept. Infect. Dis., The Up-john Co., Kalamazoo, Michigan] 1962 a.—The mode of action of certain 3- and 5-

nitropyridines and pyrimidines. I. Prophase inhibition of *Trichomonas vaginalis* < J. Protozool., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 478-485. [Wa]

MICHAELS, RHODA M.; and TREICK, R. W.
1962 a.—The mode of action of certain 3- and 5nitropyridines and pyrimidines. III. Biochemical
lesions in *Trichomonas vaginalis* < Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (6), Dec., pp. 401-417. [W^a.]

MICHEL, J. F. [Central Vet. Lab., Min. Agric., Wey-

1962 a.—Studies on resistance to Dictyocaulus infection. IV. The rate of acquisition of protective immunity in infection of *D. viviparus* < J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 72 (3), July, pp. 281-285. [W^a.]

Micherdziński, Wiktor.

1961 b.—Zur Taxonomie der Larven von Trombicula (Neotrombicula) autumnalis (Shaw 1790)
[German text; Polish and Russian summaries]

<Acta Zool. Cracoviensis, v. 6 (4), pp. 61-75, pls. [Wa.]

MICKS. DON W. 1962 a.—An outbreak of dermatitis due to the grain itch mite, *Pyemotes ventricosus* Newport < Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 20 (2), Summer, pp. 221–226, illus. [Wa.]

Mihajlović, Sava. See Butozan, Vasa; and Mihajlović, Sava.

Mihara, Yotaro; et al.

1956 a.—Studies on the anthelmintics for Ascaris
[Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 182-184 (pp. 82-84).
[W^m.]

Mijatović, I. 1961 b.—Neobičan nalaz jednog nedozrelog nema-toda u voljci kokoši (Uncommon finding of a toda u voljei kokoši (Uncommon finding of a young nematode in the crop of the fowl) [French and English summaries] < Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 31 (11-12), pp. 301-304, illus. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Ikričavost suhogmesa—pršuta i pastrme (Cysticercosis of smoked pork and beef) [Croatian text; English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 11 (3), pp. 401-403. [Wa.]

MIJATOVIĆ, I.—Continued.

1962 b.—Prvi nalaz ehinostomidoze kod naših golubova (Echinoparyphium recurvatum Linstow, 1873) (First record of echinostonidosis (*Echinoparyphium recurvatum* Linstow, 1873) in pigeons in Yugoslavia [English and French summaries] < Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 32 (5–6), pp. 127–128. [Wa]

Mijatović, I.; and Herceg, M. 1962 a.—Prilogpoznavanju fascioloze i dikrocelioze magarca s naročitim osvrtom na patohistološke promjene u jetri (A contribution to the study of fascioliasis and dicrocoeliosis in the ass with special reference to the pathohistological changes in the liver) < Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 32 (3-4), pp. 97-99. [Wa.]

Mikačić, Davor. [See also Drežančić, Ivo I.; Mikačić, Davor; and Zuković, Marijan]

1961 a.—La gnathostomose du porc en Yougoslavie
[English summary] < Rec. Méd. Vét. Ecole Alfort, v. 137 (4), Apr., pp. 247-251, map. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Krpelji primorskog pojasa Jugoslavije.
I. Morfologija vrsta iz roda Hyalomma (Ticks of the littoral zone in Yugoslavia. I. Morphology of the species from the genus Hyalomma [French and English summaries] < Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 31 (11-12), pp. 305-310, illus. [Wa.]

Мікамі, Маватовні. See Uno, Hiroharu; Kubota, Eizō; and Mikami, Masatoshi.

Мікамі, Yoshiaki. See Ishihara, Kuni; Harada, Yoshimichi; Mikami, Yoshiaki; and Mori, Osamu.

Mikamo, Masafumi; and Yarita, Yoshio.

1953 a.—Studies on the hookworm carrier of the schoolchildren in the agricultural district. The physical strength examination and Ca & K examination of the blood. (Report II) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 51. [Wm.]

Mikamo, Masafumi; Yarita, Yoshio; and Shiba, Takeshi. 1954 a.—Observations on the growth rate of school

children harboring hookworms [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 77. [Wm.]

Мікнатьоу, Мікн.

1955 а.—Эхинококовата в нашата практика
[Practical considerations on echinococcosis]
[Bulgarian text] < Khirurgi a, Sofi a, v. 8 (7), pp. 598-606, illus. [Wm.]

Miklaušić, B. See Srebočan, V.; Miklaušić, B.; and Žuković, Marijan.

Miklovich, Miklós. 1960 a.—A rovarirtó- és gyomirtószerek mérgező hatása háziállatainkra (Toxicity of insecticides and weed-controlling chemicals on domestic animals) <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 15 (10), Oct., pp. 387-391. [Wa.]

Miladinović, Živorad. [Asst. Med. Fac., Univ. Sarajevo]; Levi, Dušanka; and Nikulin, Edit. 1961 a.—Ispitivanje efikasnosti preparata kalaja ("Stanoten" i "Cestodin") kod belih miševa infestiranih sa Hymenolepis nana. (Investigation on the efficacy of tin preparations "Stanoten" and "Cestodin" in white mice infested with Hymenolepis nana [Croatian text; English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 10 (2), pp. 267-271. [Wa] mary] < Veter 267-271. [Wa.]

MILES, H. B. [Dept. Zool., The Univ., Hull, York-

shire, England 1962 a.—The mode of transmission of the aceph-

1962 a.—The mode of transmission of the acephaline gregarine parasites of earthworms < J. Protozool., v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 393-306. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Cultivation of Eisenia foetida (Sav.) free from infection with acephaline gregarines <Nature, London (4844), v. 195, Sept. 1, pp. 921-922. [Wa.]

MILEV, M.

1955 а.—Върху седем клинични случая в с ледствие ухапване от паяци—*Morsus araneinae* [On seven clinical cases as a result of the bite of the spider—Morsus araneinae [Bulgarian text] <S'vrem. Med., Sofi®, v. 6 (4), pp. 92-99. [Wm.]

Milić, D.; Mandić, S.; and Mladenović, N.
1962 a.—Hexachlorethan-drenč u masovnom suzbijanju fascioloze goveda (Hexachlorethane drench in the mass control of fascioliasis in cattle)
<Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (3), pp. 263-265. [Wa.]

MILLAN, F. JIMINEZ. See Jiminez Millan, F.

MILLAR, R. [Vet. Off.]
1959 a.—Guard against these ailments in your horses < Queensland Agric. J., v. 85 (5), May, pp. 313-319. [Wa.]

1959 b.—Idem [Extract] <Advisory Leaflet (229), Div. Animal Indust., Dept. Agric. Queensland, 7 Div. Anir pp. [Wa.]

MILLER, ALBERT.
1961 a.—The mouth parts and digestive tract of adult dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), with reference to the ingestion of helminth eggs <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 735-744. [Wa.]

MILLER, EVERETT B. [Lt. Col., VC, USA]
1961 a.—United States army veterinary service in
World War II. 779 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. [Wa.]

MILLER, G. A. H. [St. Thomas's Hosp., London]; and

Bamforth, J. 1962 a.—Ancylostomiasis in England < Brit. Med. J. (5293), June 16, pp. 1661-1662. [Wa.]

MILLER, GORDON P. [School Vet. Med., Univ. Georgia, Athens]
1962 a.—Nematodes of monkeys <Southeast. Vet.,
v. 13 (3), Spring, pp. 85–87, 98. [Wa.]

Miller, H. C. [Dir. Agric.]
1958 a.—Veterinary division <Ann. Rej
Agric. Jamaica (1956), pp. 46-47. [Wa.] Rep. Dept.

1959 a.—Veterinary division <Ann. Re Agric. Jamaica (1957), pp. 51-52. [Wa.] Rep. Dept.

MILLER, H. N. [Plant Path., Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Gainesville]; and DIEDWARDO, ANTHONY ALEXANDER.

1962 b.—Leaf galls on Siderasis fuscata caused by the root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita incognita <Phytopathology, v. 52 (10), Oct., pp. 1070-1073, pl. [Wa.]

MILLER, JOSEPH HENRY. [Louisiana State Univ. School Med.] [See also Kmetec, Emil; Miller, Joseph Henry; and Swartzwelder, John Clyde.]

MILLER, JOSEPH HENRY; and SWARTZWELDER, JOHN CLYDE.

1962 a.—Does Entamoeba histolytica have mitochondria? [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 34. [Wa.]

MILLER, LAWRENCE I. [See also Gray, Betty J.; and Miller, Lawrence I.]

MILLER, LAWRENCE I.; HARRISON, MARTIN B.; and SCHINDLER, ADOLPH F.

1962 a.—Horsenettle and Osborne's cyst nematodes -two undescribed nematodes occurring in Virginia [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26–29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 743. [Wa.]

MILLER, PATRICK M. [Connecticut Agric. Exper. Sta-

tion, New Haven] 1962 a.—Nematodes and ornamental plants < Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 73-75. [Wa.] MILLER, PATRICK M.; and Edgington, L. V.

1962 a.—Effects of soil amendments on nematodes and subsequent Verticillium wilt [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 743. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Effects of paper and sawdust soil amendments.

ments on meadow nematodes and subsequent Verticillium wilt of tomatoes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 745-747. [Wa.]

Mills, G. D. See Anthony, Darrell W.; Mott, Lawrence O.; and Mills, G. D.

Mine, D. L. [Central Tobacco Research Inst., Rustenburg] [See also Calitz, P. C.; and Milne, D. L.] 1962 a.—Chemical control of nematodes in tobacco seedbeds and lands <South African J. Agric. Sc., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 305–313. [Wa.]

MILOSAVLJEVIĆ, S.; and CVETKOVIĆ, LJUBOMIR.

1960 a.—Uticaj piperazina, natrium fluorida i fenotiazina na prirast kod neinvadirane prasadi (The effect of piperazin, sodium fluoride and phenothiazine on weight gains in noninvaded piglets) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (4), pp. 255-257 [Wa.]

Miloshev, B. Ios.

1956 а.—Случан на тройно опаразитяване с

Metastrongylus elongatus, Thaeniarinchus [sic]
saginatus и Enterobius vermicularis. (Case
of triple infection with Metastrongylus elongatus, Taeniarhynchus saginatus and Enterobius vermicularis) <S'vrem Med., Sofia, v. 7 (11), pp. 94-97.

Milova, I. A. Baranovskafa. See Baranovskafa-Milova, I. A.

Місочтвоул, М. А. [Kand. Biol. Nauk] 1953 а.—Полегание всходов и сеянцев сосны и предупреждение всходов и сеянцев сосны и предупреждение этого заболевания [Wilt and pine seedlings and the prevention of this disease] [Russian text] <Lesnoe Khozfā'istvo (56), v. 6 (4), Apr., p. 51. [Wa.]

MILWARD DE ANDRADE, ROBERTO. [Inst. Nac. Endem. Rurais, Centro Pesquisas Belo Horizonte, Lab.

Ecol.]

1959 a.—O problema da esquistossomose mansoni mo lago artificial da Pampulha, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais (Brasil) [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 11 (4), Oct., pp. 653-674, illus. [Wa.]

MIMIOĞLU, MIHRI M.; and YARAR, MEHMET TURAN. 1960 a.—Türkiye'de ilk Amblyomma Koch, 1844 olayı. (The first case of Amblyomme spp. Koch, 1844 found in Turkey) [Turkish text] < Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 7 (1-2), pp. 55-57, illus. [Wa.]

MINAMI, SHINJI. See Kono, Yasuro; and Minami, Shinji.

Minchev, Pet'r. [Prof. Dr., Sofia] 1955 a.—Ueber die Trichomoniasis beim Rind in Bulgarien [Feb. 21-23, Berlin] <Vorträge u. Diskussion. Wissensch. Tag. Probl. Steigerung Tier. Produkt., pp. 298-299. [Wa.]

Mincheva, Nevîana; and Vrachovski, D. 1959 a.—Как да опазим пилетата от паразитни болести [Control of parasitic diseases of of chicks]. 21 pp. Sofia. [Wa.]

MINDLIN, M. Z. See Zinchenko, T. V.; Mindlin, M. Z.; and Prokopovieh, N. N.

MINEDA, HARUMI. [Dept. Path., School Med., Tokushima Univ.] See Yamaguchi, Tomio; Uehara, Kiyoshi; Shinoto, Mitsuaki and Mineda Harumi.

Miner, Merthyr L. See Hammond, Datus Miller; Andersen, Ferron L.; and Miner, Merthyr L.; and Hammond, Datus Miller; Clark W. N.; and Miner, Merthyr L.

MINER, NATHAN. [D.V.M., Altadena, California] 1962 a.—Let us spray <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 43 (3), Mar., p. 58. [Wa.]

MINTEER, R. J. [Dept. Nematol., Univ. California, Riverside] See Mankau, G. Reinhold; and Minteer, R. J.

MINTER, D. M. See Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Heisch, R. B.; and Minter, D. M.; and Garn-ham, Percy Cyril Claude; Heisch, R. B.; Min-ter, D. M.; and Furlong, M.

MINTON, NORMAN ALTON; UAIRNI and SMITH, ALBERT LORENZO. NORMAN ALTON; CAIRNS, ELDON JAMES;

1962 a.—Resistant cottons, nematocides, and fallow vs. nematodes <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 9 (1), Spring, p. 9. [Wa.]

Minz, Gershon. [See also Cohn, E.; and Minz, Gershon; and Strich-Harari, Dina; and Minz, Gershon;

-Additional hosts of the root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne spp., recorded in Israel during 1958 and 1959 < Israel J. Agric. Research, English ed., v. 11 (1), May, pp. 69-70. [Wa.]

Minz, Gershon; and Cohn, E.

1962 a.—Susceptibility of peach rootstocks to
root-knot nematodes < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46
(7), July 15, pp. 531-534. [Wa.]

Minz, Gershon; Ziv, D.; and Strich-Harari, Dina. 1960 a.—Decline of banana plantations caused by spiral nematodes, in the Jordan valley, and its control by DBCP < Ktavim, English ed., v. 10 (3-4), Dec., pp. 147-157, pl. [Wa.]

MIRONESCU, I. See Feider, Zicman; and Mironescu, I. Mironov, N. P. See Tinker, I. S.; Mironov, N. P.; Osolinker, B. E.; and Shiranovich, P. I.

MISHCHENKO, N. K. [See also Petrova-Piontkovskafa, S. P.; Korshunova, O. S.; and Mishchenko, N.

1959 а. — Сравнительное значение позвоночных животных в подержании очагов средне-авиатского клещевого рекурренса [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 131-132. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—The relative importance of vertebrates in the maintenance of foci of recurrent central Asiatic tickborne diseases [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1,

p. 158. [Wa.]

Мівнснемко, О. S. 1956 а.—Простой способ дозированного введениякислорода с целью дегельминтизации [A simple method of introduction of oxygen for dehelmintization] [Russian text] < Sovet. Med., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 71–74, illus. [Wm.]

V. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 71-74, litus. [wm.]

Mishin, A. V. [Izhevsk. Med. Inst.]

1959 с.—К вопросу о методике обследования лесов на заклещевение [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 90-91. [Wm.]

[For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—А method of inspecting woods for ticks

[Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 195-196. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

18RA, S. C.
1960 a.—Surgical amoebiasis [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., p. 421. [Wa.]

MITA, HIDEO. See Shinohara, Susumu; Ishiwaka, Taizo; Miyagawa, Itsuro; and Mita, Hideo; and Ishiwaka, Taizo; Shinohara, Susumu; Miyagawa, Itsuro; and Mita, Hideo; and Miyagawa, Itsuro; Ishiwaka, Taizo; Shinohara, Susumu; and Mita, Hideo Hideo.

MITANI, WAGO.
1954 a.—The seasonal prevalence of hookworm larvae in the soil [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 75. [Wm.]

[Wm.]

1955 c.—The seasonal prevalence of hookworm larvae in the soil (4) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 224-225. [Wm.]

1956 a.—A case of epidemy of wakana-disease [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 226 (p. 126). [Wm.]

MITANI WAGO.—Continued.

1956 b.—The destruction test of hookworm ova by the sanitary disposal of garbage [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 266-267 (pp. 166-167). [Wm.]

MITANI, WAGŌ; and Aono, HIROSHI.

1953 a.—The seasonal variation of Ascaris eggs, hookworm larvae in the soil [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 83. [Wm.]

1957 а.—Воспалительная опухоль илеоцекальной области при амебиазе [Inflammation of ileocecal amoeboma] [Russian text] < Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 135–136. [W^m.]

MITOMA, YAMASHITA. See Ishii, Shintaro; Mitoma, Yamashita; and Yamaguti, Takamasa; and Ishii, Shintaro; and Mitoma, Yamashita. Takamasa; and

Міткокнін, V. U. 1960 а.—Устойчивость метадеркариев описторхисов при высущивании рыби [Resistance of metacercaria of Opistorchis during desiccation of fish] [Russian text! <Nauchn. Konf. 40. Let. Moskovsk. Vet. Akad., Materialy Sekts. Infekts. i Invaz. Boleznei, pp. 91–93. [Wa.]

MITSUI, SHOTARO; and IINO, HARUHIKO. 1953 b.—Studies on cidal effect of several gas agents on larvae of *Anchylostoma duodenale* [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 83-84. [Wm.]

MITSUI, SHOTARO; IINO, HARUHIKO; and KAWASHIMA,

HIROMU.

1954 a.—Studies on Wakana-byo. IV [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 65. [Wm.]

1956 a.—Studies on Wakana-byo. (5). [Proc. 25 Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 204-205 (pp. 104-105). [Wm.]

MITTERPÁK, J.

1960 a.—Eine neue kombinierte Methode zur
Defasziolisierung der Rinder (A new combined
defasciolization method of cattle) [German text;
Russian, English and French summaries] < Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 197-208. [Wa.]

MITUCH, J. See Podhájecký, K.; and Mituch, J.

Mîuge, S. G.
1961 а.—О взаимоотношении фитогельминтов семейства Heteroderidae с растением-хозяйном [On the interrelationship of the phytonematode family Heteroderidae with its plant hosts] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 146—160. [Wa.]
1962 а.—Опыт использования экологической классификации фитонематол при определения

классификации фитонематод при определении причин гибели кустов чая [Experimental utilization of the ecological classification of plant parasitic nematodes for determining the cause of death of tea bushes] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 59-60. [Wa.]

Miura, Goro. [See also Nakamura, Itsuro; Miura, Gore; and Ogata, Kazuyasu; and Nakamura, Itsuro; Miura, Goro; and Yoshii, Toshiaki] 1954 a.—A study on the action of hookworm anthelmintic (about 1-bromo 2-naphthol). [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 71-72. [Wm.]

MIURA, KINNOSUKE.
1905 a.—Ein Fall von Schistosomiasis mit Sectionsbefund [Japanese text] <Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 19 (10), May, pp. 503-506 (pp. 35-38).

1888a]

Miura, Mamoru. [See also Arioka, Hisasi; and Miura, Mamoru; and Okamura, Ichiro; Nakashima, Norio; and Miura, Mamoru]

1953 a.—Histochemical studies on Schistosoma japonicum [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 34. [Wm.]

Miura, Mamoru; Matsuyama, Sigeru; Teramoto, Syozo; and Nakashima, Norio.
1955 a.—Parasites of house-rat in Kumamoto Prefecture [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 218-219 (pp. 122-123). [Wm.]

MIURA, MAMORU; NAKASHIMA, NORIO; SAITO, FUMIO;

and HAYASHIDA, MASANORI.

1953 a.—Parasitological observation of public baths in Kumamoto City [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaki Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 78. [Wm.]

MIURA, MAMORU; OKAMURA, ICHIRO; and SUGA-

HARA, KENJI.

1955 a.—Histological studies on experimental ascariasis and anchylostomiasis [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiscichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 121 (p. 25). [W^m.]

MIURA, Y. See Ichioka, Tomoya; Miura, Y.; and Abe, Masao.

RA, YOICHI. See Uno, Hiroharu; Itagaki, Sakae; and Miura, Yoichi. MIURA,

Miwa, Seizo; and Nagashima, Toyoharu.

1954 a.—Clinical studies of the extermination of tapeworm by Torreya nucifera. (2nd report) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 89-90. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Clinical studies of the extermination of tapeworm by Torreya. (3) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 213-214 (pp. 117-118). [Wm.]

MIWA, SEIZO; NAGASHIMA, TOYOHARU; and NOGUCHI,

GORO.

GORO.

1953 a.—Clinical and experimental study of nematolyt (kerationolitic ferment) for several nematodes. (II Report) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 58-59. [Wm.]

MIWA, SEIZO; NAGASHIMA, TOYOHARU; and YASUI, NARUMI.

1953 a.—Clinical experience of the extermination of tapeworm by *Torreya nucifera* [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 71. [Wm.]

MIYABARA, MICHIAKI; SHU, ISHUN; and Matsumoto,

MASATOSHI.

1955 a.—On the results of the detection of Trichomonas vaginalis by the staff of our clinic [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 18 (12), Dec., pp. 1162-1171. [Wm.]

Міуадаwa, Існіта. [Inst. Trop. Med., Bangkok Br.] See Hatori, Juro; and Miyagawa, Ichita.

Miyagawa, Itsuro. [See also Ishiwaka, Taizo; Shinohara, Susumu; Miyagawa, Itsuro; and Mita, Hideo; and Shinohara, Susumu; Ishiwaka, Taizo; Miyagawa, Itsuro; and Mita, Hideo]

MIYAGAWA, ITSURO; ISHIWAKA, TAIZO; and SHINU-HARA, SUSUMU.

1954 a.—A new worm cure remedy panparasitol [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 104. [Wm.]

MIYAGAWA, ITSURO; ISHIWAKA, TAIZO; SHINOHARA, SUSUMU; and MITA, HIDEO.

1953 a.—Studies on the method of the mass examination of the parasite eggs in feces [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5–6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 24–25. [Wm.]

Miyagawa, Yoneji; et al.

1955 a.—On the toxoplasmosis in Japan [Proc. 24.
Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr.
2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4
(2), June, pp. 179-180 (pp. 83-84). [Wm.]
1956 a.—On the toxoplasmosis in Japan. (3).
Immunity and therapy [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet.
Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanexe text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 144-145 (pp. 44-45). [Wm.]

MIYAJIMA, MIKINOSUKE. 1903 a.—On Halterichium [i.e. Halteridium], a parasite in the blood-corpuscle of birds [Japanese text] < Dobutsugaku Zasshi, Tokyo (175), v. 15, May, pp. 131–151, illus., pl. 3. [Wo.]

1905 a.—Ueber Trypanosoma [Japanese text] < Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 19 (14), July 20, pp. 641–666 (pp. 1–26). [Wm.]

Miyakawa, Mitsuo. [See also Shimizu, Minoru; and Miyakawa, Mitsuo]

MIYAKAWA, MITSUO; and MURATA, SANAE.

1953 a.—On the limit of eggs-laying-ability of
Ascaris lumbricoides and Ancyclostoma duodenale in human intestines [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 82. [Wm.] [Japanese text]

MIYAKAWA, MITSUO; NAKASE, MASARU; and TANAKA, SUSUMU.

1955 a.—Experimental studies on lung fluke disease (Paragonimus westermanii) treated with sulfonamide and emetine hydrochloride (1). [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 141-142 (pp. 45-46). [Wm.]

MIYAKAWA, MITSUO; TANAKA, SUSUMU; and NAKASE,

MASARU.

MASARU.

1954 c.—Studies on Paragonimus. On the four known-species and the three unknown-species encysted in crabs of Shikoku [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 29. [W^m.]

1956 a.—Experimental studies on the treatment of paragonimiasis. (3). The effect of therapies by emetine hydrochloride alone and some drugs in combination with it [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan.

combination with it [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 154 (p. 54). [W^m.]

MIYAMA, SHIUKEN. 1954 a.—Experimental studies on the anthelmintic action of sesquiterpenic compounds of seaweeds [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 102-103. [W^m.]

Miyamoto, Masami. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med.]
1961 a.—Studies on Paragonimus and paragonimia-Part II. An ecological study on Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 in its endemic area along the banks of the Maruyama River [Japanese text; English summary] < Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 69 (5), May, pp. 1669–1684. [Wm.]

MIYAMOTO, YAFUKU.
1949 a.—[Diagnosis of hookworm disease] [Japanese text] <Rinsho Naika Shonika, v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 68-70 (pp. 34-36). [Wm.]

MIYAMOTO, YUICHI. 1961 a.—(Effective use of a solution of wood vinegar for disinfecting soil enemies, nematodes and grubs [Japanese text] < Nogyo to Engei, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 1637-1640 (pp. 65-68). [Wa.]

MIYAMOTO, YUZURU.
1961 a.—Observation and effect of some medicine for swine toxoplasmosis [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 450; English title, p. 519. [Wa.]

MIYATA, ITOKU.
1953 a.—The morphological studies on the abnormal bodies of Cysticercus fasciolaris, parasitic in rat [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 119-120. [Wm.]

MIYAUCHI, SADATOSHI. [Yoshikuma Coalmine Hosp., Aso Coalmine Co., Ltd.]
1956 a.—A case of Strongyloides stercoralis presenting chief complaints of marked ascites and general edema [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 1884–1886. [Wm.]

MIYAZA.

1949 a.—[Ascariasis and appendicitis] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 66 (3), Mar., pp. 125-127 (pp. 29-31). [Wm.]

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan] [See also Kawashima, Kenjirō; Kamo, Hajime; and Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Kawashima, Kenjirō; Tada, Isao; and

shima, Kenjiro; Kamo, Hajime; and Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Kawashima, Kenjirō; Tada, Isao; and Miyazaki, Ichiro]

1954 d.—Paragonimus found from a weasel in Saga Prefecture (presumably Paragonimus kellicottii) [Japanese text] [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 28-29. [Wm.]

1955 a.—as published in Supplement 7. See 1955 d. 1955 d.—Morphological features of adult Paragonimus kellicotti, with a reference to the taxonomy of P. rudis (Trematoda: Troglotrematidae) [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 37 (1), Oct. 5, pp. 11-15, illus. [Wm.]

1955 e.—[Gnathostomiasis] [Japanese text] [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 111-120 (pp. 15-24), illus. [Wm.]

1958 a.—Paragonimiasis in Japan < Proc. 5. Internat. Ceng. Dis. Chest (Tokyo, Sept. 7-11), pp. 282-283. [Wm.]

282-285. [W^m.]
1961 a.—Human gnathostomiasis [Japanese text;
English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi, v.
52 (5), May, pp. 367-371, illus. [W^m.]
1961 b.—Human paragonimiasis [Japanese text;
English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi, v.
52 (2), Feb., pp. 130-134, illus. [W^m.]

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; et al.

1956 b.—Geographical distribution of Gnathostoma in Japan [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 222 (p. 122).

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; ARITA, MICHIO; ISHII, YOICHI; and KIKUCHI, TADASHI.

1953 a.—Demonstration of 13 specimens and 24 photomicrographs of three species of Gnathostoma in Japan [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 76. [Wm.]

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; and CHIU, JUI KUAN.

1962 a.—First report of the lung-fluke Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen from Formosa [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 23-24. [Wa.]

Ichiro; Ishii, Yoichi; and Isobe, MIYAZAKI, CHIKANORI.

CHRANGEI.

1953 b.—Natural infection of wild-boars with Gnathosloma doloresi Tubangui [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet., Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 115. [Wm.]

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; ISHII, YOICHI; and KIKUCHI, TADASHI.

1954 a.—New final hosts of *Paragonimus ohirai*Miyazaki [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (3-4), Mar., pp. 177-179 (pp. 1-3), illus. [W^m.]

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; KAWASHIMA, KENJIRO; and YOSHIDA, YUKIO.

1960 a.—Studies on the snail hosts of Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 and P. iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940 < Kyushu J. Med. Sc., v. 11 (6) Dec., pp. 261-275, illus. [Wm.]

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; KIKUCHI, TADASHI; and NAGAO,

1954 a .- Studies on distribution of Gnathostoma spinigerum [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 105-106. [Wm.]

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; and NAGAO, MASANARI.

1953 b.—Natural infection of wild-fowls with encysted larvae of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 114-115. [Wm.]

MIYAZAKI, MICHIHARU; et al.

1954 a.—Chemical studies on digenic acid [Proc.
23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo,
Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi,
v. 3 (1), June, pp. 101-102. [Wm.]

Міуаzато, Такаsні. See Kōtoku, Hajime; Miyazato, Takashi; and Yamashita, Koshi.

MIZUMACHI, HARUSHIGE. [See also Imaida, Fumiko;

IZUMACHI, HARUSHIGE. | See also Imaida, Fumiko; and Mizumachi, Harushige; and Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Mizumachi, Harushige; and Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; Nagata, Jiro; and Mizumachi, Harushige] 1955 c.—Experimental studies on resistance against repeated infection of Ascaris [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiscichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 167-168 (pp. 71-72). [Wm.]

uno, H.² See Morisita, Tetuo; K. Muziho; Nagata, Jiro; and Mizuno, H.² Kobayashi,

MIZUNO, HISAO.

1961 a.-On the glycogen and fat in the tissues of the hookworm and its ovum in process of development and on the unfertilized eggs [Japanese text; English summary] < Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 8 (6) (3), Apr. 16, pp. 3151-3162, pls. [Wm.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba, Japan] [See also Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; Fujinawa, Kazutoshi; and Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Katagiri, Masaru; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Katabami, Jubei; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Katagiri, Masaru]

1953 a.—The distribution of the hookworm in Gunma Prefecture, specially on that of Anchalo-

1953 a.—The distribution of the hookworm in Gunma Prefecture, specially on that of Anchylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 106-107. [Wm.]
1954 a.—The study on the infections' course of hookworms. (Report 1) On the conjectural investigation [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 75-76. [Wm.] [Win.]

MIZUNO, TETSUO; and HONDA, KEIZABRO. 1962 a.—On the infection mode of hookworm. 14. Experimental infection in the human host with the larvae treated in red corpuscle suspension [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 65 (5), Dec. 5, pp. 119–120. [Wn.]

MIZUNO, TETSUO; and SEKINE, KENJI.

1962 a.—Studies on the infection mode of hook-worm. XIII. Experimental infection in the human host with the larvae isolated from the lungs of infected young dogs [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 65 (3), Nov. 5, pp. 60-62. [Wm.]

MIZUNO, TETSUO; and TOKUNAGA, MASAHIRO. 1962 a.—On the infection mode of hookworm. XII. Experimental infection in human host with the larvae isolated from the lungs of infected rat [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 63 (5), June 5, pp. 128–130. [Wm.] MIZUTANI, NOBORU. See Kitabatake, Eitaro; Mizutani, Noboru; and Yokouchi, Kozo.

MLADENOVIĆ, N. See Milié, D.; Mandié, S.; and Mladenović; N.

Mladenović, Ž; et al. 1962 a.—Moniezin—novo sredstvo u suzbijanju monijezioze ovaca (Moniezin—the new drug for the control of monieziasis in sheep) [English summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (3), pp. 241–245.

Moeller, F. E. 1962 a.—Nosema disease control in package bees <Am. Bee J., v. 102 (10), Oct., pp. 390-392 [Wa.]

Møller, Tage. 1962 a.—Three casuistic reports of toxoplasmosis in zoo-animals (Macropus bennetti, Marmota marmota, Lepus timidus) <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 14 Suppl. 1. (Proc. 4. Internat. Symposium Dis. Zoo-Animals (Copenhagen, May 27-30)), pp. 233-243, pls. [Wa.]

Mogi, Kunio. See Takekawa, Tokichiro; Yoshinaka, Takeji; and Mogi, Kunio.

Mohammed, A. H. Helmy. See Mansour, Noshy Saad; and Mohammed, A. H. Helmy.

Mohan, Badri Nath. [See also Ramakrishnan, S. P.; and Mohan, Badri Nath]

Mohan, Badri Nath; Krishnamurthy, B. S.; Joshi, G. C.; and Singh, N. N. 1962 a.—A toxic reaction in male rat-fleas (Xenopsylla cheopis and Xenopsylla astia) exposed to DDT, gamma BHC and dieldrin—protrusion of the intromittent organ <Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (2), June, pp. 143-152, illus. [Wa.]

Mohiuddin, Ahmed; Harmon, Wallace M.; and Ball, Gordon Harold.

1962 a.—Attempts to demonstrate DNA by autoradiography in avian Plasmodium and Haemoproteus infections [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 32 [Wa.]

Mohr, Carl O. [Dept. Entom. and Parasitol., Univ. California, Berkeley]; and Adams, Lowell.

1963 a.—Relation of flea infestations to spacing between cottontail rabbits < J. Wildlife Management, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 71-76. [Wa.]

Mohr, Carl O.; and Stumpf, William A. 1962 a.—Relation of ectoparasite load to host size and home area in small mammals and birds <Tr. 27. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Denver, Colorado, Mar. 12-14), pp. 174-183. [Wa.]

Moiseenko, A. I. See Valuev, A. P.; and Moiseenko,

Moje, William. [Riverside, Calif.]

1960 a.—The chemistry and nematocidal activity of organic halides <Advances Pest Control Research, v. 3, pp. 181-217. [Wa.]

WILLIAM; and THOMASON, IVAN J. 1962 a.—Toxicity of some halogenated hydrocarbon mixtures to the citrus and root-knot nematode [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26–29] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 744. [Wa.]

Molesworth, J. See Skaptason, J. S.; McGrath, H. B.; Molesworth, J.; and Vogel, J.

Molina Pasquel, Claudio; et al.
1962 a.—Tratamiento de la oxiuriasis con pamoato
de pirvinio: Estudio de 32 casos <Rev. Inst.
Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 22 (1-2),
June, pp. 57-61. [Wa.]

Molloy, J. O.; and Ormerod, W. E. 1962 a.—A connection between the kinetoplast and the exterior of the organism in *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet, Mar. 15] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, p. 267. [Wa.] Momoi, Ichiro; and Kato, Toshikazu. 1956 a.—Studies on Metagonimus yokogawai of the Toyokawa basin [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 150-151 (pp. 50-51). [Wm.]

Монсненко, V. I. 1959 а.—Различия в заражении полов и разных

1959 а.—Различия в заражении полов и разных возрастных групп циклопов личинками Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch) [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 193—194. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—The differences in the infection of sexes and various age-groups of Cyclops with Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch) larvae [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 386–387. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] Lab.1

Mondal, M. M. See Basu, P. C.; Chakrabarti, S. C.; and Mondal, M. M.; and Basu, P. C.; Mondal, M. M.; and Chakrabarti, S. C.; and Basu, P. C.; Mondal, M. M.; and Choudhury, D. S.

Monetchikova, M. I.; and Ivanova, P. S.
1956 b.—Опыт лечения фенотиазином больных кокцидиозом коз [Experiments in treating coceidosis of goats with phenothiazine] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Ivanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. (13), pp. 159–160. [Wa.]

Monetchkova, M. I.; and Ivanova, P. S. 1956 a.—See Monetchikova, M. I.; and Ivanova, P. S., 1956 b.

MONNIOT, CLAUDE.

1961 d.—Doropygella spinicauda n. sp. nouvelle espèce de copépode parasite d'ascidie de la région de Banyuls-sur-Mer <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 86 (1), Oct. 10, pp. 186–192, illus. [W8.]

MONROE, LEES.; and Norton, RICHARD A 1962 a.—Roentgenographic signs produced by Taenia saginata < Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 7 (6), June, pp. 519-522, illus. [Wa.]

Monseenko, N. M. See Maslov, A. V.; and Monseenko, N. M.

Monteaux da Silva, Monique. See Lobo, Lui Carlos G.; and Monteaux da Silva, Monique. See Lobo, Luiz

MONTESTRUC, ETIENNE; and PAPA, F.

1961 a.—A propos d'une affection ictérigène mortelle chez un porteur de Schistosoma mansoni a localisation hépatique [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1201-1203. [Wa.]

Montroni, Luigi. [Prof. Dir. Ist. Patol. Gen. e Anat. Patol. Vet. Univ. Bologna] 1961 a.—Echinococco multiloculare in cuore bovino <Zooprofilassi, v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. [759-760], pl. [Wa.]

Moon, Arthur P. [Section Microbiol. Eaton Lab. Div., Norwich Pharm. Co., Norwich, New York]; and Coleman, Joseph F. 1962 a.—The activity of dextro-, levo and racemic furaltadone against infections with Trypanosoma cruzi in mice < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (3), July-Sept., pp. 63-66. [Wa.]

MOON, ARTHUR P.; DUXBURY, RALPH E.; and SADUN,

ELVIO HERBERT.

1961 a.—Maintenance of *Dirofilaria uniformis* in laboratory animals <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 693-694. [Wa.]

MOORE, ARTHUR. [National Agric. Adv. Serv., Lines. (Holland)]

1960 b.—Tulip eelworm in the field <Daffodil and Tulip Year Book (1961) (26), Oct., pp. 132-135. [Wa.]

Moore, Donald V. [Ph. D., Dallas, Texas]
1962 b.—A review of human infections with the common dog tapeworm, Dipylidium caninum in the United States <Southwest. Vet., v. 15 (4), Summer, pp. 283-288, illus. [Wa.]

MOORE, J. F. See Duggan, J. J.; and Moore, J. F.

MOORE, JOHN D. See Goodchild, Chauncey George; Dennis, Elizabeth S.; and Moore, John D.

Moore, Joseph. See Chao, Jowett; and Moore, Joseph.

Morales, Carlos Alvarado. See Alvarado Morales, Carlos.

Morales Ayala, Francisco.

1961 a.—Hallazgo del Trypanosoma cruzi Chagas, 1909 en el mono Saimiri boliviensis de la Ama-zonia Peruana [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 13 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 99-105, illus. [Wa.]

Morel, Pierre. [Vét., La Roche-sur-Yon] 1954 a.—Toxoplasmose du lapin < Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 130 (6), June, pp. 371-376, illus. [Wa.]

Morel, Pierre; and Fogel, R.

1954 a.—A propos d'une enzootie de strongyloïdose porcine < Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 105, n. s., v. 17, May, pp. 273-277. [Wa.]

MOREL, PIERRE CLAUDE.

1962 a.—Les ultra-virus des animaux domestiques transmis par les arthropodes en Afrique (virus Ar-Bor) <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp. 391-425. [Wa.]

MORENO, AMALIA F.

1962 a.—La anguilulosis <Chaera (380), v. 32, July, pp. 42-43. [Wa.]

Moreno, Ricardo G. See Dazo, Bonifacio C.; and Moreno, Ricardo G.

Morgan, Banner Bill.

1959 a.—Tricomoniasis bovina. (Afección venérea del ganado vacuno) <Lamatepec (300), v. 23, Sept., pp. 6143-6146. [Wa.]

Morgan, G. T.2; and Wood, G. W.

1962 a.—An ectoparasitic root nematode on lowbush blueberry (Vaccinium spp.) < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (11), Nov. 15, p. 800. [Wa.]

Mori, Hansu. See Yamashita, Jiro; and Mori, Hansu.

Mori, Hideo.2 See Nakamatu, Masao; and Mori. Hideo?.

Mori, Kazuo. [Dept. Biol., Showa Med. School] See Takahashi, Takeo; Mori, Kazuo; and Shigeta, Yoshiteru.

Mori, Osamu. See Ishihara, Kuni; Harada, Yosi-michi; Mikami, Yoshiaki; and Mori, Osamu.

Mori, Shozo.

1953 a .- Influence of the temperature and humidity on the eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5–6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 67. [W^m.]

1954 a.—The resistance of the eggs of Ascaris from pig. II. Experiment when the eggs were removed intermittently from moist to dry condition (70% R.H.) under 30°C [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 93–94. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Influences of the temperature and humidity on the eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides. (2) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 154-155 (pp. 58-59).

Mori, Susumu. See Hosokawa, Shuji; Mori, Susumu; and Geshi, Takamaro.

Mori, Takeo.

1953 a.—Studies on the simple practicable method of preventions of Ascaris infection. I. An effect of soaking the vegetables with Ascaris-eggs in boiling water [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 101-102. [W^m.]

Mori, Yoshio. [3rd Clin. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ.] [See also Sawada, Toichiro; Otsuru, Masamitsu; Ohba, Ichibe; and Mori, Yoshiol

1954 a.—Studies on the simple practicable method of preventions of Ascaris infection. II. An effect of soaking the vegetables with the fully embryor soaking the vegetables with the fully embry-onated eggs in boiling water, and a decreasing of vitamin C contain in same manner [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1). June, p. 81. [Wm.]

(1). June, p. 81. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Studies on the simple practicable method of prevention of Ascaris infection. (4) An effect of soaking vegetables with fully embryonated eggs in boiling water [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 168-169 (pp. 72-73). [Wm.]

1955 b.—Study on the ovicidal effects of Ascaris eggs treated with a mixer [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 221-222 (pp. 125-126). [Wm.]

Mori, Yuichi. [Kanagawa Soc. Prevent. Parasites] See Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Mori, Yuichi.

MORIARTY, F.
1962 a.—The effect of water-table on beet eelworm,
Heterodera schachtii Schm., in a sandy soil <Ann.
Applied Biol., v. 50 (4), Dec., pp. 693-701. [Wa.]

Moriguchi, Chikatoshi.

1956 b.—Studies on the intra-cellular substances of parasitic and free-living amoebae by use of heart preparation of toad [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 161 (p. 61) [Win] 61). [Wm.]

Morikawa, Osamu.

1962 a.—The chemotaxis of the cotton root nematode Meloidogyne incognita var. acrita [Japanese text; English summary] < Japan. J. Applied Entom. and Zool., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 34-38. [Wa.]

Могімото, Акіга. See Haraoka, Raitari; Fujisaki, Kazuo; and Morimoto, Akira.

Morisaki, Shinkichi. See Hoshi, Naotoshi; and Morisaki, Shinkichi.

Morishita, Kaoru.

1953 c.—Biological studies on Ascaris treatment
[Japanese text] [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan.
Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi,
v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 13-16. [Wm.]

Morishita, Kaoru; et al.

1956 a.—Filariasis in Fukui Prefecture [Proc. 25.
Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr.
6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5
(2), June, pp. 245-246 (pp. 145-146). [Wm.]
1962 a.—Clinical trials with the two kinds of hydroxynaphthoates of the analogous ions of bephenium against human hookworm [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 76-84 (pp. 10-18). [Wa.]

Morishita, Kaoru; and Nishimura, Takeshi. 1956 a.—Epidemiological investigation of Ascaris lumbricoides infection based on eggs in nightsoil [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 176-177 (pp. 76-77).

Morishita, Kayoko. See Matsumoto, Shinzo; Ishi-gaki, Soyao; and Morishita, Kayoko.

Morishita, Takuro.

1954 a.—Internal-parasites of house-rat in Yonago city [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 36-37. [Wm.]

Morisita, Tetuo.

ORISITA, 1ETUO.

1942 c.—[Schistosomiasis japonica in Taihu District] [Japanese text] < Dozinkai Igaku Zassi, v. 16 (1), pp. 71-77, maps. [W^m.]

1953 b.—Isotope (P₃₂) and canine hookworms [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 108. [W^m.]

MORISITA, TETUO.—Continued

1956 c.—Gnathostomiasis in Gifu and Aichi Prefectures [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 268 (p. 168).

MORISITA,

orisita, Tetuo; Katsumata, Katsue; and Mabuchi, Masaki.
1956 a.—Results of mass-extermination and treatment of stool for parasite control in a mountain village [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 263 (p. 163). [Wm.]

Morisita, Tetuo; and Kobayashi, Mizuho.

1953 e.—Studies on acquired immunity in infections with ascarids [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 56. [Wm.]

1953 f.—Studies on acquired immunity in infections with hookworms [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 55-56. [Wm.]

1953 g.—Studies on Metagonimus yokagawa and Metagonimus takahashii [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 89. [Wm.]

1954 c.—Experimental studies on the skin tests of paragonimiasis, schistosomiasis and metagonimiasis [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 115. [Win.]

Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Mizu-

MACHI, HARUSHIGE.

1954 a.—Studies on the ascarid immunity [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 87. [Wm.]

MORISITA, TETUO; KOBAYASHI, MIZUHO; and

NAGATA, JIRO.

1954 a.—Studies on hookworm infection with larvae treated by isotope P₃₂ [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 64. [W^m.]

Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; Nagata, Jiro; and Mizumachi, Harushige.

1954 a.—On the extermination of intestinal helminthes with CS₂. [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 83. [Wm.]

TETUO; KOBAYASHI, MIZUHO; NAGATA,

Jiro; and Mizuno, H.

1955 a.—Studies on the eradication of ascarid eggs
with CS₂ emulsion [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan.
Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text]

< Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 154 (p.

Morisita, Tetuo; Mabuchi, Masaki; and Suzuki,

MAKOTO.

1956 a.—Judgment about the effect of Ascaris extermination by T. M. method [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 217 (p. 117). [Wm.]

Morisita, Tetuo; and Nagata, Jiro.

1953 a.—Cultivation of Tritrichomonas foetus and Trichomonas vaginalis in the chick embryo [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 88. [Wm.]

Morisita, Tetuo; Tachino, Tachio; and Ishihara,

BIN.

1956 a.—Result of mass treatment of pinworm with bexin [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 232-233 (pp. 132-133). [Wm.]

MORITA, TAKASHI.
1953 a.—The histological structure of the larvae of 1953 a.—The histological structure of the larvae of Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836. Report I. On the esophagus [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 114. [Wm.] 1954 a.—A biopathological study on the esophageal gland of larval Gnathostoma spinigerum [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 106. [Wm.]

Moriya, Shoji. [Osaka City Med. School] 1954 b.—Studies on the "crowding effect" in *Hy-*menolepis nana [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 131-135 (pp. 1-5). [Wm.]

Moriya, Shoji; et al.

1956 a.—On the anthelmintic activities of piperazine derivatives [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 214-215 (pp. 114-115). [Wm.]

1956 b.—On the examination method of helminth egg [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 233 (p. 133). [Wm.]

1956 c.—Studies on the helminth egg examination [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 474-479 (pp. 56-61). [Wm.]

Moriya, Shoji; Fukushima, Junji; Isokawa, Sada-kazu; and Fukuda, Masamichi. 1956 a.—Studies on the metabolism of *Hymenolepis* nana (7) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kisei-chugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 173 (p. 73).

Moriya, Shoji; and Sano, Takizo.

1954 a.—Studies on the metabolism of Hymenolepis nana (III) [Proc. 23, Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 107-108. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Studies on the metabolism of Hymenolepis nana (5) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 145 (p. 49). [Wm.]

Moriya, Shoji; Takahashi, Taiji; and Inubushi,

NORIKO.

1953 a.—Observations on the infectious mode of 1953 a.—Observations on the infectious mode of Hymenolepis nana [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 96. [Wm.] 1953 b.—Studies on the metabolism of Hymenolepis nana [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 39. [Wm.]

MORIYAMA, KAZUNORI. See also Tajima, Fumio; and

Moriyama, Kazunori!
1953 a.—The examination of helminthiasis among school children in Aichi Prefecture [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 86. [Wm.]
1956 a.—The examination for infection of Ascaris

lumbricoides and its environment [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 193-194 (pp. 93-94). [Wm.]

Moriyama, Kazunori; and Hayakawa, Tamotsu. 1954 a.—The examination on the parasite infection at Nagoya City [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 114. [Wm.]

Moriyama, Sadanobu.

1955 a.—Studies on the structure and embryological development of the ovum of Hymenolepis nana (Siebold, 1852) Blanchard, 1891 and Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Blanchard, 1891 [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 145-146 (pp. 49-50). [Wm.]

MORIYAMA, SADANOBU.—Continued.

1956 a.—Studies on the structure of the egg of the pinworm [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 212 (p. 112). [Wm.]

Morris, K. R. S. [Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med.]

1960 b.—Trapping as a means of studying the game tsetse Glossina palliaipes Aust. <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 51 (3), Nov., pp. 553-557, pls. [Wa.]

Morrison, Frank O. See Preiser, Franz; and Morrison, Frank O.

Morrison, R. J. G.; HARPER, K. H.; and BRETLAND,

P. M. 1962 a.—Some X-ray films relating to tropical diseases [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, p. 266. [Wa.]

Morsi, T. A. See Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Morsi, T. A.

MORT, P. See Downing, Walter; and Mort, P.

MORTELMANS, J. See Thienpont, D.; and Mortelmans,

MORTENSEN, J. A. See Schenck, N. C.; Mortensen, J. A.; and Stover, L. H.

MORTON, R. A. See Laidman, D. L.; and Morton, R. A.

Morton, R.S.
1962 a.—Trichomonal vaginitis in infancy [Letter to editor] < Lancet, London (7241), v. 1, June 9, p. 1239. [Wa.]

Moseliani, D. V.; and Rodonafa, T. E.

1962 а.—К вопросу изучения мюллериоза
домашних и диких животных в Грузии
[On the study of mülleriosis of domestic and wild
animals in Georgia] [Russian text] <Soobsh.
Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp.
79-80. [Wa.]

Mosevich, T. N.; and Kheisin, Eugen M.

1961 а.—Некоторые данные по электронной микроскопии мерозоитов Eimeria intestinalis из кишечника кролика (Certain data on electron microscope study of the merozoites of the Eimeria intestinalis from rabbit intestine) [Russian text] < Tsitologiã, v. 3 (1), Jan.—Feb., pp. 34-39, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Mesure W. D. See Kropp Stuart Edward: and

Mosher, W. D. See Knapp, Stuart Edward; and Mosher, W. D.

Мозово, L. Р.
1959 b.—Численность массовых видов иксодовых клещей в районах Московской области и их вначение в распространении туляремии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 91-92. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]
1961 а.—Находки клеща Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. в Московской области и некоторые

1961 а.—Находки клеща Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. в Московской области и некоторые наблюдения в природном очаге тулляремии (Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. finds in the Moscow Region and some observations made in a natural focus of tularemia) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, Russian text, pp. 304-305; English summary, p. 379. [Wa.] 1961 b.—The number of mass species of ixodid ticks in the rayoni of Moscow oblast and their importance in the spread of tularemia [Transl. of 1959b] < 10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 197-198. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Most, Harry. See Yoeli, Meir; Upmanis, Rasma S.; and Most, Harry.

Motavkin, P. A. See Sobolev, A. A.; Motavkin, P. A.; and Nafanov, N. I.

Мотонавні, Seiichi. See Nagasawa, Makoto; Kawai, Seizo; and Motohashi, Seiichi.

Motoyoshi, Shigekazu; Kano, Y.; and Seto, Y. (1957 a).—Anthelmintic experiments on swine with piperazine preparation [Japanese text] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 412-414. 1958 a.—Idem. [Abstract] < Acta Vet. Japon., v. 3 (3-4), Dec., p. 64. [Wa.]

Моткісн, Т. А. 1959 b.—Исследования по экспериментальному anannamosy knymnoro poratoro ckota [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 252-254. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Investigations into experimental anaplasmosis of cattle [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, pp. 505-507. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

MOTT, LAWRENCE O. See Anthony, Darrell W.; Mott, Lawrence O.; and Mills, G. D.

Mouchet, Jean. See Grenier, Paul; Mouchet, Jean; and Feraud, L.; and Hamon, Jacques; and Mouchet, Jean.

Mountain, W. B.; and McKeen, C. D.

1962 a.—Interaction of Verticillium dahliae and
Pratylenchus penetrans in tomato wilt [Abstract
of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath.
Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 744. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Effect of the fungus Verticillium alboatrum
on the reproduction of Pratylenchus penetrans
[Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp.
Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28,
1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18. [Wa.]

Movsesian, S. 61 а.—О гельминтофауне водоплавающей птицы [On the helminth fauna of water birds] [Russian text] <Zemled. i Zhivotnovodst. 1961 a.-[Russian text] <Zemled. i Zhiv Moldavii, v. 6 (9), Sept., p. 38. [Wa.]

govoř, A. A. [See also Leikina, E. S.; Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Mozgovoř, A. A.; and Magda, I. I.; Mozgovoř, A. A.; and Shalduga, N. E.1

Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; Magda, I. I.; and Shalduga, N. E. 1961 а.—К эпивоотологии аскаридноза домашних птип [On the epizootiology of ascardiosis of domestic birds] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 166—168. [Wa.]

Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; Magda, I. I.; Shalduga, N. E.; and Aleksandríūk, S. P. 1961 а.—Экспериментальное изучение извращенной локализации аскарид [Experimental study on abnormal localization of ascarids] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 169–179, illus. [Wa.]

Muchlis, A.

1960 b.—On an anoplocephalid cestode from

Tapirus indicus of Indonesia [English text; Indonesian summary] < Commun. Vet., Fac. Vet.
Sc., Bogor, Indonesia, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 51-56, illus., pl. [Wa.]

MUDRETSOVA-VISS, K. A. See Eremenko, V. D.; Zrebnyl, P. E.; Mudretsova-Viss, K. A.; and Turlygina, E. S.

MUELLER, JUSTUS FREDERICK.

toll. VI. Effect of low incubation temperatures on the primary axis of the developing egg < Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (6), Dec., pp. 441-444. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Parasite-induced weight gain in laboratory mice infected with Sparganum mansonoides [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 45. [Wa.]

Mukerjea, T. D.

1960 a.—Destructive eelworms of tea seedlings

<News Letter Indian Tea Ass., Scient. Dept.
Tocklai Exper. Station, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 5-6. [Wa.]

MUKERJEE, S. See Sen, Anjali; Mukerjee. S.; and Ray, J. C.

Микуод, L. G.

1961 а.—Перспективы ликвидации тениидовов в Запорожской области (Future prospects for elimination of taeniidoses in the Zaporozhsk region) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May—June, Russian text, pp. 273−276; English summary, p. 378. [Wa.]

Mulhearn, Clarence Roderick. [Dir. Vet. Serv. Div. Animal Indust., Brisbane, Australia]

1958 b.—Division of animal industry: Branch reports. Veterinary services branch <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1957-58), pp. 64-71. [Wa.]

1959 a.—Veterinary services branch < Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1958-59), pp. 55-59. [Wa.]

60 a.—Veterinary services branch <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1959-60), pp. 69-74. 1960 a.-[Wa.]

1961 b.—Tick fevers of cattle in Queensland [Extract of 1961 a] <Advisory Leaflet (296), Div. Animal Indust., Dept. Agric. Queensland, 7 pp.

1962 a.du bétail (Boophilus microplus) en Nouvelles Galles du Sud <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 57 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 92-105. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Veterinary services branch < Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1961-62), pp. 30-33. [Wa.]

Târskafâ, L. V. See Kadatskafâ, Mulfârskafâ, L. V.; and Shirova, L. F. Kadatskafa, K. P.; Mulfarskafa,

MULLER, F. B.

1960 a.—Control of cattle ticks with DDT superphosphate <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 101 (4), Oct. 15, pp. 331, 333-334, illus. [Wa.]

Muller, G. L.
1962 a.—The seasonal incidence survey of internal parasites of sheep—Part 1 < J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 33 (1), Mar., pp. 45-47. [Wa.]

Mulligan, W. [M.Sc., Ph.D., Div. Animal Health, C.S.I.R.O., McMaster Animal Health Lab., Sydney, N.S.W.]

1960 b.—The use of irradiated larvae as immunising

agents against internal parasites <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 176–181. [Wa.]

Munakata, K. See Furuya, Kozo; Munakata, K.; and Iwashina, Kazuharu.

Muntiu, C. I.; and Braila, I.

1961 a.—Rezultate noi în tratamentul scabiei în timpul iernii la ovine <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 58-60. [W^a.]

Murakami, Kazumitu; Kasumoto, Tadao; and Hagiwara, Takeo.

1956 a.—Two cases of *Thelazia sp.*, found in human conjunctiva [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 236 (p. 136) [Wm] 136). [Wm.]

Murakami, Kazumitu; Nogawa, Yasutaka; and Tokunaga, Tatsuro.
1955 a.—Histo-chemical studies on the parasitic

eggs. Distribution of nucleic acid in Ascaris-eggs [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 137 (p. 41). [W^m.]

Murakami, Kazumitsu; Okamura, Ichiro; and Toya, Isao.

1953 a.—Seasonal observation of cercariae in the Melanias in Kumamoto Prefecture [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 71. [Wm.]

Murakami, Kunihira. See Yamaguchi, Tomio; Murakami, Kunihira; Sakamoto, Yoshihisa; and Nishimoto, Mashio.

Murakami, Ryōichi. [See also Matsuoka, Hiroshi; Murakami, Ryōichi; and Araki, Sotoya]
1961 a.—Histochemical studies on Ancyclostoma caninum. (Rep. I) [Japanese text] < Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 35 (9), Sept. 25, pp. 913-922 (pp. 47-56). [Wm.]
1961 b.—Idem. (Rep. II) [Japanese text] < Ibidem, pp. 923-931 (pp. 57-65), illus. [Wm.]

Murakami, Shinzo; Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Shimizu, Zensho; and Daigo, Koji.

1953 a.—Studies on the effective principles of Digenea simplex, Ag. Separation of the effective substance by means of liquid chromatography [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 57-58. [Wm.]

Murasheva, N. V.

1953 а.—К вопросу о медикаментовном лечении демодикова собак [On the question of drug therapy for demodecosis in dogs] [Russian text] < Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 121-123. [Wa.]

MURATA, SANAE. See Miyakawa, Mitsuo; and Murata,

Murata, Takashi. See Fujita, Takeshi; Nakajyo, Koremoto; Watanabe, Hideo; and Murata, Takashi; and Watanabe, Hideo; and Murata, Takashi.

MURATOV, I. N.
1960 а.—Эхинококк матки (Echinococcosis of the uterus) [Russian text] < Akush. i Ginek., v. 36 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 93. [Wm.]

MURAYAMA, TUKASA. See Akahoshi, Sumio; and Murayama, Tukasa.

Murphy, Donald Guy. [Ph.D., Oregon State Univ.] 1961 a.—Taxonomy of marine nematodes occurring along Pacific Northwest coasts < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (4), Oct., pp. 1307-1308. [Wa.]

MURPHY, JOSEPH M.

1960 a.—Annual report of the veterinary department, city of Dublin corporation, for the year 1958 < Irish Vet. J., v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 42-53. [Wa.]

MURPHY, WILLIAM S. See Vaughn, John B.; and Murphy, William S.

MURRAH, WILLIAM F. See Deweese, Melvin W.; Murrah, William F.; and Caruthers, S. B.

Murray, M. D. [See also Skerman, K. D.; Graham, N. P. H.; Sinclair, A. N.; and Murray, M. D.] 1961 b.—The ecology of the louse Polyplax serrata

(Burm.) on the mouse Mus musculus L. <Austral. J. Zool., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 1-13, illus. [Wa.]

MURTI, N. N. See Rangnekar, P. G.; and Murti, N. N.

Мизаеv, М. А. 1961 а.—Итоги и задачи исследований проблеме природной очаговости болезней в Авербайджане [Results and aims of investigations on the problem of natural foci of disease in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR (6), pp. 51-57. [Wa.]

Nauk Azerbaidznan. SSK (6), pp. 51-57. [W^a.]

Мизаеv, М. А.; and Veĭsov, А. М.

1959 с.—Кокцидии некоторых видов мышевидных грызунов Азербайджана [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 254-255. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 c]

1961 с.—The coccidia of certain types of murine rodents in Azerbaidzhan [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, pp. 508-509. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 d.—Новый вид кокцидий из белозубки персидской Crocidura leucodon Herm. [A new species of coccidia, Eimeria leucodontis sp. n., from the large intestine of Crocidura leucodon in

new species of coccidia, Eimeria leucodontis sp. n., from the large intestine of Crocidura leucodon in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 17 (10), pp. 967-969, illus. [Wa.] 1961 е.—Новый вид кокцидий из сони полчка—Glis glis (1766) [New species of coccidia from Glis glis] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 17 (11), pp. 1085-1088, illus. [Wa.]

Musina, F. Kh.
[1950 а].—Фауна, возрастная и сезонная динамика кокцидий овец и эпизоотологические динамика кокцидии овец и эпизостологические факторы, способструющие кокцидиозу овец [Fauna, age and seasonal dynamics of ovine coccidia and the epizootological factors contributing to ovine coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., v. 6, pp. 333–340. [Authorized for publication Feb. 1] [Wa.]

Musselius, V. A.
1962 а.—Заболевание прудовых рыб ботрно-цефаловом [Bothriocephalus gowkongensis of pond fish] [Report before Conference on Bio-logical Principles of Pond Fish Culture, Moskva, Mar. 4-8, 1960] [Russian text] < Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 220— 224, illus. [Wa.]

Mustafaev, A.S.
1961 а.—Заражение овец подкожным оводом
(Sheep infestation with *Hypoderma bovis*) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 38 (8), Aug., p. 68. [Wa.]

Musteikaitė, L.; Kazlauskas, J.; and Danilevi-

CIUS, E.

1961 а.—К вопросу гельминтофауне кишечника собак и кошек (On the intestinal helminths of dogs and cats) [Russian text; English and Lithuanian summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 17-20. [Wa.]

Musteikaitė, L.; and Prusaitė, Ia. 1959 а.—О природных очагах трихинеллеза в Литве [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 194. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 aj

1961 a.—On the natural trichinosis foci in Latvia [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 388–389. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

MUTAGUCHI, TOSHIYUKI.

1956 e.—Studies on the mode of hookworm infection [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 198 (p. 98). [Wm.]

Мито, Goro. [Yamanashi Prefect. Med. Research Inst.] See Iijima, Toshihiko; Ota, Shujo; Muto, Goro; and Hayashi, Masaaki.

Мито, Nobuo. See Kodama, Takeshi; Harada, Fumio; and Muto, Nobuo; and Kodama, Takeshi; Harada, Fumio; Muto, Nobuo; and Ishii,

MYERS, BETTY JUNE.

1962 a.—Larval Anisakis sp. migration [Title only of demonstration before 37, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 48. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Larval Anisakis sp. migration in guinea pigs [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 53. [Wa.]

MYERS, BETTY JUNE; KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY; and WELLS, WILLIAM H.

1962 a.—Helminth parasites of reptiles, birds, and mammals in Egypt. VII. Check list of nematodes collected from 1948 to 1955 < Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (4), July, pp. 531-538. [Wa.]

MYLIUS, R. E.; and TEN SELDAM, R. E. J.

1962 a.—Venereal infection by Entamoeba histolytica in a New Guinea native couple <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 20-26, illus. [Wa.]

NABIKA, HIROSHI. ABIKA, HIROSHI.

1953 a.—Treatment of hookworm disease by duodenal sonde [sie] [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 109-110. [Wm.]

1954 a.—Experimental treatment of hookworm disease [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 126. [Wm.]

Nabokov, V. A.; and Ротікна, В. S. 1947 а.—Опыт применения препаратов ДДТ в борьбе с клопами (An experiment on the use of DDT preparations against bed-bugs) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (1), pp. 28-30. [W^m.] 48 a.—Idem [Abstract] < Rev. Applied Entom., v. 36, s. B (8), Aug., pp. 127-128. [W^a.]

1948 a.

NADAKAL, A. M. [Dept. Biol., Immaculate Heart Coll., Los Angeles]
1962 a.—The pattern and structure of excretory canals in Avitellina centripunctata Rivolta 1874,

an anoplocephaline cestode from sheep and goats, with a note on the functions of excretory canals in cestodes <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (3), July, pp. 234-243, pls. [Wa.]

NADAKAL, A. M.; and Chi, Lois Wong. 1962 a.—Observations on the ovarian activity and the fate of ova during egg-laying inhibition period in Oncomelania formosana, an intermediate host for Schistosoma japonicum (Katsurada, 1904) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (3), July, pp. 246–251, pl. [Wa.]

NADCHATRAM, M. See Fain, Alexandre; and Nadchatram, M.

NAGAHANA, MISAO; et al.
1962 a.—Epidemiological studies on clonorchiasis
around Lake Biwa, Shiga Prefecture. I. On
the first intermediate host on the eastern shore of the lake near Oomihachiman City [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 65 (5), Dec. 5, pp. 101–106. [W^m.]

NAGAHANA, MISAO; and HAMADA, HYO.

1953 a.—On the incidence of hookworms in five localities of Shimane and Tottori Prefectures [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 82-83. [Wm.]

NAGAHANA, MISAO; and MATUO, KIKUO.

1962 a.—Two species of tick parasited [sic] on the human body [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 62 (5), Mar. 5, pp. 119-121. [Wm.]

NAGAHANA, MISAO; and TOYAMA, HIROKI.

1954 b.—The species of Wuchereria in Kagoshima and Oki-Island [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 54. [Wm.]

NAGAI, AKIRA. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Microb. Dis., Osaka Univ.] 1953 a.—Precipitate formed by the serum of rabbit

1953 a.—Precipitate formed by the serum of rabbit immunized with the larvae of Ancylostoma duodenale [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 54-55. [Wm.]
1954 a.—Precipitate formed by the serum of rabbit immunized with the larvae of Ancylostoma duodenale (Report II) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 124. [Wm.]
1955 a.—Studies on Sarles' phenomenon with Ancestical services.

1955 a. Studies on Sarles' phenomenon with An-1955 a.—Studies on Sarles' phenomenon with Ancylostoma duodenale. (Report I). Quantitative studies on the Sarles' phenomenon in the infection by the larvae of Ancylostoma duodenale [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 369-374 (pp. 51-56), illus. [Wm.]
1956 a.—Studies on the Sarles' phenomenon with Ancylostoma duodenale. (Second report).

Ancylostoma duodenale. (Second report). Immunological studies of Sarles' phenomenon [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 26–39, illus. [Wm.]

NAGAI, TOSHITSUGU.

1954 c.—Studies on avian malaria (III). Allergenicity in saline extract from Plasmodium gallinaceum [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 25. [Wm.]

1955 b.—Studies on avian malaria. (4). A study on the respiration of chicken erytrocytes infected with Plasmodium gallinaceum [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 178 (p. 82). [Wm.]

NAGAMOTO, TAKASI. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.]

1957 a.—A case of pyopneumothorax due to paragonimiasis [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 401-403. [Wm.]

NAGANO, KANJI.

1953 a.—Control measure for trematodes whose in-1953 a.—Control measure for trematodes whose intermediate hosts are aquatic-oviparous snails [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 29. [Wm.]
1955 a.—Extermination of hookworm in Hatsushima Island by means of therapy [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 210 (p. 114). [Wm.]

NAGANO, RENTARO; and Ito, SUKEYUKI.

1960 a.—The numbers of worms and its egg producing capacity of Ascaris suis [Japanese text]

< Kyushu Agric. Research (22), May, pp. 160-162. [Wa.]

NAGAO, MASANARI. See Miyazaki, Ichiro; Kikuchi; Tadashi; and Nagao, Masanari.

NAGARATNAM, N. See Rajasuriya, K.; and Nagarat-

NAGASAKI, MUNETOSHI; et al. 1960 a.—Treatment of ascariasis with dithiazanine [Japanese text; English summary] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 10 (2), pp. 546–551 (pp. 242–247). [W^{II}.]

NAGASAWA, MAKOTO; KAWAI, BELL,
HASHI, SEHICHI.
1961 a.—[Application of nematocides D-D, EDB,
DbKHP against Meloidogyne incognita acrita during the winter season] [Japanese text] < Plant
Protect., Tokyo. v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 64-68 (pp.

Nagashima, Тоуонаги. See Miwa, Seizo; and Nagashima, Toyoharu; and Miwa, Seizo; Nagashima, Toyoharu; and Noguchi, Goro; and Miwa, Seizo; Nagashima, Toyoharu; and Yasui, Narumi.

NAGATA, JIRO. [See also Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; Nagata, Jiro; and Mizumachi, Harushige; and Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; Nagata, Jiro; and Mizuno, H; and Morisita, Tetuo; and Nagata, Jiro]

1954 d.—Studies on hookworm immunity [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3

(1), June, p. 70. [Wm.]

1955 c.—Studies on the resistance against repeated infection of the hookworm [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 187 (p. 91). [Wm.]

Nagata, Kyoji, See Baba, Toshiomi; Nagata, Kyoji; Aizawa. Toshikazu; and Sawada, Toshisada.

NAGATA, MASAHIRO; and YAMADA, KAZUHIKO.

1961 a.—Immunochemical studies on the canine filariasis. I. Upon the variations of serum protein-N in varying stages of heartworm infection [which] were treated with caparsolate sodium [Proc. 52. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Oct. 23-24] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., pp. 480-481; English title, p. 525. [Wa.]

NAGATA, SHIN

AGATA, SHIN.

1949 a.—[The process of mutation of cysts of Entamoeba coli] [Japanese text] < Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo, v. 36 (7), July, pp. 294–297; (8), Aug., pp. 362–364. [Wm.]

1949 b.—[Variations in the glycogen "spores" and different chromatoid bodies in the cytoplasm "cysts" of Endamoeba coli] [Japanese text] < Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo, v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 57–60, illus. [Wm.]

NAGATA, YASUNOSUKE. See Sato, Shigefusa; Sawada, Toshisada; Nagata, Yasunosuke; and Yoneyama, Kunihiko.

NAGATA, YOSHITANE. [Fac. Agric., Miyazaki Univ.,

Miyazaki Miyazaki 1961 a.—The discovery of an "eye worm", Thelazia callipaeda Railliet et Henry, 1910 in Japan and its distribution. XI. Final host [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., pp. 428-429; English title, p. 516. [Wa.]

NAGATOMO, ISAMUTSUO. See Nagatomo, Isao.

NAGATOMO, ISAO.

1955 a.—Filaria control experiment with hetrazan in farm village at Nagasaki Prefecture [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 163-164 (pp. 67-68). [Wm.]

NAGATY, HUSSEIN FOAD [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Ein-Shams Univ., Abbassia, Cairo]; and Abdel

AAL, TAHIA M.
1961 b.—Trematodes of fishes from the Red Sea. Part 9. Six new anaporrhutine species including a new genus < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 765-769, pls. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Trematodes of fishes from the Red Sea. Part 12. On four acanthocolpids including a new species < Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2). May, pp. 187-101 illus [Wa.]

187-191, illus. [Wa.]

NAGATY, HUSSEIN FOAD; RIFAAT, M. A.; KHALIL, H. M.; and Morsi, T. A.

1962 a.—Treatment of Schistosoma haematobium infection with sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb) < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (4), Apr., pp. 91-94. [Wa.]

NAGATY, HUSSEIN FOAD; RIFAAT, M. A.; and SALEM,

1962 a.—Clinical trials with 'Yomesan' in Hymeno-lepis nana infection <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg. v. 65 (5), May, pp. 128-129. [Wa.]

Nafanov, N. I. See Sobolev, A. A.; Motavkin, P. A.; and Nafanov, N. I.

NAIM, ZAFAR. See Edward, J. C.; and Naim, Zafar.

NAIR, C. P. [Malaria Inst. India, Delhi]
1961 a.—Filariasis in centrally administered areas.
II. Survey of Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi
Islands <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (4), Dec., pp.
263-283. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Filariasis in Kerala State. Part VII. Survey of Ponani (Polghat District) <Indian J.
Malariol., v. 16 (1), Mar., pp. 47-62. [Wa.]

NAIR, C. P.; and CHAYABEJARA, SOMBAT.

1961 a.—Studies on filariasis in Thailand. Periodicity of microfilaria <Indian J. Malariol., v.
15 (3), Sept., pp. 249-253. [Wa.]

NAIR, S.

1962 a.—The intake of Brugia pahangi by Aedes
aegypti and Ae. togoi [Abstract of demonstration
before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961]
<Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1),
Jan., p. 8. [W*.]

NAIR, S. Univ.] GOPALAKRISHNAN. [Zool. Lab., Madras

Univ.]
1950 a.—Two new species of Irona (Isopoda) parasitic on Madras fishes <J. Madras Univ., v. 20, Sect. B, pp. 66-74, pls. [Wa.]

NAITOH, YUTAKA. [Zool. Inst., Fac. Sc., Univ. Tokyo 1961 a.—Local chemical stimulation of Opalina. I. The mode of action of K ions to induce ciliary reversal [Japanese text; English summary] < Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 70 (12), Dec., pp. 435-446 (pp. 33-44). [Wa.]

Najarian, Haig Hagop. [See also Packchanian Ardzroony Arthur; and Najarian, Haig Hagop.] 1961 d.—New aspidogastrid trematode, Cotylaspis reelfootensis, from some Tennessee mussels <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 515-518, 519-520, pls. [Wa.]
1962 a.—The examination of mites for filarid larvae

<Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (3), July, p. 299.

Nakabayashi, Toshio. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ.] [See also Fukukita, Shigemitsu; Nakabayashi, Toshio; and Inoki, Shozo; and Inoki, Shozo; Nakabayashi, Toshio; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Osaki, Humio]

1955 a.—On the mechanism of antigenic variation in Trypanosoma gambiense in mouse [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 380-387 (pp. 62-69). [Wm.]

NAKABAYASHI, TOSHIO; et al.

AKABAYASHI, Toshio; et al.

1961 a.—Studies on the experimental chemotherapy in *Trichomonas vaginalis*. I. Effects of chemotherapeutic drugs upon cultural parasites, with special reference to trichomycin [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 650-656 (pp. 28-34). [Wa.]

1962 a.—Studies on the experimental chemotherapy in *Trichomonas vaginalis*. II. Inhibiting effects

in Trichomonas vaginalis. II. Inhibiting effects upon the respiration of parasites and therapeutic

upon the respiration of parasites and therapeutic effects on infected mice of trichomycin, 2-acetylamino 5-nitrothiazole and naramycin [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 8-11. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Studies on the experimental chemotherapy in Trichomonas vaginalis. III. Further examinations on the effects of Trichomycin, 2-acetylamino 5-nitrothiazole and Naramycin [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 67-70 (pp. 1-4). [Wa.]

Nakabayashi, Toshio; Inoki, Shozo; and Kataoka, Takeshi.

TAKESHI.

1954 a.—Studies on culture of *Trichomonas tenax*[Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc..
Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 3 (1). June, pp. 31-32. [W^m.]

NAKADA, MASAHIKO.

1961 a.—[Chemical treatment against nematodes of flowers] [Japanese text] <Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 114-115. (pp. 18-19).

NAKADA, MASAHIKO; FUKAZAWA, NAGAMITSU; and KOBAYASHI, YOSHIAKI.

1961 a.—[Nematodes of the type Radopholus parasitizing submerged rice] [Japanese text] < Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15 (9), Sept., pp. 395-398 (pp. 5-8), illus. [Wa.]

Nakagawa, Akiko; and Hirano, Tamon.

1956 a.—An epidemiologic survey of paragonimiasis in Naoetsu City and its vicinity, Niigata Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 370-375 (pp. 50-55). [Wm.]

Nakagawa, K. (1958 a).—[Stephanolecitus parvus Goto, a new parasite with crabs as intermediate hosts] [Japanese text] < Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, v. 75 (1), pp. 3-5.

NAKAGAWA, KŌAN.

(1915 e).—On the cercaria of fresh water snails in Shinchiku Province, Formosa < Taiwan Igak-kwai Zasshi, Taihoku (148), pp. 107-120. (1917 f).—On the lung fluke and its young metacercariae < Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (176),

pp. 366–368. (1920 c).—On the life cycle of Fasciolopsis buski (1920 c).—On the life cycle of Fasciolopsis buski with special reference to the intermediate hosts and cercaria <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (211), pp. 553–561 (pp. 1–9).
(1920 d).—The development of Fasciolopsis buski, the intermediate host and cercariae <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, (211), p. 553.

1920 e.—Idem [English abstract] <Nippon No Ikai. Tokyo, v. 10 (40), Oct. 2, p. 863 (p. 11).
[W*.]

NAKAGAWA, KŌAN; and SUZUKI, SOTOWO.

1923 c.—Investigation of the life history of Fasciolopsis buski. (Second report) [Japanese text] < Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi (228), May, pp. 155-160; English summary, p. 1. [Wm.]

Nakagawa, Tatsuo; et al.

1951 a.—Stool examination of inhabitants in a
village near Tokyo [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 47-51. [Wm.]

NAKAHAMA, TOICHIRO.

1883 a.—[On Amphistoma hominis the lung distome of man] [Japanese text] < Tokyo Iji Shinshi (282), Aug. 5, pp. 1-18, illus. [Wm.]

(1883 b).—See 1883 a.

NAKAJI, HAJIME. See Fujita, Toshiko; and Nakaji, Hajime; and Kamata, Tameo; Honda, Nobuyo-shi; Nakaji, Hajime; and Otake, Emiko.

Nakajima, Fumio. See Sakai, Kiyoshi; Yuge, Goro; and Nakajima, Fumio.

Nakajima, Katsumi.
1931 c.—[Experimental study on the development of Anchylostoma duodenale. (First report) Development in the rabbit of larvae of Ancylostoma duodenale Dubini previously treated with the cell

velopment in the rabbit of larvae of Ancylostoma duodenale Dubini previously treated with the cell emulsion of human organs] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 755–781, pls. [Wm.] [For English version see 1931 a] 1931 d.—[Experimental study on the development of Anchylostoma duodenale. (Second report) The development of larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani in the normal host, dog, and in the abnormal hosts, rabbit, guinea pig and white rat] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 843–878, pl. [Wm.] [For English version, see 1931 b] 1931 e.—[Experimental study on the development of Anchylostoma duodenale. (Third report). Development of larvae of Anchylostoma duodenale Dubini obtained from the lung of percutaneously infected puppy and subsequently given to rabbit] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 1054–1102, pl. [Wm.] [For English summary see 1932 a] 1932 c.—[Experimental studies on the development of Anchylostoma duodenale. (Fourth report). On the application of dovelopment in rabbits of Anchylostoma duodenale. (Fourth report).

of Anchylostoma duodenale. (Fourth report). On the condition of development in rabbits of Anchylostoma duodenale larvae collected from puppy lungs after percutaneous infection] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 16, (1), Jan. 20, pp. 65–78, pl. [Wm.] [For English abstract see 1933 a]

NAKAJIMA, MITSUO. [Nippon Kayaku Co., Ltd.] [See also Taniguchi, Morio; Yamazaki, Hideaki; and Nakajima, Mitsuo]

Nakajima, Mitsuoj 1954 d.—Biochemical studies on the nature of As-caristoxin [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 141–148 (pp. 11–18). [Wm.] 1954 e.—Study on Ascaristoxin. II. On the antigeni-city and allergenicity of Ascaristoxin [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 149–152 (pp. 19–22). [Wm.]

NAKAJIMA, TADASHI. [Pharm. Inst., Med. Fac., Univ. Tohoku]

1962 a.—Studies on the essential oils of Chenopodium ambrosioides L. VI. Structure of aritasone [Japanese text; English summary] < J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 82 (9), Sept., pp. 1278-1281. [Wa.]

Nakajima, Tae. [Dept. Hyg.. School Med., Gunma Univ.]
1980 a.—Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. On artificial immunity [Japanese text; English summary] < Kitakanto Igaku, v. 10 (2), pp. 552-563 (pp. 248-259). [Wa.]

Nakajima, Tetsu. [Shizuoka Agric. High School, Shizuoka, Japan] See Ito, Jiro; and Nakajima, Tetsu.

Nakajyo, Koremoto; See Matsuzaki, Gishu; and Nakajyo, Koremoto; and Fujita, Takeshi; Nakajyo, Koremoto; Watanabe, Hideo; and Murata, Takashi.

NAKAMATSU, MASAO; and MORI, HIDEO.²
1956 a.—Immunological studies on *T. vaginalis* by
T. M. method [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text]
< Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 240 (p. 140). [Wm.]

NAKAMIZO, MASARU. See Ito, Jiro Masaru; and Yokogawa, Muneo. Jiro; Nakamizo, NAKAMURA, ITSURO. [See also Iwata, Shigeo; and Nakamura, Itsuro]

1956 a.—Clinical observation of hookworm disease [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 265 (p. 165). [W^m.] 1956 b.—Study on pathological physiology of hook-

worm disease (histological observation) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 264-265 (pp. 164-165). [Wm.]

Nakamura, Irsuro; et al.
1955 a.—Clinicopathological changes and treatment of hookworm disease [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 190-191 (pp. 94-95). [Wm.]

NAKAMURA, ITSURO; MIURA, GORO; and OGATA,

KAZUYASU.

1953 a.—Treatment of hookworm disease with bromonaphthol. (2nd report) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 53-54. [Wm.]

ITSURO; MIURA, GORO; and YOSHII.

TOSHIAKI.

1956 a.—Parasitic condition and form of hookworm after anthelmintic administration [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 197-198 (pp. 97-98). [Wm.]

Nakamura, Mitsuru. [Dept. Bacteriol., Montana State Univ., Missoula]
1957 i.—Growth-promoting effects of hydrolyzed nucleic acids, nucleotides, and nucleosides on Endamoeba histolytica <Biol. Bull., v. 112 (3), June, pp. 377-382. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Effect of antimetabolites on the growth of Entamoeba histolytica. IV. Folic acid analogues <Exper. Cell Research, v. 25 (3), Dec., pp. 648-653. [Wa.]
1961 c.—Effect of fumagillin in mixed cultures con-

1961 c.—Effect of fumagillin in mixed cultures containing Entamoeba histolytica and Trichomonas hominis <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, p. 368. [W^a.]

Nakanishi, Yasuo. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Pref. Med. Univ.] See Funahashi, Ryoji; and Nakanishi, Yasuo.

NAKANO, TOSHI. See Yanagisawa, Rikio; Nishi, Saburo; and Nakano, Toshi.

NAKASE, MASARU. See Miyakawa, Mitsuo; Nakase, Masaru; and Tanaka, Susumu.

NAKASHIMA, Norio. See Miura, Mamoru; Matsuyama, Norio: See Miura, Mamoru; Massuyama, Sigeru; Teramoto, Syozo; and Nakashima, Norio; and Miura, Mamoru; Nakashima, Norio; Saito, Fumio; and Hayashida, Masanori; and Okamura, Ichiro; Nakashima, Norio; and Miura, Mamoru.

NAKATSUKA, GINTA.

1956 a.—Studies on iron metabolism in anchylostomiasis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 202-203 (pp. 102-103). [Wm.]

NAKAYAMA, ICHIRC; and HOSHIAI, TAKEO.
1960 a.—A preliminary report of a comparison of the survival of high virulent Rh strain and cyst-producing Beverley strain of Toxoplasma in rats < Keio J. Med., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 217-223. [Wm.]

NAKAYAMA, ICHIRO; and MATSUBAYASHI, HISAKICHI. 1961 a.—Comparative studies on the growth of high and low virulent strains of *Toxoplasma gondii*,

with special reference to the production of cyst <Keio J. Med., v. 10 (2), June, pp. 43-57. [Wm.]
1961 b.—Experimental transmission of Toxoplasma gondii in mice <Keio J. Med., v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 163-179. [Wm.]

Nakayama, Kihei. See Siokawa, Haruzyu; Nakayama, Kihei; Ishii, Gorô; and Kuwana, Zyuiti.

NAKAYAMA, KUNIKO.
1956 a.—Studies on experimental ascariasis infection through respiratory tract. 1. The Aerosol-like physical properties of Ascaris eggs with spe-

like physical properties of Ascaris eggs with special reference to its velocity of settling through water [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 84–87. [Wm.] 1956 b.—Studies on the experimental Ascaris infection through respiratory tract. (2). The aerosol-like physical properties of Ascaris eggs with special reference to relation with soil [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 177 (p. 77). [Wm.]

Nakazawa, Seiji. See Matsumura, Tatsuo; Osawa, Masao; Oda, Toshiro; and Nakazawa, Seiji.

cy. Faculté de Pharmacie. Association des Diplômés de Microbiologie.

1961 a.—Le diagnostic de la distomatose <Bull. Ass. Diplômés Microbiol. Fac. Pharm. Nancy (83), pp. 63-66. [Wa.]

NANI, SECONDO. See Vallejo, Lidoro C.; and Nani,

NAPIER BAX, P. See Glover, P. E.; Napier Bax, P.; and Trump, E. C.

NAQURA, FELIX; et al.
1962 a.—Cuatro casos de balantidiasis humana
[English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v.
17 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 49-50. [Wa.]

NARASIMHAMURTI, C. C. [Dept. Zool., Andhra Univ., Waltair] 1960 a.—Observations on the morphology and

sporogony of a new coccidian, Adelea hyalospora from the gut of a centipede, Rhysida longipes (Newport.) < J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 60–68, illus., pl. [Y^h.]

NARASIMHAMURTI, C. C.; and GANAPATI, P. N. 61 a.—Observations on the sporogony and chromosome cycle of *Gregarina poecilocerum* <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 419-424, pl. [W^a.]

Narumi, Hiroyasu. See Maki, Tetsuo; Narumi, Hiroyasu; Tanaka, Shoiti; and Kikuti, Kan.

Narvàez O., Carlos. 1953 a.—El problema de la trichomoniasis bovina «Veterinaria y Zootecn., v. 5 (10-11), Dec., pp. 46-60, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Nascimento, Renée V. See Rêgo, A. Arandas; and Nascimento, Renée V.

NASH, EDWARD W. See Arterberry, John D.; Bonifaci, Robert W.; Nash, Edward W.; and Quinby. Griffith E.

NASH, T. A. M. 1960 b.—Discussion on recent advances and current trends in the study and control of tsetse flies and trypanosomiasis < Rep. 7. Commonwealth Entom. Conf., (London, July 6-15), Dec., p. 124. [Wa.]

Nasilova, V. V. 1957 а.—Реакция организма овец на введение различных антигенов при иммунизации против цистокаулега [Reaction of the organisms in sheep upon the introduction of different antigens for the immunization against cystocaulosis] [Russian text] < Trudy Erevan. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. (21), pp. 235-246. [Wa.]

Nasm, Pir.

1962 b.—Further observations on the life cycle of

Echinostoma nudicaudatum Nasir, 1960 (Echinostomatidae: Trematoda) < Proc. Helminth. Soc.

Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 115-127. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Two new species of giant-tailed echinostome cercariae from Planorbis carinatus (Müll)

<Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (2), Apr., pp. 132-135, pl. [Wa.]

NATH, KEDAR [Prof. Med., G.V.S.M. Med. Coll., Kanpur]; KUNWAR, K. B.; and KULSRESHTHA, J. K. 1962 a.-

162 a.—Differential serum protein levels in filariasis and tropical eosinophilia <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (11), Nov., pp. 289-294. [Wa.]

NATH, VISHWA [Dept. Zool., Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India]; DUTTA, G. P.; and SAGAR, OMILA. 1961 a.—The life-cycle of Eimeria tenella Railliet and Lucet, 1891, and its variations during the experimental infection of chicks < Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n. s., v. 11 (3-4), Dec., 1960, pp. 227-235, pls. [Issued Feb.] [Wa.]

1962 a.—An outbreak of porcine babesiosis in the northern Transvaal < J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 33 (2), June, pp. 209-211. [Wa.]

Naumov, R. L. 1961 а.—Изучение роли птиц в прокормлении жленей в очаге клещевого энцефалита в Красноярском крае (The role of birds as tick hosts within a focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Krasnoyarsk Territory) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (4), July-Aug., Russian text, pp. 417–424; English summary, pp. 505–506. [Wa.]

Naumova, A. M. [See also Kanaev, A. I.; and Naumova, A. M.]
1961 а.—Некоторые вопросы эпизоотологии,

патологии и лечения сангвиниколеза карпов [Some*questions on the epizootology, pathology and treatment of sanguinicolosis in *Cyprinus carpio*] [Russian text] < Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Timiriazeva (61), pp. 169–174. [Wa.]

NAUMYCHEVA, M. I. See Dubovol, D. N.; and Naumycheva, M. I.; and Malakhova, E. I.; Naumycheva, M. I.; and Fedorova, M. N.; and Malakhova, E. I.; Naumycheva, M. I.; Fedorova, M. N.; and Fomicheva, A. S.

NAYLOR, J. M. See Rempel, Jacob Gerhard; Naylor, J. M.; Rothfels, K.; and Ottonen, B.

NAZARMUKHAMEDOV, V. A.

1961 а.—К биологии кожного овода крупного рогатого скота в Увбекистане (On the biology of *Hypoderma lineata* and *H. bovis* in Uzbekistan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 621–623. [Wa.]

NAZAROV, G. S.

1959 а.—Влияние диспергированных веществ (дустов) на организм животных (The influence of dusts on animals) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 54-60. [Wa.]

1959 а.—Влияние пиральдина на функциональное состояние ретикуло-эндотелиальной сис-Temm (The effect of pyraldin on the functional state of the reticulo-endothelial system) [Russian text; English summary] <Farmakol. i Toksikol., v. 22 (5), Sept.-Oet., pp. 445-446. [Wm.]

NEAL, R. A. See Bird, R. G.; and Neal, R. A.

Nečev, T.; and Ačkov, M.

1960 a.—Bobičavost goveda i svinja zaklanih u Skopskoj klanici u periodu od 1. I. 1949 do 31. XII. 1958 (Cysticercosis in cattle and pigs slaughtered at slaughterhouse in Skopje from 1. I. 1949 to 31. XII. 1958) [English summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (9), pp. 693-698. [Wa.]

NEEDHAM, JOHN TURBERVIL.

1744 a.—A letter from ... to the President; concerning certain chalky tubulous concretions, called Malm: with some microscopical observations on the farina of the red lily, and of worms discovered in smutty corn <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, v. 42, pp. 634-641. [Wm.]

NEEL, WILLIAM W.; TAYLOR, J. C.2; and BOWLIN, Z. F.

1962 a.—Station tests four methods of horn fly control < Mississippi Farm Research, v. 25 (5), May, pp. 1, 3. [Wa.]

Nefedov, I. N.; and Nikitina, N. A.

1958 а.—Экология неполовореных фав клещей Rhipicephalus rossicus Jak. et К. Jak. и Dermacentor marginatus в условиях Волго-Ахтубинской поймы [Ecology of the sexually immature phase of the ticks Rhipicephalus rossicus Jak. et K. Jak. and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in conditions of the Volga-Akhtuba flood-plain] [Russian text] <Vopr. Epidemiol. Profilakt. Tuliaremii (Olsuf'ev), pp. 71-81. [Wm.]

NEGHME RODRIGUEZ, AMADOR. 1962 a.—Sobre profilaxis de la triquinosis <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Apr.-June, p. 51. [Wa.]

NEILAND, IA. A.; and Ozols, IA. G.

1961 а. - Распространение и динамика важнейших гельминтозов свиней в Латвии (Verbreitung und Dynamik der wichtigsten Schweinehelminthiasen in der Lettischen SSR) (Fauna Latvijskoj SSR (3)) [Russian text; German summary] < Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 20, pp. 257–264. [Wa.]

NEILAND, KENNETH A.

1961 b.—Suspected role of parasites in non-rookery mortality of fur seals (Callorhinus ursinus) <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., p. 732. [Wa.]

Neill, W. B. See Garvin, J. W.; Gilmour, A. J.; and Neill, W. B.

Neilson, C. L.; and Gregson, John D. 1962 a.—Live-stock pests < Entom. Circ. (2) Brit. Columbia Dept. Agric., Mar., 10 pp. [Wa.]

Nejiro, C.; and Oishi, Sadao. 1947 a.—[Gnathostomiasis spinigera] [Japanese text] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 10 (1-2), Feb., pp. 202-207 (pp. 10-15), illus., map. [Wm.]

Nelson, Dallas L.; and Knapp, Fred W. 1961 b.—A floculation test for the detection of antibodies resulting from the injection of an extract of Hypoderma larvae <Am. J. Vet. Research, (87), v. 22, Mar., pp. 332–334. [Wa.]

NELSON, ELVEN CLIFFORD [Med. Coll. Virginia]; and

JONES, MURIEL M. 1962 a.—The effect of selected species of bacteria on

1962 a.—The effect of selected species of bacteria on Entamoeba histolytica [Abstract of report before 40. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Norfolk, May 9-12] < Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 13 (4), Sept., p. 239. [Wa]
1962 b.—Monaxenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica with Crithidia fasciculata in a carbon dioxide-bicarbonate buffer system medium [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr.. Suppl., p. 39. [Wa] [Wa.]

Nelson, George S. [Div. Insect-Borne Dis., Med. Research Lab.. Nairobi] [See also Forrester, A. T. T.; Nelson, George S.; and Sander, G.] 1962 a.—Dipetalonema reconditum (Grassi, 1889) from the dog with a note on its development in the flea, Ctenocephalides felis and the louse, Heterodoxus spiniger <J. Helminth., v. 36 (3), pp. 297-308, illus., pl. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Observations on the development of Setaria labiatopapillosa using new techniques for infecting Aedes aegypti with this nematode <J. Helminth., v. 36 (3), pp. 281-296, illus., pl. [Wa.]

NELSON, GEORGE S.; HEISCH, R. B.; and FURLONG,

M. 1962 a.—Studies in filariasis in East Africa. II. Filarial infections in man, animals and mosquitoes on the Kenya coast <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3), May, pp. 202–217. [Wa.]

NELSON, GEORGE S.; RICKMAN, L. R.; and PESTER,

F. R. N.
1961 a.—Feral trichinosis in Africa <Tr. Roy. Soc.
Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (6), Nov., pp. 514517. [Wa.]

Nelson, J. S. 1962 a.—Nematode control <Farmer, J. Jamaica Agric. Soc., v. 67 (2-3), Feb.-Mar., p. 76. [Wa.]

NELSON, JOHN BROCKWAY. [Rockefeller Inst., New

York City]
1962 a.—An intracellular parasite resembling a microsporidian associated with ascites in swiss mice <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 109 (3), Mar., pp. 714-717. [Wa.]

NELSON, MERRITT R.

1960 a.—Chemical control of nematodes affecting vegetables <Research Progr., Arizona Agric. Exper. Station, Rep. (201), p. 105. [W^a.]

NELSON, W. A. [Research Station, Lethbridge, Alberta]

1962 c.—Control of the sheep ked <Publication (1142), Canada Dept. Agric., Entom. Div., May, 7 pp. [Wa.]

NEL'ZINA, E. N.; ROMANOVA, V. P.; DANILOVA, G.

Zzina, E. N.; Romanova, V. P.; Danilova, G. M.; and Sokolova, K. S. 257 а.—К роли гамавовых клещей рода Hirstionyssus Fonseca в природных очагах туляремии (The part played by mites of the family Gamasidae (Genus Hirstionyssus) in the natural foci of tularemia) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May—June, pp. 326—333. [Wm.]

NEMAZI, JOSEPH.

1961 a.—A preliminary study of the relationship of the sugar beet nematode *Heterodera schachtii*, to three varieties of red tomatoes < J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 11 (6), July, pp. 482-484, illus. [Wa.]

Nemeséri, László.

1960 c.—Trichinellosis in Ungarn [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), p. 305. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Die Behandlung der Monieziose von

1962 a.—Die Behandlung der Monieziose von Schafen mit Hexachlorophen <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 12 (2), pp. 203-206. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Juhok monieziosisának orvoslása hexaklorofénnel (Treatment of monieziosis of sheep with hexachlorophene) <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 91-92. [Wa.]

Nemeséri, László; and Holló, Ferenc. 1961 a.—Állatorvosi parazitológiai diagnosztika. 2. ed., 320 pp., illus., pls. Budapest. [Wa.]

Nemeséri, László; and Széky, Antal. 1961 b.—Szarvasmarha-demodicosis (Cattle demo-dicosis) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 16 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 305-308. [Wa.]

Néмéth, István. [Dr.] [See also Babos, Sándor; and Néméth, István]
1962 a.—A ponty kopoltyúférgessége (dactylogyrosis cyprinorum) (Dactylogyrosis of the carp)
< Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 138–143. [W².]

NENOV, S. D. See Genov, G. M.; and Nenov, S. D.

Nepoklonova, M. I. 1960 а.—Влияние некоторых контактных ядов на имагинальные формы клещей Rhipicepha-lus bursa [Influence of some contact insecticides on the imaginal stage of the tick Rhipicephalus bursa] [Russian text] < Nauchn. Konf. 40. Let. Moskovsk. Vet. Akad., Materialy Sekts. Infekts. i Invaz. Bolezneĭ, pp. 97–100. [Wa.]

NETHERLANDS. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. 1960 a.—Het tulpestengelaaltje (Ditylenchus dip-saci (Kühn) Filipjev <Vlugschr. (77) Min. Landb. en Viss., Plantenziekt. Dienst Wagenin-gen, Mar., 6 p. folder, illus. [Wa.]

Netsetsкії, А. М. 1961 а.—Дезакаринизация животноводческих помещений—метод профилактики тейлериоза (Acarodisinfection of live stock barns is a method of theileriosis prophylaxis) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 67— 68. [Wa.]

NETSETSKII A. M.—Continued.

1961 b.—Опыт применения аэрозольных шашек НБК Г-17 для борьбы с клепами Hyalomma anatolicum в помещениях (Experience in application of aerosol for the control of the ticks [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 553-557. [Wa.]

Netskii, G. I.; Davydova, M. S.; and Ravdonikas, O. V.
1959 а.—Зоогеография иксодовых клещей Западно-Сибирской низменности как посылка к ландшафтно-эпидемиологическому районированию по клещевому энцефалиту и сходным заболеваниям [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 23–24. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—The zoogeography of the ixodic ticks in the West Siberian lowland as a prerequisite of the epidemiological landscape zoning according to tick encephalitis and similar diseases [Trausl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 33-34. [Wa.]

NETTLES, W. C.

1961 a.—Household insects <Bull. (101), Clemson Agric. Coll. Exten. Serv., Nov., 54 pp., illus., pl. [Wa.]

NEUBRAND, K. See Boch, Josef; and Neubrand, K.

NEUHOLD, J. M. See Workman, G. W.; and Neuhold, J. M.

NEUMAN, M. [Vet. Inst., Rishon-le-Zion]; and NOBEL,

T. A.

1960 a.—Globidiosis of cattle and sheep in Israel

<Refuah Vet., v. 17 (2), June, Hebrew text, pp.
73-76; English text, pp. 103-101, pl. [Wa.]

NEUMAN, VOJTĚCH. See Lax, Tibor; Maděrová, V.; Šinderlářová, K.; and Neuman, Vojtěch.

Nevenić, Vladislav V. [See also Jevremović, D.;
Herman, K.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and
Lozanić, B.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and
Sibalić, Slobodan; Cvetković, Ljubomir; and
Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and Spasić, I.; Durić, M.;
and Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and Spasić, I.; and
Nevenić, Vladislav V.]

1960 a.—Zaštita fazana od bolesti, specijalno invazionih u razim fazana procesa prirodnog i

vazionih u razim fazana procesa prirodnog i veštačkog uzgoja (Protection of pheasants from diseases, especially parasitic diseases in different phases during natural and artificial process of rearing) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (10), pp. 769-774.

[Wa.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; et al.

1960 a.—Prilog poznavanju prouzrokovača želudačno-crevne strongiloze ovaca izvesnih područja NR Srbije (Contribution to the knowledge of the cause of gastrointestinal strongilosis in sheep in some areas of PR Serbia) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (1), pp. 29-31. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Jednostavan postupak za ustanovljenje larvica Dictyocaulus filaria (Simple method for the finding larvae of Dictyocaulus filaria) [English summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (3), pp. 203-209. [Wa.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Cvetković, Ljubomir; and Lepojev, O. 1960 b.—Прилог познавању инфекције пса познавању инфекције пса пантличаром Echinococcus granulosus (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Infizierung der Hunde mit dem Bandwurm E. granulosus) [Serbian text; Germany summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 10 (2), pp. 19-23. [W^a.]

NEVENIĆ, VLADISLAV V.; MEKULI, ESAD S.; and

RADOVIĆ, D.

1960 a.—Bobičavost goveda s područja Peći i okoline i mogućnost širenja već pregladanim mesom (Cysticercosis in cattle in the area of Peć and possibility of spreading with controlled meat) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (3), pp. 197–198. [Wa.]

NEVILL, L. B. 1962 a.—Entamide and furamide in the treatment of amoebic infection in Nakuru, Kenya <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 81-84. [Wa.] New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. 1962 a.—Hydatid disease < Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 73 (5), May, pp. 237-241, illus. [Wa.]

NEW SOUTH WALES. Department of Agriculture. Entomology Branch, Division of Science Services. 1962 a.—Mites (Acarina) in buildings <Insect Pest Leaflet (89), N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 2. ed., Feb., 6 pp., illus. [Wa.]

New Zealand, Department of Agriculture. Animal Industry Division.

1962 b.—Sheep dipping materials and how they should be used < N. Zealand Farmer, v. 83 (1), Mar. 1, p. 18. [Wa.]

New Zealand Veterinary Services Council.
[1952 a].—Conference discusses remits <Proc. 4.
Ann. Conf. Vet. Serv. Council (Palmerston North, June 17, 1952), pp. 17-21. [Wa.]
[1957 a].—Conference agrees that club movement should assist in hydatids control <Proc. 9. Ann. Conf. Vet. Serv. Council (Christchurch, May 28, 1957), pp. 32-33. [Wa.]

NEWMAN, F. See Guyatt, A. R.; Newman, F.; Pelzer, A. M.; and Thomson, M. L.

Newsome, J. [Dr.] 1962 a.—Phagocytosis of schistosomes in immune serum [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 10. [Wa.]

NEWTON, WALTER LLOYD; WEINSTEIN, PAUL P.; and

SAWYER, THOMAS K.

1962 a.—Influence of the intestinal flora on the host-sex effect in Nematospiroides dubius in mice [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 51. [Wa.]

Nezhintseva, A. V. 1959 а.—Клинико-анатомические наблюдения при острых интерстициальных пневмониях у недоношенных и ослабленных детей грудного вовраста (Clinico-anatomical observations of premature and weakened infants affected with acute interstitial pneumonia) [Russian text; English summary] < Pediatria, Moskva, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 18-24, illus. [Wm.]

NGUYEN DUONG QUANG; Schmauss, A. K.; and NGUYEN XUAN THU.

1962 a.—Ascaridiasis der Gallenwege beim Kind [German and English summaries] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Oct., pp. 318–331, illus. [Wa.]

NGUYEN-LUU-VIEN; DANG-VAN-CHIEU; DOAN-BATRI; and LE-THAI.

1962 a.—Trois cas de tumeur caeco-colique d'origine amibienne [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (3), May-June, pp. 363-369. [Wa.]

NGUYEN-VAN THOAL. See Robin, Yvonne; Audit, Christine; and Nguyen-van Thoal.

NGUYEN XUAN THU. See Nguyen Duong Quang; Schmauss, A. K.; and Nguyen Xuan Thu.

Nickel, Ernst Adalberth.
1960 b.—Parasitosen beim Geflügel und ihre Bekämpfung < Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 15 (1), pp. 38-39. [Wa.]

NICULESCU, AL.; LUNGU, T.; and MACARIE, I.
1961 a.—Tratamentul parenteral al dictiocaulozei
ovine [Roumanian text; Russian and French
summaries] < Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 11 (8),
Aug., pp. 54-62. [Wa.]

NICULESCU, ȘTEFAN; ONICESCU, DOINA; GAVAT, VICTORIA; and SIMIONESCU, VASILICA.

1962 a.—Á propos de la signification de certaines lésions nerveuses déterminées par les parasites animaux á localisation musculaire <Acta Morph. Acad. Sc. Hungar., v. 11 (2), pp. 257-266, pls. [Wa.]

NIEC, ROMAN. See Radice, Juan Carlos; and Niec, Roman.

NIEDERLÄNDER, R. See Piekarski, Gerhard; Schäfer, E.; and Niederländer, R.

NIEDERMEIER, R. P. See O'Brien, R. D.; Dauterman, W. C.; and Niedermeier, R. P.

NIEDMANN, GUILLERMO. [See also Thiermann I., Erica; Reyes, Hernán; and Niedmann, Guillermo.]

NIEDMANN, GUILLERMO; et al. 1962 a.—Miocarditis de probable etiologia toxo-plasmósica <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (3), July-Sept., pp. 58-63, illus. [Wa.]

NIEMAND, H. G. 1962 a.—Ueber die Toxoplasmose beim Hund < Kleintier-Praxis, v. 7 (5), July, pp. 145-147.

NIGESEN, U. K. See Teras, J.; and Nigesen, U. K.

NIIMI, S.

1934 a.—[Studies on experimental Chagas disease. I. Studies on anaemia of Chagas disease] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 18, pp. 363-392, pl. [Wm.] [For English summary, see 1935 a]

1935 b.—[Studies on experimental Chagas disease. II. Anaemia caused by inoculation with condensed liquor filtrate of culture media propagated with Trypanosoma cruzi] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 819-853, pl. [Wm.] [For English summary see 1935 a] 1935 c.—[Studies on experimental Chagas disease.

III. Experimental studies on immunity of Trypanosoma cruzi] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 864-873. [Wm.] [For English summary see 1935 a]

NIKAIDO, YUKIKO. [Lab. Pharmacol., Nihon Univ., Fac. Dentistry]
1956 a.—The action of adrenalin and acetylcholin which has an effect on a rarely seen serious kokusidium [sic] parasitical rabbit [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 1827–1834, illus. [W^m.]

Nikitin, Iû. V.
1957 а.—Эхинококкоз и коралловидный камень почки [Echinococcosis and coral-shaped stone in the kidney] [Russian text] < Urologiã, Moskva, v. 22 (3), pp. 52-53, illus. [Wm.]

Nikitin, V. F. 1962 а.—Дегельминтизация собак ареколином [Dehelminthization of dogs with arecoline] [Russian text] < Ovtsevodstvo, v. 8 (9), Sept., p. 38.

Nikitina, N. A. [See also Nefedov, I. N.; and Nikitina, N. A.]

ікітіна, N. А.; Rubina, M. А.; and Shluger, I. S. 1959 а.—Подвижность полевых мышей в свяви NIKITINA, N. с их вначением в прокормлени и иксодовых

с их вначением в прокормлени и иксодовых клещей в предгорьях алтая [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 16-17. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—The mobility of field mice in connection with their significance in feeding Ixodes ticks in the Altai foothills [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 46-48. [Belts-ville Parasitol. Lab.]

Nікоlaeva, V. М.
1961 а.— Паравитофауна азовской камсы Engrulis encrasicholus maeoticus Pusanov и её изменения во время миграции хозяина [Parasitic fauna of Engraulis encrasicholus maeoticus] cus Pusanov and its changes at time of host migration] [Russian text] < Trudy Sevastopol. Biol. Stantsii, v. 14, pp. 269–273. [Wa.]

Nikolaevskii, L. D.; and Kudrfavtsev, N. V. [1958 a].—Новые данные о биологии инфузорий, населяющих рубец северных оленей [New data on the biology of Infusoria inhabiting rumen of reindeer] [Russian text] < Dokl. 8. Nauch. Sess. Iakustsk. Fil., Akad. Nauk SSSR, Botanik, Pochvovedenie, Zoologifā, Zootekhnifā, pp. 285—297, illus., pls. [Authorized for publication Dec. 30, 1957] [Wa.]

Nikolov, Petur. See Angelov, St.; Gigov, A.; Nikolov, Petur; and Amidzhin, St.

NIKOLOV, V.; KALEV, I.; and Todorov, T.

1961 а.-Находка на ехинококи, цистицерки и трихинели по закланите животни в месо-комбината в Русе (Ueber den Befund von Echinokokken, Zystizerken und Trichinellen bei den im Fleischkombinat Russe geschlachteten Tieren) [Bulgarian text; German and Russian summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Vet.-Khig. Inst. Zhivot. Prod., v. 1, pp. 165-174. [Wa.]

NIKOL'SKII, IA. D.

1961 а.—Природный очаг диоктофимова в низовыях Аму-Дарьи (A natural nidus of dioctophymosis in the lower Amu-Darya River) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 304-306. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Ascarops strongylina (Rud., 1819) у муфлона (Ascarops strongylina (Rud., 1819) in a mouflon) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 282–284, illus.

[Wa.]

Nikol'skii, S. N. See Orlov, Ivan Vasil'evich; Agrinskii, N. I.; and Nikol'skii, S. N.

Nikulin, Edit. See Miladinović, Živorad; Levi, Dušanka; and Nikulin, Edit.

NILES, W. J.

1962 a.—Natural infections of developing animal filariae in the fat-body of *Mansonia crassipes* [Letter to editor] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (5), Sept., pp. 437–438. [Wa.]

NINČIĆ, ALEKSANDAR. See Davidović, Solomon; and Ninčić, Aleksandar.

NIRULA, K. K. [Central Potato Research Inst., Simla] 1961 a.—Control of root knot nematodes <Indian Potato J., v. 3 (2), Oct., pp. 72-75. [Wa.]

Nishi, Saburo. See Yanagisawa, Rikio; Nishi, Saburo; and Nakano, Toshi.

NISHIDA, HIROSHI.

1956 b.—Gnathostoma in Tottori, Shimane and Okayama Prefecture [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 242–243 (pp. 142–143). [W^m.]

Nishigori, Masao.

1924 d.—Two new trematodes of the fam. Heterophyidae found in Formosa [Japanese abstract of report before 19. Gen. Meet. Med. Ass. Formosa, Taihoku, Nov. 15-16] < Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, (237), Nov., pp. 569-570; English title, p. 6. [W^m.] (1924 e).—See 1924 d.

Nізніната, Yoshio. See Ohara, Yasushi; and Nishihata, Yoshio.

Nishii, N. See Ono, N.; Nishii, N.; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Shoho, Chusaburo.

NISHIKAWA, YOSHIHIRO. [See also Hosokawa, Shuji; and Nishikawa, Yoshihiro; and Matsuoka, Hirozi; and Nishikawa, Yoshihiro]

1953 a.—Experimental studies of schistosomiasis japonica. (Report 1) Changes of blood [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 32-33. [Wm.]

1953 b.—Experimental studies of schistosomiasis japonica. (Report 2). Pathological-anatomical changes of liver, especially on glycogen and fat [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 69. [W^m.]

Nishimoto, Mashio. See Yamaguchi, Tomio; Murakami, Kunihira; Sakamoto, Yoshihisa; and Nishimoto, Mashio.

NISHIMURA, TAKESHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microb. Dis., Osaka Univ.] [See also Ima-mura, Hajime; and Nishimura, Takeshi; and

Inst. Microb. Dis., Osaka Univ.] [See also Imamura, Hajime; and Nishimura, Takeshi; and Ono, N.; Nishii, N.; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Shoho, Chusaburo]
1953 a.—Distribution and behaviour of eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides in the natural environment.
5. The seasonal variation of development and number of eggs in the farm soil [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 65-66. [W^m.]

1954 a.—Attempts to isolate hookworm larvae from water and soil [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 74-75.

[Wm.] [Wm.]
1956 a.—Distribution and behaviour of eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides in the nature. Seasonal variation of findings of eggs in the floor dust, with consideration of their source [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 51-57. [Wm.]
1956 b.—On some methods for differentiation and isolation of hookworm larvae [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 390-396, illus. [Wm.]
1956 c.—Studies on the nematodiasis in the unsuitable host (3) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Para-

able host (3) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 235 (p. 135). [Wm.]

Nishimura, Yutaka. [Nat. Vet. Assay Lab., Tokyo] See Hanaki, Takuma; Sato, Usaburo; Nishimura, Yutaka; and Nobuto, Kenzo.

NISTOR, T. See Varachiu, N.; Pascu, T.; Ionescu, A.; and Nistor, T.

Nižnánsky, František. [Dr., Bratislava] 1955 a.—Hypodermose [Feb. 21-23, Berlin] <Vorträge u. Diskussion. Wissensch. Tag. Probl. Steigerung Tier. Produkt., p. 324. [Wa.]

NOBEL, T. A. See Neuman, M.; and Nobel, T. A.

NOBLE, GLENN ARTHUR. [California State Polytechnic

Coll., San Luis Obispo]
1962 a.—Stress and parasitism. II. Effect of crowding and fighting among ground squirrels on their coccidia and trichomonads <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (5), Oct., pp. 368–371. [Wa.]

Nobuto, Kenzo. [Nat. Vet. Assay Lab., Tokyo] [See also Hanaki, Takuma; Sato, Usaburo; Nishimura, Yutaka; and Nobuto, Kenzo; and Sato, Usaburo; Hanaki, Takuma; and Nobuto, Kenzo; and Hanaki, Takuma; Sato, Usaburo; and Nobuto, Kenzo]

Nobuto, Kenzo; Suzuki, Kyo; Omoru, Mamoru; and Ishii, Susumu.

1960 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic ani-

1960 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. Serological response of animals to experimental infection inhibition test for exposure of infected herds Rull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo, (40), pp. 32–52, pl. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. Serological response of animals to experimental infection and successful application of complement fixation inhibition test for exposure of infected herds [English text; Japanese summary] < Bull. National Inst. Health, Tokyo (40), pp. 29–52, illus. [Wm.]

Noda, Noboru; Torii, Tatsuo; Matsumoto, Tsuneo; and Kusunoki, Masatomo.

1956 a.—Observation of the life span of dog hookworm from the standpoint of their numerous alteration conditioned by seasonal variation [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zoschi, F. 6.2) [Jupa proc. 226 (pp. 125-126)] Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 225-226 (pp. 125-126). [Wm.]

Noda, Ryoji. [School Vet. Med., Fac. Agric., Univ. Osaka Prefecture] [See also Hashizume, Keizaburo; Noda, Ryoji; Noda, Syūsaku; and Otsugi, T.; and Isshiki, Otoshiro; Noda, Ryoji; and Tomioka, Chokiehi]

Noda, Ryon.—Continued.

oda, Ryoji.—Continued.

1954 с.—Trichuris species from a cattle and giraffes [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 61. [Wm.]

1956 b.—Effects of host age on the infection of dog ascarids, Toxocara canis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 194-195 (pp. 94-95). [Wm.]

1956 c.—Experimental infections on puppies with dog ascarids, Toxocara canis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 259 (p. 159). [Wm.]

Oda. Ryoji; and Noda, Syūsaku.

Noda, Ryoji; and Noda, Syūsaku.

1961 a.—Some effects of host starvation upon the dog ascarid, *Toxocara canis* < Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect., s. B, v. 12, pp. 119–127, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—An experiment on the removal of immature dog ascarid. Haveness tart. Falish supering the second of the control of of the c

ture dog ascarids [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 15 (2), pp. 53-56. [Wa.]

Noda, Ryoji; and Takaoka, Hidekazu.

1953 a.—On the prenatal infestation of dog ascarids

Toxocara canis [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan.
Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 105-106. [Wm.]

Noda, Syūsaku [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo] See Hashizume, Keizaburo; Noda, Ryoji; Noda, Syūsaku; and Otsugi, T.; and Noda, Ryoji; and Noda, Syūsaku.

Nogawa, Yasutaka. [See also Murakami, Kazumitu; Nogawa, Yasutaka; and Tokunaga, Tatsuro] 1961 a.—Histochemical studies on Ascaris bodies [Japanese text] < Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 35 (9), Sept. 25, pp. 950-961 (pp. 84-95), pls. [Wm.]

NOGITA, MICHIO.

1961 a.—[Treatment of dermal gnathostomiasis]

[Japanese text] < Hifuka Rinsho, v. 3 (2), Feb.,
pp. 122–128 (pp. 48–54), illus. [W^m.]

Noguchi, Goro. See Miwa, Seizo; Nagashima, Toyoharu; and Noguchi, Goro.

Nogueiro Pizelli, Gélio. See Guida, Hélio Gustavo; Magalhães Medeiros, Parnaso; and Nogueira Pizelli, Gélio.

NOKA, FUMIO. [Dept. Microbiol., Kyoto Pref. Med.

Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on the Toxoplasma gondii [Japanese text] < Kyoto Furitsu İkadaigaku Zasshi, v. 63 (6), June, pp. 1041–1053, pls.; English summary, p. lxxxix. [Wm.]

NOLTE, HANS WERNER.

olffe, HANS WERNER.

1961 a.—Die derzeitige Bedeutung und der Stand der Nematodenforschung im Weltmassstab mit Schlussfolgerungen für die in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik durchzuführenden Arbeiten und massnahmen auf diesem Gebiet <Sitzungsb. Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch., v. 10 (7), 24 pp., illus. [Wa.]

NOLTE, HANS WERNER.

1962 a.—Untersuchungen zur chemischen Bekämpfung freilebender Nematoden in Baumschulen [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 12. [Wa.]

NOMURA, HIROSHI.

Trichomonas muris [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 109.

[Wm.] 1955 a.-

1955 a.—On the aspect of nucleic acids, polysaccharides and phosphatases in the cell of Trichomonas muris during division [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 174 (p. 78). [Wm.]
1956 b.—Studies on a rod-shaped body detected by silver stain method in Trichomonas muris [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 146-147 (pp. 46-47). [Wm.]

Nordquist, A. V.; and Pals, C. H. 1962 a.—Enfermedades y parásitos del ganado y las pérdidas que ocasionan <SCRAL (87-88), v. 8, Mar.-Apr., pp. 48-51. [Wa.]

Norton, Don C.; and Worf, Gayle.

1962 a.—We're learning more about nematodes,
hidden plant destroyers <Iowa Farm Sc., v. 17
(1), July, pp. 9-10, illus. [Wa.]

NORTON, RICHARD A. See Monroe, Lee S.; and Norton, Richard A.

Yoshio. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med. Keio

Univ.]
1953 a.—Morphological studies on *Dientamoeba*fragilis in culture [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 130-136 (pp. 6-12),
illus. [Wm.]
1053 h.—Size of cells and number of nuclei of *Dien-*

tamoeba fragilis in various stages of cultivation [Proc. 22, Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 21. [Wm.]

Nosina, V. D.
1959 а.—Экспериментальное изучение активности антибиотиков против возбудителей протозойных инфекций кишечника (амебиаз и балантидиаз) и личиночных стадий аскарид [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 256-257. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

61 a.—An experimental study of the effect of antibiotics on the virus of the protozoic infection of the intestines (amebiasis and balantidiasis), and the larval stages of Ascaris [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 513-514. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Noskov, A. I. 1960 а.—Лечение накожниковой чесотки жроликов никохлораном [Treatment of ear mange in rabbits with nicochlorane] [Russian text] < Krolikov. i Zverovodstvo, v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 16-17. [Wa.]

Nouvel, JACQUES; and PETTER, ANNIE J.

1959 a.—Helminthes récoltés en 1958 dans les collections animales vivantes du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. Paris, 2. s., v. 31 (4), June, pp. 373-375. [Wa.]

NOVAK, JOSIP. See Pijade, Rafael; and Novak, Josip.

Novák, Oldrich; and Schanzel, Hubert. 1961 a.—Der Einfluss der Haltung auf den Wurm-befall bei Enten [English summary] < Ang. Para-sitol., v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 16-19. [Wa.]

Novikov, P. L. 1961 а.—Лечение АКТГ трихинеллеза [Treat-ment of trichinosis with AKTG] [Russian text] <Zdravookhranenie Belorussii, v. 7 (3), Mar., p. 61. [We.]

Novinskafa, V. F. 1959 а.—Культивирование трипанозом на кури-ных эмбрионах [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 255. [Wm.] [For Eng-lish transl. see 1961 a]

of a.—The cultivation of Trypanosoma on chicken embryos [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 510–511. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Novinskafa, V. F.; and Butovskii, P. M. 1959 а.—Трипановомы сусликов Казахстана [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 255-256. [Wm.] [For English transl. see

1961 a.—The Trypanosoma of Kazakhstan marmots [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 512. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Novokreshchenova, N. S. See Fedder, M. L.; and Novokreshchenova, N. S.

NOZAKI, YASUKATSU.

1955 b.—Human infection experiments of Giardia lamblia [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parazitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 201 (p. 105).

NUGARA, DENIS ["Sirini," Chilaw, Ceylon]; and REID,

WILLARD MALCOLM.

1962 a.—Some drug treatments for the turkey tapeworm, Raillietina georgiensis < Poultry Science, v. 41 (2), Mar., pp. 674-675. [Wa.]

NUÑEZ PONTE, F. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Campaña contra la parasitosis iutestinal <Bol. Min. San. y Asist. Social, Caracas, an. 1, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 30–39, illus. [Wa.]

NURMIK, M. See Kaiv, A.; and Nurmik, M.

Nusbaum, C. J. [Dept. Plant Path., North Carolina State Coll.] [See also Daulton, Robert Alexander Campbell; and Nusbaum, C. J.; and Haasis, Frank Arling; Wells, J. C.; and Nusbaum, C. J.] 1959 d.—The role of land management in controlling nematode diseases of tobacco <Proc. 2. Ann. Meet. Soil Sc. Soc. North Carolina, v. 2, pp. 8-10. [Wa.]

NUTTING, WILLIAM BROWN; and RAUCH, HAROLD. 1961 a.—The effect of biotin deficiency in Mesocricetus auratus on parasites of the genus Demodex <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 319-322, illus. [Wa.]

Nylen, Marie U. See Scott, David B.; Nylen, Marie U.; von Brand, Theodor; and Pugh, Mary H.

0

OANX, S.

1961 a.—Despre unele helmintoze și micoze la palmipede în zona Murgeni-Bîrlad < Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 68-71. [Wa.]

OBA, T2. See Ohba, Tatsunojo.

O'BANNON, John H.; and REYNOLDS, HAROLD W.
1962 a.—Citrus tree decline caused by Tylenchulus
semipenetrans and tree response following chemical treatment [Abstract of report before 54. Ann.
Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon,
Aug. 26–29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug.,
p. 746. [Wa.]

Obayashi, Motoe.

1956 a.—The infection of Hymenolepis diminuta in man [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 157-158 (pp. 57-58). [Wm.]

Oво, Fujio. [Dept. Biochem., Fac. Med., Kagoshima, Univ.] See Katsume, Takuro; and Obo, Fujio; and Okamoto, Osamu; Katsume, Takuro; and Obo, Fujio; and Wakamatsu, Chikanori; and Obo, Fujio.

O'BRIEN, R. D.; DAUTERMAN, W. C.; and NIEDER-MEIER, R. P. 1961 a.—Animal metabolism of insecticides. The

metabolism of orally administered malathion by a lactating cow <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 39-42. [Wa.]

O'Byrne, T.; and Yeast, J. C. 1960 a.—Mortalities of sheep after arsenic dipping Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 181–186.

Осні, Goichi. See Asada, Junichi; Kaji, Fusako; Aokage, Kingo; and Ochi, Goichi; and Asada, Junichi; Kaji, Fusako; and Ochi, Goichi.

r, Kazue. See Asada, Junichi; Kaji, Fusa; and Ochi, Kazue; and Kaji, Fusa; Ochi, Kazue; Ootagaki, Hiromasa; and Togawa, Satoru.

Ochi, Sigeru.

1935 a.—[Studies on the life cycle of Notocotylus attenuatus Rudolphi, in Japan] [Japanese text]

<Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2919), Mar. 2, pp. 551-557 (pp. 9-15), pl. [Wm.]

O'Connell, James J.

1959 a.—A guide to sheep production <Exten.
Circular (572), South Dakota State Coll. Agric.,
June, 23 pp., illus. [Wa.]

Oda, Takugoro. See Yoshizumi, Yoshio; Watanabe, Hiromi; and Oda, Takugoro.

Oda, Toshiro. See Matsumura, Tatsuo; Osawa, Masao; Oda, Toshiro; and Nakazawa, Seiji; and Osawa, Masao; and Oda, Toshiro.

Odake, Еміко. See Ito, Toru; Odake, Emiko; Kumagai, Mutsumu; and Okumura, Kazuo.

Odening, Klaus.

1960 g.—Zur Grosseinteilung der digenetischen
Trematoden <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20
(2), pp. 170-174. [Wa.]

ODENING, KLAUS.—Continued.

1961 e.—Zur morphologischen Variationsbreite von Plagiorchis and Opisthioglyphe (Trematoda, Digenea) < Monatsb. Deutsch. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 3 (3-4), pp. 188-202, illus., pls. [Wa W^{s} .]

1962 a.—Trematoden aus indischen vögeln des Berliner Tierparks <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (5), pp. 381-425, illus., pls. [Issued Apr. 11]

ODENING, KLAUS; and BOCKHARDT, I.

1961 a.— Über einige Diplostomatidae (Trematoda, Strigeata) aus Vögeln <Monatsb. Deutsch. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 3 (3-4), pp. 202-213, illus., pls. [W^s.]

Ogami, Shinichi. See Yokota, Minoru; Takeuchi, Satoru; and Ogami, Shinichi.

OGANDZHANIAN, A. M.

моднаміам, А. М. 1949 а.—О нахождении Ixodes vespertilionis Косh, 1844 (Acarina, Ixodidae) в Армянской ССР [On the finding of Ixodes vespertilionis Косh, 1844 (Acarina, Ixodidae) in Armenia] [Russian text; Armenian summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armiansk. SSR, v. 10 (5). pp. 219—221, illus. [W*.]

1950 b.—О цикле развития клеща Rhipicephalus turanicus B. Pom. [On the development cycle of the tick *Rhipicephalus turancius* B. Pom.] [Russian text; Armenian summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armiansk. SSR, v. 12 (4), pp. 125–127. [W^a.]

1961 а. — К изучению гамазовых клещей города Еревана и его окрестностей [On the study of gamasid mites in Erevan and its environs] [Russian text; Armenian summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armansk. SSR, v. 14 (6), June, pp. 61-65. [Wa.]

OGATA, KAZUKI. See Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Ogata, Kazuki.

Ogata, Kazuyasu. [See also Iwata, Shigeo; Fuku-moto, Keishi; Ogata, Kazuyasu; and Yanagi, Osamu; and Iwata, Shigeo; and Ogata, Kazuyasu; and Nakamura, Itsuro; Miura, Goro; and Ogata,

Kazuyasu]
1954 a.—Treatment of hookworm disease by duo-denal sonde [sic] [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 78-79.

[Wm.]

OGATA, Toji, [Lab. Zool., Univ. Sc. et Lettres, Tokyo] [See also Ishihara, Tadao; Ichikawa, Osamu; and Ogata, Toji; and Ishihara, Tadao; Ueno, Hakaru; and Ogata, Toji; and Ishihara, Tadao; Ueno, Hakaru; Ogata, Toji; and Hashiguchi, Yuji; and Tsunoda, Kiyoshi; Kunihisa, Yasutaro; and Ogata, Toji; and Ueno, Hakaru; and Ogata, Toji; and Ueno, Hakaru; Fukusho, Kanematsu; and Ogata, Toji]

1942 a.—Sur une nouvelle espèce de trématode du genre Coitocoecum (note préliminaire) < Dobuts.

genre Coitocoecum (note préliminaire) < Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 85–88, illus.

[We.]

OGATA, TOJI.—Continued.

1942 b.—Sur un nouveau trématode extrait d'une chauvesouris provenant de Ryügadö, caverne fameuse de la préfecture de Kôti Japanese text; English summary] < Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo. v. 54 (4), Apr., pp. 131–134, illus. [Wo.]

1942 c.—Description préliminaire d'une nouvelle espèce de trématode Euamphimerus cygnoides n. sp. <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 54 (6), June, pp. 242-244, illus. [W°.]

1942 d.—Sur un nouveau trématode d'une chauve-souris du Palaos. I. Lecithodendrium eurytremum n. sp. <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 54 (7), July, pp. 287-289, illus. [W°.]

pp. 287-289, ilius. [wc.]
1942 e.—Sur un nouveau trématode d'une chauvesouris du Palaos, II. Lecithodendrium leptocoelium
n. sp. <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 54 (7), July,
pp. 289-291, illus. [Wc.]
1942 f.—Sur une nouvelle espèce de trématode
Plagiorchis yosidensis <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo,
v. 54 (8), Aug., pp. 327-329, illus. [Wc.]

1942 g.—Sur un nouveau trématode d'une chauvesouris du Palaos. III. Lecithodendrium brachycoelium n. sp. < Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 54
(8), Aug., pp. 330-331. [We.]

1942 h.—Sur l'hôte définitif du Plagiorchis fuji
Ogata 1941 < Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 54 (10),
Oct., pp. 427-430, illus. [We.]

1951 a.—Studies of the life histories of certain trematodes, the intermediate hosts of which are blackish [sic] water crustaceas, with the discussions on the systematic position of the species [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 17-35, illus. [Wm.]

1953 a.—Studies on the life history of a lecithoden-driid trematode [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kisei-chugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 28. [W^m.]

Ogata, Toji; and Yasuraoka, Kazuo.

1953 a.—On the classification of the family Lecithodendriidae [Title only of report before 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 28. [Wm.]

wa, Kiyoko. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo] See Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasur-aoka, Kazuo; Hosaka, Yukio; and Ogawa, aoka, E Kiyoko.

OGER, YVES. [Dr.-Vét.]

1962 a.—La bronchite vermineuse et les vers intestinaux <Agric. Prat., Paris, v. 126 (7), July, pp. 288-292. [Wa.]

OGIMOTO, SAKUICHIRO.

1954 a — Chemical component of fluid contained in the capsule of lungfluke. (2) Amine acid [Title only of report before 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc. Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 41. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Chemical ingredient of substance in the cyst of lungfluke. (3) Fat and sugar [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 228-229 (pp. 132-133). [Wm.]

- (2), June, pp. 228-229 (pp. 132-133). [Wm.]
 1955 b.—Chemical ingredient of substance in the cyst of lungfluke. (4) Proteinase from the fluke [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 229-230 (pp. 133-134). [Wm.]
- Ogiwara, Masayoshi. [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Tokyo] See Ono, Motoo; Wata-nabe, Susumu; and Ogiwara, Masayoshi.

Oglesby, Larry C. 1961 a.—A new Cercaria from an annelid <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 233-236, pl. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Ovoviviparity in the monogenetic trematode Polystomoidella oblonga <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 237-243, pls. [Wa.]

Ogneva, N. S.

1959 а.—Особенности распространения листереллева среди грызунов в условиях большого города [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 177-178. [Wm.] [For English translation see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The characteristics of listerellosis disconnections are redents in his city conditions

semination among rodents in big city conditions [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 210. [Wa.]

Ogońska, Aniela. See Golba, Jan; Ogońska, Aniela; Winniczek, Hildegarda; and Sztaba, Teresa.

O'Grady, Francis [Dept. Bacteriol. and Surg., St. Bartholemew's Hosp., London]; Fawcett, A. N.; and Buckley, John Joseph Cronin.

1962 a.—A case of human infection with Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) sp. probably of African origin <J. Helminth., v. 36 (3), pp. 309-312, pl. [Wa.]

OGREN, ROBERT E. [Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pennsylvania]
1961 b.—The mature oncosphere of Hymenolepis diminuta < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 197—204, pls. [Wa.]

1961 с.-Observations on hook development in the on c.—Observations on nook development in the oncoblasts of hexacanth embryos from Hymenolepis diminuta, a tapeworm of mammals (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) [Report before 37. Ann. Meet., Mar. 30-Apr. 1, Gettysburg] < Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 35, pp. 23-31, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Embryonic development of a dilepidid tapeworm <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (1), Jan., pp. 65-72, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Oguni, Hideo. [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Tokyo] See Taguchi, Motoo; Uriu, Ichiro; and Oguni, Hideo.

Ogunlesi, T. O. 1962 a.—Schistosomiasis and cor-pulmonale in West Africa < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, pp. 302-304. [Wa.]

Oguro, Yosio. [Mukden First Middle School, Man-

choukuol 1942 a.—Short report of trematodes of chelonians <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 54 (4), Apr., p. 164.

- Ohara, Yasushi. [See also Maeda, Kaemon; Tsuji-kawa, Toshio; Hori, Yasushi; and Ohara, Yasushil
- OHARA, YASUSHI; and NISHIHATA, YOSHIO.

 1953 a.—Pinworm incidence in Fukui Prefecture
 [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr.
 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2
 (1), Oct., p. 116. [Wm.]
- OHASHI, HEIJI. See Uchida, Akio; Kumagai, Mutsumi; Kondo, Takeo; and Ohashi, Heiji.
- Оната, Катsuya. See Fushimi, Junichi; and Ohata, Katsuya.
- A, ICHIBE. [3rd. Clin. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ.] See Sawada, Toichiro; Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Ohba, Ichibe; and Sawada, Toichiro; Otsuru, Masamitsu; Ohba, Ichibe; and Mori, Yoshio.

OHBA, TATSUNOJO. [Inst. Exper. Path., and Parasitol, Govt. Med. Coll. Formosal

1923 c.—On the growth of the eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides [Japanese text] < Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, (228), May, pp. 161-175; English summary, pp. 1-2. [W^m.]

tious ability of the eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides [Japanese text] < Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, (228), May, pp. 176-180; English summary, pp. 3-4. [W^m.] 1923 d .- On the hatching conditions and the infec-

Онвауаsні, Маsasні. [See also Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; Sakamoto; Tsukasa; and Orihara, Miyoji.

OHBAYASHI, MASASHI; YAMASHITA, JIRO; and KONNO,

1956 b.—On experimental infection of Echinococcus, especially the development of hydatid cyst in infected animals [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 158–159 (pp. 58–59). [Wm.]

OHIRA, ICHIRO; KATADA, SHIGERU; and HAYASHI,

THIKARA 1953 a.—Clinical observations on ancylostomiasis [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 51-52. [W^m.]

Ohno, Masahito. See Inoki, Shozo; Ohno, Masahito; Kondo, Kaoru; and Sakamoto, Hitoshi.

OHSE, TAKATERU.
1955 a.—A comparative study of the examination methods for helminthic ova in human feces [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 136 (p. 40). [W^m.]

Ohse, Takateru; et al.

1954 a.—A comparison of techniques for recovery of helminth ova in human feces [Title only] [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 27. [W^m.]

OIE, H. K. See Chu, George W. T. C.; Oie, H. K.; and Leong, D. L. Y.

Oıkawa, Saneo. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.] See Sato, Shigefusa; Yoneyama, Kat-suhiko; Oikawa, Saneo; and Yamamoto, Takashi.

Oishi, Isamu; Kobayashi, Shigeo; and Kume, Seiji.

1961 a.—Effects of immunization against D. immitis infection in dogs [Proc. 52. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Oct. 23-24] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., pp. 478-479; English title, p. 525. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Studies on the chemotherapy of canine filariasis. Effect of arsenical combined with dithiazanine against D. immitis [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., pp. 427-428; English title, p. 516. [Wa.]

Supplement, Dec., pp. 427-428; English title, p. 516. [W^a.]

1961 c.—Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. III. Concentration of microfilariae in the test blood [Abstract of 1959 b] <Ann. Rep. Tokyo Univ. Agric. and Tech. (7), 1958-1960, Mar., pp. 45-46. [W^a.]

1961 d.—Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. V. Evaluation and application of various diagnostic methods [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (155), v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 425-428. [W^a.]

OISHI, ISAMU; and KUME, SEIJI. 1961 a.—Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. II. Experiments on microfilariae-driving effects of chemicals other than piperazine preparations [Abstract of 1958 a] <Ann. Rep. Tokyo Univ. Agric. and Tech. (7), 1958-1960, Mar., p. 45. [Wa.]

Oishi, Sadao. See Nejiro, C.; and Oishi, Sadao.

Ora, Suketaka. See Hara, Keizo; Sawada, Toshisada; Oka, Suketaka; and Fuse, Masami.

Oka, Tsunehara. [See also Sawada, Toshisada; Hara, Keizo; Oka, Tsunehara; and Takagi, Koji] 1954 a.—Fluoromicroscopic studies on Ascaris ova 1954 a.—Fluoromicroscopic studies on Ascaris ova by means of acridinorange vital staining [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 44. [Wm.]
1955 a.—Observation on the vitality of Ascaris egg with acridinorange [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 171 (p. 75). [Wm.]

OKA, TSUNEHARU; and SANO, MOTOHITO.

1955 a.—Treatment of enterobiasis by nematolyt
[Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 211-212 (pp. 115-116).

OKABE, KŌYŌ.

KABE, KŌYŌ.
1955 a.—Prophylaxis of lumbar-paralysis of sheep with supatonin and precipitation test [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 201 (p. 105). [Wm.]
1957 b.—[Present status of schistosomiasis japonica in mid-western districts] [Japanese text] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 549-555. [Wm.]
1958 a.—Idem [Abstract] < Japan Science Rev., Med. Sciences, v. 6 (1), p. 459. [Wm.]

Okabe, Köyö; et al. 1957 b.—Paragonimiasis in Kyushu [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (5), May, pp. 653-658. [Wm.]

Okabe, Köyö; and Fukuyama, Shizuo.

1956 a.—Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. Report 4. Complement-fixation reaction among the cattle [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 1791–1793. [Wm.]

Okaba, Köyö; Kamo, Masakazu; and Okahara, Tetsuya.

1957 a.—On a disease developed after ingestion of young pickled radish leaves [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (5), May, pp. 557-561. [Wm.]

OKABE, KŌYŌ; KOGA, YASUZŌ; SHIBUE, HIROSHI; and

MATSUSE, MIKIYA.

1954 b.—Cases of schistosomiasis japonica found in an area in the lower reaches of a river running through an endemic area [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 17 (9–10), Oct., pp. 358–360 (pp. 35–37). [Wm.]

Okabe, Kōyō; and Matsuse, Mikiya.

1954 a.—Filariasis bancrofti in Kikai Island, Kagoshima Prefecture Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 17 (9-10), Oct., pp. 361-365 (pp. 38-42). [Wm.]

1954 b.—Immunological studies on bancroft filariasis [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 58. [Wm.]

1956 b.—Immunological studies on wuchereriasis bancrofti. II. Precipitin test with antigens prepared from Dirofilaria immitis and Setaria equina [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 1619-1622. [Wm.] [Wm.]

1957 a.—Immunological studies on wuchereriasis.

III. Precipitin test with polysaccharide fraction of Dirofilaria immitis and Setaria equina used as antigen [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (5), May, pp. 562-566. [Wm.]

1957 b.—Immunological studies on sparganiasis mansoni [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (7), July, pp. 907-913. [Wm.]

OKABE, KŌYŌ; MATSUSE, MIKIYA; and HIRAKI,

TATSUYA.

1954 a.—On the geographical distribution of the hookworm in Kikai Island, Kagoshima Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 17 (7-8), Aug., pp. 317-320 (pp. 73-76). [Wm.]

OKABE, KÖYÖ; MATSUSE, MIKIYA; and KAWAHARA,

Hiroshi.

157 a.—Paragonimiasis in Kitaarima Village, Shimabara Peninsula, Kyushu. Report 2 [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 488–490. [Wm.]

- OKABE, KÖYÖ; MATSUSE, MIKIYA; and ONO, NORIO. 1956 a.—Immunological studies on gnathostomiasis. V. Serological relationships between antigens of Gnathostoma spinigerum and Gnathostoma doloresi [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 1794–1796. [Wm.]
- OKABE, KÖYÖ; MATSUSE, MIKIYA; and YAMASAKI,
 - Tatsuo.
 1957 a.—Immunological studies on wuchereriasis bancrofti. IV. Skin test with polysaccharide fractions of *Dirofilaria immitis* and *Setaria equina* [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (5), May, pp. 567–569. [Wm.]
- OKABE, KÖYÖ; NAKAO, SHUN-ICHI; and OKAHARA, TETSUJI.
 - 1956 a.—Larvae of *Drosophila sp.* discharged in one case and these [sic] of beetles in another, on masstreatment of hook worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (9), Sept., pp. 1452–1456, illus. [W^m.]
- OKABE, KÖYÖ; OKAHARA, TETSUJI; and BAN, MAT-
 - 1956 a.—Clinical symptoms of schistosomiasis japonica chronica [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 243–249. [Wm.]
- OKABE, KÖYÖ; OKAHARA, TETSUJI; and ONO, NORIO. 1956 a.—[Studies on the prevention of schistosomiasis japonica. XII.] PCP resistance of Oncomelania nosophora (Robson) [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 1609–1614. [Wm.]
- OKABE, Kōyō; and Ono, Norio.
 1957 a.—Immunological reaction of rabbit transplanted Setaria equina in the peritoneal cavity [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (9), Sept., pp. 1287–1290. [Wm.]
- OKABE, KÖYÖ; and TANAKA, TAKAHUMI.

 1961 b.—Oral treatment of rabbits infected with

 Schistosoma japonicum < Kurume Med. J., v. 8

 (1), pp. 38-42. [Wm.]

 1961 c.—Urine precipitin reaction for schistosomia
 - sis japonica < Kurume Med. J., v. 8 (1), pp. 24–37. [Wm.]
- OKADA, RYOICHI.
 1931 e.—[Experimental studies on the oral and
 - 1931 e.—[Experimental studies on the oral and percutaneous infection of Anchylostoma caninum. Third report] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 135–160. [W^m.] [For English version see 1931 c]
 1931 f.—[Experimental studies on the oral and percutaneous infection of Anchylostoma caninum. Fourth report] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 161–172. [W^m.] [For English version see 1931 d]
- Оканака, Тетsuji. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Okabe, Kōyō; Kamo. Masa-kazu; and Okahara, Tetsuji.
- OKAMI, YOSHIRO; et al. stance produced by streptomycete and anti-toxoplasmic substance No. 534 < J. Antibiotics, Tokyo, s. A, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 126-131. [Wm.]
- Окамото, Fuhimi. [Okamoto Hosp., Hakodate, Japan
 - 1953 a.-A contribution to the second intermediate
 - 1953 a.—A contribution to the second intermediate host of Echinostoma hortense Asade, 1926 [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 117. [Wm.]
 1954 a.—Distinguishing characteristics between Echinostoma hortense Asada, 1925 and Echinostoma campi Ono, 1930 [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 117-118. [Wm.]
 1954 b.—Experimental studies for trematodes in the south of Hokkaido, Part No. 1 [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (3-4), Mar., pp. 216-220 (pp. 40-44), illus. [Wm.]

- Окамото, Fuhimi.—Continued.
 - 1954 c.—Experimental studies for trematodes in the south of Hokkaido. No. 2 [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 157– 164 (pp. 27–34), illus. [W^m.]
- OKAMOTO, JIRO; YAMAMOTO, HIDE TOSHIHISA; and KURITA, MUNEO. HIDEO; HARADA,
 - 1953 e.—Bromsulfaleintest on Ascaris infection [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 80-81. [W^m.]
- Окамото, Кіуоsні. See Hamada, Yoshio; Okamoto, Kiyoshi; and Sugino, Yukio; and Hamada, Yoshio; and Okamoto, Kiyoshi.
- Okamoto, Minoru. See Ushiyama, Shozo; and Okamoto, Minoru.
- Окамото, Osamu; Katsume, Takuro; and Obo, Fujio.
 - 1962 a.—Biochemical studies of Ascaris lumbri-coides. (VII). On the succinate formation system of Ascaris lumbricoides [English text] <Acta Med. Univ. Kagoshima, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 61-65. [Wm.]
- OKAMOTO, TAN.
 - 1953 a.—Studies on the prevention of schistosomiasis japonica. (Report 4) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 35. [Wm.]
- OKAMURA, ICHIRO. [See also Miura, Mamoru; Okamura, Ichiro; and Sugahara, Kenji; and Murakami, Kazumitsu; Okamura, Ichiro; and Toya, Isao; and Tanase, Yukimasa; and Okamura, Ichiro; and Yatuda, Suetaka; and Okamura, Ichiro! Ichirol
- OKAMURA, ICHIRO; and MARUTA, SHIGERU.
 - 1953 a.—Influence of photosensitizing dyes on parasites and their eggs [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 25-26. [Wm.]
 1954 a.—Photosensitizing dyes and eggs of parasites [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 44-45. [Wm.]
 1955 b. Striping of the egg of parasites by photosensitizing of the egg of parasites by photosensitizing dyes.

 - 1955 b.—Staining of the egg of parasites by photosensitizing-dyes [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 137 (p. 41). [Wm.]
- OKAMURA, ICHIRO; NAKASHIMA, NORIO; and MIURA, MAMORU.
 - 1953 a.—The parasitic status of metacercaria of Paragonimus westermanii in the crabs in Kuma-moto Prefecture [Japanese text] [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] < Kisei-chugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 89-90. [Wm.]
- Okano, Kaoru. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med.]
 - 1960 b.—Studies on the ecology of Ancylostoma duodenale and Ancyclostoma caninum [Japanese text; English summary] < Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 67 (2), Feb., pp. 391-419. [Win.]
- OKAZAKI, TARO. See Hamada, Kinzaburo; Okazaki, Taro; Shukuya, Ryoiti; and Kaziro, Koozoo.
- O'KELLY, KEVIN. 1962 a.—Diseases of animals <Farmers' Gaz., v. 120 (19), May 12, pp. 11, 13, 14-15. [Wa.]
- OKINAMI, MINORU; and KUMAZAWA, TOSHIHIKO. 1955 a.—Survey of intestinal parasites in endemic schistosomiasis areas in Hiroshima [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 121-122 (pp. 25-26). [W^m.]

Öкоsні, Shin. [Dept. Vet. Med., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Tokyol

1951 b.—[Studies on schistosomiasis japonica of domestic animals] [Japanese text] <Saikin no Juigaku, pp. 179–185. [Wa.] [Photostat copy: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1954 a.—Idem [French abstract] < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 41 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., p. 128.

[Wa.]

59 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis japonica in domestic animals in Japan <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 729-730. [Wa.] 1959 a.-

Ōковні, Shin; et al.

1954 b.—Studies on the consequences of the eggs of Schistosoma japonicum and Eurytrema pancreaticum inoculated into the portal vein and the tissue of the intestine [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 51-52. [Wm.]

55 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rec. Researches Fac. Agric. Univ. Tokyo (1953-54) (4), Feb., p. 102. [Wa.] 1955 a.-

(1957 a).—Studies on the incidence of Fasciola hepatica and Paramphystomum spp. in Japanese native oxen (Mishima breed) [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 10, p. 471. [For English abstract see 1959 g]

(1957 b).—Clinical reviews of toxoplasmosis in dogs and cat [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 10, pp. 472–473.

1959 f.—Idem. [English abstract] < Rec. Researches, Fac. Agric. Univ. Tokyo (1957-58) (8), Mar., p. 115. [Wa.]</p>

1959 g.-Studies on thei neidence of Fasciola hepaoxen (Mishima breed) [Abstract of 1957 a] <Rec. Researches, Fac. Agric. Univ. Tokyo, (1957–58), (8), Mar., pp. 115–116. [Wa.]

1960 e.—[On anemia of cattle with piroplasma infection (Theileria sp.) at the Rsumakoi pasture on a slope of Mt. Asama. I. Occurrence] [Japanese abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Japan. Clin. Vet., Tokyo, Nov. 22, 1958] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (141), v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 374–375. [Wa.] [For English abstract see 1962 d]

1960 f.—[On anemia of cattle with Piroplasma infection (Theileria sp.) at the Tsumakoi pasture on a slope of Mt. Asama. II. Clinical symptoms] [Japanese abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Japan. Clin. Vet., Tokyo, Nov. 22, 1958] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (141), v. 13 (8), Aug., p. 375. [Wa.] [For English abstract see 1962 e]

1960 g.-[On the occurrence of Toxascaris leonina in dogs] [Japanese abstract of report before 61 Ann. Meet. Ass. Japan. Clin. Vet., Apr. 8, 1960] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (142), v. 13 (9), Sept., p. 420. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Clinical studies on the serum protein of domestic animals in various parasitic diseases [Abstract of 1960 c] <Rec. Researches Fac. Agric. Univ. Tokyo (11), Mar., p. 83. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Further observations on the occurrence of Toxascaris leonina in dogs in Tokyo [Abstract of 1960 b] <Rec. Researches Fac. Agric. Univ. Tokyo (11), Mar., pp. 79-80. [Wa.]

Tokyo (11), Mar., pp. 79-80. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Examination of endo- and ectoparasites in dairy cattle in Miyake Island, especially on the incidence and clinical symptoms of theileriasis [Abstract of 1960 d] <Rec. Researches Fac. Agric. Univ. Tokyo (11), Mar., pp. 81-82. [Wa.]

1962 d.—On anemia of cattle with piroplasma infection (Theileria sp.) at the Tsumakoi pasture on a slope of Mt. Asama. I. Occurrence [Abstract of 1960 e] <Rec. Researches Fac. Agric. Univ. Tokyo (11), Mar., pp. 80-81. [Wa.]

1962 e.—Idem. II. Clinical symptoms [Abstract of 1960 f] <Rec. Researches Fac. Agric. Univ. Tokyo (11), Mar., p. 81. [Wa.]

1962 f.—On the occurrence of Toxascaris leonina in

1962 f.—On the occurrence of *Toxascaris leonina* in dogs [Abstract of 1960 g] < Rec. Researches Fac. Agric. Univ. Tokyo (11), Mar., p. 79. [Wa.]

Ökoshi, Shin; Ishii, Toshio; and Takahashi,

Takeo. 1953 a.—Studies on the treatment of schistosomiapos a.—Studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica in experimentally infected rabbit [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5–6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 91. [Wm.] [For English abstract see 1955 a] | 55 a.—Idem. [Abstract] < Rec. Researches Fac. Agric. Univ. Tokyo (1953–54) (4), Feb., p. 101. Wa 1

1955 a.-

[Wa.]

Ōkoshi, Shin; Takahashi, Takeo; and Ishii,

TOSHI, SHIN; TAKAHASHI, TAKEO; and ISHII, TOSHIO.

1953 a.—Studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica in cattle [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 33-34. [Wm.] [For English abstract see 1955 a]

1955 a.—Idem. [Abstract] < Rec. Researches Fac. Agric. Univ. Tokyo (1953-54) (4), Feb., p. 101. [Wa.]

Okoshi, Shin; and Takashio, M. 1961 a.—Occurrence of Toxascaris leonina (Nematoda: Ascaridae) and its artificial infection in dogs [Japanese text; English summary] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 513-517,

illus. [Wa.] OKUDA, HIROSHI. See Iwata, Masatoshi; and Okuda, Hiroshi.

Okuda, Koo; Yoshida, Tadashi; and Hagiwara, Tadafumi.

1956 a.-Several clinical and experimental roentgenologic studies on ascariasis of stomach [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 192 (p. 92). [Wm.]

OKUMURA, KAZUO. See Ito, Toru; Odake, Emiko; Kumagai, Mutsumu; and Okumura, Kazuo.

Окива, Тознініко. [Dept. Parasitol., Chiba Univ., Chiba, Japan] See Yokogawa, Muneo; Tsuji, Moriyasu; and Okura, Toshihiko; and Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Okura, Toshihiko; and Saito, Masami.

Olberg, R.; and Schönhar, S. 1961 a.—Erfahrungen bei der Nematodenbekämpfung in Forstpflanzgärten <Allg. Fo (43), v. 16, Oct. 28, pp. 615-616. [Wa.]

OLDROYD, H. 1960 a.—Some Tabanidae (Dipt.) from Madagas-car < Verhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Basel, v. 71 (1), June, pp. 107-112. [Wa.]

OLEA-CASTANEYRA, RAFAEL. See Flores-Barroeta, Luis; and Olea-Castaneyra, Rafael. OLENICHEVA, M. V. See Pokrovskii, S. N.; Gorfa-cheva, L. K.; Darsanifa, G. I.; and Olenicheva, M. V.

OLIVARES, MIGUEL. See Atías M., Antonio; Donckaster Rodriguez, Raul; Schenone F., Hugo; and Olivares, Miguel.

DE OLIVEIRA LECUONA, MAURÍCIO. See da Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; de Oliveira Lecuona, Maurício; and Lopes da Cunha, Carlos A. C.

OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, JOSE. See Rodríguez-Molina, Rafael; Oliver-González, Jose; and Rivera de Sala, Amina.

OLIVIER, LOUIS JOHN. [See also Perlowagora Szumlewicz, Alina; and Olivier, Louis John]

OLIVIER, LOUIS JOHN; HASKINS, WILLARD THEODORE; and GURIAN, JOAN.

1962 a.—The action of very low concentrations of sodium pentachlorophenate on freshly laid eggs of Australorbis glabratus < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (1), pp. 87-94. [Wa.]

Olsen, Oliver Wilford [Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins]; and Lyons, Eugene T.

1962 a.—Life cycle of the hookworm, Uncinaria lucasi Stiles, of northern fur seals, Callorhinus ursinus, on the Pribilof Islands in the Bering Sea [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp 42-43. [Wa.]

OLSON, LEROY J. See Sharp, James C.; and Olson, LEROY J.

Olsuf'ev, N. G.

1941 d.—Материалы по фауне слепней (Tabanidae) Кавказа (To the fauna of Tabanidae in Caucasus) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 3, pp. 45-90, illus. [Wa.]

1962 а.—О слепнях (Tabanidae) Алтайского Края (On the horse-files (Tabanidae) in the Altai Territory) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (6), June, pp. 882-892. [Wa.]

[Wa.]

Olsuf'ev, N. G.; and Mel'nikova, T. G. 1962 а.—К фауне слепней (Diptera, Tabanidae) Крыма (On the fauna of horseffies (Diptera, Tabanidae) in the Crimea) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 41 (3), pp. 576-578, map. [Wa.]

- Остели, Gн. 1961 а.—Исследования по сравнительной анти-261 а.—Исследования по сравнительной анти-гельминтической эффективности некоторых препаратов, применяемых при дегельмин-тивации овец в борьбе с диктискаулезом [Investigation into the comparative antihel-minthological effectiveness of some preparations used for the dehelminthization of sheep for the control of dietyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Būl. Nauchn. Inform., Rumyno-Sovet. Nauchn. Inst. (2), July-Dec., pp. 131-137. [Wa.]
- Omar, Abu Hassan Bin. See Wharton, R. H.; Omar, Abu Hassan Bin; and Santa Maria, F. L.
- OMARDEEN, T. A. See Aitken, Thomas H. G.; Omardeen, T. A.; and Gilkes, C. D.
- OMARU, T. See Yokoo, Tamio; Koga, T.; and Omaru,
- O'Melia, Frances C. See Thomason, Ivan J.; and O'Melia, Frances C.

OMIDVAR, A. M. 1962 a.—The nematicidal effects of Tagetes spp. on the final population of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. [French summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 62-64. [Wa.]

OMORI, NANZABURO.

1953 a.—Studies of the influence of temperature and 1953 a.—Studies of the influence of temperature and humidity upon the development of the larvae of Wuchereria bancrofti in the body of Culex pipiens pallens [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1) Oct., pp. 45-46. [W^m.]
1954 a.—Studies on the influence of low temperatures upon the development of microfilaria and larvae of Wuchereria bancrofti in the mosquito (Culex pipiens pallens). II [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 56-57. [W^m.]
1955 a.—On the influence of a temperature of 13°C.

1955 a.—On the influence of a temperature of 13°C. and an alternating one of 13 and 27°C on the development of the filaria larvae in the mosquito [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 147-148 (pp. 51-52). [Wm] [Wm.]

1956 a.—The influence of temperatures upon the development and duration of filarial larvae in Culex pipiens pallens. (4) General summary [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 251-252 (pp. 151-152). [Wm.]

Omoru, Mamoru. See Nobuto, Kenzo; Suzuki, Kyo; Omoru, Mamoru; and Ishii, Susumu.

ONICESCU, DOINA. See Nicolescu, Stefan; Onicescu, Doina; Gavat, Victoria; and Simionescu, Vasilica.

ONO, M. 1959 a.—See Ohno, Masahito, 1959 a. Motoo; and WATANABE, SUSUMU.

1961 a.—Purification of the active principle of the diagnostic antigen for bovine "fascioliasis". X.

The analysis for amino acids of active protein and antigenic character of polysaccharide [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 425; English title, p. 515. [Wa.]

Ono, Motoo; Watanabe, Susumu; and Ogiwara,

Masayoshi. 1961 a.—The purification of intradermal antigen on

1961 a.—The purification of intradermal antigen on bovine fascioliasis. X. Studies on active protein on intradermal test [Proc. 52. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Oct. 23-24] [Japanese text] < Japan J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 479; English title, p. 525. [Wa.]

Ono, N.; Nishii, N.; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Shoho, Chusaburo.

1955 a.—Therapeutic trial of a spinal helminthiasis (Paragonimiasis?) with 1-diethylcarbamyl-4-methyl-piperazine dihydrogen citrate [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 142. (p. 46). [Wm.]

Ono, Norio. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Okabe, Kōyō; and Ono, Norio; and Okabe, Kōyō; Okahara, Tetsuji; and Ono,

Norio

Ono, Tadasuke, See Inoki, Shozo; Ono, Tadasuke; and Sakamoto, Hitoshi; and Inoki, Shozo; Saka-moto, Hitoshi; Ono, Tadasuke; and Kubo, Ryuzo.

Ono, Tosi Fuki. Toshio; Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Yazima,

1956 a.—Studies on the methods of culture of hookworm eggs. (1). Comparative study on Kawara (rough tile) and filterpaper methods [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 206–207 (pp. 106–107). [W^m.] [English title gives authors as Yanagisawa, Rikio; Yajima, Fuki; and Ono, Toshio.]

Ono, Yutaka; and Isoda, Masae.

1954 b.—Comparative studies on the F. infection and *C. sinensis* infection in rabbit [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 29-30. [Wm.]

v. 3 (1), June, pp. 29-30. [Wm.]

Ono, Yutaka; and Kimura, Shige.

1961 b.—Experiment on the artificial infection of fascioliasis in chickens. I [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 423; English title, p. 515. [Wa.]

1961 c.—Experiments on the anthelmintic effect of tetrachlorodifluroethane on Fasciola hepatica in ruminants [Proc. 52. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Oct. 23-24] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., pp. 479-480; English title, p. 525. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Studies on the treatment of fascioliasis. III. Anthelmintic effect of tetrachlorodifluoroethane on Fasciola hepatica in ruminants [Japanese text; English summary] < Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 15 (1), pp. 11-15. [Wa.]

Onori, E. [Med. Field Units, Ghana]

Onori, E. [Med. Field Units, Ghana] 1962 a.—Observations on variations in Schistosoma haematobium egg output, and on the relationship between the average egg output of infected persons and the prevalence of infection in a community <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 292-296. [Wa.]

ONUFRIEV, V. P. 1959 a.—Of

59 а.—Об устойчивости к акарицидным препаратам напитавшихся camok Ixodes ricinus

препаратам напитавшихся самок Ixodes ricinus L. в зависимости от интенсивности газообмена [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 93. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—On the stability of female *Ixodes ricinus* L. which have been fed in respect to acaricidal preparations, depending on the intensity of gaseous interchange [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 200. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Oostenbrink, Michiel. [See also Hoestra, H.; and Oostenbrink, Michiel]

1962 a.—Populations of plant parasitic nematodes in meadows [Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18. [Wa.]

OOTA, SHUJO. See Ota, Shujo.

Orchard, W. R.; and van Adrichem, M. C. J. 1961 a.—Relative susceptibility of Frageria spp. to the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (4), Apr. 15, p. 308. [Wa.]

OREGON STATE COLLEGE EXTENSION SERVICE. 1960 a.—Insect control and prevention of pesticide residues in milk <Exten. Circular (666) Oregon State Coll., June, 12 pp. [Wa.]

Овекноу, М. D. 1961 а.—К вопросу о сроках профилактических петельминтизаций овен при диктиокаулезе [On the question of concurrent prophylactic dehelminthization of sheep from dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozíãístvo Turkmenistana, v. 5 (4), July-Aug., p. 79. [Wa.]

ORENSTEIN, ALEX JEREMIAH. [C.M.G., M.D., Lect. Trop. Med., Univ. Witwatersrand] 1930 b.—The epidemiology and prevention of malaria and bilharzia <J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 4 (4), Feb. 22, pp. 95-100. [Wm.]

Orihara, Miyoji. [See also Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; Sakamoto, Tsukasa; and Orihara,

Miyoji.]
1961 a.—Studies on Cysticercus fasciolaris, especially on the difference of susceptibility among uniform strains of the mouse <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 9 (2), July, p. 136. [Wa.]

HEL, THOMAS CHARLES. [See also Rosenblatt, Philip; Beaver, Paul Chester; and Orihel, Thomas

Charles]
1961 a.—Morphology of the larval stages of Dirofilaria immitis in the dog <J. Parasitol., v. 47
(2), Apr., pp. 251–262, pls. [Wa.]

Orillo, F. T. See Madamba, Cesar P.; Orillo, F. T.; and Deanon, J. R.

ORISHCHENKO, A.

пвиснемко, А.

1960 а.—Применение беринила для лечения тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота [Use of berenil for treatment of bovine theileriasis] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozíaĭstvo Kazakhastana, v. 7 (8), Aug., p. 68. [Wa.]

Orlov, E. I.
1959 а.—Динамика состояния и перспективы
ликвидации клещевых резерватов в Саратовском Поволжье [Russian text] <10. Sovesheh.
Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 93–95. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—The dynamics of the situation and the

prospects for eradication of tick-breeding places in the Saratov Volga region [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 201–202. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

A. [Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Akush. i Ginek.,

Moskva] 1961 а.—Реакция пассивной гемагглютинации при токсоплазмозе (автореферат) (La réaction d'hémoagglutination passive dans la toxoplasmose) [Russian text] <Lab. Delo, v. 7 (6), June, р. 48. [Wm.]

при токсоплазмозе (автореферат) (La réaction de fixation du complément dans la toxoplasmose) [Russian text] <Lab. Delo, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 48–49. [W^m.]

Orlov, G. A.; and Golovatskafa, G. I. 1960 а.—Токсоплавмов как причина эмбриопатии (Toxoplasmosis as a cause of embryopathia) [Russian text; English summary] <Sovet. Med., v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 114-120. [Wm.]

Orlov, Ivan Vasil'evich. [See also Vibe, P. P.; and Orlov, Ivan Vasil'evich.]

Orlov, Ivan Vasil'evich; Agrinskii, N. I.; and Nikol'skii, S. N.

1962 а.--Практикум по ветеринарной паразитологии [Practical veterinary parasitology] [Russian text]. 319 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [Wa.]

Orlov, Ivan Vasil'Evich; and Moskalev, B. S. 1961 b.—Гельминтозы [Helminthiasis] [Russian text] < Bolezni Svinel (Orlov), 2 ed., pp. 438-507, illus. [Wa.]

Orlova, A. G. 1958 a.—K вопросу изучения кокцидиоза крупного рогатого скота в Якутской АССР [On the study of bovine coccidiosis in fakutsk ASSR] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. lakutsk Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants. (1), pp. 128-133. [Wa.]

Ormerod, W. E. [London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] [See also Hill, C. B.; Ormerod, W. E.; and Woodward, P.; and Molloy, J. O.; and Ormerod,

W. E.]

1961 c.—The epidemic spread of Rhodesian sleeping sickness 1908–1960 <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (6), Nov., pp. 525–538.

[Wa.]

1062 c.—Rhodesian sleeping sickness <Tr. Roy.

1962 a.—Rhodesian sleeping sickness <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (2), Mar., pp. 176-177. [Wa.]

Oropeza Perera, D. See Mayaudón T., H.; and Oropeza Perera, D.

ORTLEPP, R. J. 1960 a.—Note on the occurrence of the nematode 1960 a.—Note on the occurrence of the nematode Nematodirus helvetianus in South African bovines <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (4), Dec., pp. 455-456. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Observations on Rajotaenia gerbilli Wertheim, 1954, an anoplocephalid cestode from gerbils <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 29 (1), Mar., pp. 21-23. [Wa.]
1962 b.—On a filaria worm from the eye of a horse <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 33 (1), Mar., pp. 43-44. [Wa.]
1962 c.—On two new Catenotaenia tapeworms from a South African rat with remarks on the species

a South African rat with remarks on the species of the genus <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 29 (1), Mar., pp. 11-19, illus. [Wa.]

ORUI, KAORU.

1917 a.—Ueber Eier und Larve eines unbekannten fadenwurmes [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 16 (3), May, pp. 257—266 (pp. 63-72), illus. [Wm.]

Osada, Makoto.

1953 a.—Morphological details of Trichomonas vaginalis revealed by electron-microscope [Japanese text] [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 19. [Wm.]

1955 a.—An electron microscopical study of Endamoeba histolytica by the ultra thin sectioning [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 196 (p. 100). [Wm.]

Osaki, Humio. [See also Inoki, Shozo; Nakabayashi, Toshio; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Osaki, Humio]

OSAKI, HUMIO; FUKUKITA, SHIGEMITSU; and INOKI, SHOZO.

1954 b.—Studies on the immunological variations in Trypanosoma gambiense. 14. Antibodies in both infected and cured mice [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 32-33. [Wm.]

OSAKI, HUMIO; FUKUKITA, SHIGEMITSU; NAKABAYA-SHI; TOSHIO; and INOKI, SHOZO. 1955 b.—Considerations for the immunity and the antigenic variations in Trypanosoma gambiense in mice [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 176 (p. 80).

OSAKI, HUMIO; and INOKI, SHOZO. 1953 b.—Studies on the immunological variations in Trypanosoma gambiense, 10. Inducement of the variation in mice [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 50. [Wm.]

Osawa, Masao. [See also Matsumura, Tatsuo; Osawa, Masao; Oda, Toshiro; and Nakazawa, Seiji]

Osawa, Masao; and Oda, Toshiro.

1954 a.—Mechanism on the death of Ascaris-eggs in stored mixture of stool and urine [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 82. [Wm.]

Osborne, H. G.
1962 a.—Fascioliasis and black disease in sheep
in New England, N.S.W. <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38
(1), Jan., pp. 1-7. [Wa.]

OSBURN, MELVIN W. [D.V.M., Exten. Vet.] 1962 a.—Guard against cattle coccidiosis <Leaflet (143) Kansas State Univ. Exten. Serv., Sept., 4 p.

folder. [Wa.]

OSEBOLD, JOHN W. See Christensen, John Frank; Osebold, John W.; and Douglas, James Russell.

Oshima, Tomoo. [Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, Japan] [See also Yokogawa, Muneo; Oshima, Tomoo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Kihata, Michie; and Yokogawa, Muneo; Oshima, Tomoo; Sukawa, Yutaka; and Hirano, Tamon] 1953 b.—Biological studies on Paragonimus westermanii. 1. Observation of worms in artificial medium [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 35-36. [Wm.] 1954 a.—Study about peri-cercarial reaction in schistosomiasis japonica [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 49. [Wm.]

nese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 49. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Biological studies on Paragonimus westermanii. (2) In vitro culture of excysted larvae [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 141 (p. 45). [Wm.]

1956 a.—Studies on excystation of the metacercariae of Paragonimus westermani in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 404-415 (pp. 84-94). [Wm.]

[Wm.]

57 a.—[Biological analysis of oral infection of parasites] [Japanese text] <Seibutsu Kagaku, v. 9 (2), Aug., pp. 62-66, illus. [Wa.]

Oshima, Tomoo; et al. 1953 a.—Study on schistosomiasis. No. 5. Experimental infections to laboratory animals [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 93-94. [Wm.]

OSHIMA, TOMOO; YOKOGAWA, MUNEO; and SUGURO,

SHIMA, TOMOO; YOKOGAWA, MUNEO; and SUGURO, TAKESHI.

1955 a.—Skin-test for paragonimiasis. (1). Comparative studies on various antigens prepared from Paragonimus westermanii [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 128-129 (pp. 32-33). [Wm.] [English title gives authors as Yokogawa, Muneo; Oshima, Tomoo; and Suguro, Takeshi]

Oshima, Tomoo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Yoko-

shima, Tomoo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Yoko-Gawa, Muneo.

1956 a.—Fecal examination of egg of Paragonimus westermani by A. M. S. III method. The effect of surface active substance and the specific gravity of solution [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 256-257 (pp. 156-157). [Wm.] [English title gives authors as "Oshima, Tomoo; Muneo, Yokogawa; and Yoshirmura, Hiroyuki"]

Озніма, Тозніо. See Oshima, Tomoo.

Öshio, Yukio.

1956 b.—Studies on the migration speed of Strongyloides ransomi larvae in pig [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 222 (p. 122). [W^m.]

Ознмагіл, Р. G. 1959 f.—О необходимости увязки профилак-тических мер борьбы против гельминтовов сельскоховийственных животных с рациональным использованием пастбищ [On the necessity of accordance of prophylactic control measures of helminthiases of livestock and rational utilization of pastures] [Russian text] < Izvest. Sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk SSSR (4), pp. 138–139. [Wa.]

Osipian, V. T.; Grabovskii, B. S.; Kazhdan, V. B.; and Dunaeva, I. D. 1961 а.—О методике лабораторного отбора репеллентных препаратов и оценке их активности в отношении блох (On the procedures for laboratory selection of repellent preparations and evaluation of their activity against fleas) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 734-737. [Wa.]

Osipov, A. N. See Grigor'ev, N. Kh.; Osipov, A. N.; and Bachinskii, V. P.

Osipova, V. M. See Zolotarev, N. A.; Vannovskii, T. Ia; Osipova, V. M.; and Golin, Ia. M.

Озіроузкії, Aleksandr Ivanovich. 1959 а.—Учебник паразитологии с энтомологией [Textbook of parasitology and entomology] [Russian text] 222 pp., illus., pls. [Wm.]

Osmanov, S. O.

1959 b.—Паразитофауна аральского усача—

Barbus brachycephalus Kessler в условиях

Аму-Дарьи и Аральского моря [Russian
text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp.
194—196. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]
1961 b.—On the parasites of the Aral barbel, Barbus
brachycephalus Kessler, in the Amu-Darya river

brachycephalus Kessler, in the Amu-Darya river and the Aral sea [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 390–392. [Beltsville Parasitol Lab.]

Osolinker, B. E. See Tinker, I. S.; Mironov, N. P.; Osolinker, B. E.; and Shiranovich, P. I.

OTA, H. See Ota, Shujo.

OTA, H. See Ota, Shujo.

OTA, Shujo. [Dept. Schistosomiasis Yamanashi-ken Med. Research Lab.] [See also Sato, Shigefusa; and Ota, Shujo; and Sugiura, Saburo; and Ota, Shujo; and Sugiura, Saburo; Ota, Shujo; Sato, Shigefusa; and Shimizu, Kiyohisa; and Sugiura, Saburo; Ota, Shujo; and Shimizu, Kiyohisa]

1957 a.—[Studies on the life cycle of Schistosoma japonica in the intermediary host, Oncomelania nosophora] [Japanese text] < Kitakanto Igaku, v. 7 (5), pp. 700-719 (pp. 129-148), pls. [Wm.]

Ota, Shujo; and Sato, Shigefusa.
1956 a.—Studies on the mass treatment of schistoso-1956 a.—Studies on the mass treatment of schistosomiasis japonica [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 171–172. (pp. 71-72). [Wm.]
1956 b.—[On resistance of snails, Oncomelania nosophora, against drugs] [Japanese text] < Kitakanto Igaku, v. 6 (4), pp. 287-291 (pp. 43-47). [Wm.]
1956 c.—Idem. [English abstract] < Gunma J. Med. Sc., v. 5 (4), Dec., p. 311. [Wm.]

OTA, SINICHIRO; SHIMOMURA, HIROYUKI; INOUE, KAZUZO; and YOSHIHIKO, ZINNAI.

1955 a.—Investigation on the type-specific agglutinine, precipitine, Forssman's antic [sic] body and blood picture changing with the lapse of time in the rabbits infected with cercariae of Schistosoma japonica [Japanese text; English summary]

<Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 18 (9-10), Oct., pp. 710-716. [Wm.]

Ота, Yооко. See Yokoo, Tamio; and Ota, Yooko.

Otagaki, Hiromasa. See Asada, Junichi; Otagaki, Hiromasa; Kaji, Fusa; and Dohi, Sachie; and Kaji, Fusa; Dohi, Sachie; and Otagaki, Hiromasa; and Kaji, Fusa; Ochi, Kazue; Otagaki, Hiromasa; and Togawa, Satoru.

OTAKE, EMIKO. See Kamata, Tameo; Honda, Nobuyoshi; Nakaji, Hajime; and Otake, Emiko.

Otake, Shogo. [See also Komiya, Yoshitaka; Aisaki, Tokujiro; Otake, Shogo; and Tsukagoshi, Kuniji]

Otake, Shogo; and Tsukagoshi, Kuniji.

1954 a.—On the cases of *Hymenolepis diminuta* infection in Saitama [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 109. [Wm.]

1887 a.--[Cysten des Gehirns mit Eiern von Distomen sonst in der Leber, Darmwand, Peritonäen, Lymphdrüsen] [Japanese text] < Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 1 (8), Nov. 10, pp. 458-463 (pp. 45-50); (9), Dec. 10, pp. 507-511 (pp. 9-13). [Wm.] [Continued as 1888a]

Оте, Нікозні. [Div. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Takatsu Health Center] See Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Ote, Hiroshi.

Otelfa, Bakir Abbas. [Dept. Plant Protect., Fac. Agric., Cairo Univ., Giza, U.A.R.]
1962 a.—Species of root-lesion nematodes com-

1962 a.—Species of root-lesion nematodes commonly associated with economic crops in the delta of the U. A. R. <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 572-575. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Status of plant parasitic nematodes in the Egyptian region of United Arab Republic [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 16. [Wa.]

OTEIFA, BAKIR ABBAS; and DIAB, KHALIL A. 1961 a.—Significance of potassium fertilization in nematode infested cotton fields <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (12), Dec. 15, p. 932. [Wa.]

Otelfa, Bakir Abbas; and Doss, W.
1961 a.—The problem of plant parasitic nematodes in relation to cotton wilt. Nematodes prevalent in wilted field areas <Agric. Research Rev., v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 1-9. [Wa.]

OTEIFA, BAKIR ABBAS; and EL-GINDI, DAWOOD M.

1961 a.—A critical method for evaluating tolerant levels in nematized host plants <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 930-931. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Physiological studies on host-parasite relationship of the root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne javanica <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 928-929. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Influence of subsequent infections with root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne javanica, on P³² absorption and translation in tomato plants [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 8-9. [Wa.]

Отові, Ywi. See Williams, James E.; Otori, Ywi; Fonseca, James R. C.; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr.

OTSU, HAJIME. See Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Otsu, Hajime.

Otsugi, T. [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo] See Hashizume, Keizaburo; Noda, Ryoji; Noda, Svūsaku; and Otsugi, T. Syūsaku; and Otsugi,

Отвил, Yoshiніто. [See also Sato, Hachiro; Yone-zawa, Toshi; Otsuji, Yoshihito; and Hanashiro, Kiyotaka]

1954 a.—Studies on the turnus of Microfilariae (W. bancrofti). (Report 1) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June,

nese text] < Kiseichugaku Zassni, v. 3 (1), June, p. 57. [Wm.]

1955 b.—Survey of filariasis in Bonotsu-village, Kagoshima Prefecture and on the effects of supatonin for hyaluronidase [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 161 (p. 65). [Wm.]

1956 a.—Study on the spreading factor in filariasis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,

[Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 246-247 (pp. 146-147). [Wm.]

Otsuka, Jin; et al.

1956 a.—Studies on habronemiasis of Yaeyama
Islands, Ryukyu [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan.
Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text]

< Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 224 (p. 124). [Wm.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu. [See also Sawada, Toichiro; Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Ohba, Ichibe; and Sawada, Toichiro; Otsuru, Masamitsu; Ohba, Ichibe; and Mori, Yoshio]

1954 a.—On the anemia of hookworm carriers [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 124-125. [Wm.]

1955 a.—On the anemia of hookworm carriers (2). [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 192 (p. 96). [Wm.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu; et al.
1956 a.—Paragonimiasis in Niigata Prefecture
[Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 153 (p. 53). [Wm.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Katagiri, Shozo.

1956 c.—Distribution of Gnathostoma in Niigata
Prefecture (Nematoda: Gnathostomidae) [Proc.
25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo,
Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi,
v. 5 (2), June, p. 241 (p. 141). [W^m.]

OTTE, BURCHARD.
1962 a.—New methods for control of warble infestations < Irish Vet. J., v. 16 (5), May, pp. 95-100. [Wa.]

OTTE, BURCHARD; and STENDEL, WILHELM.

1961 a.—Die Bekämpfung der roten Vogelmilbe
(Dermanyssus avium) und der Federlinge des
Geflügels mit Neguvon® <Vet.-Med. Nachr.
(4), Jan., pp. 216–223, pl. [Wa.]

OTTO, GILBERT FRED. See Jackson, Ronald F.; von Lichtenberg, Franz; and Otto, Gilbert Fred; and von Lichtenberg, Franz; Jackson, Ronald F.; and Otto, Gilbert Fred.

OTTONEN, B. See Rempel, Jacob Gerhard; Naylor, J. M.; Rothfels, K.; and Ottonen, B.

Oudinet, R.; Cherblanc, G.; Schneider, J.³; and Deloustal, J.
1962 a.—Quatre années d'essais de traitements contre le nématode de la carotte < Phytoma (135), Feb., pp. 11-15. [Wa.]

unapou, E.
1961 a.—Infektsiooni- ja invasioonihaigused veistel
mõnedes Eesti NSV veterinaarjaoskondades
1957-1958 a. [Estonian text; Russian summary]
<Eesti Põllumaj. Akad. Üliõpilaste Teadusl.
Tööde Kogum. (2), pp. 103-110. [Wa.]

Ounapuu, E.; and Linnutaja, A. 1961 a.—Nõgitõve poolt põhjustatud patoloogilised muutused põrsaste nahas ja siseelundites ning selle haiguse tõrje [Estonian text; Russian sum-mary] <Eesti Põllumaj. Akad. Üliõpilaste Tea-dusl. Tööde Kogum. (2), pp. 84-92. [Wa.]

Ovanesían, A. S. See Grigorian, G. A.; Akopian, V. D.; and Ovanesian, A. S.

OVER, H. J. [See also Jansen, Jacob (jr.); and Over, H. J.]

1962 a.—A method of determining the liver fluke environment by means of the vegetation type <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp. 297-304. [Wa.]

Over, H. J.; and Jansen, Jacob (jr.). 1962 a.—Het voorkomen van fascioliasis rond het "Feddersen Wierde" (Fascioliasis about the beginning of our era in the surroundings of the refuge mound "Feddersen Wierde") <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. (87), v. 22, Nov. 15, pp. 1440–1441, illus [Wa] illus. [Wa.]

Overman, Amigda J. [Gulf Coast Exper. Station, Bradenton]

[1962 a].—Effective use of soil nematicides for gladiolus < Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Miami Beach, Florida, Oct. 31-Nov. 2, 1961), v. 74, pp.

382-385. [Wa.] [1962 b].—Pre-storage treatment of lily bulbs with nematicides <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Miami Beach, Florida, Oct. 31-Nov. 2, 1961), v. 74, pp. 386-388. [Wa.]

Owen, Cora Rust. See Bell, John Frederick; Jellison, William Livingston; and Owen, Cora Rust.

Owen, J. B.; and Ingleton, Jean W. 1961 a.—A method of collecting faeces from ewes <Animal Production, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 63-64, pl. [Wa.]

OSCAR T. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Miami, Coral

Gables, Floridal
1962 a.—Nematodes in birds of the order Pelecaniformes <Auk, v. 79 (1), Jan., p. 114. [Wa.]

Ōya, Ніковні. See Kobayashi, Yoshito; Ōya, Hiroshi; and Bando, Takeo.

OYARCE, ROBERTO; et al.

62 a.—Tratamiento de la amibiasis intestinal crónica con sulfato de Paromomicina (Humatin) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 34-35. [Wa.]

Ozaki, Hiroyuki. See Ozaki, Yoshimasa; and Ozaki,

Hiroyuki.

Ozaki, Kasei; and Asada, Junichi. (1925 a).—See Ozaki, Yoshimasa; and Asada, Junichi, 1925 a.

Ozaki, Yoshimasa. 1925 d.—[On Harmostomum horisawai n. sp. and its

1925 d.—[On Harmostomum horisawai n. sp. and its life history] [Japanese text] < Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2434), Aug., pp. 1794-1797 (pp. 12-15). [Wm.]
1925 e.—See 1925 d.
1954 a.—Experimental studies on the development of Bucephalus itabo [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 45-46. [Wm]

PAAR, G. E. See Hawkins, G. E.; Cannon, R. Y.; and Paar, G. E.

Pablo Colvee, M. See Valeri, Humberto; and Pablo Colvee, M.

PACCAUD, M. F. See Després, P.; Paccaud, M. F.; and Poncioni, B.

Pacheco, Guillermo. [Ph.D., Tulane Univ.]
1961 b.—Studies on the serology of *Dirofilaria*immitis infections < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (4), Oct.,
p. 1308. [W^a.]

Pacheco Torres, Manuel F. [1961 b].—Ectoparasitos en Venezuela. (Conclusión) < Ciencias Vet., México, v. 6 (7), Nov.—Dec., pp. 491-508. [Wa.]

PACKCHANIAN, ARDZROONY ARTHUR [Univ. Texas Med. Br., Galveston]; and Najarian, Haio

Med. Br., Galveston]; and Najarian, Haig Hagor.

1962 a.—Morphological studies of five strains of Trypanosoma equiperdum [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 31. [Wa.]

1962 b.—On the cultivation and biology of Endotrypanum schaudinni < Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 20 (3), Fall, pp. 397–413, illus., pls. [Wa.]

PAETZOLD, DANKWART.

1958 c.—Beiträge zur Nematodenfauna mitteldeutscher Salzstellen im Raum von Halle <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther-Univ. Halle-Wittenberg, v. 8 (1958-59), (1), Nov., pp. 17-48, illus. [Wm.]

PAGET, G. E.; ALCOCK, SHIRLEY J.; and RYLEY, J. F. 1962 a.—The pathology of *Babesia rodhaini* infections in mice <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 84 (1), July, pp. 218-220. [Wa.]

Ozaki, Yoshimasa; and Asada, Junichi.

1925 a.—[On a new species of Katsurada's Heterophyes family of parasites found in a human case]

[Japanese text] < Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2445), Nov., pp. 2357-2363 (pp. 5-11), pl. [Wm.]

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] < Japan Med. World, v. 6 (2), Feb. 15, p. 42. [Wa.]

Ozaki, Yoshimasa; and Ozaki, Hiroyuki.

1955 a.—On the nervous system of Clonorchis sinensis [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 125 (p. 29). [Wm.]

1954 a .- Studies on the schistosomiasis. Therapeu-Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japan. ese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 39-41. [Wm.]

1955 c.—Studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica. (3) The fate of Sb and its distribution in the body on various treatments [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 131-132 (pp. 35-36). [Wm.]

OZERETSKOVSKATA, N. N. [See also Plotnikov, N. N.; and Ozeretskovskata, N. N.]

1960 а.—О патогенезе висцеральных поражений при трихинеллезе (Changes in the interna organs in the course of trichinellosis) [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] [Russian text] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 323–325, pl. [Wa.]

OZERSKAĨA, VARVARA NIKOLAEVNA; et al.

1962 а. —Об эффективности преимагинальных дегельминтизаций при диктиокаулезе овец (Effect of preimaginal dehelminthization of dictyocaulosis in sheep) [Russian text] <Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 41–44. [Wa.]

Ozols, IA. G. See Neiland, Ia. I.; and Ozols, Ia. G.

PAGGI, LIA; and BIOCCA, ETTORE.
1959 a.—Su un trematode parassita della volpe in Italia: Lyperosomum vulpis n. sp. <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis. Mat. e Nat., v. 26, 1. sem. (2), Feb., pp. 266–271, illus. [Wa.]

Pagirys, J. See Kazlauskas, J.; Pagirys, J.; and Rauckis, M.

Pagnini, P.; and Londrillo, A.
1962 a.—Ricerche in vitro e in vivo sull'azione del
di-(4'-amidinofenil)-tiazene-(N-I, 3) diaceturato
sul Toxoplasma <Zooprofilassi, v. 17 (6), June,
pp. 413-418. [Wa.]

PAHL, GEORGE [St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minnesota]; and Bachofer, C. S.

1957 a.—Anaerobic recovery of Ascaris eggs from X-irradiation <Biol. Bull., v. 112 (3), June, pp. 383-389. [Wa.]

Раїсник, N. G. [See also Tsygankov, A. A.; Paĭchuk, N. G.; and Balbaeva, Z. A.]

PAICHUK, N. G.; TSYGANKOV, A. A.; and ZAVADSKATA,

L. G. 1962 a.—K вопросу о продолжительности 102 а.—К вопросу о продолжительности кокцидиозной инвазии у коз (On the question of duration of coccidial invasion in goats) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 208–210. [Wa.]

AK, S. M.

1961 а.—К биологии Trichomonas foetus Riedmuller, 1928 (On the biology of Trichomonas foetus Riedmuller, 1928) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 207—211. [Wa.]

1962 а.—Трихомонады кишечника мышевидных грызунов Заилийского Алатау (Trichomonas in the intestines of murine of the Zailyiskyi Alatau mountains) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 38—41, illus. [Wa.] PAR, S. M.

Рації, Е. Т. 1960 а.—Влияние глистной инвазии (анкилостомидова) на течение и исход беременности (The influence of helminthic infestation (ancylostomiasis) on the course and outcome of pregnancy) [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 94-98. [Wm.]

Рації, М. А.
1959 а.—Гельминтофауна ручьевой форели
(Salmo trutta m. fario L.) в верховье реки
Серет и её севонная динамика [Russian
text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp.
196—197. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—The helminths of the brook trout (Salmo

trutta M. fario L.) in the upper Seret river and their seasonal distribution [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 393-394. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

PALIMPSESTOV, M. A.

1959 а.—К вопросу о возникновении популяций правительных (Psorontes ovis Walz.) овечьего накожника (Psoroptes ovis резистентных к общеупотребительным акари-цидам [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 95–96. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—An approach to the appearance of sheep mites (*Psoroptes ovis* Walz.) which are resistant to generally used acaricides [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 203-204. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Palimpsestov, M. Lupinos, I. T. M. A.; TIMCHENKO, A. D.; and

1961 а. — Влияние антибиотиков на заражаемость пыплит кокцидиозом [Influence of antibiotics on coccidiosis infection of hens] [Russian text] < Ptitsevodstvo (12), Dec., p. 30. [Wa.] 1962 а.—О лечебной эффективности фуразо-

лидона при кокцидиозе цыплят (Effectiveness of furazolidone in the case of coccidiosis in chickens) [Russian text] <Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 46-47. [Wa.]

Palmer, A. K. [Tech. Editor]
1960 a.—Reflections on the control of the potato
root eelworm (Heterodera rostochiensis) < Pest.
Technol. (12), v. 2, Sept., pp. 266-267. [Wa.]

ALO, ALFREDO V. [Sr. Plant Path.]
1962 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes. Methods of spread and prevention <Agric. and Indust. Life, v. 24 (7), July, pp. 22-23, 44. [Wa.]

PALS, CLARENCE H. 1959 a.—Safe wholesome meat for everyone [Discussion] <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 3, Discussions, pp. 227-229. [Wa.]

Palumbo, Pasquale J.; Scudamore, Harold H.; and Thompson, John Harold (jr.).

1962 a.—Relationship of infestation with Giardia lamblia to intestinal-malabsorption syndromes <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 37 (23), Nov. 7, pp. 589-591. [Wa.]

PAN, CHIATUNG. [Harvard School Pub. Health]
1962 a.—The course and effect of infection with
Schistosoma mansoni in Australorbis glabratus
[Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am.
Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16]
<J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 20-21. [Wa.]

PANCHENKOV, R. T.; and KHASPEKOV, G. E. 1957 а.—Эхинококк сердца [Echinococcosis of the heart] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 101–102. [W^m.]

Pande, Pandit Gajanan; Shukla, R. R.; and Sekariah, P. C.
1961 c.—A record of Borrelia from the black-throated Himalayan jay, Garrulus lanceolatus Vigors, 1832: A posthumous record <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., p. 692. [Wa.]

Panebianco, Felice; and Alosi, C. 1962 a.—Ricerche sulla toxoplasmosi sperimentale del cane <Zooprofilassi, v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 89-95. [Wa.]

PANIN, V. IA.; and LAVROV, L. I.

1962 а.—К гельминтофауне волков Казахстана (On the helminthofauna of wolves in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 57-62, illus. [Wa.]

Panjević-Blažeković, T. See Gološin, Radivoj V.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T.

PANOVA, L. G. [See also Golubev, N. F.; and Panova,

L. G.] 1957 а.—Опыт внедрения комплексного метода борьбы с фасциолезом овец [Attempt to implant a complex method of control of ovine fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Vopr. Likvidatsii Fastsioleza Litovsk. SSR, Trudy Nauchno-Proizvodstv. Soveshch. (Dec. 1–2, 1955), pp. 63–69.

Pantelouris, E. M. [Zool. Dept., Queen's Univ., Belfast]; and Hale, Patricia A.
1962 a.—Iron and vitamin C in Fasciola hepatica
L. Research Vet. Sc., v. 3 (3), July, pp. 300-303, pls. [Wa.]

Pantfūkhova, A. M.

1956 а.—Эхинококк средостения и перикарда [Echinococcosis of the mediastinum and of the pericardium] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., Moskva, v. 20 (12), Dec., pp. 62-63. [Wⁱⁿ.]

1961 а.—Некоторые вопросы эпидемниологии описторхова в Навлодарской области (Some problems of epidemiology of opisthorchiasis in the Pavlodar region) [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 454-458. [Wa.] Ochag. Bo 458. [Wa.]

DE PAOLA, DOMINGOS; BRAGA DIAS, LEONIDAS; and RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J.

1962 a.—Enteritis due to Strongyloides stercoralis. A report of 5 fatal cases <Am. J. Digest. Dis n. s., v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 1086-1098, illus. [Wa.]

PAPA, F. See Montestruc, Etienne; and Papa, F.

PAPERNA, ILAN. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ.,

Jerusalem]
1961 a.—Studies on monogenetic trematodes in Israel. 3. Monogenetic trematodes of the Israel. 3. Monogenetic trematodes in Israel. 3. Monogenetic trematodes of the Cyprinidae and Claridae of the Lake of Galilee <Bamidgeh, Bull. Fish Cult. Israel, v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 14-29, pls. [Wa.]

PARAMONOV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH. [For biography, bibliography and port. see Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., 1961, pp. 2-16) [W^a.]

1959 b.—Назревшие вопросы фитогельминтологии [Urgent questions on phytohelminthology] [Russian text] < Zashchita Rastenii, v. 4°(6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 25-28. [W^a.]

Pardo de Tavera, Mita; de Leon, Estrella P.; and Lapuz, Soledad S.

1961 a.—Co-existing pulmonary schistosomiasis and tuberculous bronchiectasis successfully resected—case report <Bull. Quezon Inst., Manila, v. 6 (2), Sept., pp. 43–46. [Wm.]

PAREKH, J. G.; and PATEL, BABUBHAI D.
1960 a.—Treatment of amoebiasis: A clinical trial
of new synthetic compound—11925-C [Report
before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16-18, 1959]
<Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl.,
pp. 465-470. [Wa.]

Равівок, V. Р. 1957 с.—О действии противоглистных средств при экспериментальном гименолепидозе [Еffect of anthelmintics on experimental helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Farm. i Toksikol., v. 20 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 78-80. [Wm.]

PARKER, B. A. See de Leon, D. D.; Parker, B. A.; and Arpon, A. T.

PARKER, Bob.
1962 a.—The war to wipe out the screwworm <Farm and Ranch, v. 92 (5), May, p. 24. [Wa.]

PARKER, LAURA T. See Allbritton, Allan R.; and Parker, Laura T.

Parkinson, B. [Div. Vet. Off.]

1960 b.—Anaplasmosis of cattle. How to identify
it, and what to do about it [Extract of 1960 a]

<Advisory Leaflet (263), Div. Animal Indust.,
Dept. Agric. Queensland, 3 pp. [Wa.]

PARNELL, IVAN WILLIAM. [Hydatid Research Unit, Med. School, Dunedin, N. Zealand] [See also Hercus, C. E.; Williams, R. J.²; Gemmell, Michael A.; and Parnell, Ivan William.] 1962 a.—Observations on the seasonal variations in the worm burdens of young sheep in southern Western Australia < J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 161-188 [Wa]

pp. 161-188. [Wa.]

PARR, H. C. M. [Trop. Pesticides Research Inst., Arusha, Tanganyika]

1962 a.—Studies on Stomoxys calcitrans (L.) in Uganda (Diptera). II. The morphological development of the cephalopharyngeal sclerites of S. calcitrans < J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 25 (1), Apr. 30, pp. 73-81, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Studies on Stomoxys calcitrans (L.) in Uganda, East Africa. II. Notes on life-history and behaviour < Bull. Entom. Research, v. 53 (2), July, pp. 437-443. [Wa.]

Parrish, Fred K. [Dept. Biol., Agnes Scott Coll., Decatur, Georgia]; and Parrish, Joanna W. 1962 a.—Demonstrating gregarines < Turtox News, v. 40 (9), Sept., pp. 236-237. [Wa.]

PARRISH, JOANNA W. See Parrish, Fred K.; and Parrish, Joanna W.

Parvis, Daniele.

1956 a.—Igiene rural. 237 pp., illus., pls. Milano. [Wa.]

PASCU, T. See Varachiu, N.; Pascu, T.; Ionescu, A.; and Nistor, T.

PASCUAL, VIOQUELIN C

1959 a.—Control of kidney-worm disease of swine in the Philippines <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 3 (3), Nov.-Dec., 1958-Jan., pp. 67, 77. [Wa.]

Pashchuk, V. P. [For earlier entry see Pashuk, V. P.] 1959 а.—Некоторые вопросы эпидемиологии и

1959 а.—Некоторые вопросы эпидемиологии и эпизоотологии трихинеллеза в БССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 197–198. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Some problems of the epidemiology and epizootology of trichinoses in the USSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 395–398. [Beltsville Parasitol. Leb] Lab.]

Paskal'skafa, M. Iu; Zaĭtseva, A. N.; and Semenov, A. I.
1962 а.—Оздоровление овец от диктиокаулеза (Sheep eradication from dictyocaulosis) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (6), June, p. 41. [Wa.]

Paspaleva, A. Zhelia. See Zhelia-Paspaleva, A.

Разтоvії, І. F. 1959 а.—Сравнительная эффективность пиперазин сульфата и мышьяковокислого олова при аскаридиозе кур [Comparative effectiveness of piperazine sulfate and tin arsenate to ascaridiosis of hens] [Russian text] < Būl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Tadzhiksk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodst. i Veterinar. (2), pp. 112–114. [Wa.]

Pastukhov, G. See Redzhepov, A.; Karadzhaev, O.; Pastukhov, G.; and Koroleva, L.

Pastuszko, Janina.

1961 a.—The occurrence of Eimeriinae Wenyon in the hare in Poland (Występowanie Eimeriinae Wenyon u zajęcy w Polsce) [English text; Polish summary] < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (4), pp. 23–32, pl. [Wa.]

PATEL, BABUBHAI D. See Parekh, J. G.; and Patel, Babubhai D.

PATEL, G. J. [Bidi Tobacco Research Station, Indian Central Tobacco Com., Inst. Agric., Anand, India]; DESAI, M. V.; and SHAH, H. M. 1962 a.—Stunt nematodes and tobacco in Gujarat, India <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 173-174. [Wa.]

PATEL, K. K. See Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K.

PATHAK, B. See Pathak, K. L.: and Pathak, B.

PATHAK, K. L.; and PATHAK, B.
1960 a.—Search for new amoebicides. Part IV.
[Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and
Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16— 18, 1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 515–518. [W^a.]

PATNAIK, B. [State Vet. Lab., Bhubneshwar]

ATNAIK, B. [State Vet. Lab., Bhubneshwar]
1960 b.—Balantidiosis in cattle (Bos indicus) in
Orissa <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb.,
v. 30 (4), Dec., pp. 215-218, illus. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Onchocerciasis due to O. armillata in
cattle in Orissa <J. Helminth., v. 36 (3), pp.
313-326, pl. [Wa.]

PATRIK, N. P. 1952 b.—O 52 b.—О кишечном балантидиаве и его лечении осарсолом [On intestinal balantidiasis and its treatment with osarsol] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] < Trudy Inst. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1 (9), pp. 5–9. [Wa.]

PATZREK, D. See Warren, Lionel G.; Guevara, A.; and Patzrek, D.

PAUER, T. See Bogdan, J.; Kočiš, J.; and Pauer, T.

Paul, I.
1961 a.—Citoditeoza respiratorie a păsărilor
<Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 11 (9), Sept., pp.
55-57, illus. [Wa.]

PAULINI, ERNEST.

1961 a.—O contrôle dos insetos de importância médica no Brasil (The control of insects of medical importance in Brazil) [Portuguese text] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 13 (1-2), Jan.-June, pp. 13-27; English text, pp. 29-41. [Wa.] 1961 b.—A engenharia sanitária na profilaxia da contributores de la contributore de la

esquistossomose [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 13 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 93-97. [Wa.]

Paulini, Ernest; Santanna Fomme, Argemiro; and da Silveira Guedes, Arino.

1961 a.—Ensaios sôbre desalojantes no combate à doença de Chagas [Portuguese text; English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 13 (1-2), Jan.-June, pp. 65-69. [Wa.]

PAULŪKONIS, F. V. 1961 a.—Būdai padidinti koprologinio (helmintoocoskopinio) ruoseklių praplovimų metodo efektyvumi ir tikslumui ir šio metodo pritaikymas kiekybiniams fascioliozės tyrimams (The ways for increasing the diagnostic effect and precision of the coprological (helminthoovoscopic) method of subsequent washing and adaptation of this method in the quantitative investigations of fascioliasis) [Lithuanian text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 99–109. [Wa.]

Păun, R. See Lupu, N. Gh.; and Păun, R.

PAUTRIZEL, R. [See also Bailenger, Jean; Baudoin, M.; and Pautrizel, R.]

PAUTRIZEL, R.; DURET, J.; TRIBOULEY, J.; and

RIPERT, CH.
1962 a.—Étude de la spécificité de la réaction d'agglutination des trypanosomes au cours des trypanosomoses [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (3), May-June, pp. 383-390. [Wa.]

1962 b.--Application de la réaction de conglutination au diagnostic sérologique des trypanosomoses [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (3), May-June, pp. 391-397. [Wa.]

Páv, Jaromír; Kotrlý, Alois; and Zajíček, Dali-

BOR.
1962 a.—Cizopasní červi černé zvěře (Sus scrofa L.)
některých oblastí v Čechách a na Moravě (Parasitic worms of black game in some regions of Bohemia and Moravia. II. The oecological relation of the intensity and extensity of infestations in black game in preserves and in freedom) [Russian, German and English summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl., Rada Vet. Med., v. 35, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 185–192. [Wa.] PAV, JAROMÍR; ZAJÍČEK, DALIBOR; and ZIMA, LADIS-

962 a.—K výskytu Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank 1790) u naší spárkaté zvěře (The incidence of Paramphistomum cervi in our red deer) [Russian, German and English summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl, Rada Vet. Med., v. 35, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 161–166, illus., pls. [Wa.] 1962 a.-K

Pavličević, M.
1961 a.—Prilog poznavanju rasprostranjenosti cisticerkoze, distomatoze i ehinokokoze na Kosovu i Metohiji < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (12), pp. 1023–1026. [Wa.]

PAVLOV, A. V. [See also Ryzhikov, K. M.; Pavlov, A. V.; Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L.]

1962 а.—Трематоды настушковых нтиц СССР [Trematodes of Ralliformes of the SSSR] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 61-89, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Pavlov, A. V.; and Sergeeva, T. P.
1961 а.—Нематоды пастушковых птиц СССР
[Nematodes of Ralliformes in the Soviet Union]
[Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad.
Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 180–193, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Pavlov, A. V.; and Yün, Lien.

1962 а.—К обнаружению нематоды Hepaticola soricicola у вемлероек Алтан [Discovery of the nematode Hepaticola soricicola in Sorex araneus of the Altai] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 90-93, pl. [Wa.]

PAVLOV, K. See Petrunov, St.; and Pavlov, K.

Pavlov, Pav.; et al.

1960 а.—Изнитване действието на o'cresol върху кокцидиите (Erproben der Wirkung von o'cresol auf die Kokzidien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] < Nauch. Trud., Zootekh. Fak., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofia, v. 10, pp. 209-217. [Wa.]

1960 b.—Изеледване жизнеснособността на

нематодни форми—яйца и личинки—в сила-жирани фуражи. II Съобщение. Ивследване живнеспособността на неембрионирани и ембрмонирани яйца от Trichocephalus ovis (Untersuchung der Lebensfähigkeit der Nema-todenformen—Eiern und Larven—in Sauerfutter. II Mitteilung. Untersuchung der Lebensfähig-keit nichtembryonierter und Embryonierter eier von Trichocephalus ovis) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Nauch. Trud., Zootekh. Fak., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofiæ, v. 10, pp. 477–485. [Wa.]

Sofiā, v. 10, pp. 477-485. [Wa.]

Pavlov, Pav.; and Dimitrov, G.

1962 а.—Проучване върху лекуването и профилактиката на фасциолозата. І. Съобщение. Изпитване действието на tetrachlormethanum (ССІ4) и hexachloraethanum (С2СІ6) върху яйцата на Fasciola hepatica при дехелминтивация на овце (Ueber die Behandlung und die Prophylaktik der Leberegelseuche. І. Mitteilung. Erproben der Wirkung von tetrachlormethanum (ССІ4) und hexachloraethanum (С2СІ6) auf die Eier von Fasciola hepatica bei Entwurmung der Schafe) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Nauch. Trud., Zootekh. Fak., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofiā, v. 11, pp. 91-99. [Wa.]

PAVLOV, PAV.; TATAROV, B.; LAZAROV, E.; and

STOEV, P.
1959 с.—Изследване жизнеспособността на нематодни форми—яйца и личинки—в силажирани фуражи (Investigastions [sic] into жирани фуражи (Investigastions [sic] into the viability of eggs and larvae of parasitic nematodes in silage) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries] < Nauch. Trud., Zootekh. Fak., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofiâ, v. 8 (2), pp. 223–229. [Wa.]

Pavlova, E. E. See Egorov, I. F.; Kovalfükh, A. I.; Smaga, M. F.; and Pavlova, E. E.

Pavlova, M. S. See Tfüshnfakova, M. K.; Popov, V. M.; Pavlova, M. S.; and Groshkova, I. S.

PAVLOVIĆ, RADOVAN.

1960 a.—Šuga kod prasadi bijelih mesnatih svinja (Scabies in piglets of large whites) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (11), pp. 913-915. [Wa.]

Pavlovskii, Evgenii Nikonorovich.

1959 с.—О процессах адаптации организма к новым условиям существования в свободной и паразитарной жизни (On the processes of organism adaptation to new environmental conditions in free and parasitic life) [Russian touth Churnel Och Biol v. 20 (5) Sont Oct conditions in free and parasitic life) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Obsh. Biol., v. 20 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 329-343. [Wa.]
1961 а.—Общие проблемы паравитологии и зоологии [General problems of parasitology and zoology] [Russian text] 424 pp., illus. Moskva. [Wc.]

PAVLOVSKII, EVGENII NIKONOROVICH; and ALFEEVA,

S. Р. 1941 а.—Патолого-гистологические изменения тального-гистологические изменения кожи крупного рогатого скота при укусе клеща Ixodes ricinus (Histopathological modifications in the skin of cattle from the bite of the tick Ixodes ricinus) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 153-160, pls. [Wm.]

Pavlovski, Evgenii Nikonobovich; and Gnez-Dilov, V. G. 1961 а.—Внутривидовые и межвидовые отномения среди компонентов паразитоценоза кишечника хозяина (Intra- and interspecific relations between the components of parasito-coenosis of a host's intestine) [Russian text] (In Pavlovksii, E. N. General problems of parasitology and zoology. Moskva. pp. 26–37) [Wo.]

PAVLOVSKII, EVGENII NIKONOROVICH; and SKRYNNIK,

AVLOVSKII, EVGENII NIKONOROVICH; and SKRYNNIK, A. N.
1959 а.—Влияние ультрафиолетовых лучей на клещей Ornithodorus papillipes Bir. 1895—переносчиков возбудителей клещевого спирожетоза [The influence of ultraviolet rays on the tick, Ornithodorus papillipes Bir. 1895—vector of the agent of tick spirochetosis] [Russian text] < Chten. Pamat. N. A. Kholodkovskii (Apr. 4, 1956, Apr. 10, 1957), pp. 3-4. [W².]

PAVLOVSKII, EVGENII NIKONOROVICH; and Solev'ev,

V. D. 1941 а.—О циркуляции вируса весеннелетнего энцефалита в организме клеща-переносчика Haemaphysalis concinna (On the circulation of the virus of spring-summer encephalitis in the body of the tick-vector *Haemaphysalis concinna*) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp.

Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 9-18, illus. [Wm.]
1961 а.—Экспериментальное исследование над циркуляцией вируса клещевого энцефалита в организме клеща-переносчика (Ixodes persulcatus) (Experimental investigation on the circulation of a tick-born encephalitis virus in the organism of a tick-vector (Ixodes persulcatus)) [Russian text] (In Pavlovskii, E. N. General problems of parasitology and zoology. Moskva. pp. 208-213) [Wo.]

PAVLYCHENKO, I. A.; and Al, S. K.
1957 а.—Клинические варианты лямблиова
[Clinical variations of lambliasis] [Russian text]
<Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 76-80. [Wm.]

Pawłowski, Zbigniew.
1959 b.—Taeniarhynchosis in Poznan district
(Poland) in the years 1953–1957 < Cesk. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), pp. 75–82. [Wa.]

Pchelkina, A. A. See Karulin, B. E.; Pchelkina, A. A.; and Zhmaeva, Z. M.

Peacher, J. E. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, England]; and Winslow, Robert David.

1962 a.—Effects of soil treatments on populations

of soil nematodes and on carrot crops grown for two years after treatment < Nematologica, v. 8 (1), pp. 75-79. [Wa.]

Pearson, C. C. [Coll. Vet. Med., Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater]; Kliewer, Ira Olin; and Brock, William E.

1962 a.—A study of the effect of three drugs on the multiplication of Anaplasma-infected bovine erythrocytes < Am. J. Vet. Research (94), v. 23, May, pp. 614-617. [Wa.]

Pearson, D. L. See Peardon, David L.

PECHEUR, M.

1962 a.—Etude de l'influence du pH et de l'action de la cyanamide calcique sur les oeufs et les larves de trichostrongles et de Strongyloides <ann. Méd. Vét., v. 106 (1), Jan., pp. 18-41

Pecheur, M.; Pouplard, L.; and Gregoire, C. 1962 a.—A propos de synergisme d'action entre la Phénothiazine et les sels de pipérazine dans la lutte contre les nématodes gastro-intestinaux < Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 106 (2), Mar., pp. 101-108.

Pechuman, L. L. [Lockport, N. Y.]
1960 a.—Some new and little-known North American Tabanidae (Diptera) < Canad. Entom., v. 92 (10), Oct., pp. 793-799, illus. [Wa.]

PECHUMAN, L. L.; TESKEY, H. J.; and DAVIES, DOUGLAS MACKENZIE.

1961 a.—The Tabanidae (Diptera) of Ontario <Proc. Entom. Soc. Ontario, v. 91, 1960, pp 77-121, illus., pl. [Wa.]

PEEL, E.

1962 a -Identification of metacyclic trypanosomes in the hypopharynx of tsetse flies, infected in nature or in the laboratory <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, pp. 339-341. [Wa.]

341. [Wa.]
PEISAKHIS, L. A.; and KOTURGA, L. N.
1959 а.—К натогенезу чумы у серых сурков
Marmota baibacina в активном периоде их
жизни [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol.
Prob., v. 1, pp. 215–217. [Wm.] [For English
translation, see 1961 a]

1961 a.—The pathogenesis of the plague among the Marmota baibacina during the active period of their lives [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob. USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 254-

Parasitol. Prob. USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 254-255. [Wa.]

Pellegrino, José. [Inst. Nac. Endem. Rur., Centro Pesquisas Belo Horizonte]

1959 a.—Doença de Chagas e transfusão de sangue [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 11 (4), Oct., pp. 697-706. [Wa.]

Pellérdy, László.

1961 d.—Eimeria brunetti und Enddarmkokzidiose in Ungarn [German, Russian, and English summaries] < Ang. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Oct., pp. 77-84, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Összefüggés a csirkék A-vitaminellátottsága és a vakbél-coccidiosis között (Connections between A-vitamin supply and caecal coccidiosis of chicks) [Russian and English summaries] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 413–415. [Wa.]

Pelofsky, Arnold H. See Senft, Alfred W.; Philpott, Delbert E.; and Pelofsky, Arnold H.

Pelzer, A. M. See Guyatt, A. R.; Newman, F.; Pelzer, A. M.; and Thomson, M. L.

P'ENG, TING KAN. See Kuo, Tsung Po; Hsü, Fu Huei; P'eng, Ting Kan; and Lin, I Sen.

Penner, Lawrence Raymond. See Raj, P. J. Sanjeeva; and Penner, Lawrence Raymond.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY. Agricultural and

Home Economics Extension Service.

[1962 a].—Fly control on cattle and in buildings

<Leaflet (248) Pennsylvania State Univ. Agric.
Exten. Serv., [6] folding pp. [Wa.]

PEOPLES, S. A. See Zweig, Gunter; Smith, L. M.; and Peoples, S. A.

PEPPER, EVAN H. 1963 a.-Nematodes in North Dakota < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 47 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 102-106. [Wa.]

LE PERAZA, LUCILA ARCAY. See Arcay de Peraza, Lucila.

PEREIRA BARRETTO, MAURO. [See also Ferriolli, Francisco (filho); and Pereira Barretto, Mauro]

PEREIRA BARRETTO, MAURO; and BAPTISTA, AN-TONIO CLÍNIO.

1962 a.—Nôvo meio para a cultura da "Entamoeba histolytica" (A new medium for the cultivation of "Entamoeba histolytica") [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 22 (1), Apr., pp. 23-28.

PEREIRA BARRETTO, MAURO; and FERRIOLLI, FRAN-

cisco (filho). 1962 a.—Correlação entre o tamanho dos cistos e dos trofozoitas da Entamoeba histolytica Schaudinn, 1903 e da Entamoeba hartmanni Prowazek, 1912 < Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 22 (2), June, pp. 137–142. [Wa.]

Perišić, Milutin; and Sretenović, Mihajlo.

1955 а.—Прилог изучавању ехинокока мозга код льуди [The study of echinococci in human brain] [Serbian text; English summary] <Srpski Arkh. Tselok. Lekar., v. 83 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 747-752, illus. [Wm.]

PERLOWAGORA SZUMLEWICZ, ALINA; and OLIVIER,

Louis John.
1963 a.—Schistosoma mansoni: Development of challenge infections in mice exposed to irradiated cercariae <Science (3565), v. 140, Apr. 26, pp. 411-412. [Wa.]

PERRAJU, A. [M.Sc., Div. Entom., Agric. Coll.,

Bapatla]
1960 a.—Preliminary observations in the trials for chemical control of tobacco and citrus nematode root galls <Andhra Agric. J., v. 7 (2), pp. 43–48.
[Wa.]

Perry, Vernon George. [Prof. Nematol., Univ. Florida, Gainesville]

1961 b.—Development of research in plant nematology <Agric. Chem., v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 41, 96. [Wa.]

Pervomaĭskiĭ, G. S. [See also Grabovskiĭ, B. S.; Pervomaĭskiĭ, G. S.; and Shustrov, A. K.] 1941 а.—Опыт борьбы с иксодовыми клещами в очаге энцефалита (Experiment of control of the Ixodidae ticks in the focus of encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 24. [Wm.]

Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armu, v. 25, pp. 81-94. [Wm.]
1959 а.—Экспериментальная гибридизация Іхоdidae (Acarina) (Сообщение II) [Experimental hybridization of Ixodidae (Acarina) (Communication II)] [Russian text] < Chten. Pamiāt. N. A. Kholodkovskii, (Apr. 4, 1956, Apr. 10, 1957), pp. 29-38. [Wa.]

PERVOMAÏSKII, G. S.; and PODOLIAN, V. IA.

1960 а.—Природная очаговость победа опасными болезнями человека и животных (Natural foci of infection (victory over some dangerous diseases of man and animals)) [Russian text] < Priroda, (2), Feb., pp. 33-38, illus. [Wa.]

Pester, F. R. N. [Div. Insect-borne Dis., Med. Research Lab., Nairobi, Kenya] [See also Nelson, George S.; Rickman, L. R.; and Pester, F. R. N.] 1962 a.—Cooperioides sp. inq. producing nodules in the small intestine of a Thomson's gazelle in Kenya [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, p. 267. [Wa.]

Peters, Joh. C. [See also van Bemmel, A. C. V.; Zwart, P.; and Peters, Joh. C.]

Peters, Joh. C.; and Zwart, P.

1962 a.—Dithiazanine jodide (Dilombrin) als
Therapeutikum gegen Acanthocephalabefall bei
Affen (Dithiazanine iodide (dilombrin) as a
therapeutic against acanthocephaliasis in monkeys) <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 14, Suppl. 1. (Proc.
4. Internat. Symposium Dis. Zoo-Animals
(Copenhagen, May 27-30)), pp. 284-287. [Wa.]

Peters, Lewis Ernest (jr.). See Self, John Teague; and Peters, Lewis Ernest (jr.).

PETERS, W.3 and RUSTIGE.

1960 a. - Färbung von Trichinenpräparaten < Arch. Lebensmittel-Hyg., v. 11 (9), Sept. 20, pp. 199-200. [Wa.]

Petersen, Erik. 1962 a.—Nosema og pest <Tidsskr. Biavl., v. 96 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 67-68. [Wa.]

Peterson, Chester (jr.); and Borcherding, James R.

1962 a.—Face up to face flies and their "stable-mates" <Successful Farming, v. 60 (6), June, pp. 38-39, pl. [Wa.]

Peterson, E. H.; and LaBorde, James.

1962 a.—A laboratory and field evaluation of amprolium—a new anticoccidial <Poultry Science, v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 207-213. [Wa.]

Peterson, Harold O. See Meleney, William P.; Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; and Peterson, Harold

Peterson, Lester Carl. See Plaisted, R. L.; Harrison, Martin B.; and Peterson, Lester Carl.

Peteshev, V. M. See Kusov, Vladimir Nikolaevich; and Peteshev, V. M.

PETKOV, KONSTANTIN.

1961 а.—Проучване на някои биологични особености на *Trichomonas foetus* при кулособености на Trichomonas foetus при култивирането му в хранителна среда in vitro. II. Влияние на рН на препуциалната отмивка върху преживнемостта на Trichomonas foetus (Research into certain biological peculiarities of Trichonomas foetus during its cultivation in a nutritional medium in vitro. II. Effect of the pH of the preputial washings on the survival of Trichomonas foetus) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. Biol. i Patol. Razmnozh. Selsk. Zhivotni, v. 1, pp. 149–157. [Wa.]

Petrochenko, Vasilii Ivanovich.

1962 а.—Ликвидация эхинуриова уток [Liquidation of *Echinuria uncinata* of ducks] [Russian text] < Ptitsevodstvo (1), Jan., р. 34. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Современные методы борьбы с гельминтозами птиц (Modern methods of poultry helminthosis control) [Russian text] <Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 36-41.

Petrochenko, Vasilii Ivanovich; and Smogor-zhevskafa, L. A.

1962 а.—Новый вид и род скребней Hemiechinoот баклана с побережья Черного Моря (A canthocephala) от баклана с побережья Черного Моря (A new species and a new genus of acanthocephals, Hemiechinosoma ponticum sp. n. et gen. n. (Acanthocephala) from a cormorant of the Black Sea shore) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (6), June, pp. 936–939, pl. [Wa.]

1961 c.—Der Summationseffekt von Melison und 2,4-D auf *Trichomonas foetus* <Ztschr. Naturforsch., v. 16b (12), Dec., pp. 850-852, illus. [W³.]

1962 a.—Ueber die Einwirkung des Adresons auf Trichomonas foetus nach Beeinflussung durch Röntgenstrahlen <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 17 (11), June 1, pp. 458–463, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Zum Problem der Beziehung zwischen Gibberellin A und *Trichomonas foetus* <Naturwissensch., v. 49 (12), p. 287. [Wa.]

Petrosan, E. A. See Gusev, V. M.; Guseva, A. A.; Petrosan, E. A.; and Eigelis, fu. K.

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich; and Bafanov, M. G.

1962 а.—Syphacia (Syphatineria) toschevi sp. n.—новая нематода из кишечника белки (Syphacia (Syphatineria) toschevi sp. n.—а new nematode from a squirrel's intestine) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (7), July, pp. 1103-1106, illus. [Wa.]

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich; and Chert-коva, Anastasifa Nikolaevna. 1960 а.—Новая трематода грызунов Tetra-serialis tscherbakovi gen. nov., sp. nov. (Noto-cotylinae Kossack, 1911) (A new trematode from rodents Tetraserialis tscherbakovi gen. nov., sp. nov. (Notocotylinae Kossack, 1911) [Russian text; English, German and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 307-311, illus. [Wa.]

Petrov, V. A.

1958 а.—Экспериментальное изучение клещей Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. и Rhipicephalus rossicus Jak. et K. Jak. как переносчиков туляремии [Experimental study on the ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and Rhipicephalus rossicus Jak. et K. Jak. as vectors of tularemial [Russian]

centor marginatus Sulz. and Rhipicephalus rossicus Jak. et K. Jak. as vectors of tularemia] [Russian text] <Vopr. Epidemiol. i Profilakt. Tulîāremii (Olsuf'ev), pp. 117—123. [Wm.]
1958 b.—К вопросу о борьбе с клещами Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. и Rhipicephalus rossicus Jak. et K. Jak. путем примемения пентахлорина (ПДПТ и гексаклорана (ПХПГ) [On the question of control of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and Rhipicephalus rossicus Jak. et K. Jak. the question of control of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and Rhipicephalus rossicus Jak. et K. Jak. by the way of use of DDT and hexachlorane] [Russian text] <Vopr. Epidemiol. i Profilakt. Tulfāremii (Olsuf'ev), pp. 173–180. [Wm.] 1960 b.—Как мы боремся с кокцициовом [Control of coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 17–18. [Wa.]

Реткоv, V. G. 1959 а.—Итоги изучения иксодовых клещей как переносчиков туляремии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 160—162. [Wm.] [For English translation, see 1961 a] 1961 a.—The results of the study of ixodic ticks as tularemia carriers [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 192—193. [Wa.]

Реткоv, V. G.; Мікнасеva, V. A.; and Кніфвтоva, A. I.
1958 а.—Фауна, распространение, численность и некоторые вопросы экологии иксодовых клещей в северной части Волго-Ахтубинской полька в предоставления в пред поймы [Fauna, distribution, numbers, and some questions on the ecology of ixodid ticks in the northern section of the Volga-Akhtuba floodplains] [Russian text] < Vopr. Epidemiol. i Profilakt. Tul@remii (Olsuf'ev), pp. 164-170, map. IVm |

Petrov, V. M. See Glebova, N. A.; and Petrov, V. M.

Petrov, V. S.
1959 а.—Типы природных очагов чумы евразии
[Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.,
v. 1, pp. 217-220. [Wm.] [For English translation
see 1961 a]

1959 b.—Некоторые итоги изучения природной очаговости и эпизоотологии чумы в пустынной

очаговости и эпизоотологии чумы в пустынной зоне средней Азии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 220-223. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 1961 a.—The types of natural foci of the plague in Eurasia [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 256-258. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Some results achieved in the study of the natural foci and epizootology of the plague in the desert zone of Central Asia [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 259-261. [Wa.]

Petrova, Z. G. See Sychevskafa, V. I.; Skopina, N. P.; and Petrova, Z. G.

1961 а.—Некоторые вопросы биологии стеблевой нематолы дука Ditylenchus allii Beijerinck, 1883 (On the biology of the stem nematode Ditylenchus allii Beijerinck) [Russian text; English summary] (Nematodnye Bolezni Ovoshchnykh Kul'tur i Kartofeliā i Bor'ba's Nimi) < Trudy Vsesoūz. Inst. Zashchity Rastenii (16), pp. 174–198, illus. [Wa.] Petrova-Piontkovskafa, S. P.

1941 с.—К биологии клеща Dermacentor nuttalli Ol. как переносчика сыпной клещево лихо-OI. Как переносчика сынной клещево лихорадки (On the biology of the tick Dermacentor nuttalli as the transmitter of the spotted tick-fever) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 122-134. [Wm.]

Petrova-Piontkovskafa, S. P.; Korshunova, O. S.; and Mishchenko, N. K.

1959 а.—О природном очаге клещевого сыпного тифа Азии в Тувинской автономной области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 92-93. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—On the natural focus of the tick-borne spotted fever in Asia and the Tuva autonomous oblast [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 111. [Wa.]

ROVIĆ, KOSTA M. [See also Vujić, Bogomir; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Petrović, Kosta M.; and Vujić, Bogomir; Petrović, Kosta M; and Sever, N.]

Petrović, Kosta M.; and Cvetković, M.
1960 a.—Naša iskustva u suzbijanju akutne
fascioloze u srezu Leskovac (Our experience in
control of acute fasciolosis in district Leskovac)
<Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (1), pp. 33-36. [Wa.]

Petrović, Kosta M.; Šepic, M.; and Džoljić, D. 1959 a.—Jedna epizootija kokcidioze kunića (A epizootic of coccidiosis in rabbits) <Ve Glasnik, v. 8 (4), pp. 314-315. [Wa.] <Vet.

Petrović, Kosta M.; Vujić, Bogomir; Cvetković, M.; and Sever, N.

1960 a.-Nematodiroza ovaca Sjeničko-Pešterske visoravni (Nematodirosis in sheep on the highland of Sjenica-Pešter) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (4), pp. 239-242. [W^a.]

Petrović, Zlatibor. See Vujić, Bogomir; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Petrović, Kosta M.

Petrovicheva, O. D. See Dedfürin, M. A.; Pomortsev, G. N.; Emel'anov, B. M.; and Petrovicheva, O. D.

Petrovskii, V. V.
1961 a.—On the differential diagnosis of Trichomonas foetus, Riedmüller 1928, from other Protozoa [Translation of 1957 b] <Collect. Articles All-Union Inst. Exper. Vet. Sc., pp. 145-147. [Wa.]

Реткимоv, St.; and Pavlov, K. 1959 а.—Случай на ехинокок в левия бъбрек, преминал през перитонеума в коремната кухина, и сарком в същия бъбрек (А саse of echinococcus of the left kidney passed through the peritoneum into the abdominal cavity combined with a sarcoma of the same kidney) [Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem Med., Sofiâ, v. 10 (12), pp. 116–119, illus. [Wm.]

PETRUSHEVSKAFA, M. G.

1962 а.—К вопросу о систематике сосальщиков рода Azygia, встречающихся в рыбах СССР [On the systematics of flukes of the genus Azygia found in fishes in SSSR] [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad, Univ., v. 17 (3), s. Biol. (1), pp. 72–92, illus. [Wa.]

Petrushevskii, G. K.

1958 f.--Паразитарные заболевания лососевых рыб на рыбоводных заводах и в хозяйствах [Parasitic diseases of salmonid fishes in fish hatcheries and husbandries] [Russian text] < Vopr. Ikhtiol. (10), pp. 162–171. [Wo.]

PETTER, ANNIE J. [See also Chabaud, Alain G.; Brygoo, Édouard R.; and Petter, Annie J.; and Chabaud, Alain G.; Petter, Annie J.; and Brygoo, Édouard R.; and Chabaud, Alain G.; Petter, Annie J.; and Golvan, Yves J.; and Nouvel, Jacques; and Petter, Annie J.]

1961 a.—Un nouvel acuariide, Syncuaria diacantha, n. sp. parasite de la spatule: Ajaja ajaja (L.) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (5-6), pp. 764-769, illus. pl. [Wa.]

PETTER, ANNIE J.—Continued.

1961 b.—Redescription et analyse critique de quelques espèces d'oxyures de la tortue grecque (Testudo gracca L.); diversite des structures cephaliques <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (4), July—Sept., pp. 648–671, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Ретикноv, M. I. 1960 а.—Эхинококк мышц (Echinococcosis of the muscles) [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 137-138. [Wm.]

Ретимін, F. A. 1959 а.—Зональные особенности эпивоотологии гемоспоридиозов крупного рогатого скота в Краснодарском крае и пути ликвидации их [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 257–258. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 61 a.—The zonal characteristics of epizootology

of cattle hemosporidiosis in the Krasnodar Kray, and the methods of eradicating it [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 515-516. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Pezenburg, Erika; and Holz, Joachim.

1959 a.—Ueber einen Acanthocephalen aus dem Sundapanther (Felis pardus L.) [English, French and Spanish summaries] <Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 6 (6), Aug., pp. 553-562, illus. [Wa.]

PFADT, ROBERT E.

1962 a.—Fundamentals of applied entomology, 668 pp., illus. New York. [Wa.]

PHILIP, CORNELIUS BECKER.

61 c.—Further notes on Far Eastern Tabanidae with descriptions of five new species. <Pacific Insects, v. 3 (4), Oct. 25, pp. 473–479. [Wa.]

Philip, Cornelius Becker; and Jones, Calvin M. 1962 a.—New North American Tabanidae. XV. Additions to records of Chrysops in Florida < Florida Entom., v. 45 (2), June, pp. 67-69, illus. [Wa.]

PHILIP, E. G.

61 a.—Siphonaptera from Kent.—I <Entom. Month. Mag. (1169-71), v. 97, 4. s. (262-4), v. 22, Oct.—Dec., pp. 254-258. [Wa.]

PHILLIPSON, R. F. [Research Lab., May & Baker Ltd., Dagenhaml

Dagenham]
1962 a.—Flotation technique for Opisthorchis and
Clonorchis eggs <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and
Hyg., v. 56 (2), Mar., p. 174. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Bephenium and tetrachlorethylene in
ancylostomiasis [Letter to editor] <Tr. Roy.
Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (5), Sept., p.
437. [Wa.]

PHILLIPSON, R. F.; and Kershaw, W. E. 1960 a.—The early development of infection with Trichinella spiralis in the host and its relation to treatment [Abstract of report 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 336-337. [Wa.]

PHILLIPSON, R. F.; and McFadzean, James A.

1962 a.—Clonorchis, Opisthorchis and Paragonimus—gel diffusion studies [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 13. [W³.]

Philpott, Delbert E. See Senft, Alfred W.; Philpott, Delbert E.; and Pelofsky, Arnold H.

Phloros, A.
1949 a.—Η εχινοκοκκωσισ [On echinococcosis] [Greek

PICHARDO, LAURO GALLARDO. See Gallardo Pichardo, Lauro.

Pichardo Sardá, Manuel E.; and Mazzotti, Luis. 1961 a.—Deformacion de los huevos de *Trichuris* trichiura en las materias fecales de un paciente tratado con tetracloretileno <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 21 (3-4), Dec., pp. 115-118, pl. [Wa.]

Piekarski, Gerhard; and Saathoff, M.
1962 a.—Vergleichende serologische Untersuchungen mit Sarcosporidien- und Toxoplasma-Antigen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (4), Feb. 27, pp. 363-380. [W^a.]

PIEKARSKI, GERHARD; SCHÄFER, E.; and NIEDER-

LÄNDER, R.
1961 a.—Mikroskopische und serologische Studien
über die Häufigkeit von Sarcocystis tenella bei
Schafen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (6),
May 12, pp. 479-488, illus. [Wa.]

Pieper, G. René. See Furman, Deane Philip; and Pieper, G. René.

Pieroh, E. A.; Werres, H.; and Raschke, K. 1959 a.—Trapex—ein neues Nematizid zur Bodenentseuchung <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 183-189. [Wa.]

Pierzynski, A. See Werner, Hans2; and Pierzynski, A.

PIIR, E. See Aadusoo, M.; and Piir, E.

606 а.—Ретка локаливација цисте ехинокока (Sur une localisation rare du kyste hydatique) [Serbian text; French summary] <Srpski Arkh. Tselokup. Lekar., v. 88 (1), Jan., pp. 95–98, illus. [Wm.]

PIJADE, RAFAEL; and NOVAK, JOSIP.

1959 а.—Прилог диференцијалној дијагностици ехинокока плућа (Beitrag zur Differenzial-diagnostik des Lungenechinococcus) [Serbian text] < Med. Glasnik, v. 13 (7), July, pp. 357—359. [W^m.]

Pike, Richard B. [Marine Station, Millport] 1961 b.—Observations on Epicaridea obtained from hermit-crabs in British waters, with notes on the longevity of the host-species <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (40), v. 4, Apr., pp. 225–240, illus., pls. [Wa.]

PILBEAM, S. T. H. H. See Goodall, J. W. D.; and Pilbeam, S. T. H. H.

Phipenko, V. G.; Golubev, P. D.; Shchekina, T. A.; and Тіріоva, L. A.

1959 а.—Некоторые особенности природного очага туляремии в равнинной части Ставронольского края [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 162–164. [Wm.] [For English translation, see 1961 a]

1961 а.—Certain characteristics of the natural focus of tularemia in the flatland portion of the Stavropol region [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. pp. 194–196. [Wa.]

Pillai, C. Perumal; and Shoho, Chusaburo. 1959 a.—Difficulties of control of cerebro-spinal of goats and horses under tropical conditions <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21–27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 587–589. [Wa.]

PILLINGER, R. See Marshall, S. C.; and Pillinger, R.

Pil'sнснікоv, Iu. N.
1961 b.—Хлорофос как акарицидное средство
(Chlorophos as acaricide) [Russian text] < Prirod.
Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 558—
561. [Wa.]

Pilson, R. D. See Leggate, B. M.; and Pilson, R. D.

PILZ, W.

1961 a.--Auswertung von Todes- und Krankheitsfällen aus den Zoologischen Gärten des Rhein-, Ruhr- und Wuppergebietes «Zool. Garten, v. 26 (1-2), pp. 50-53. [Wa.]

PIMENTEL, JOÃO.

ENTEL, JOAO.
161 a.—Inquérito helmintológico em meio rural,
Zona do Brejo (municípios de Guarabira e Pilões
de Dentro), do estado da Paraíba (1959) [Portuguese text; English summary] < Rev. Brasil.
Malariol., v. 13 (1-2), Jan.-June, pp. 53-56.
IWa 1

PINETIDOU, E. See Malamos, Basilios; Daikos, George K.; Kourkoumeli-Kontomichalou, P.; and Pinetidou, E.

PINTO, ENRIQUE BENÁIM.

1945 a.—Aspectos medico-sociales de la anquilosto-miasis en Venezuela <S. E. M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela (127-130), v. 12, Sept.-Dec., pp. 153-288. [Wm.]

Piotrowski, Feliks.
1959 a.—On some embryonic gland in *Pediculus*humanus L. «Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), pp. humanus L. < 83-85, pls. [Wa.]

PIPKIN, ALAN COLLINS [Gorgas Mem. Lab., Canal

Zone]
1962 a.—Microcinematographic studies on the life cycle of Trypanosoma cruzi [Abstract and demonstration before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 50.

Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Sect. 2, [Wa.]

1962 b.—Reduviid bugs from central Panama and incidence of infection with hemoflagellates [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 40.

Pires Leal, Luiz Otavio. [Vet. C.N.A.] 1961 a.—Enterepatite dos perus <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural, Brasil (478), v. 41, Feb., p. 82. [Wa.]

Різ'ї Пикоva, V. V. 1941 а.—Опыт геоботанической характеристики местообитаний клещей-переносчиков таежного винефалита (An essay of botanical characteristics of the habitats of ticks-vectors of the tick-borne encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 65–80. [Wm.]

Pistoletti, G.

1955 a.—Indagini sulla incidenza della oxxiuriasi in provincia di Pisa e sulla possibilità di una bonificia di massa <Ann. Pub., Roma, v. 16 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 1115-1125. [Wm.]

OR, WILLIAM JACOB. See Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Pistor, William Jacob; Reed, R. E.; and Trautman, R. J.; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Pistor, William Jacob; and Trautman, R. J.

PITCHER, ROLAND STANLEY.
1962 a.—Nematode vectors of plant viruses, with special reference to Xiphinema diversicaudatum (Micol.) and arabis mosaic virus [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 9–10. [Wa.]

PITCHFORD, R. J. [South African Coucil Scient. and Indust. Research, Eilharzia Field Unit, Nelspruit, Eastern Transvaal] [See also Meyling, A. H.; Schutte, C. H. J.; and Pitchford, R. J.]

A. H.; Schutte, C. H. J.; and Pitchford, R. J.]

PITCHFORD, R. J.; and VISSER, P. S.

1962 a.—Maintenance of Schistosoma haematobium
in the laboratory < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med.
and Hyg., v. 56 (2), Mar., p. 173. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Results of exposing mice to schistosomiasis
by immersion in natural water < Tr. Roy. Soc.
Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, pp. 294—
301. [Wa.]

1962 c.—The role of naturally infected wild rodents
in the epidemiology of schistosomiasis in the
Eastern Transvaal < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med.
and Hyg., v. 56 (2), Mar., pp. 126-135. [Wa.]

PITTAM, M. D.; and VICKERMAN. KEITH.

PITTAM, M. D.; and VICKERMAN, KEITH.

1962 a.—The cultivation of Trypanosoma rhodesiense in a liquid medium and fine structure of the culture forms [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, p. 270. [Wa.]

PITTS, THOMAS D. [Loyola Univ., Los Angeles]
1962 a.—In vitro culture of the larvae of Ascaris
lumbricoides suum. Continued studies with newly
hatched larvae [Abstract of report before 37.
Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D.
C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2,
Apr., Suppl., p. 37. [Wa.]
Press V. W. See Skaptason, J. S. and Pitts, C. W.

PITTS, V. W. See Skaptason, J. S.; and Pitts, C. W.

Piusiński, Wojciech.

1960 a.—The extend [sic] of infestation with

Trichinella spiralis in population of Warsaw
[Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf.
Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom.
Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 306–307. [Wa.]

Pizelli, Gélio Nogueiro See Nogueiro Pizelli, Gélio.

Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and Diaz A., Maria.

1961 a.—Inmovilizacion de flagelados y ciliados
mediante citrato de sodio al 10% <Bol. Chileno
Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Jan.-Mar., p. 22. [Wa.]

PLAAN, O. IA. 1953 a .- Kanade uus koktsiid Eimeria sporadica n. sp. [A new species of coccidia, Eimeria sporadica n. sp., from the small intestine of a hen] [Estonian text; Russian summary] < Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimetised, v. 2 (2), pp. 283-285, illus. [Wa.]

1962 а.—Эффективность солей пиперазина при (Еfгрупповой дегельминтивации свиней (Efficiency of piperazine salts in the case of group dehelminthization in pigs) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 34-36.

[Wa.]

PLAISTED, R. L.; HARRISON, MARTIN B.; and

PETERSON, LESTER CARL.

1962 a.—A genetic model to describe the inheritance of resistance to the golden nematode, Heterodera rostochiensis (Wollenweber), found in Solanum vernei < Am. Potato J., v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 418-435. [Wa.]

PLAPP, FREDERICK W. (jr.); CHAMBERLAIN, WILLIAM F.; and RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM.

1960 a.—Systemic insecticides in animals <Symposium Agric. Chem., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., (Beltsville, Md., Apr. 27-29) (ARS 20-9), Sept., pp. 160-169. [Wa.]

PLAZA, A. CASTILLO. See Castillo Plaza, A.

PLETNEVA, O. I. See Gorlenko, M. V.; Kondakova, E. I.; and Pletneva, O. I.

NIKOV, N. N. [See also Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich; Plotnikov, N. N.; and Kaminskafa-Pavlova, Z. A.]

Plotnikov, N. N.; and Ozeretskovskafa, N. N. 1960 а.—Терапия трихинеллеза стероидными гормонами и её осложнения (Hormonotherapy of trichinellosis and the complications in this method of treatment) [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] [Russian text] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 342–344. [Wa.]

1959 a.—Treatment gives complete control of eelworm <Grower, v. 52 (6), Sept. 19, pp. 303, 305. [Wa.]

Podger, Kenneth R. See Silverman, Paul H.; and Podger, Kenneth R.

Podhájecký, K.; and Mituch, J.

1962 a.—K významu psovitých mäsožravcov pri šírení echinokokózy a cenurózy na pasienkové zvierata (On the significance of Canidae at the spreading of echinococcosis and coenurosis to pasture animals) [Russian, German and English summaries] < Vet. Časop., v. 11 (1), pp. 28-30.

Pod'lApol'skala, Varvara Petrovna.

1953 а.—Глистные болезни и борьба с ними [Parasitic disease and its control] [Russian text] <Sborn. Klin. Rabot, Pomosheh Prakt. Vrach, pp. 39-53. [W^m.]

1959 с.—Эпидемиологическая классификация

1959 с.—Эпидемиологическая классификация основных гельминтовов человека [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 199. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a.]

1960 а.—О ликвидации в СССР тениаринхова (On the eradication of the Taeniarhynchus infestation in the USSR) [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 24 (5), May, pp. 12–17. [Wm.]

1961 a.—Epidemiological classification of the basic helminthoses of human beings [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 399. [W^m.]

Podlesskii, G. I.; and Комакріна, М. G.
1959 а.—Блохи приаральских Каракумов в
связи с их значением в епизоотологии чумы
[Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.,
v. 1, pp. 223-225. [Wm.] [For English transl. see
1961 а.]
1961 а.—The fleas of the Kara-Kums near the Aral

Sea and their importance in the epizootology of the plague [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 262-263. [Wa.]

Podolían, V. Ia. See Pervomaiskii, G. S.; and Podolían, V. Ia.

Podvigin, I. I. See Ul'ianov, V. N.; and Podvigin, I. I. POGODINA, L. N. See Vashkov, V. I.; Klechetova, A. M.; and Pogodina, L. N.

Pogorelyi, A. I. [Kand. Vet. Nauk]; and Mere-MINSKII, A. I. 1962 a.—Протипаразитарні заходи влітку [Anti-parasitic preparations in summer] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin. (5), pp. 45-47. [Wa.]

Pogorelyř, A. I.; Merminskiř, A. I.; Mel'nichuk, P. V.; and Vořtsekhovskafá, T. V. 1961 a.—Парамфистомоз крупного poratoro скота (Paramphistomosis in cattle) [Russian text] < Veterinarifâ, Moskva, v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 25–26. [Wa.]

Pogosian, E. E.

1951 b.—О нахождении галловой нематоды

Heterodera marioni Cornu в Армянской ССР

[On the discovering of the gall nematode, Heterodera marioni Cornu in the Armenian SSR] [Russian text; Armenian summary] < Dokl. Akad.

Nauk Armiansk. SSR, v. 13 (2), pp. 59-63, pls.

Nauk Armiansk. SSR, v. 15 (2), pp. 55-55, ps. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Новый для СССР вид галловой нематоды (Nematoda, Heteroderidae) из Армянской ССР [The gall nematode, Meloidogyne acronea (Nematoda, Heteroderidae) from Armenian SSR (a new locality)] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armiansk. SSR, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 95-97, illus. [Wa.]

Pogrebníak, L. P.
1962 а.—До морфології личинкових стадій
Oesophagostomum dentatum від свійських
свиней (On the morphology of the larval
stages of Oesophagostomum dentatum from
domestic pigs) [Ukrainian text; English and
Russian summaries] < Dopovidi Akad. Nauk
Ukrain. RSR (1), pp. 128-130, illus. [Wa.]

Родевькії, Vікток Nікоlaevich.
1962 а.—Новое в ветеринарии (Как бороться с инфекционными заболеваниями животных)
[Advances in veterinary medicine (How to control infectious diseases of animals)] 40 pp. Moska. [Wa.]

POHL, RALF. See Siegmann, Otfried; and Pohl, Ralf.

Poinar, George O. (jr.) [Dept. Entom., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York]; and Gyrisco, George G.

1962 a.—A new mermithid parasite of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica* (Gyllenhal) <J. Insect Path., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 201–206, illus., pl.

[Wa.]
1962 b.—Studies on the bionomics of Hexamermis arvalis Poinar and Gyrisco, a mermithid parasite of the alfalfa weevil, Hypera postica (Gyllenhal)

<J. Insect Path., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 469-483,

Pokrovskafa, E. I.; and Kuznetsov, N. K.

1959 а. — Распространение биология и экология клещей Dermacentor marginatus и Ixodes ricinus на юго-востоке Черноземного центра [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 96-97. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 а.]

Dermacentor marginatus and Ixodes ricinus ticks in the south-eastern part of the Central black earth region [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 205–206. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Роккоvsкії, S. N.; Goríacheva, L. K.; Darsanifa, G. I.; and Olenicheva, M. V.
1961 а.—Анкилостомидовы и пути их ликвидации в районах Черноморского побережьн Kpachonapekoro kpan (Ancylostomiasis and ways of its elimination in the districts lying along the Black Sea coast of the Krasnodar Region) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, pp. 268-271. [Wa.]

Polak, L.; and Zajíček, Dalibor.

1962 a.—Rapport concernant la lutte contre la fasciolose dans la République Socialiste Tchécoslovaque <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot. v. 58, May, pp. 347-351. [Wa.]

Poláková, Milena. 1962 a.—Preventivníodčervování stříbrných lišek při toxokaróze (Preventive drenching of silver foxes in toxocarosis) [Russian, German and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 11 (1), pp. 63-77. [Wa.]

Роцакоv, D. K. 1959 b.—Сравнительное испытание хлорофоса В чистом виде и с дополнителями, а также ДДТ и никохлорана против гиподерматоза крупного рогатого скота [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 98-99. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Comparative tests of chlorophos in pure form with additives, also DDT and nicochloran against hypodermosis in cattle [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 209–210. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 b.—Об экономическом ущербе от гиподерматоза и демодекоза и поражения иксодовыми матоза и демодекоза и поражения иксодовыми клещами крупного рогатого скота (On the problem of economic losses caused by hypodermatosis and demodecosis of cattle and by the ticks Ixodidae) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 625-631. [Wa.]

Polianskaia, L. S. See Gnezdilov, V. G.; Tumka, A. F.; Andreev, M. F.; and Polianskaia, L. S.

Polianskii, Iu. I.
1959 а.—О паразитофауне кишечника морских
ежей [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol.
Prob., v. 2, pp. 258-259. [Wm.] [For English
transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—The intestinal parasites of sea urchins [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 517-518. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Polikarpova, L. I. See Iudelovich, I. S.; and Polikarpova, L. I.

Роцівнских, F. G. 1961 а.—Фенотиазин—надежное средство борьбы с токсокарозом и токсаскаридозом [Phenoch с токсокарозом и токсаскаридовом [Pnenothiazine—promising means of control against toxocariasis and toxascaridosis] [Russian text] < Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 4 (9), Sept., p. 30. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Острая форма фасциолеза у нутрий [Acute fascioliasis in nutria] [Russian text] < Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 22-23. [Wa.]

Polo Jover, Francisco.

1959 b.—El factor parasitario en el complejo leucosico de las aves [Discussion] <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 3, Discussions, pp. 204-206. [Wa.]

1960 a.—Enfermedades y parasitos de las aves domésticas < Publicaciones Min. Agric. Madrid, Monogr. (9), 711 pp., illus. [Wa.]
1962 a.—La lucha contra los artrópodos vectores < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp.

427-446. [Wa.]

Polozhentsev, P. A. 1961 а.—Черви-паравиты насекомых [Helminth parasites of insects] [Russian text] <Zashchita Rastenii Vreditelei i Boleznei, v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 34-36. [Wa.]

Poltev, V. I.
1957 а.—Борьба с нозематозом и терморегуляция
в гнезде пчел [Control of Nosema disease
and heat regulation in bee nests] [Russian text]
< Pchelovodstvo, v. 34 (10), Oct., pp. 42-45. [Wa.]

Polulakh, P. A.; and Grebeniuk, R. V. 1960 а.—Изучение клещей рода Dermacentor как переносчиков B. pestis в экспериментальных условиях. Сообщение 1 [Study on the ticks of the genus Dermacentor as vectors of B. pestis under experimental conditions. Communication 1] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 2 (7), pp. 31–36. [Wa.]

Pomortsev, G. N. See Dedûrin, M. A.; Pomortsev, G. N.; Emel'anov, B. M.; and Petrovicheva, O. D.

Poncioni, B. See Després, P.; Paccaud, M. F.; and Poncioni, B.

Ponirovskii, N. G.
1961 а.—Некоторые итоги комплексной терапии
при тейлерове крупного рогатого скота
(Some results of complex therapy of theileriasis
of cattle) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez.
i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 234-239. [Wa.]

PONOMARENKO, V. A.
1960 а.—Опыт борьбы с пиявками водоплавающей птицы [Method of leech control of waterfowl] [Russian text] < Ptitsevodstvo, v. 10 (6), June, p. 31. [Wa.]

Pons, Adolfo R. [port.]
1936 a.—Algo más sobre la dolencia de Chagas en
Venezuela. [Read before Concurso Luis Razetti,
1936] <S. E. M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela (24-27),
v. 3, July, pp. 6-8, 10-28, 30-38, illus. [Wm.]

Popa, Al.

1961 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la nosémose dans la République Populaire Roumaine <Bull.

Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 55 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1791-1793. [Wa.]

Pope, C. D.

1962 a.—What do we mean by "fluky stock"?

<J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 65 (8),
Mar., pp. 358-359, illus. [Wa.]

POPIVANOV, S. See Arnaudov, D.; Popivanov, S.; and Iosifchev, A.

Popov, Atanas T.; and Bankov, Dimit'r.

1961 а.—Проучване върху хиподермозата по говедата в страната (Studies on bovine hypodermatosis in Bulgaria) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Vet. Inst. Zarazni i Parazit. Bolesti, v. 1, pp. 397–404, тар. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Сравнително

map. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Сравнително изпитване на антихиподермовни средства (Comparative testing
of anti-hypodermatosis drugs) [Bulgarian text;
English and Russian summaries] < Izvest.
Tsentr. Vet. Inst. Zarazni i Parazit. Bolesti, v. 1,
pp. 405—410. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Comparative investigations with various
preparations in cattle grub control < Vet.-Med.
Nachr. (1), Suppl., p. 38; French text, pp. 75–76;
Spanish text, p. 113. [Wa.]

Ророv, К. К.; and Калітіна, Z. І. 1962 а.—О развитии ланцетовидной двуустки на высокогорных выпасах Ценрального Кав-Kasa (On the development of Cercaria vitrina on high-mountainous pastures of Central Caucasus) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (12), Dec., pp. 1793-1797. [Wa.]

Ророу, Р. Р. 1959 а. а.—Материалы изучению природной очаговости некоторых паравитарных и трансмиссивных заболеваний в Азербайджанской ССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 35–36. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Materials for the study of the natural foci of certain parasitic and transmissible diseases in the Azerbaidzhan SSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 44-45. [Wa.]

Popov, V. M. [See also Trushnakova, M. K.; Popov,

V. M.; Pavlova, M. S.; and Groshkova, I. S.] 1959 а.—Переносчик клещевого энцефалита. Строение, жизнь, методы изучения и борьба ним [Transmittors of tick-borne encephalitis. Their structure, and life and methods of studying and controlling them] [Russian text] 115 pp., illus. Moskva. [Wm.]

illus. Moskva. [Wm.]

Popov, V. V.²

1959 а.—Материалы к фауне слепней воны лесостепи Тюменской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 99–100. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 а]

1959 b.—Фаунистическая сводка блох и гамазовых клещей мелких млекопитающих Тюменской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 100–101. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]

1961 а.—Material on Tabanidae flies in the forest steppe zone of Tyumen oblast [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 211–212. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 b.—A faunistic summary of fleas and gamasid ticks [i.e. mites] which infest small mammals in Tyumen oblast [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 213–214. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1962 а.—О фауне слепней (Tabanidae) Тюменской области (On the fauna of bot-flies (Tabanidae) in Tumen region) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 101–109, illus. [Wa.]

Popović, B.; Sretenović, Borisav; and Veličković,

- Снеромів.

 1958 а.—Појава трихинозе у околини Кральева и Ивањице (Trichinosis in the environs of Kraljevo and Ivanjica) [Serbian text; English summary] < Glasnik Hyg. Inst., Beograd, v. 7 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 29-34. [Wm.]
- Popović, Dragoljub. See Todorović, Sofija; and Popović, Dragoljub.

- Ророvісн, А. S.; and Vоїтенко, А. N. 1959 а.—Пропаривание почвы в теплицах для борьбы с корневой галловой наматодой [Steaming the soil in greenhouses for the control of the root gall nematode] [Russian text] < Zashchita Rastenii, v. 4 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 34-35. [Wa.]
- PORTER, DALE ALBERT. See Herlich, Harry; Porter, Dale Albert; and Isenstein, Robert Selig.

Розредоча-Shtrom, M. V. 1941 с.—О вертикально-вональном распределении некоторых клещей рода Ornithodorus в Туркмении (On the vertical zonal distribution of some ticks of the genus Ornithodorus in Turkmenia) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 145-152. [Wm.]

1961 а.—Некоторые лабораторные наблюдения над аграсовыми клещами Alectorobius (Theriodoros) alactagalis, A. (Th.) nereensis (Some laboratory observations on argasid ticks, Alectorobius (Theriodoros) alactagalis and Al. (Th.) nereensis) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, Russian text, pp. 308-312; English summary, pp. 379-380. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Ornithodorini ticks and their epidemiological significance. [Transl. of 1953 a] 317 pp., illus., pls. Washington, D. C. [Wa.]

Pospíšil, Jaromír.

1961 a.—Jednoduchá metoda chovu bodalky stájové Stomoxys calcitrans L. (A simple breeding method of bitting [sic] house fly Stomoxys calcitrans L.) [English summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 24, v. 10 (3), p. 222. [We.]

POTEMKIN, V. I.
1959 а.—К эпизоотологии и терапии кнемидо-коптоза кур [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 101-102. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

POTEMKIN, V. I.—Continued.

1960 а.—Опыт применения ДОУ-ЕТ57 при гиподерматозе крупного рогатого скота [Ехрегіment in use of DOU-ET57 for bovine hypodermosis] [Russian text] < Nauchn. Konf. 40. Let. Moskovsk. Vet. Akad., Materialy Sekts. Infekts. i Invaz. Bolezneĭ, pp. 71-74. [Wa.] 1961 а.—An approach to the epizootology and therapy of cnemidocoptosis in chickens [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob. USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 215-216. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Lab.]
1961 b.—Чесотка (Acarosis) [Russian text]
<Bolezni Svineĭ (Orlov), 2. ed., pp. 419-429,

(Bolezni Svinei (Orlov), 2. ed., pp. 419-429, illus. [Wa.]
1961 с.—Демодекоз (Demodecosis) [Russian text] <Bolezni Svinei (Orlov), 2. ed., pp. 429-430, illus. [Wa.]
1961 d.—Гематониноз (Haematopinosis) [Russian text] <Bolezni Svinei (Orlov), 2. ed., pp. 431-438, illus. [Wa.]

Ротікна, В. S. See Nabokov, V. A.; and Potikha, B. S.

Poultry World Veterinary Adviser.

1961 a.—Poultry diseases under modern management. 176 pp., illus. London. [Wa.]

POUPLARD, L. [See also Pecheur, M.; Pouplard, L.; and Gregoire, C.]

Pouplard, L.; Pecheur. M.; and Gregoire, C. 1962 a.—Action du "Mintic" sur les trichostrongles gastro-intestinaux du mouton <Ann. Méd. Vet., v. 106 (7), Nov., pp. 513-515. [Wa.]

Povarova, L. N. See Shmulevich, A. I.; and Povarova, L. N.

Povolný, Dalibor.

1962 a.—Die wahrscheinlichen Richtungen und Wege der Entstehung des Parasitismus bei den Bettwanzen (Cimicidae) und die Frage der Eusynanthropie von Cimex lectularius als Menschenschmarotzer «Ztschr. Angew. Zool., v. 49 (1), pp. 53-59. [Wa.]

Powell, S. J. [See also Wilmot, Alexander J.; Powell, S. J.; McLeod, I.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.]

Powell, S. J.; McLeod, I.; Wilmot, Alexander J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald. 1962 a.—Dehydroemetine in amebic dysentery and amebic liver abscess <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 607-609. [Wa.]

POWERS, KENDALL GARDNER. [Ph.D., Univ. Wiscon-

sin]
1961 a.—Bionomics of the genus Trichuris Roederer, 1761 in sheep <Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 2116–2117. [Wa.]

POYNTER, D. [Equine Research Station, Animal Health Trust, Newmarket]
1960 b.—The arterial lesions produced by Strongylus vulgaris and their relationship to the migratory route of the parasite in its host <Research
Vet. Sc., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 205-217, illus. [Wa.]
1961 a.—The host-parasite relationship of some
canine nematodes [Report before 3. Ann. Cong.
Brit. Small Animal Vet. Ass., London, Mar.
18-20, 1960] <Advances Small Animal Pract.,
v. 2, pp. 18-25, illus. [Wa.]

POYNTER, D.; and SILVERMAN, PAUL H.

1962 a.—Some aspects of the disease produced in guinea pigs by *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* with observations on natural and artificially acquired immunity [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr. Suppl., p. 52. [Wa.]

Pradatsundarasar, Anond. See Prommindaroj, Kobehai; Leelawongs, Nisit; and Pradatsundara-sar, Anond.

Prasad, R. M. See Varma, B. K.; Prasad, R. M.; Dass, N. L.; and Sinha, V. P.

Prasad, S. N.
1952 a.—Notes on a dichotomously branched protozoan parasite in the coelomic cavity of Eutyphoeus nicholsoni (Beddard) 1901 <Allahabad Univ. Studies, Zoology Sect., pp. 9-11, pl. [Ur.]

PRATELLA, GIAN CARLO.

1958 a.-L'anguillulosi dell erba medica < Inform. Fitopatol., v. 8 (7), Apr. 15, p. 117. [Wa.]

Prati, Gian Carlo; and Gualandi, Gianluigi.
[1962 a].—Rapporto tra prova biologica e colturale
eseguita sui feti nella diagnosi dell'aborto infettivo [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc.
Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961, pp. 816–819. [Wa.]

Preibisch, Jerzy.

1962 a.—Wiciowce o postaci leptomonas we krwi u psa (Flagellatae in the form of leptomonas in the blood of dogs) < Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 144-147, illus. [Wa.]

PREISER, FRANZ; and MORRISON, F. O. 1959 a.—A laboratory test for nematicides <Ann. Soc. Entom. Quebec, v. 5, pp. 56-59, illus. [Wa.]

PREOBRAZHENSKIĬ, O. N.

1956 а.-К познанию гельминтофауны тетеревиных птиц Бологовского района Калинин-ской области [On the knowledge of the helminth fauna of Tetraonidae of Bologov region, Kalinin oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Student. Moskov. Vet. Akad. (3), pp. 148–152. [Wa.]

Prévot, Georges. See Rebecq, Jacques M.; and Prévot, Georges.

Prévot, Georges.

Prévot, Georges.

Prédoko, E. I.

1961 b.—Гельминтофауна крупного poratoro скота юго-востока Казахстана (Helminthofauna of cattle in the south-east of Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 339-347. [Wa.]

1961 с.—Особенности распространения вовбудителей телязиоза крупного рогатого скота на Юго-Востоке Казахстана (Peculiarities of distribution of the causative agents of thelaziosis of cattle in the South-East Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i. Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 352-353. [Wa.]

1962 а.—К идентификации различных видов зуритрем (On the identification of different species of the genus Eurytrema) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 52-56, illus. [Wa.]

Price, Emmett William. [Jacksonville State Coll.,

SSR, v. 16, pp. 52-56, illus. [Wa.]

PRICE, EMMETT WILLIAM. [Jacksonville State Coll., Jacksonville, Alabama]

1961 a.—North American monogenetic trematodes.

VIII. The family Hexostomatidae < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 4-9, illus. [Wa.]

1961 b.—North American monogenetic trematodes IX. The families Mazocraeidae and Plectanocotylidae < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 74, Aug. 11, pp. 127-156. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Redescriptions of two exotic species of monogenetic trematodes and the proposal of a new family < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 75, Dec. 31, pp. 295-301, illus. [Wa.]

PRICE, MANNING A.; and McCrady, J. D.

PRICE, MANNING A.; and McCrady, J. D.
1961 a.—A practical study of brown dog tick control <Southwest. Vet., v. 14 (4), Summer, pp.
287-289. [Wa.]

PRICE, ROBERT W. [S. B. Penick & Co., Jersey City, N. Jersey]; Brooks, Ivan C.; and Haus, Joseph B.

1962 a.—Evaluation of a new antiresistant/DDT insecticide <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 82-86. [Wa.]
1962 b.—PramexTM—a new antiresistant/DDT

insecticide < Proc. 48. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 14-16), pp. 153-156. [Wa.]

PRICE, ROGER D. [Univ. Minnesota]; and BEER,

JAMES R.

1962 a.—A new species of Dennyus (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the white-naped swift <Entom. News, v. 73 (6), June, pp. 161-163, illus. [Wa.]

PRICE, T. J. A. See Gair, R.; Price, T. J. A.; and Fiddian, W. E. H.

PRIDHAM, T. J. [M.V.Sc., D.V.M., Dept. Path. and Bacteriol., Ontario Vet. Coll., Guelph] 1962 a.—An outbreak of toxoplasmosis in ranch mink <Northeast. Mink Farmer (82), Apr.-May, pp. 6, 8, 24, 28. [Wa.]

PRIJYANONDA, BANYAT. See Chinachoti, Ninat; and Prijyanonda, Banyat.

Pringle, G. [Dir.]
1961 a.—The clinical importance of urinary
bilharziasis in girls <Ann. Rep. East African
Inst. Malaria and Vector-Borne Dis. (July 1960June 1961), p. 22. [Wa.]

Pringle, G.; and Msangi, A.S.
1960 b.—Human bilharziasis. (1). The vectors of
urinary bilharziasis in N. E. Tanganyika <Ann.
Rep. East African Inst. Malaria and Vector-Borne Dis., July 1959-June, 1960, pp. 12-13. [Wa.]

1960 c.—Human bilharziasis. (2). Biology of snail vectors of urinary bilharziasis <Ann. Rep. East African Inst. Malaria and Vector-Borne Dis., July 1959-June 1960, pp. 13-15. [Wa.]

Pringle, G.; and Raybould, J. N. 1961 a.—The taxonomy and biology of snail vectors of urinary bilharziasis < Ann. Rep. East African Inst. Malaria and Vector-Borne Dis. (July 1960-June 1961), p. 23. [Wa.]

PRITCHARD, W. R. See Ristic, Miodrag; and Pritchard, W. R.

PROFANT, ROBERT J. See Berger, Jacques; and Profant, Robert J.

PROFFITT, ROBERT D. [Fort McPherson, Georgia]; and Walton, Bryce C.
1962 a.—Ascaris pneumonia in a two-year-old girl.
Diagnosis by gastric aspirate <N. England J.
Med., v. 266 (18), May 3, pp. 931-934, illus. [Wa.]

Prokopič, Jan.
1959 a.—Cizopasní červi našich hmyzožravců.
Systematicko-faunistická studie a ekologickozoogeografické zhodnocení (The parasitic helminths of Insectivora in ČSR) [Russian and English summaries] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), pp. 87–134, illus., pls. [W^a.]

PROKOPOVICH, N. N. See Zinchenko, T. V.; Mindlin, M. A.; and Prokopovich, N. N.

PROMMINDAROJ, KOBCHAI [Dept. Ophthalmol. and Path., Chulalongkorn Hosp. Med. School, Bangkok, Thailand]; Leelawongs, Nisit; and Pradatsundarasar, Anond.

1962 a.—Human angiostrongyliasis of the eye in Bangkok < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 759-761, illus. [Wa.]

Proreshnaia, T. L.; and Evdoshenko, B. G.
1959 а.—Ку-лихорадка в Киргизии [Russian
text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp.
115-116. [Wa.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—Q-fever in Kirgizia [Transl. of 1959 a]
<10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 138. [Wa.]

Prosandeev, V. K.
1962 а.—ПАБК в профилактике кокцидиоза
[PABK in prophylaxis of coccidiosis] [Russian text] < Ptitsevodstvo (6), June, p. 30. [Wa.]

Proshin, Îu. G.
1962 а.—Антгельминтики при эхинохазмове свиней (Anthelmintics in the case of echinochasmosis in pigs) [Russian text] < Veterinariã, Moskva, v. 39 (6), June, pp. 37-38. [Wa.]

Protasov, A. I. [Editor]
1957 а.—Справочник ветеринарного фельдшера
[Handbook for veterinary assistants]. 560 pp.
Leningrad. [Wa.]

PRUSAITÉ, ÎA. See Musteikaite, L.; and Prusaité, Îa.

Przesmycka, I. See Dziewit, J. T.; Kucharczyk, Wiktor; Przesmycka, I.; and Skorczyński, Marian; and Kucharczyk, Wiktor; Przesmycka, I.; Przesmycki, J.; and Szaflarski, Jerzy.

Przesmycki, J. See Kucharczyk, Wiktor; Przesmycka, I.; Przesmycki, J.; and Szaflarski, Jerzy.

Przyjałkowski, Zdzisław.

1961 a.—Variability in bacteriostatic properties of the larvae of *Hypoderma bovis* (Zmienność właściwości bakteriostatycznych larw *Hypoderma bovis*) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (2), pp. 7–12, pl. [Wa.]

Рвненісниоч, А. V.; and Grembovsкага, А. V. 1962 а.—Экспериментальное изучение развития риккетсий провачека в организме головных вшей (An experimental study of *Rickettsia prowazeki* development in the organism of human lice) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 33 (10), Oct., pp. 80-83. [Wa.]

1958 a.—Le anguillulosi <Inform. Fitopatol., v. 8 (4), Feb. 28, pp. 50–57; (5), Mar. 15, pp. 70–77, illus. [Wa.]

Pugachevskafa, E. F.: and Guz, L. I. 1957 а. - К вопросу о лечении гептилреворцином

больных трихоцефалезом (Treatment of chocephalus infestation by heptylresorcinol) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May-June, p. 316. [W^m.]

Pugh, Mary H. See Scott, David B.; Nylen, Marie U.; von Brand, Theodor; and Pugh, Mary H.

Pulíaevskafa, N. V. See Bogofavlenskii, fu. K.; and Pulíaevskafa, N. V.

Pullin, J. W. [Animal Path. Lab., Health Animals Div., Canada Dept. Agric., Montreal Area Br. Lab., Macdonald Coll., Quebec]
1961 a.—A discussion of the common diseases of sheep <Canada. Vet. J., v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 359–368. [Wa.]

Pul'ver, K. Iu.

1961 а.—Оныт борьбы с ядовитым науком каракуртом (Lathrodectes tredecimguttatus Rossi) (Experience gained in control of the poisonous spider karakurt (Lathrodectes tredecimguttatus Rossi)) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 743-746. [Wa.]

DE PUYTORAC, PIERRE. See Senaud, Jean; and de Puytorac, Pierre.

Qadri, Syed Shamsuddin. [Dept. Zool., Osmania Univ., Hyderabad Deccan, Andhra Pradesh, India]

1962 a.—The development in culture of Trypanosoma striati from an Indian fish <Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May. pp. 229-235, pls. [Wa.]

1962 b.—An experimental study of the life cycle of Trypanosoma danilewskyi in the leech Hemiclepsis marginata < J. Protozool., v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 254–258, illus. [Wa.]

pp. 254–258, illus. [W^a.]

1962 c.—Some new parasitic protozoa found in the gills, blood and faeces of freshwater fish, birds and mammals of India [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961]

<Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 2. [W^a.]

1962 d.—On three new trypanosomes from freshwater fishes <Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 221–228, pls. [W^a.]

QASIM, S. Z. See Hasan, R.; and Qasim, S. Z.

QUAGLIO, GIAN LUIGI. [1962 a].—Reperto occasionale di protozoi in pancreas di pulcini [Title only; Italian, French and English summaries] < Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961, pp. 552-553. [Wa.]

Quevauviller, André; and Damiens, Robert. 1962 a.—Action du chlorhydrate de diéthylaminoéthylisopropyldithiocarbamate d'éthyle sur le paludisme de la souris à Plasmodium berghei <Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 20 (6), June, pp. 501–504. [Wa.]</p>

QUINBY, GRIFFITH E. See Arterberry, John D.; Bonifaci, Robert W.; Nash, Edward W.; and Quinby, Griffith E.

QUIÑONES, ENRIQUE G. LÓPEZ. See López Quiñones, Enrique G.

R

Rabinovich, Îu. Ia.
1957 а.—Редкий случай метастатического ас-каридоза сердца и к пунных сосудов [A rare case of metastatic ascariasis of the heart and of the large vessels] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 117-120. [Wm.]

RACE, GEORGE J. See Larsh, John E. (jr.); Race, George J.; and Yarinsky, Allen.

RACE, STUART RICE. See Hutchinson, Martin T.; Reed, John P.; and Race, Stuart Rice.

RACHOŃ, K.; and JANUSZKIEWICZ, J. 1960 a.—Hormony kory nadnercza, ACTH, krew, jej przetwory i aminkwasy w leczeniu włośnicy [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 337–340. [Wa.]

RACK, GISELA. 1962 a.—Milben aus Taubennestern mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art, Acheles gracilis (Acarina, Raphignathidae) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 168 (7-10), Apr.-May, pp. 275-292, illus. [Wa.]

RACKHAM, R. L. See Van Gundy, S. D.; Foote, Fred J.; Rackham, R. L.; and Rinkov, A.; and Van Gundy, S. D.; Stolzy, L. H.; Szuszkiewicz, T. E.; and Rackham, R. L.

RADCHENKO, N. D. ANINA. See Anina-Radchenko,

ELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM. [See also Plapp, Frederick W. (jr.); Chamberlain, William F.; and Radeleff, Rudolph Durham] RADELEFF,

RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM.—Continued.

1962 a.—The role of the diagnostic laboratory in establishing diagnoses of insecticide poisoning <Proc. 65. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Minneapolis, Minnesota, Oct. 30-31, Nov. 1-3, 1961), pp. 202-207. [Wa.]

RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM; and BUSHLAND,

RAYMOND CECIL.

1960 a.—The toxicity of pesticides for livestock

<Symposium Agric. Chem., Agric. Research
Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., (Beltsville, Md., Apr.
27-29) (ARS 20-9), Sept., pp. 134-160. [Wa.]

RADEMACHER, BERNHARD [1901-]. [For biog. and port. see: Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 68 (10-11), 1961, (Festschrift Rademacher), pp. 529-532. [W².]

(Festschrift Rademacher), pp. 529-532. [W*.]

RADEWALD, JOHN D.; and RASKI, DEWEY JOHN.

1962 a.—Studies on the host range and pathogenicity of Xiphinema index [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 748-749. [W*.]

1962 b.—A study of the life cycle of Xiphinema index [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 748. [W*.]

[Wa.]

RADICE, JUAN CARLOS; and NIEC, ROMAN.

1961 a.—La microscopia fluorescente y su utilidad
en la diagnosis y estudio de *Psorergates ovis*[English summary] < Rev. Invest. Ganad.,
Buenos Aires (12), pp. 183-190, illus. [Wa.]

RADICE, JUAN CARLOS; and SMITSAART, TEODORO. 1960 a.—Estructuras que se observan con la técnica de Wilder en el estudio de los ciliados ruminales [French and English summaries] < Rev. Invest. Ganad., Buenos Aires (8), pp. 3-12, illus. [W*.]

RADIN, I. D.

1959 а.—К биологии возбудителя эхинурноза
водоплавающих птиц [On the biology of
Echinuria uncinata of aquatic birds] [Russian
text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot. Moskov. Vet.
Akad. (4), pp. 165–169, illus. [Wa.]

RADKE, MYRON GLEN. [Div. Comm. Dis., Walter Reed Army Inst. Research, Walter Reed Army Med. Center, Washington, D. C.]; BERRIOS-DURAN, LUIS A.; and MORAN, KENNETH.

1961 a.—A perfusion procedure (perf-o-suction) for recovery of schistosome worms < J. Parasitol.,

v. 47 (3), June, pp. 366-368. [Wa.]

RADKE, MYRON GLEN; and RITCHIE, LAWRENCE

STARR.
61 a.—Field observations on the migration of 1961 a.marked Australorbis glabratus snails <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., p. 712. [Wa.]

RADKEVICH, P. E.

1961 b.—Лечение тейлериоза крупного рогатого CROTA HA AHMEDOHE [Treatment of bovine theileriasis in Apsheron peninsula] [Russian text] Sotsial. Sel'sk. Khozīāistva Azerbaidzhana, v. 10 (5), Mar., pp. 51-53. [Wa.]

Radojičić, Borivoje. See Jevtić, Zhivojin; Radojičić,

Borivoje; and Broćić, Mladen.

Radović, D. See Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Mekuli, Esad S.; and Radović, D.

RADVAN, ROSTISLAV; et al.

1960 a.—Demonstration of elementary foci of tickborne infections on the basis of microbiological, parasitological and biocenological investigations [French and German summaries] < J. Hyg. Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 4 (1), pp. 81–93. [Wa.]

RAEVSKAĨA, T. A.
1955 а.—Перспективы ликвидации малярии п
Перспективы приквидации малярии п
Перспективы приквидации малярии п Tamкeнте [Perspective liquidation of malaria in Tashkent] [Russian text] <Voprosy Kraev. Patol., v. 6, pp. 183–187. [Wa.]

RAFYI, A.; and MAGHAMI, G. R.

1962 a.—Etat actuel de nos connaissances sur les theilérioses (gondérioses) et l'aspect de ces maladies en Iran <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp. 119-146. [Wa.]

RAGAB, MOHAMED MOHAMED. [Asst. Prof., Fac. Med.,

Cairo Univ.]

1962 a.—Verminous pneumonia: a radiological and pathological study of chronic bilharziasis in experimental gerbils <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (9), Sept., pp. 237–240, illus. [Wa.]

RAGHAVAN, N. G. S. See Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Singh, Dalip; Bhatnagar, V. N.; and Raghavan, N. G. S.; and Singh, Dalip; and Raghavan, N. G. S.

S.; and Singh, Dalip; and Raghavan, N. G. S.

RAGO RODRÍGUEZ, VICTOR.

1944 a.—Aspecto medico y sanitario-social de la schistosomiasis mansoni en un sector del area endemica de Venezuela <S. E. M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela (107-108), v. 11, Jan.-Feb., pp. 45-79, illus. [Wm.]

RAI, P. [U. P. Coll. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Mathura] [See also Malik, B. S.; Rai, P.; and Ahluwalia, S. S.]

1960 c.—On Craterostomum tenuicauda Boulenger from an Indian pony and remarks on its validity

from an Indian pony and remarks on its validity <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 200-202, pl. [Wa.]

1960 d.—Stomach worms of equines <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 30 (4), Dec., pp. 229-234, illus., pl. [Wa.]

RAI, S. L. [Dept. Zool., Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya,

Jabalpur, India]
1962 a.—Studies on three new species of the genus
Allocreadium Looss, 1900, from the intestine of
Barbus tor (Ham.) < Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2),
May, pp. 23-30, illus. [Wa.]

RAIKOVA, E. V. See Smol'ianov, I. I.; and Raikova, E. V.

RAIMO, HENRIQUE FRANCISCO.

1962 a.—Doenças das aves <Bol. Campo, Rio de Janeiro (155), v. 18, June, pp. 12-20. [Wa.]

RAINEY, MARSHALL B. See McMullen, Donald Bard; Buzo, Z. J.; Rainey, Marshall B.; and Francotte, Jean.

RAINISS, Lajos. [Dr., Növen. Kutato Intez

Keszthely]

1959 a.—Adatok a búzafonálféreg (Anguina tritici Steinbuch) ökológiájához és zala megyei előfordulásához [Data on the ecology of wheat nematode (Anguina tritici Steinbach) and their occurrence in Zalacomitat] [Hungarian text; Rus-

occurrence in Zalacomitat] [Hungarian text; Russian and German summaries] < Kísérletügyi Közlem, v. 52 Å (4), pp. 81–95, illus., maps. [Wa.] 1960 a.—A burgonya fonálférgesedése a Dunántúlon [Potato nematodes in Hungary] < Magy. Mezőg., v. 15 (2), Dec. 5, pp. 13–14. [Wa.] 1961 a.—Mennyiségi vizsgálatok a talajban szabadon élő fonalférgeken (Quantitative Untersuchungen über die im Boden freilebenden Nematoden) [Russian and German summaries] < Kísérletügyi Közlem. (1). np. 45–55. [Wa.] letügyi Közlem. (1), pp. 45-55. [Wa.]

RAIT, K. IA. See Finaev, N. P.; and Rait, K. Ia.

RAJ, P. J. SANJEEVA [Madras Christian Coll., Tambaram, India]; and PENNER, LAWRENCE

RAYMOND.

1962 a.—Concerning Ozobranchus branchiatus (Menzies, 1791) (Piscicolidae: Hirudinea) from Florida and Sarawak < Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (4), Oct., pp. 364-371, illus., pl. [Wa.]

RAJA, MOHAMMAD RAFIQ. See Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Raja, Mohammad Rafiq.

RAJASURIYA, K. [Prof. Med., Dept. Med., Univ. Ceylon]; and NAGARATNAM, N. 1962 a.—Hepatic amoebiasis in Ceylon <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (7), July, pp. 165-178. [Wa.]

RAKHMANOV, KH. D.; and DOKUCHAEVA, N. F.

отдела аорты симулирующая эхинококк левого легкого [A large aneurysm of the descending aorta simulating a hydatid cyst of the left lung] [Russian text] < Khirurgiã, (12), Dec., pp. 66-67, illus. [Wm.] 1955

RAMAERISHNAN, S. P. [Malaria Inst. India]; and Mohan, Badri Nath.

1962 a.—An enzootic focus of simian malaria in Macaca radiata radiata Geoffroy of Nilgiris, Madras State, India <Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (1), Mar., pp. 87-94. [Wa.]

RAMAKRISHNAN, S. P. [Malaria Inst. India, Delhi]; SINGH; DALIP; BHATNAGAR, V. N.; and RAGHAVAN, N. G. S.

1961 a.—Infection of the albino rat with the filarial parasite, Litomosoides carinii, of cotton rats <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 255-261. [Wa.]

RAMALINGAM, K.

AMALINGAM, K.
1961 c.—A redescription of Lithidiocotyle secunda
Tripathi, Monogenea, and its bionomics <J.
Madras Univ., v. 31 B (2), Aug., pp. 143-173,
pls. [Wa.]
1961 d.—On a new species of the genus Lithidiocotyle (Monogenea: Gastrocotylidae), its
juvenile and immature forms from the gills of
Scomberomorus guttatus <J. Madras Univ., v. 31
B (2), Aug., pp. 175-181, illus. [Wa.]

Ramírez, Javier. See Mazzotti, Luis; Colorado Iris Raúl; Ramírez, Javier; and Briseño, Clemencia.

Ramirez M., Alejandro. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Algunos aspectos sobre distomatosis

<Agronomia, Lima (90), v. 24, July-Sept., pp.

101-104. [Wa.]

RAMIREZ VALENZUELA, MANUEL. [Inst. Nac. Invest.

Pecuarias]
1960 a.—Consideraciones clinicas sobre anaplasmosis en el ganado lechero del Distrito Federal <Bol. Estud. Espec., Mexico, (205), v. 18, Oct. 28, pp. 33-34. [Wa.]

Ramos, Carlos. See Apt, Werner; Diaz, Oscar; Ramos, Carlos; and Diaz P., Guido.

Ramos, Marcial E.
1961 a.—An outbreak of infectious enterohepatitis
(histomoniasis) in turkey flock <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 5 (5), Feb.-Mar., pp.
118-119, illus. [Wa.]

RANALI, ERNESTO; and ANTUNES, N.
1962 a.—Utilisation d'un nouvel agent piroplasmicide l'Amicarbalide (10.667 R.P.) pour la prophylaxie de la "tristeza" bovine au Brésil [English summary] < Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 15 (2), pp. 161-166. [W^a.]

RANBY, P. D. [Vet. Off.]

1960 b.—New drugs aid rearing of table chickens

< Queensland Agric. J., v. 86 (8), Aug., pp. 477–
479, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—The rooster has scaly-leg < Queensland
Agric. J., v. 86 (11), Nov., p. 693, illus. [W^a.]

1960 d.—These drugs pose problems in chickens.
A new approach to the use of coccidiosis preventing drugs is suggested < Queensland Agric. J.,
v. 86 (11), Nov., pp. 667–672, illus. [W^a.]

RANDOLPH, O. W.

1960 a.—Systemic chemical for cattle grubs <Hatchery and Feed, v. 34 (10), Oct., pp. 24, 26, 28, illus. [Wa.]

RANGANATHAN, M. See Mantramurti, I. D.: and Ranganathan, M.

RANGNEKAR, MALATI P. [Zool. Dept., D. G. Ruparel Coll., Matunga, Bombay]
1953 a.—Anuretes branchialis sp. nov. a copepod parasitic on the fish, Thynnus pelamys (Linn.)

<J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 239–242, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1959 a.—Parasitic copepods from fishes of the western coast of India with description of one new and redescription of four known species <J. Univ. Bombay (46), n.s., v. 28 (3), Sect. B, pp. 43–58, illus. [Wa.]

[1962 a].—Copepods parasitic on fishes of Bombay.

1. Lernaeopodoida <J. Univ. Bombay, n.s., v. 29 (3–5), Nov. 1960-Mar. 1961, Sect. B (48–49), pp. 193–205, illus. [Issued May 28] [Wa.]

RANGNEKAR, P. G. [Dept. Zool., Ramnarain Ruia Coll., Bombay]; and Murti, N. N. 1959 a.—Caligus cossackii Bassett-Smith, a copeped parasitic on a marine fish at Bombay < J. Univ.

parasitic on a marine fish at Bombay <J. Univ. Bombay (46), n. s., v. 28 (3), Sect. B, pp. 78-81, illus. [Wa.]

[1962 a].—Two new copepods from the fishes of Bombay <J. Univ. Bombay, n. s., v. 29 (3-5), Nov. 1960-Mar. 1961, Sect. B (48-49), pp. 206-210, illus. [Issued May 28] [Wa.]

RANGUELOFF SIMEONOFF, KIRIL.

1961 a.—Observation d'un cas d'infestation parasitaire humain par *Dioctophyme renale* en Bulgarie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 946-947. [Wa.]

RANNEY, Brooks. See Sikat, Paulita; Heemstra, John; and Ranney, Brooks.

RAO, K. HANUMANTHA. [Dept. Zool., Andhra Univ., Waltair, India] [See also Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K. Hanumantha; and Ganapati, P. N.; Rao, K. Hanumantha; and Rao, M. V. Lakshmana] 1961 a.—Elongoparorchis pneumatis gen. et sp. nov. (Trematoda) from the air-bladder of the marine catfish, Arius jella (Val.) < J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 301-304, illus. [W^a.]

RAO, K. HANUMANTHA; and MADHAVI, R. 1962 a.—Mehlis's gland complex in the cattle liver fluke Fasciola gigantica Cobbold <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 101-102, illus.

, M. V. Lakshmana. See Ganapati, P. N.; Rao, K. Hanumantha; and Rao, M. V. Lakshmana.

RAPAVA, T. K. ZHORDANIIA. See Zhordaniia Rapava, T. K.

RAPP, WILLIAM F. (jr) [Nebraska State Dept. Health,

Lincoln]
1962 b.—Notes on a small collection of fleas from
Crowley County, Colorado <J. Kansas Entom.
Soc., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 217-218. [Wa.]

RASCHKE, K. [See also Pieroh, E. A.; Werres, H.; and Raschke, K.]

1962 a.—Ueber die Wirkung des Nematizides Trapex auf den Inhalt von Kartoffelnematodenzysten [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 13-14. [Wa.]

Rashba, N. I. See Bartoshevich, E. N.; and Rashba, N. I.

RASINÍA, B. P

ASINIA, В. Г.
1961 а.—Наблюдения над картофельной нематодой Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. в Латвийской ССР (Observations on potato-root nematode (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.) in the (Nematodnye Bolezni Ovoshchnykh Kul'tur i Kartofel\(\text{\alpha}\) i Bor'ba s Nimi) <Trudy Vseso\(\text{\alpha}\)z. Inst. Zashchity Rastenii (16) pp. 116-139. [Wa.]

RASKI, DEWEY JOHN. [See also Radewald, John D.; and Raski, Dewey John]

1962 a.—Paratylenchidae n. fam. with descriptions of five new species of Gracilacus n. g. and an emendation of Cacopaurus Thorne, 1943, Paratylenchus Micoletzky, 1922 and Criconematidae Thorne, 1943 < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 189–207, illus., pls. [Wa.]

RATNER, IU. B. See Chebotarev, R. S.; and Ratner, Iu. B.

George J. See Golden, A. Morgan; Rau, George J.; and Cobb, Grace W. (Sherman).

RAUCKIS, M. [See also Kazlauskas, J.; Pagirys, J.; and Rauckis, M.]

1961 a.—Parazitologinė ekspedicija Kavarsko ir Ukmergės rajonuose (Parasitological expedition in the districts Kavarskas and Ukmerge) [Lithugus and Tarkick Pagiron de Prodich experies] anian text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 201–206. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Parazitologinė ekspedicija Telšiuose (Parasitological expedition in Telšiai) [Lithuanian text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 197–200.

RAUSCH, ROBERT LLOYD.

1960 c.—Trichinosis in the Arctic [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 305-306. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Notes on the occurrence of Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 17-18, illus. [Wa.]

RAVDONIKAS, O. V. See Netskii, G. I.; Davydova, M. S.; and Ravdonikas, O. V.

RAY, HARENDRANATH. [Prof. Protozool., School Trop. Med., Calcutta]

1960 a.—Exo-erythrocytic schizogony of a malaria parasite in the himalayan flying squirrel, *Petaurista inornatus* (Geoffrey) < Proc. Nat. Inst. Sc. India, Part B, Biol. Sc., v. 26, Suppl., Dec., pp. 1-5, pls. [Wa.]

1-5, pis. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Report of the professor of protozoology
<Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1959–
60), pp. 44–50. [W^a.]
1962 a.—Report of the professor of protozoology
<Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1960–
1961), pp. 79–86. [W^a.]

RAY, J. C. See Sen, Anjali; Mukerjee, S.; and Ray, J. C.

RAYBOULD, J. N. [See also Pringle, G.; and Raybould, J. N.]

1961 a.—A method for the detection of schistosome cercariae in natural waters <Ann. Rep. East African Inst. Malaria and Vector-Borne Dis. (July 1960-June 1961), pp. 23-24. [Wa.] RAYNAUD, J. P. [See also Sureau, Pierre; Raynaud, J.

P.; Lapeire, Claude; and Brygoo, Edouard R.]

1962 a.—Morphologie, chimiosensibilité et réactions immunitaires de souches de Babesia bigemina (Smith et Kilborne 1893) mises en évidence par splénectomie de bovins [English summary]

Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 15 (2), pp. 167-179, pls. [W^s.]

1962 b.—Prospection des hématozoaires et tiques de bovins à Madagascar. I. Recherches dans la

de bovins à Madagascar. I. Recherches dans la province de Tananarive [English summary] < Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 15 (2), pp. 137-145. [Wa.]

RAYNAUD, J. P.; and UILENBERG, G.
1962 a.—Prospection des hématozoaires et tiques
de bovins à Madagascar. II. Recherches complémentaires et conclusions [English summary]
<Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s.,
v. 15 (2), pp. 147-153. [Wa.]

READ, CLARK P. (jr.) [See also Beames, Calvin G.; and Read, Clark P. (jr.); and Fay, C. M.; Fisher, Frank; and Read, Clark P. (jr.)]

READ, CLARK P. (jr.); ROTHMAN, ALVIN H.; and SIMMONS, JOHN E. (jr.) 1962 a.—Uptake of amino acids by tapeworms in complex mixtures [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 46. [Wa.]

REBECQ, JACQUES M.; and LERAY, CLAUDE. bergés par quelques poissons des calanques marseillaises <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (1190), Oct. 3, pp. 1-15, illus., pls. [W^s.]

Rebeco, Jacques M.; and Prévot, Georges.

1962 a.—Développement expérimental d'un Gymnophallus (Trematoda, Digenea) <Compt.
Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 255 (23), pp. 3272-3274, illus. [Wa.]

Rebois, R. V. See Feldmesser, Julius; Beroza, Martin; and Rebois, R. V.

RECALCATI, MASSIMILIANO. See Carrara, Omobono; and Recalcati, Massimiliano.

REDMOND, H. E. [Prof. Vet. Med. and Surg., A. & M. Coll. Texas]

1962 a.—Disease control for beef cattle < Texas
Hereford, v. 11 (10), Aug., pp. 8, 24. [Wa.]

Redzhepov, A. 1961 а.—Применение некоторых антибиотиков и витамина С в сочетании с химиотерапией при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота (Üse of some antibiotics and vitamin C together with chemiotherapy for treatment of theileriasis of cattle) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 244–246. [Wa.]

REDZHEPOV, A.; Кападднаеv, О.; Разтикноv, G.; and Короleva, L. 1961 а.—Возможность использования экономич-

ных антибиотиков при лечении крупного рогатого скота от тейлериоза. [Possibility of the utilization of economical antibiotics for the treatment of bovine theileriasis] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozaistvo Turkmenistana, v. 5 (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 79. [Wa.]

Reed, John P. See Hutchinson, Martin T.; Reed, John P.; and Race, Stuart Rice.

ED, R. E. See Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Pistor, William Jacob; Reed, R. E.; and Trautman, R. J.; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Reed, R. E.; and Trautman, R. J.; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Trautman, R. J.; and Reed, R. E.

1962 a.—Hysterocineta davidis sp. nov., an intestinal parasite of the earthworm Allolobophora caliginosa <Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 17-21, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Studies on monocystid gregarines. Two new monocystid genera Cephalocystis and Dendrocystis < Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 1-15, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Utilisation de l'isolement au micromanipulateur dans les recherches sur l'amibiase < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1193-1194. [Wa.]

REEVES, RICHARD E. See Bragg, Philip D.; and Reeves, Richard E.

REGER, JAMES F.

1961 a.—The fine structure of spermatids from the tick, Amblyomma dissimili <J. Ultrastructure Research, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 584-599, pls. [Wa.]

Rego, A. Arandas. [Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de

Janeiro, Guanabara]
1962 a.—Sôbre alguns Vampirolepis parasitos de quirópteros (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae) < Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 22 (2), June, pp. 129–136, illus. [Wa.]

RÉGO, A. ARANDAS; and NASCIMENTO, RENÉE V. 1962 a.—Ocorrência de Raillietina demerariensis (Daniels, 1895) em Mus norwegicus L., 1776 (Cestoda, Davaineidae) <Rev. Brasil, Biol., v. 22 (1), Apr., pp. 17-21, illus. [Wa.]

Reháček, Josef.

1960 c.—Experimental hibernation of the virus of the eastern type of North American equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) in Czechoslovak species encephalomyelitis (EEE) in Czechoslovak species of ticks (*Ixodes ricinus* L. and *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz) [French and German summaries] < J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 4 (1), pp. 61-65. [Wa.] 1962 a.—An improved method of tick tissue cultures < Acta Virol., Internat. J., English ed., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 188, illus. [Wa.]

Reichenbach-Klinke, Heinz-Hermann.
1961 c.—Die Gattung Diplozoon v. Nordmann.
Zugleich Neubeschreibung einer Species und
zweier Subspecies sowie Revision der Gattung
<Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (6), May 12,
pp. 541-557, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Reid, E. T. M. See Gelfand, Michael; Reid, E. T. M.; and Simpson, B. E.

Reid, J. A. [British Museum (Natural History), London]; Wilson, T.; and Ganapathipillai, A. 1962 a.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: The mosquito vectors of periodic Brugia malayi in north-west Malaya <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 323-336. [Wa.]

Reid, Willard Malcolm. [Poultry Dept. and Poultry Dis. Research Center, Univ. Georgia, Athens] [See also Kemler, Arden G.; and Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Nugara, Denis; and Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Sharma, N. N.; Foster, J. W.; and Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Sharma, N. N.; and Reid, Willard Malcolm]

Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Raja, Mohammad Rafiq. 1963 a.—Eimeria maxima—pathogenicity and in-cidence in Georgia broilers <Am. J. Vet. Re-search (98), v. 24, Jan., pp. 174-178. [Wa.]

Reineck, Mariane.

1962 a.—Ueber die Aufzucht verlassener Säuglinge von *Phoca vitulina* und dabei beobachtete Krankheiten <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 14, Suppl. 1. (Proc. 4. Internat Symposium Dis. Zoo-Animals (Copenhagen, May 27-30)), pp. 121-124. [Wa.]

REINECKE, RICHARD KARL [Sect. Helminth., Vet. Research Inst., Onderstepoort]

1962 a.—Prevent parasites from plaguing your stock <Farming in South Africa, v. 39 (4), July, pp. 69-74, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Three new anthelmintics (Drie nuwe wurmmiddels) <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 33 (2), June, English text, pp. 245-247; Afrikaans text, pp. 249-251. [Wa.]

REISINGER, ERICH; and GRAACK, BARBARA.

1962 a.—Untersuchungen an Codonocephalus
(Trematoda Digenea: Strigeidae), Nervensystem
und paranenphridialer Plexus < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (1), pp. 1-42, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Rekk, G. F. 1950 а.—Матерналы к фауне паутинных клещей Трувим (Tetranychidae, Acarina) [Material on the Tetranychidae fauna in the Georgian SSR] [Russian text; Georgian summary] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 117–134. [Wa.]

REMENTSOVA, M. M. See Khrushcheva, N. F.; and Rementsova, M. M.

Rempel, Jacob Gerhard. [Dept. Biol., Univ. Sas-katchewan, Saskatoon] [See also Bhatnagar, R. D. S.; and Rempel, Jacob Gerhard]

REMPEL, JACOB GERHARD; NAYLOR, J. M.; ROTHFELS,

K.; and Ottonen, B.
1962 a.—The six chromosome constitution of chironomid intersexes parasitized by nematodes <Canad. J. Genetics and Cytol., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 92-96, illus. [Wa.]

RENDTORFF, ROBERT C.
1961 a.—The transmission of rabbit fibromas by nematodes <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., p. 185. [Wa.]

RENDTORFF, ROBERT C.; DEWEESE, MELVIN W.; and MURRAH, WILLIAM F.

1962 a.—The occurrence of Linguatula serrata, a pentastomid, within the human eye <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 762-764, illus. [Wa.]

RESHETNIKOVA, A. V.

1959 а.—О лигулезе леща цимлянского водохранилища [Russian text] <10. Soveshch
Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 199-200. [Wm.] [For
English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—On bream Ligula-infection in the
Tsimlyansk lake [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf.
Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 400402. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

RESNICK, SAMUEL. [D.V.M., Alexandria, Virginia] 1962 a.—Massive retaliation <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 58-59. [Wa.]

RESPALDIZA CARDEÑOSA, EDUARDO.

1959 b.—Ictericia ascaridiana en el cerdo <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 565-566. [Wa.]

RESTANI, RUGGERO.

1962 a.—Elmintiasi nelle pecore «Vet. Ital., v.
13 (8), Aug., pp. 906-918. [Wa.]

RESTANI, RUGGERO; COLUZZI, MARIO; and DI

MATTEO, ERNESTO.
[1962 a].—Ricerche sulla epizoologia della filariosi sottocutanea del cane [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 15, 1961, pp. 585-587. [W^s.]

Reuss, K.

1962 a.—Die serologische Diagnose der Toxoplasmose beim Hund <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 7

(5), July, pp. 148–151. [W^a.]

Revell, Irven L. [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A.]

1960 a.—Longevity of refrigerated nosema spores
—Nosema apis, a parasite of honey bees <J.
Econom. Entom., v. 53 (6), Dec., pp. 1132-1133. [Wa.]

DEL REY CALERO, JUAN; and GUTIÉRREZ, MANUEL. 1961 a.—Coloración rapida de protozoos con el paneromo azul G-239 < Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 21 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 193-196, pl. [Wa.]

REYES, HERNÁN. See Schenone F., Hugo; Reyes, Hernán; and Carrasco, Jose; and Thiermann I., Erica; Reyes, Hernán; and Niedmann, Guillermo.

REZNIK, P. A. [Stavropol. Pedagog. Inst.]
1959 b.—Об особенностях ареалов клещей рода Rhipicephalus фауны Советского Союза [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 102–103. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—On special features of the habitats of ticks of the Rhipicephalus genus in the Soviet Union [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 217–218. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

RHOADES, HARLAN LEON. [Asst. Nematol., Central Florida Exper. Station, Sanford]
1962 a.—Effects of sting and stubby-root nema-

1902 a.—Effects of sting and stubby-root nematodes on St. Augustine grass < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (6), June 15, pp. 424-427, pl. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Preliminary studies on eradication of root-knot in caladium tubers < Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Miami Beach, Florida, Oct. 31-Nov. 2, 1961), v. 74, pp. 393-397, illus. [Wa.]

RHOADES, HARLAN LEON; and LINFORD, MAURICE

BLOOD. 1961 b.—Biological studies on some members of the genus Paratylenchus < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 51-59, illus. [Wa.]

Ministry of Agriculture. Veterinary

Department.

1960 c.—The dosing of sheep with hexachlor-ethane <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 57 (6), Nov.-

Dec., p. 445. [Wa.]

1960 d.—Theileriosis (buffalo disease or corridor disease) <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 57 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 437-438. [Wa.]

RICCI, MARCELLO. 1961 b.—II parassitismo intestinale nella popo-lazione infantile della provincia di Latina. I. Diffusione e distribuzione dell'ossiuriasi <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 22 (4), Dec., pp. 259–274.

1962 a.—Il parassitismo intestinale nella popolazione infantile di un' "area depressa" < Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 25 (3), pp. 199–230.

[Wa.]

Ricci, Marcello; and Carrescia, Pier Michele.
1961 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell'elmintofauna degli uccelli d'acqua dolce in Italia. I
Trematoda <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 22 (4),
Dec., pp. 237-258, illus., pls. [Wa.]

RICH, AVERY E. See Chen, Tseh-An; Kilpatrick, R. A.; and Rich, Avery E.; and Chen, Tseh-An; and Rich, Avery E.

RICH, G. B. 1961 a.—Combined operations attack on warbles <Research for Farmers. Canada Dept. Agric., v. 6 (4), Fall, pp. 8, 16, illus. [Wa.]

RICHARDS, CHARLES S. [Puerto Rico Field Station, Tech. Br., Comm. Dis. Center, Pub. Health Serv., U. S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, San Juan, Puerto Rico]

1961 a.—Another potential intermediate host snail for Schistosoma mansoni in Puerto Rico <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., p. 64. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Emergence of cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni from Australorbis alabratus <J. Para-

mansoni from Australorbis glabratus <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, p. 428. [Wa.]

RICHARDSON, MARION D. See Done, J. T.; Richardson, Marion D.; and Gibson, T. E.

RICHTER, KARL. See Behrens, Heinrich; and Richter, Karl.

RICHTER, S. See Karlović, M.; Richter, S.; and Aleraj, Z.

Rickert, F.
1962 a.—Zur Bekämpfung des Maiblumenälchens
(Pratylenchus convallariae Seinhorst) < Anz.
Schädlingsk., v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 23-25, illus. [Wa.]

RICKMAN, L. R. See Nelson, George S.; Rickman, L. R.; and Pester, F. R. N.

RICO, ARNOLDO LÓPEZ. See López Rico, Arnoldo.

RIDALA, V.

ALA, V. 961 a.—Kanade ja kalkunite parasiite Eesti NSV-s ja nende tõrje [Parasites of chickens and turkeys in Estonia, and their control] [Estonian text; Russian and German summaries] <Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (18), pp. 96–104. [Wa.] 1961

RIDGES, A. P. 1962 a.—Immunity to Eimeria meleagrimitis [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 8. [Wa.] RIECK, WALTER. See Wetzel, Rudolf; and Rieck, Walter.

Riek, Russell F.
1962 a.—Studies on the reactions of animals to infestation with ticks. VI. Resistance of cattle to infestation with the tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) < Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 13 (3), May, pp. 532-550, pl. [Wa.]

REIMENSCHNEIDER, M. N.; et al.

1962 a.—Committee on anaplasmosis <Proc. 65. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San Ass. (Minneapolis, Minnesota, Oct. 30–31, Nov. 1–3, 1961), pp. 88–92. [Wa.]

Rifaat, M. A. See Khalil, H. M.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Woodruff, A. W.; and Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Morsi, T. A.

RIFFLE, JERRY W.

1962 a.—Nematodes associated with maple dieback and maple blight [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26–29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 749. [W^a.]

RIGBY, DONALD W.; and MARX, RAIS A.
1962 a.—A comparative histochemical study of the monogenetic trematode Rajonchocotyle batis Cerfontaine with the trypaborhynch cestode Gilquinia squali (Fabricius) < Walla Walla Coll. Publications Dept. Biol. Science (31), May 1, 11 pp., pls. [Wa.]

RIJPSTRA, A. C. [Inst. Trop. Hyg. and Geogr. Path., Dept. Roy. Trop. Inst., Amsterdam] [See also van der Hoeven, J. A.; and Rijpstra, A. C.; and de Ruiter, H.; Rijpstra, A. C.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik]

A. C.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas

HENDRIK.

1962 a.—Lateral-spined schistosome ova in a great anteater, Myrmecophaya tridactyla L. (Edentata), from Surinam <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 279–283, illus., pls. [Wa.]

RIKIMARU, M. T.; GALYSH, F. T.; and SHUMARD, RAYMOND FRED.

1961 a.—Some pharmacological aspects of a toxic substance from oocysts of the coccidium *Eimeria tenella* <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 407–412, pl. [Wa.]

RILEY, N. D.; and CHINA, W. E.
1962 a.—Opinion 629.: Pediculus dentatus Scopoli,
1763; designation of a neotype under the plenary
powers <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 19 (3), May
28, pp. 132-139. [Wa.]

RILEY, WILLIAM ALBERT. [Univ. Minnesota]
1941 b.—Introduction to the study of animal parasites and parasitism. 4. rev., 87 pp. Ann Arbor, Michigan. [Wa.]

RILEY, WILLIAM ALBERT; and WALLACE, FRANKLIN

GERHARD.
1959 a.—Introduction to the study of animal parasites and parasitism. 7. ed., 120 pp. Minneapolis, Minnesota. [Wa.]

Rimkutė, M. See Vinickas, Z. V.; and Rimkutė, M.

RINALDI, R. See Doran, David James; Jahn, Theodore Louis; and Rinaldi, R.

RINKOV, A. See Van Gundy, S. D.; Foote, Fred J.; Rackham, R. L.; and Rinkov, A.

RIOUX, JEAN A. [See also Golvan, Yves J.; and Rioux, Jean A.]

RIOUX, JEAN A.; and GOLVAN, YVES J.

1961 a.—Gale a Psorergates musculinus (Michael
1889) (Acari; Myobiidae) chez les mulots Apodemus sylvaticus (Linné 1758) du Massif du
Caroux (Herault) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (5-6),
pp. 785-787, illus. [W^a.]

RIPERT, CH. See Pautrizel, R.; Duret, J.; Tribouley, J.; and Ripert, Ch.

RISQUEZ IRIBARREN, RAFAEL.

1934 a.—Quiste hidatídico en Venezuela <S.E.M.,
Fed. Estud. Venezuela (3-5), v. 1, Sept. 14, pp.
19-23. [W^m.]

RISTIC, MIODRAG. [Dept. Path. and Hyg., Coll. Vet. Med., Univ. Illinois, Urbana] [See also Kreier, Julius P.; Ristic, Miodrag; and Watrach, Adolph

1961 c.—Caracteristicas estructurales del Anaplasma marginale en infecciones agudas y en vectores «Ciencias Vet., México, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 19-33, illus., pl. [Wa.]
1962 a.—A capillary tube-agglutination test for anaplasmosis—a preliminary report «J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 588-594. [Wa.]

RISTIC, MIODRAG; and PRITCHARD, W. R. 1959 a.—Morphological and serological characteristics of Anaplasma marginale as observed by electron microscopy and fluorescein-labeled anti-body techniques <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 555-556. [Wa.]

RISTIC, MIODRAG [D.V.M., Ph.D., Dept. Path. and Hyg., Coll. Vet. Med., Univ. Illinois, Urbana]; and WATRACH, ADOLPH M.

1962 a.—Studies in anaplasmosis. V. Occurrence of Anaplasma marginale in bovine blood platelets <Am. J. Vet. Research (94), v. 23, May, pp. 626-631, pls. [Wa.]

RITCHIE, LAWRENCE STARR. [See also Radke, Myron Glen; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; and Williams, James E.; Otori, Yuri; Fonseca, James R. C.; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr.]

RITCHIE, LAWRENCE STARR; and BERRIOS-DURAN,

Luis A.
61 a.—A simple procedure for recovering schistosome eggs in mass from tissues < sitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 363–365. [Wa.] <J. Para-

RITCHIE, LAWRENCE STARR; FRICK, LYMAN PHILLIP; KNIGHT, WILDA B.; and BERRIOS-DURAN, LUIS

1932 a.—Effect of the duration of Schistosoma mansoni infections on the degree of protection against subsequent exposures [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 18-19. [Was.]

RITCHIE, LAWRENCE STARR; GARSON, SEYMOUR; and KNIGHT, WILDA B.

KNIGHT, WILDA B.
1962 a.—The biology of Schistosoma mansoni in laboratory rats [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 21. [Wa.]

RITTER, MAURICE.

1962 a.—Répartition géographique et climatique des espèces due genre Meloidogyne en France [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 8. [Wa.]

RIVERA DE SALA, AMINA. See Rodríguez-Molina, Rafael; Oliver-González, Jose; and Rivera de Sala, Amina.

ROARK, RURIC CREEGAN. [1887-1962] [For necrology and port. see: J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (6), Dec., pp. 1023-1024. [Wa.]

ROBERTS, FREDERICK HUGH SHERSTON. [Div. Animal Health, C.S.I.R.O., Vet. Parasitol. Lab., Yeerongpilly, Queensland]

1962 a.—On the status of morphologically divergent tick populations of Amblyomma triguttatum Koch (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Austral. J. Zool., v. 10 (3), Oct., pp. 367-381, illus. [Wa.]

ROBERTS, FREDERICK HUGH SHERSTON; ELEK, P.; and KEITH, R. K.
1962 a.—Studies on resistance in calves to experi-

mental infections with the nodular worm, Oeso-phagostomum radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Railliet, 1898 <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 13 (3), May, pp. 551-573. [Wa.]

ROBERTS, J. E. See Coleman, V. R.; and Roberts, J. E.

ROBERTS, R. H. See Collins, James C.; Scales, J. W.; Hoffman, Robert A.; and Roberts, R. H.

ROBERTS, RICHARD HARRIS.

1962 a.—The effect of radiation to pyrethrins applied to cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (6), Dec., pp. 851-853. [Wa.]

ROBERTS, STEPHEN JAMES [New York State Vet. Coll., Ithaca]; and BENTINCK-SMITH, J.

1962 a.—Observations and results of using an organic phosphate compound for the treatment of bots and strongyles in horses < Cornell Vet., v. 52 (4), Oct., pp. 596-598. [Wa.]

ROBERTSON, R. H. See Weintraub, J.; and Robertson,

ROBIN, YVONNE; AUDIT, CHRISTINE; and NGUYEN-

van Thoan.

1962 a.—Biogénèse de l'arcaine chez la sangsue,
Hirudo medicinalis L. <Compt. Rend. Soc.
Biol., Paris, v. 156 (7), pp. 1232-1235. [Wa.]

Robinson, Charles E. [Col., Asst. Vet. Serv., Hqs. PACAF, San Francisco, California] 1960 a.—Canine heartworm in USAF sentry dogs < Proc. 9. Pacific Sc. Cong., 1957, v. 2, pp. 133-135. [Wa.]

Robinson, D. L. H.; and Targett, G. A. T.

1962 a.—Aminoacids of schistosomes and their
snail hosts identified by circular paper chromatography [Abstract of demonstration before Lab.
Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc.
Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 11. [Wa.]

Robinson, Edwin J. (jr.). [Dept. Biol., Kenyon Coll.,

Gambier, Ohio]
1961 c.—Incidence of microfilariae in some Ohio birds and data on the habits of a possible vector <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 441-444. [Wa.]

Robinson, Richard G.
1962 a.—Hydatid disease in the posterior fossa
<Brit. Med. J. (5311), Oct. 20, p. 1063. [Wa.]

Robinson, Virgil B. [Dept. Path., Research Lab., Pitman-Moore Co., Indianapolis, Indiana]; and Ehrenford, Frank A.

1962 a.—Hepatic lesions associated with liver fluke (Platynosomum fastosum) infection in a cat <Am. J. Vet. Research (97), v. 23, Nov., pp. 1300–1303. [Wa.]

Robledo, Efigenia, See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Robledo, Efigenia; Servín, Humberto; and Martuscelli Q., Alfonso.

Robson, John. [Vet. Research Lab., Mpwapwa, Tanganyika]

1962 a.—Prophylaxis against trypanosomiasis in zebu cattle.—Potentiation trials and a trial of R.D. 2902 in an area of medium trypanosome risk <Vet. Rec. (4378), v. 74 (16), Apr. 21, pp. 481-484. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Prophylaxis against trypanosomiasis in zebu cattle.—IV. A field trial of metamidium and isometamidium <Vet. Rec. (4396), v. 74 (34), Aug. 25, pp. 913-916, 917. [Wa.]

Robster, A. N.; and Mal'ко, A. Т.

1961 а.—Метод биркования крупного рогатого скота на мясокомбинатах и сигнализация санитарно-эпидемиологическим станциям о выявленном финнове (Tagging of cattle at meat packing plants and notification of sanitary-epidemiological stations about cysticercosis cases) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 675-677. [Wa.]

DA ROCHA, RAUL M. See da Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; Freire de Oliveira, Carlos; da Rocha, Raul M.; and Lopes da Cunha, Carlos C.

ROCHE, MARCEL.

1961 а.—Материалы по патофизиологии анки-лостомидовов (Data on the pathophysiology of ancylostomiasis) < Med. Parazitol. i. Para-zitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, Russian text, pp. 330-337; English summary, p. 381. [Wa.]

ROCHE, MARCEL; MARTÍNEZ TORRES, CARLOS; and

MACPHERSON, L.

MACPHERSON, L.
1962 a.—In vitro studies of Ancylostoma caninum [Abstract and demonstration before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 49. [Wa.]

RODE, H. [Inst. Phytopath. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ.,

Jena, Deutschland] 1962 a.—Untersuchungen über das Wandervermögen von Larven des Kartoffelnematoden (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.) in Modellversuchen mit verschiedenen Bodenarten [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 74–82. [Wa.]

RODE, H.; and STAAR, GERHARD.
1961 a.—Die photographische Darstellung der
Kriechspuren (Ichnogramme) von Nematoden und ihre Bedeutung [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 6 (4), pp. 266–271, pls. [Wa.]

RODHE, R. A. See Lavallee, W. H.; and Rodhe, R. A.

Rodonafa, T. E.; and Kurashvili, Boris Epifano-

VICH. VICH.
1961 а.—К вопросу распространения представителей рода Diphyllobothrium в Грувии [On the representative distribution of the genus Diphyllobothrium in Georgian SSR] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 27 (6), Dec., pp. 763-764. [Wa.]

Rodrigues da Silva, J. See de Paola, Domingos; Braga Dias, Leonidas; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.

RODRIGUEZ, J. G. [Univ. Kentucky, Lexington]; WADE, CLAUDE F.; and Wells, Charles N.² 1962 a.—Nematodes as a natural food for *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* (Acarina: Macrochelidae), a predator of the house fly egg < Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 55 (5), Sept., pp. 507-511. [Wa.]

RODRÍGUEZ, VICTOR RAGO. See Rago Rodríguez, Victor

Rodríguez Burgos, Antonio. [See also González Castro, José; and Rodríguez Burgos, Antonio] 1961 a.—Estudio inmunologico sobre la somato-ascaridiosis. Aportacion de un nuevo metodo para el diagnostico especie-especifico < Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 21 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 463-504. [Wa.]

RODRIGUEZ H., JUAN E.

1961 a.-Cyanacethidrazide en el tratamiento de la bronconeumonia verminosa de los bovinos en Venezuela <Gac. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 23 (130), Mar., pp. 81-96. [Wa.]

Rodríguez-Molina, Rafael [Vet. Administration Hosp., San Juan, Puerto Rico]; Oliver-González, Jose; and Rivera de Sala, Amina.

1962 a.—The circumoval precipitin test in Schistosoma mansoni < J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 182 (10), Dec. 8, pp. 1001–1004, illus. [Wa.]

Dec. 8, pp. 1001-1004, illus. [Wa.]

Roe, J. E. R. [Comm. Vet. Serv.]

[1962 d].—Disease < Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv.

Tanganyika (1960), pp. 24-31. [Wa.]

[1962 e].—Tsetse surveys and reclamation < Ann.

Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Tanganyika (1960), pp. 31-36. [Wa.]

[1962 f].—Veterinary investigation services < Ann.

Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Tanganyika (1960), pp. 44-45. [Wa.]

[1962 g].—Veterinary laboratories < Ann. Rep.

Dept. Vet. Serv. Tanganyika (1960), pp. 36-43. [Wa.]

Roe R. Sourrecourt William Henry; and Theres.

ROE, R.; SOUTHCOTT, WILLIAM HENRY; and TURNER,

Helen Newton.

1959 a.—Grazing management of native pastures in the New England region of New South Wales.

I. Pasture and sheep production with special reference to systems of grazing and internal parasites <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 10 (4), July, pp. 530-554. [Wa.]

Roediger, H. [Dr., Pflanzenschutzamt Tübingen]
1960 a.—Zum Auftreten des Nematoden Ditylenchus destructor (Thorne) an Kartoffeln in Südwürttemberg-Hohenzollern <Gesunde Pflanzen,
v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 221-224, illus. [Wa.]

ROEPKE, W. J. 1961 a.—Un préventif efficace contre la coccidiose des volailles < Agro-Service, v. 2 (3), May-June, p. 61. [Wa.]

Rof Codina, Juan. [Prof. Cated. Divulg. Pecuaria

Galicia]
1959 a.—La lucha contra la distomatosis <Bol.
Agric. Baleares (188), May. pp. 1-2. [Wa.]
1961 a.—La distomatosis <Cultivador Mod., v.
44 (1), Jan., pp. 7-8, illus. [Wa.]

Roff, Charles.
1962 a.—Facts about beekeeping in Australia: IV.
Queensland <Bee World, v. 43 (2), pp. 44-49.

ROGERS, THOMAS E. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Agric. Exper. Station, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge]; and DIMOPOULLOS, GEORGE T.

1962 a.—Electrophoretic studies of bovine serum. V. Complement-fixing antibodies in serum fractions in anaplasmosis <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 110 (2), June, pp. 359-362. [W².]

WILLIAM PERCY. [Dept. Zool., Univ.

Adelaide 1962 a.—The nature of parasitism. v. 2, 287 pp., illus. New York; London. [Wa.]

Rogova, L. I. [See also Leitman, M. Z.; and Rogova, L. I.]

Rogova, L. I.; and Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva, N. A. ogova, L. I.; and Dекнкан-Кнодиаеva, N. A. 1959 а.—Восприимчивость к повторному варажению лямблиями у животных, перенесших эту инфекцию [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 259. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—The susceptibility to a recurrent Lamblia infection on the part of animals that have

infection on the part of animals that have recovered from it [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 519–520. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

ROGUSKA-WASILEWSKA, LUCYNA. [Inst. Ecol., War-

oguska-Wasilewska, Lucyna. [Inst. Ecol., Warsaw, Poland]
1961 a.—O ekologicznych podstawach systemu nicieni związanych z roślinami (The ecological foundations of the system of Nematoda connected with plants) [Polish text; English summary] < Ekol. Polska, v. 7 (3), pp. 183–190. [W*.]
1962 a.—The effect of Eucephalobus elongatus de Man and Heterodera schachtii Schm. on the respiration of rape [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 14.

[Wa.]

Rohde, Klaus.

1962 a.—Parorientodiscus magnus n. g., n. sp., ein Trematode aus dem Darm von Cyclemys amboinensis (Daud.) in Malaya [German text; English summary] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (5), pp. 457-464, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Zwei Trematoden-Arten, Odeningotrema bivesicularis n. g., n. sp., und Novetrema nycticebi n. g., n. sp. (Odeningotrematinae n. subfam. Leeithodendriidae), aus dem Darm von Nycticebus coucang in Malaya [German text; English summary] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (5), pp. 465-474, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1963 a.—Cotylaspis malayensis n. sp., der zweite Vertreter der Aspidogastrea aus Malaya < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (4), Jan. 25, illus., pp. 283-286. [Wa.]

1963 b.—Polystomoides malayi n. sp. (Monogenea, Polystomatidae) aus der Harnbase von Cyclemys

Polystomondes malayı n. sp. (Monogenea, Polystomatidae) aus der Harnblase von Cyclemys amboinensis in Malaya <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 278–282, illus. [Wa.] 663 c.—Ueber einige malayische Trematoden <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 268–277, illus. [Wa.]

Rottman, V. A. [See also Spasskii, A. A.; Freze, V. I.; Bogofavlenskii, fu. A.; and Rottman, V. A.; and Spasskii, A. A.; Rottman, V. A.; and Shagaeva,

V. G.]
1961 а.—Скребни рыб бассейна р. Зен [Acanthocephala of fish in the Zeia river basin] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 194–207, illus. [Wa.]

ROIVAINEN, OSMO.

1962 a.—Juurikasankeroinen sokerijuurikkaan viljelyn uhkana Suomessa [The possible danger of sugar beet eelworm to beetgrowing in Finland] [Finnish text; English summary] < Maatalous Koetoiminta (16), pp. 165-168. [Wa.]

Rokey, Ned W.; Erling, Homer G.; and V. N.
1960 a.—Canine babesiasis < Research Progr.,
Arizona Agric. Exper. Station, Rep. (201), pp.
53-54. [Wa.]

ROLFES, CYNTHIA.

1961 a.—Can the dog tick act as intermediate host to heartworm? [Read Apr. 21, 1961] < Proc. Hawaiian Acad. Sc. (36. Ann. Meet., Nov. 9-10, 1960, Apr. 20-22, 1961), pp. 20-21. [Wa.]

ROMAN, ELENA. See Roman-Chiriac, Elena.

Roman, Emile.

1960 b.—Sur la systématique des Capillariinae
(nematodes Trichuroidea) <Bull. Soc. Zool.
France, v. 85 (5-6), July 15, pp. 348-352. [W*.]

ROMAN-CHIRIAC, ELENA. [For previous entries see

Roman, Elenal 1960 a—Clasa Monogenoidea <Fauna Repub. Pop. Romine, Plathelminthes, v. 2 (1), 149 pp.,

illus., pls. [Lib. Meyer]

Romani, A.
1962 a.—Lutte contre l'hydatidose dans le départe-ment de la corse. Campagne de déshelminthisa-tion des chiens <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (3), May-June, pp. 339-342. [Wa.]

Romaniko, V. I. 1961 а.—Вредоносность и экономический ущерб, наносимые нематодами Pratylenchus globuli-cola n. sp. зернобобовым и бобовым культурам [Injuriousness and economic loss brought about by the nematode *Pratylenchus globulicola* n. sp. in legume growing] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 161–174. [Wa.]

Romanov, I. V.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L.
1962 а.—Новая псевдалинда Mustelivingylus
skrjabini gen et sp. nov. от куньих (Mustelidae) [New pseudaliid Mustelivingylus skrjabini gen. et sp. nov. from Mustelidae] [Russian
text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR,
v. 12, pp. 94-97, pl. [Wa.]

ANOVA, V. P. See Nel'zina, E. N.; Romanova, V. P.; Danilova, G. M.; and Sokolova, K. S.

Romasheva, L. F. 1959 а.—Развитие личинок подкожных оводов 1959 а.—Развитие личинок подкожных оводов крупного рогатого скота в Иссык-Кульской и Тянь-Шаньской областях [Development of larvae of bovine warble flies in Issyk-Kul and Tian-Shan oblasts] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, v. 1 (2), pp. 99–110. [Wa.]

1960 а.—Матерналы к биологии Dermanyssus gallinae [Material on the biology of Dermanyssus gallinae] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 2 (7), pp. 87–94. [Wa.]

Romasheva, L. F.; et al. 1960 а.—Опыт оздоровления птечников птице-завода "Aт-Башинский" от куриного клеща Dermanyssus gallinae [Experimental elimination of Dermanyssus gallinae in chicken yards of the poultry farm "At-Bashinskii"] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 2 (7), pp. 95-99. [Wa.]

Romashova, T. D.
1959 а.—Роль грызунов в эпидемиологии
туляремии в Восточно Казахстанской области
[Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.,
v. 1. pp. 166-167. [Wm.] [For English translation
see 1961 a]
1961 а.—The role of rodents in the epidemiology
of tularemia in the East-Kazakhstan oblast
[Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob.,
USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 199. [Wa.]

ROMBOLI, BRUNO.

1962 a.—Cuore bovino—echinococcosi <Zoopro-filassi, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. [1-2], pl. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Infestione epatica da *Cisticercus tenui-*collis in agnello <Zooprofilassi, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. [249-252], pls. [Wa.]

ROMERO, F. R. See Tongson, Mario S.; and Romero, F. R.

ROMERO ALARCON, GILBERTO. [M.V.D.] 1960 a.—Trichomoniasis de las palomas <Rev. Vet. y Zootec., Manizales (4), v. 5, Jan.-July, pp. 7-46, illus. [Wa.]

RONALD, KEITH. See Scholten, T. H.; Ronald, Keith; and McLean, Donald M.

Ronderos, Ricardo A.

1961 a.—Cimicidae Argentinos. Notas sobre su distribucion geografica y descripcion del alotipo macho de Cimex tucmatiani Wygod., 1951 (Hemiptera) < Notas Mus. La Plata (190), v. 20, pp. 29-37, illus., pl. [Wa.]

ROSANELLI, J. D. See Somers, K.; and Rosanelli, J. D.

OSE, J. H. [Central Vet. Lab., Weybridge] [See also Keymer, I. F.; Rose, J. H.; Beesley, W. N.; and Davies, S. F. M.]

1962 b.—Differentiation of the sheep stomach worms Teladorsagia davtiani (Andreeva and Satubaldin, 1954) and Ostertagia trifurcata (Ransom, 1907) < Research Vet. Sc., v. 3 (3), July, pp. 304-307, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Rose, M. Elaine. See Long, P. L.; and Rose, M.

Rosen, Leon. See Weinstein, Paul P.; Rosen, Leon; Laqueur, Gert L.; and Sawyer, Thomas K.

ROSENBERGER, G.
1959 c.—Neue Formen der Dasselbekaempfung
<16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21—
27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 601–603. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Beitrag zur Dasselbekämpfung—Behand

lungsversuche mit dem Aufgiessverfahren (Contribution to the eradication of warble infestation in cattle—Treatment trials with the pour-on method) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 69 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 501-504. [Wa.]

Rosenblatt, Philip; Beaver, Paul Chester; and Orihel, Thomas Charles.

1962 a.—A filarial infection apparently acquired in New York City <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 641-645, illus. [Wa.]

Rosenthal, Walther; and Ortega, Juan Alfonzo. 1942 a.—Control microanalitico rapido de soluciones garrapaticidas arsenicales < Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 4 (1-4), Dec., pp. 45-58. [Wa.]

ROSHDY, M. A. A. 1962 a.—Survey, by whole mounts, of the rickettsia-like micro-organisms in the malpighian tubes and oocytes of ticks [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 4. [Wa.]

60 c.—Natural disease foci and research in southeastern Slovakia [Translation of 1954 b]. 10 mimeo. leaves. [Wa.]

Rosický, Bohumír; and Balát, František.
1960 a.—The tick (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) as a bird parasite in a natural focus [Translation of 1954 a]. 36 mimeo. leaves. [Wa.]

Rosický, Bohumír, and Černy, Vladimír.

1960 a.—Small Central-European mammals as hosts of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. [Translation of 1954 a]. 15 mimeo. leaves. [Wa.]

Ross, Anthony. [Dept. Entom., Univ. Artzona, Tucson, Arizona]
1960 a.—Notes on Trichobius corynorhini on hibernating bats (Diptera: Streblidae) <Wasmann J. Biol., v. 18 (2), Fall, pp. 271-272. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Ueber die Vererbung der Resistenz gegen den Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Kreuzungen von Solanum famatinae Bitt. et Wittm. mit Solanum tuberosum L. und mit S. chacoense Bitt. <Züchter, v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 74-80. [Wa.]

Ross, J. G.

1962 a.—Further observations on helminthiasis in
Nigerian zebu cattle: The serological response
<Brit. Vet. J., v. 118 (2), Feb., pp. 66-70. [Wa.]

Ross, J. P. [Plant Path., Crops Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., United States Dept. Agric.; and North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station [See also Caldwell, B. E.; Brim, C. A.; and Ross, J. P.] 1960 c.—Heterodera trifolii, a foliage pathogen of white clover <Phytopathology, v. 60 (11), Nov., pp. 866-867, illus. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Crop rotation effects on the soybean cyst nematode population and soybean yields <Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 815-818. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Physiological strains of Heterodera glycines <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 766-

<Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 766-

769. [Wa.]

ROSTAFIŃSKA, JADWIGA.

1960 a.—Histaminopexis in the course of trichinellosis [Abstract of report before 1. Internat.
Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13]
<Wildows Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 322-323. [Wa.]

Rostigaev, В. А. 1959 b.—Географическое распространение **и** 1959 b.—Географическое распространение и эпизоотологическое значение блох рода Сtenophthalmus Kol. [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 104-105. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—The geographical distribution and the epizootological importance of fleas of the Ctenophthalmus Kol. genus [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 219-220. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

ROTH, HARALD H.; and SCHULZ, L. CLEMENS.
1961 a.—Ueber einige tödliche Fälle von Ohrräude
bei Gazella dorcas (L.) <Zool. Garten, v. 26
(1-2), pp. 40-49, illus. [W^a.]

ROTHFELS, K. See Rempel, Jacob Gerhard; Naylor, J. M.; Rothfels, K.; and Ottonen, B.

ROTHMAN, ALVIN H. See Read, Clark P. (jr.); Rothman, Alvin H.; and Simmons, John E. (jr.).

ROTHSCHILD, MIRIAM. See Bates, John Keith; and Rothschild, Miriam.

ROUND, M. C. [Vet. Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya] 1962 a.—A new species of the genus Strongylus Müller, 1780 from the black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis* L. and a note on the other species occurring in Kenya <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 189-200, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Roveda, Rodolfo José. See Baudou, Alejandro C.; Marini, José A.; and Roveda, Rodolfo José.

Rowan, William Boyd. [Dept. Biol., Middlebury Coll., Middlebury, Vermont]
1961 a.—A quantitative field technique for differentiating South Africa.

ferentiating South African Schistosoma mattheei cercariae from those of S. mansoni < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, p. 406. [Wa.]

Rowe, F. P.
1961 a.—Ectoparasites found on harvest-mice
(Micromys minutus Hermann) < Proc. Zool. Soc.
London, v. 137 (4), Dec., p. 627. [Wa.]

RUBANOVA, F. G.

1959 а.—Характеристика природных очагов туляремии в Белорусии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parasitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 167-168. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—A description of the natural foci of tularemia in Belorussia [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 200-201. [Wa.]

RUBINA, M. A. See Babenko, L. V.; and Rubina, M. A.; and Nikitina, N. A.; Rubina, M. A.; and Shluger, I. S.

Rubio D., Mafalda. See Howard, Jorge E.; Martner, Jorge; and Rubio D., Mafalda.

RUBTSOV, IVAN ANTONOVICH.

1962 a.—Краткий определитель кровососущих мошек фауны СССР [Brief keys of the blood-sucking fly fauna of the USSR] [Russian text] < Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (77), 228 pp., illus. [Wa.]

Rubtsov, Ivan Antonovich; and Terteran, A. E. 1952 а.—Малоизученные и новые виды мошек (Diptera, Simuliidae) из Армянской ССР [Little studied and new species of Simuliidae from Armenian SSR] [Russian text; Armenian summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armansk. SSR, v. 15 (2), pp. 57-64, illus., pl. [Wa.]

RUDZINSKA, MARIA A. [Rockefeller Inst., New York, New York]; and TRAGER, WILLIAM.

1962 a.—Intracellular phagotrophy in Babesia rodhaini as revealed by electron microscopy <J. Protozool., v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 279–288, pls. [Wa.]

Ruebel, J. L. [Editor]
1962 a.—"Freed": A new, systemic ectoparasite
control <Fort Dodge Bio-chemic Rev., v. 31 (3),
pp. 14-15. [Wa.]

RUEHLE, JOHN LEONARD. [Ph.D., North Carolina

State Coll.]
1961 a.—Investigation of the relationships of plantparasitic nematodes to the stunting of pines in outplantings < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (1), July, pp. 22-23. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with shortleaf pine showing symptoms of littleleaf < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 710-711 [Wa]

711. [Wa.]

RÜHM, WALTER.
1962 a.—Zur Variabilität der Cuticularstruktur
der Unterfamilie Bunonematidae Sachs 1949
Nowbeschreibung von Bunonema sowie eine Neubeschreibung von Bunonema (Rhodolaimus) vouiliemei n. sp. [English summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 37–52, illus., pls. [Wa.]

VON RÜMKER, J.

1962 a.—Schärfere Handhabung des "Gesetzes zur Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege" < Tierzüchter, v. 14 (3), Feb. 5, pp. 98–99, illus. [Wa.]

RUFF, R. L. See Senger, Clyde M.; and Ruff, R. L.

DE RUITER, H. [Dept. Trop. Hyg. and Geogr. Path., Roy. Trop. Inst., Amsterdam]; RIJPSTRA, A. C.; and SWELLENGREBEL, NICOLAAS HENDRIK. 1962 a.—Ectopic Enterobius vermicularis. Variations in its pattern <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 375-380, illus., pl. [Wa.]

ARMANDO; and LIZANO, CECILIA.

1954 a.—Parásitos intestinales en niños. Estudio comparativo de los métodos diagnósticos usados [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 29–36. [W^m.]

Ruiz Rodriguez, J. M.

UIZ RODRIGUEZ, J. M.

1938 a.—Notas de terapeutica aplicada. Tratamiento de la amibiasis intestinal (disentería amibiana) <S. E. M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela (44-45), v. 5, Oct.-Nov., pp. 7-18, 20-22. [Wm.]

1939 b.—Notas de terapeutica aplicada. [Tratamiento de la amibiasis extraintestinal] <S.E.M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela (46-47), v. 5, Dec. 1938–Jan. 1939, pp. 9-12. [Wm.]

1940 a.—Notas de terapeutica aplicada. Tratamiento de la disentería bilharziana <S. E. M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela, (57-59), Nov. 1939–Jan. 1940, pp. 7-9, 11. [Wm.]

Rukhladev, D. P.
1956 а.—Обоснование системы мероприятий против диктиокаулеза и мониезиоза при отгонном овцеводстве Дагестана [Basis for a system of measures against dictyocaulosis and a system of measures against dictyocaulosis and monieziasis in range sheep farms in Daghestan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst., Dagestansk. Fil., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 178-204. [We.]

1956 b.—Панцырные клещи (орибатиды) пастбящ Дагестана [Oribatid mites of pastures of Dagestan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagestansk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 47-64, map. [We.]

Rukhladev, D. P.; and Авгамоva, O. M. 1956 a.—Гемоспоридии у зубров [Hemosporidia from Bison bonasus] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodstv., Dagestansk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 42-46, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Puppy parasite control <All-Pets Mag., v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 23-24, illus. [Wa.]

Russell, Findlay E. [M.D., Dir. Lab. of Neurol. Research, Loma Linda Univ., Los Angeles County Hosp., Los Angeles, California] 1962 a.—Muscle relaxants in black widow spider (Latrodectus mactans) poisoning <Am. J. Med. Sc., (1078), v. 243 (2), Feb., pp. 159–161. [Wa.]

Russell, Helen C. See Frick, Lyman Philipp; and Russell, Helen C.

Russo, Giuseppe. [Prof. Dir. Ist. Lab. Entom. Agrar. "F. Silvestri" Univ. Studi Napoli (Portici), Italia]

1959 a.—La sperimentazione dei nuovi antiparassitari di sintesi ed i problemi connessi con il loro impeigo [French, German, English and Spanish summaries] < World Cong. Agric. Research, (Rome, May 7-9), pp. 489-510. [Wa.]

Russu, T.

1961 a.—Observații asupra tratamentului in coccidioză la puii de găină <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 67-68. [Wa.]

RUSTIGE. See Peters, W.3; and Rustige.

Rustovoř, I. F. [See also Sirotenko, M. P.; and Rustovoř, I. F.]

1958 а.—К вопросу об эпизоотологии буностомоза овец в Таджикской ССР [On the question of epizootiology of bunostomiasis in Tadzhik SSR] [Russian text] < Būl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Tadzhiksk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodst. i Veterinar. (2), pp. 73–77. [Wa]

1959 а.—Возрастная и сезонная динамика

алдаменности овец стронгилоидозом [Growth and seasonal dynamics of the infectiveness of ovine strongyloidiasis] [Russian text] < Biol. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Tadzhiksk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodst. i Veterinar. (2), pp. 105–111. [W^a.] вараженности овец стронгилоидозом [Growth

Rusu, M. See Conțiu, I.; Rusu, M.; and Cioară, N. Rybaltovskii, O. V. [See also Kovaleva, E. P.; Rybaltovskii, O. V.; Ivanova, M. A.2; and Dedash,

Rybaltovskii, O. V.; and Vladimirova, P. A. 1962 а.—Простейший способ трихинеллоскопии свинины (The simpliest method of pork trichinellascopy) [Russian text; English summary] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 66-67. [Wa.]

Rybicka, Krystyna.

1962 a.—Observations sur la spermatogenèse d'un cestode pseudophyllidien, Triaenophorus lucii (Müll., 1776) < Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 85, pp. 177–181, illus. [Wa.]

Rybin, S. N. (1961 a).—Новый вид блохи—Nycteridopsylla oligochaeta sp. nov.—паразит авиатской пиро-коушки (Barbastella darjelingensis Dobs.) <Trudy Nauch.-Issled Protivochumn. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'íã (5), pp. 206-210. 1962 a.—Idem [Russian abstract] < Ref. Zhurnal., Biol., Dec. 1962 (24K153). [Wⁿ.]

Ryckman, Raymond E. [Dept. Microbiol., Loma Linda Univ., Loma Linda, California] 1961 a.—Parasitic Ceratopogonidae and Simuliidae (Diptera) from Imperial County, California <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, p. 405. [Wa.]

Rykovskii, A. S.
1961 а.—К вопросу о гельминтологической характеристике типов охотничьих угодий [On the question of helminthological characteristics of types of hunting] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 223–227. [Wa.]

RYLEY, J. F. See Grant, P. T.; Sargent, J. R.; and Ryley, J. F.; and Paget, G. E.; Alcock, Shirley J.; and Ryley, J. F.

Ryšavý, Bohumil.

YSAVY, BOHUMIL.

1961 b.—Vývojový cyklus tasemnice Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin 1845) Railliet 1892 (Cestoidea, Hymenolepididae) (Life cycle of the cestode Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin 1845), Railliet 1892 (Cest.: Hymenolepididae) [English summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 24, n. s., v. 10 (2), pp. 97-100, pls. [Wa.]

97-100, pls. [Wa.]

Ryzhikov, K. M.

1961 а.—Краткий обзор нематод рода Echinuria (Nematoda: Spirurata) [Brief review of the nematode genus Echinuria (Nematoda: Spirurata)] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 208-212. [Wa.]

1962 а.—Сhevreuxia cincli—новый вид нематоды от оляпки (Cinclus pallasi) [Chevreuxia cincli, a new species of nematode from the water ouzel Cinclus pallasi] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 98-101, pl. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Microsomacanthus melanittae—новый вид цестоды от горбоносого турпана (Melanitta

вид цестоды от горбоносого турпана (Melanitta deglandi) [Microsomacanthus melanittae, a new species of cestode from the white-winged scoter Melanitta deglandi] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 102–105, pl. [Wa.]

RYZHIKOV, K. M.; and GUBANOV, N. M.

1962 a.—Lateriporus mathevossianae—повый вид цестоцы от гусиных итиц [Lateriporus mathevossianae, a new species of cestode from anserines] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 106-108, illus. [Wa.]

Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 106–108, illus. [Wa.]

Ryzhikov, K. M.; Карелатвії, А. N.; Акнмевоу, А. Кн.; ала Комтрімауісния, V. L.

1961 а.—Работа Амурской гельминтологической экспедиции (314 СГЭ) в 1959 [Works of the Amur helminthological expedition (314 SGE) in 1959] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 393–413. [Wa.]

1962 а.—Работа Амурской гельминтологической экспедиции (314 СГЭ) в 1960 г. [Work of the Amur helmintological expedition (314th Soviet helminthological expedition) in 1960] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 120–138. [Wa.]

Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Koshkina, L. A.

Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Koshkina, L. A.
1962 а.—К фауне трематод гусиных птиц Тувы
[Trematodes of anserines in Tuva] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 112-119, illus. [Wa.]

SAAR, A.; and TALV, V.

61 a.—Hanede amidostomatoosi puhul esinevaid patoloogilisi muutusi ja selle invasiooni tõrje [Estonian text; Russian summary] < Eesti 1961 a. [Estonian text; Russian summary] Põllumaj. Akad. Üliõpilaste Teadusl. Kogum. (2), pp. 77–83. [W^a.] Tööde

SAATHOFF, M. See Piekarski, Gerhard; and Saathoff,

SABEL'EV, D. V.; VOBILIKOVA, N. V.; MEZENEV, N.

Р.; and Silkov, А. М. 1962 а.—Фосфорорганические инсектициды для уничтожения личинок подкожного овода северного оленя (Phosphororganic insecticides for liquidation of larvae of *Hypoderma bovis* in reindeers) [Russian text] < Veterinarifa, Moskva, v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 74–75. [Wa.]

Sabrosky, Curtis Williams. See Bennett, Gordon Fraser; and Sabrosky, Curtis Williams.

Sachdeva, Yudhveer; and Talwar, J. R.

1958 a.—Treatment of hydatid cysts of the lung

<Proc. 5. Internat. Cong. Dis. Chest (Tokyo,
Sept. 7-11), pp. 64-65. [Wm.]

SACHMANN, W. See Kradolfer, Friedrich; Sachmann, W.; and Bassil, G. T.

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT. [Chief, Dept. Med. Zool., Walter Reed Army Inst. Research, Washington, D. C.] [See also Anderson, Robert I.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Schoenbechler, M. J.; and Bruce, John I. (jr.); Warren, Kenneth S.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert]

RYZHIKOV, K. M.; PAVLOV, A. V.; AKHMEROV, A. KH.; and KONTRIMAVICHUS, V. L.

261 а.—Работа Амурской гельминтологической экспедиции (314 СГЭ) в 1958 г. [Works of the Amur helminthological expedition (314 SGE) in 1958] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 373-392. [Wa.]

RYZHIKOV, K. M.; and TIMOFEEVA, T. N.

1961 а.—О гельминтофауне диких и домашних водоплавающих птиц Амурской области [On the helminth fauna of wild and domestic water birds in Amur oblast] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 213–222, illus. [Wa.]

11, pp. 213-222, ilius. [w^a.]
1962 а.—Plagiorchis nyrocae—новый вид трематоды от морской чернети (Nyroca marila) [Plagiorchis nyrocae, a new species of trematode from the diving duck Nyroca marila] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 109-111, illus. [W^a.]

Ryzhov, N. V. [See also Skrynnik, A. N.; and Ryzhov, N. V.]

Ryzhov, N. V.; and Kozlova, A. V. 1941 а.—Зараженность вирусом весенне-летнего энцефалита иксодовых клещей в таежном районе Уссурийской области (The natural infection of Ixodidae ticks by the virus of springsummer encephalitis in the taiga region of the Ussuri land) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 34-40. [Wm.]

RYZHOV, N. V.; and SKRYNNIK, A. N.

1941 а.—О естественной зараженности пастбищных клещей (Ixodidae) вирусом весеннелетнего энцефалита (On the natural infection of ticks of the family Ixodidae with the virus of spring-summer encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 27-33. [Wm.]

Ryzhova, A. A.; and Sheretnevskafa, E. N.

1958 а.—Гельминтофауна домашней птицы Горьковской области [Helminth fauna of domestic birds of Gorky oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Gor'kovsk. Sel'skokhozfaĭstv. Inst., v. 9, pp. 252–261. [Wa.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT.—Continued.

S

1960 a.-Recent advances on the serological diagnosis [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 344–345. [Wa.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; DeWitt, William B.; and Williams, Joseph S.

1962 a.—Quantitative serological reactions in treated humans and in monkeys recovering spontaneously from schistosomiasis mansoni [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 16.

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; and Williams, Joseph S.
1962 a.—The nature of fluorescent antibody reactions in infections and artificial immunizations with Schistosoma mansoni < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (1), pp. 151-159, pl. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Fluorescent antibody test for the serological diagnosis of trichinosis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (6), Dec., pp. 423-433, illus. [Wa.]

1962 c.—A fluorescent antibody test for the sero-logical diagnosis of trichinosis [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Wash-ington, D. C., June 11-16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 17. [Wa.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Biocca, Ettore.

1962 a.—Intradermal and fluorescent antibody tests on humans exposed to Schistosoma bovis cercariae from Sardinia (Italy) [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 17. [Wa.]

SAEGUSA, SHIGENOBU.

1955 a.—Experimental Dientamoeba fragilis infections in laboratory animals [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 193 (p. 97). [Wm.]

SÄNGER, H. L.; ALLEN, MERLIN W.; and Gold, A. H. 1962 a.—Direct recovery of tobacco rattle virus from its nematode vector [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26–29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p. 750. [Wa.]

SAFFORD, JOHN W.

1962 a.—Equine piroplasmosis < Month. Letter Montana Livestock San. Bd., Aug. 29, [9] leaves. [Wa.] 1962 b.-

b.—Oestrus ovis <Month. Letter Montana Livestock San Bd., Aug. 29 [9] leaves. [Wa.]

Safronov, M. G. 1958 а.—Роль собак в распространении эхино-коккозов и цистицеркозов среди сельскохозяйственных животных и населения в Якутской ACCP [The role of dogs in the distribution of echinococcosis and cysticercosis among livestock and humans in Takutsk ASSR]

[Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Îakutsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants. (1), pp. 117-120. [Wa.] 1958 b.—Гельминтофауна сельскохозяйственных животных в Якутской АССР [Helminth fauna of livestock in Îakutsk ASSR] [Russian text]

of livestock in lakutsk ASSR] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. [akutsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants. (1), pp. 78-93. [Wa.] 1958 с.—Основные гельминтовы крупного рогатого скота и лошадей в Якутской АССР [Principal helminthoses of cattle and horses in lakutsk ASSR] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. [akutsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants. (1), pp. 94-116. [Wa.]

SAGAR, J. L. [St. Margaret's Hosp., Stratton St. Margaret, Swindon]
1962 a.—Liver flukes in common bile-duct <Brit.
Med. J. (5281), Mar. 24, pp. 844-845. [Wa.]

SAGAR, OMILA. See Nath, Vishwa; Dutta, G. P.; and Sagar, Omila.

SAGARA, TETSU.

1960 a.—Pathophysiological studies on hookworm disease (A-12) (Clinical investigations on hookworm carriers—B) [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi, v. 51 (10), Oct., pp. 1113–1135. [Wm.]

SAGAWA, TOSHIAKI. See Isobe, Chikanori; Yoshimoto, Shoji; Hongo, Naobumi; and Sagawa, Toshiaki

Sai, Tatsuei. See Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Tei, Zeusho; Daigo, Koji; and Sai, Tatsuei.

SAID, MANSOUR SAMY [Dir. Parasitol. Sect., Vet. Research Inst. Dokki]; and EL KASABY, AZIZA. 1960 a.—Malathion in the treatment of mange in rabbits <Agric. Research Rev., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 244-247. [Wa.]

Saidov, Iu. S. 1956 a.—A

апоv, Iu. S.

1956 а.—Анивакидные личинки у рыб каспийского моря [Anasakid larvae in fish of
the Caspian Sea] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst.
Zhivotnovodst., Dagestansk. Fil., Akad. Nauk
SSSR, v. 4, pp. 223-226. [Wa.]

1956 b.—Гельминтофауна осетровых Дагестана
[Helminth fauna of fish of the genus Acipenser in
Dagestan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst., Dagestansk. Fil., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v.
4, pp. 214-222. [Wa.]

1956 с.—Гельминтофауна рыб некоторых малых
водоёмов Дагестана [Helminth fauna of
fish of some small bodies of water of Dagestan]
[Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst.
Dagestansk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp.
84-85. [Wa.]

Saidov, Iu. S.—Continued.

1956 d.-Изменение гельминтофауны кефали в связи с акклиматизацией в Каспийском море [Study of the helminth fauna of mugil in relation to its acclimatization to the Caspian Sea] Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagestansk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 80-83. [Wa.]

SAIGUSA, TOSHIRO.

1961 a.—[Quarantine vermin. Nematodes] [Japanese text] < Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. 493-494 (pp. 15-16), illus. [Wa.]

Saito, Fumio. [See also Miura, Mamoru; Nakashima, Norio; Saito, Fumio; and Hayashida, Masanori] 1960 a.—Studies on swimming speed of cercaria. (Schistosoma japonicum). Rep. 1 [Japanese text] < Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 34 (11), Nov. 25, pp. 2158-2172 (pp. 50-64). [Wm.] 1960 b.—Idem. Rep. 2 [Japanese text] < Ibidem, pp. 2173-2179 (pp. 65-71). [Wm.]

SAITO, HUMIO. See Saito, Fumio.

Saito, Mafumi. [Kenyo Kyoiku Kenkyusho, Sakai, Japan] See Hayasi, Kyo; Saito, Mafumi; and Saito, Shinichi.

SAITO, MAKOTO.

1954 a.—Experimental studies on amoebiasis in the guinea pig [Proc. 23, Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 23-24. [Wm.]

Saito, Masami. See Uchida, Akio; Kumagai, Mutsumi; and Saito, Masami; and Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Okura, Toshihiko; and Saito, Masami.

Saito, Shinichi. [Kenko Kyoiku-Kenkyusho, Sakai, Japan] See Hayasi, Kyo; Saito, Mafumi; and Saito, Shinichi.

Univ., Tokyo, Japan] [See also Asami, Keio; Kobayashi, Akio; and Saito, Shozo] 1956 a.—Effect of cobalt-60 irradiation on the development of Ascaris ova. (2) Differences of service of the company of th

sitivity in various developmental stages [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 239-240 (pp. 139-140). [W^m.]

TTO, TOSHIAKI. [Dept. Parasitol. National Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] [See also Kobayashi, Akio; Yasuda, Ichiro; and Saito, Toshiaki] 1955 a.—Study on the development and resistance

1955 a.—Study on the development and resistance of Ascaris eggs from the uterus of Ascaris suilla Duj. (swine Ascaris). I. The difference of the development of Ascaris eggs according to the portion of uterus where they locate [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 268–271 (pp. 24–27). [Wm.] 1956 a.—Study on the development and resistance of Ascaris eggs from the uterus of Ascaris suilla Duj. (swine Ascaris). II. The development of pig Ascaris eggs from various part of the uterus after immersing them into formalin solution of various concentration [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 1–5; (4), Dec., pp. 468–473 (pp. 50–55). [Wm.] 1956 b.—Idem. [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 178 (p. 78). [Wm.]

SAKAGAMI, H. See Kishida, S.; and Sakagami, H.

SAKAGUTI, KÔHEI [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ., Osaka]; and JAMESON, EVERETT WILLIAMS (jr.).

1962 a.—The Siphonaptera of Japan < Pacific In-

sects (3), Suppl., May 20, pp. 1-169, illus., pls.

[Wa.]

Sakai, Kiyoshi; Yuge, Goro; and Nakajima, Fumio. 1949 a.—[Clinical experiments with Ascaris allergy]
[Japanese text] <Rinsho Naika Shonika, v. 4
(10), Oct. 10, pp. 632-637 (pp. 23-28). [Wm.]

SAKAMOTO, HITOSHI. See Inoki, Shozo; Ohno, Masahito; Kondo, Kaoru; and Sakamoto, Hitoshi; and Inoki, Shozo; Ono, Tadasuke; and Sakamoto, Hitoshi; and Inoki, Shozo; Sakamoto, Hitoshi; Ono, Tadasuke; and Kubo, Ryuzo; and Inoki, Shozo; Taniuchi, Yoshiharu; Matsushiro, Aizo; and Sakamoto, Hitoshi.

SAKAMOTO, TARO. [Dept. Int. Med., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See İshida, Shizuyoshi; Sakamoto, Taro; and Tomimitsu, Fukurono.

SAKAMOTO, TSUKASA. [Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo] [See also Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masahi; Sakamoto, Tsukasa; and Orihara, Miyoji.]

1961 a.—Histochemical studies on Echinococcus [Proc. 51. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., pp. 425-426; English

title, p. 515. [Wa.]

амото, Yoshihisa. See Yamaguchi, Tomio; Murakami, Kunihira; Sakamoto, Yoshihisa; and Nishimoto, Mashio.

SAKHATČEV, A. See Konsta L.; and Sakhatčev, A. See Konstantinov, N.; Sakhatčeva,

Sakhatčeva, L. See Konstantinov, N.; Sakhatčeva, L.; and Sakhatčev, A.

I.; and Sakhatcev, A.

Sakhibzadaev, K. S.

1959 а.—Слепни Заилийского Ала-Тау [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 111. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 а]

1961 а.—The Tabanidae of the Zailiyskiy Ala-Tau [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 233—234. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SAKIMURA, RONALD.

1961 a.—Nematode-trapping fungi [Read Apr. 21, 1961] < Proc. Hawaiian Acad. Sc. (36. Ann. Meet., Nov. 9-10, 1960, Apr. 20-22, 1961), p. 21.

SAKO, SATORU; and YAMANE, OTOHIKO.

1962 a.—Studies on the canine demodicosis II. The significance of presence of the parasite in lymphatic glands of affected dogs [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 93-100 (pp. 27-34), illus., pl. [Wa.]

SAKODA, ARATA. 1953 a.—Experimental studies on the development

1953 a.—Experimental studies on the development of hookworms in unsuitable hosts. (Report VI) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 121. [Wm.]
1956 a.—Experimental studies on the development of hookworms in unsuitable hosts [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 230-231 (pp. 130-131). [Wm.]

SAKUMA, MASATO.

1953 a.—The fate of human Ascaris eggs scattered in the field [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 103-104. [Wm.]

1953 b.—Study on the gathering and dispersion of Ascaris eggs by the flow [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 125-129. (pp. 1-5) [Wa]

1-5) [Wa.]

SAKURADA, AKIRA.

1955 b.—Effect of amino acids upon the growth of

E. histolytica in vitro [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet.
Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 196-197 (pp. 100-101). [Wm.]

SAKURAI, KEISUKE.

1953 a.—Longevity and growth of larva of hookworm in the field in Yamagata Prefecture [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 106. [W^m.]

SALEM, HASSAN HILMY; SHAFEI, ALY Z.; and ABAZA,

H. H. 1962 a.—Clinical trials with a new amoebicidal agent, AI 307 < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (3), Mar., pp. 68-69. [Wa.]

SALTAEV, V. A.; and Shustrov, A. K.

1959 а.—Виологические особенности токсоплазом и методика получения антигена
[Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.,
v. 2, p. 227. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—The biological characteristics of Toxoplasma and the methods of producing an antigen
[Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob.,
USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 457-458. [Beltsville
Parasitol. Lab.] Parasitol. Lab.]

Saltman, Paul D. See Kunitake, George; Stitt, Clyde; and Saltman, Paul D.

езніма, Sanetoshi. See Masuya, Tomi Sameshima, Sanetoshi; and Higo, Masanori. SAMESHIMA. Tomiichi:

SAMI, ABDEL-A MOHAMED. ABDEL-AZIZ; GOMAA, TAHA; and EL-ALAMI,

1958 a .- Further observations on pulmonary bilharziasis with special reference to the parenchymatous effects < Proc. 5. Internat. Cong. Dis. Chest (Tokyo, Sept. 7-11), pp. 272-273. [W^m.]

Samuels, Robert. [Dept. Microbiol., Univ. Colorado Med. School, Denver]

1962 a.—Agar techniques for colonizing and cloning trichomonads < J. Protozool., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 103-107, pls. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Reversal of metronidazole inhibition of Trichomonas vaginalis [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 30. [Wa.]

Samuels, Robert and Stouper, Devaled I

Samuels, Robert; and Stouder, Donald J.

1962 a.—Disc testing of drugs against plated

Trichomonas vaginalis < J. Protozool., v. 9 (3),

Aug., pp. 249-254, illus. [Wa.]

SANCHEZ, LOUIS O and Entomol.] Louis O. [Dr., N.M.S.U., Dept. Botany

1961 a.—Systemic insecticide techniques under study at New Mexico state university <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 26 (12), Dec., p. 18. [Wa.]

SANDARS, DOROTHEA F. [Queensland Inst. Med. Re-

search]
1961 a.—Pulmoverminae n. subfam. (Trematoda: Digenea) for the genera Pulmovermis and Hydrophitrema <J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 305-

308. [Wa.] Sandeno, James L.; and Jensen, Harold J. 1962 a.—A foliar nematode disease of western swordfern, *Polystichum munitum* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 699-701, illus. [Wa.]

SANDER, G. See Forrester, A. T. T.; Nelson, George S.; and Sander, G.

SANDERS, R. N. [Dir. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust.] 1961 a.—Department of veterinary services and animal industry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protect. (1960), pp. 1-43. [Wa.]

Sandner, Henryk.

1962 a.—Morphological difference between Heterodera galeopsidis (Goff.) and Heterodera trifolii (Goff.) [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 17. [Wa.]

Sandosham, A. A. [See also Eyles, Don Edgar; Sandosham, A. A.; Wharton, R. H.; and Sivanandam,

Sandosham, A. A.; and Fong, Yap Loy.

1962 a.—A species of Babesia (Starcovici, 1893)
from the Malayan ant-eater or pangolin, Manis
javonica [Proc. Lab. Meet. Univ. Malaya, Singapore, Jan. 19] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and
Hyg., v. 56 (3), May, p. 258. [Wa.]

Sandstedt, Av. H.
1962 a.—Ett medel mot mag- och tarmparasiter
hos nöt <Medlemsbl. Sveriges Vet.-Förb., v. 14
(12), June, p. 377. [Wa.]

SANDSTEDT, ROBERT M. [Dept. Plant Path., Univ. Nebraska, Coll. Agric., Lincoln] [See also Schuster, Max L.; and Sandstedt, Robert M.]

SANDSTEDT, ROBERT M.; SULLIVAN, THELMA; and

Schuster, Max L. 1961 a.—Nematode tracks in the study of movement of Meloidogyne incognita incognita <Nematologica, v. 6 (4), pp. 261–265, pls. [Wa.]

1960 a.—Amoebiasis—a clinical retrospect [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov., 16-18, 1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 391-396. [Wa.]

Sano, Motohito: [See also Oka, Tsuneharu; and Sano, Motohito; and Suzuki, Ineo; and Sano, Motohito]

SANO, MOTOHITO; and ARAI, KYOKO.

1956 a.—Observations of pinworm eggs (Oxyuris equi, Syphacia obvelata, S. tetraptera, Enterobius vermicularis) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text]

<Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 232 (p. 129) [Wm] 132). [Wm.]

Sano, Takizo. See Moriya, Shoji; and Sano, Takizo.

Sano, Tokuo. See Hoshina, Toshikazu; and Sano, Tokuo.

Santa Maria, F. L. See Wharton, R. H.; Omar, Abu Hassan Bin; and Santa Maria, F. L.

Santaella, Victorino. See Torrealba, José Francisco; Santaella, Victorino; Urdaneta, Henrique; and Morroquín, Fernando Rojas.

Santanna Fomme, Argemiro. See Paulini, Ernest; Santanna Fomme, Argemiro; and da Silveira Guedas, Arino.

Santarelli, E.
1960 a.—Recenti acquisizioni sulla rogna rossa del
cane, <Zooprofilassi, v. 15 (8), Aug., p. 640. [Wa.]

SAPOZHENKOV, IU. F. See Agapova, A. I.; and Sapozhenkov, fu. F.

Sapozhnikov, G. I.

1961 а.—Фенотиавин повышает яйценоскость кур [Phenothiazine increases egg-laying in hens] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozfalstvo Povolzh'fa v. 7 (6), June, pp. 80, 81. [Wa.]

SAPUNAR, JORGE. [See also Belmar, Roberto; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; Sapunar, Jorge; and Cuello, Eliana]

SAPUNAR, JORGE; JARPA G., ARTURO; TRONCOSCO, ROBERTO; and Soto, Osvaldo.

1962 a.—Un brote epidémico familiar de triquinosis en Santiago de Chile [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 39-40. [Wa.]

SARASIN, R. See Fernex, Michel; and Sarasin, R.

SARDOU, R.

1962 a.—Contribution a l'étude de l'ancylostomose
au Sénégal <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (1),
Jan.-Feb., pp. 45-48. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Contribution a l'étude de la bilharziose
vésicale au Sénégal: Enquête effectuée a Ngoye
(Région de Diourbel) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
v. 55 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 39-44. [Wa.]

1960 a.—Lervų radimas odos pūliniuose išbėrimuose (Entdeckung der Larven im eiterigen Hauteusschlag) [Russian text; Lithuanian and German summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 55–59, illus. [Wa.]

SARGEAUNT, PETER.

1962 a.—Confirmation of amoebic cyst chromatoids
by wet stain after Ridley's faecal concentration
[Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet.,
London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop.
Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 12. [Wa.]

Sarkisfan, M. A. 1956 a.—O pa

356 а.—О распространении цист кишечных простейших контактным способом [Dissemination of cysts of enteric protozoa by means of contact] [Russian text] < Gig. i Sanitaria, v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 49-50. [Wm.]

SARTBAEV, S. K. [See also Volkova, A. A.; Timofeev, A. F.; Grebenfük, R. V.; and Sartbaev, S. K.]

A. F.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; and Sartbaev, S. K.]
1959 а.—Материалы по биологии Haemaphysalis varburtoni Nutt., 1912, в условиях Киргивии [Material on the biology of Haemaphysalis warburtoni Nutt., 1912, in conditions of Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, v. 1 (2), pp. 65-78, illus. [Wa.]

1960 а.—Сравниетльные данные по экологии клещей рода Haemaphysalis в Киргизии клещей рода Haemaphysalis в Киргизии [Comparative data on the ecology of the ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, S. Biol. Nauk, v. 2 (7), pp. 73–85, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1961 а.—Клещи рода Haemaphysalis в Киргизии (Ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis in Kirghizia) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 484-488. [Wa.]

SARYMSAKOV, F. S.

1961 а.—Материалы по буностомозу мелкого рогатого скота Узбекистана (Data on bunostomiasis of sheep and goats of Uzbekistan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 398–404. [Wa.]

Sas-Kropiwnicki, M. J. 1962 a.—Anaplazmoza bydła (Anaplasmosis in cattle) < Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 75-79. [Wa.]

MANABU. [M.D., Tokyo, Japan] [See also Hayashi, Shigeo; and Sasa, Manabu] 1958 b.—Pulmonary acariasis <Proc. 5. Internat. Cong. Dis. Chest (Tokyo, Sept. 7-11), pp. 254-255. [Wm.]

SASA, MA... HIROSHI. MANABU; HAYASHI, SHIGEO; and TANAKA,

1954 a.—Studies on the epidemiology of human filariasis in the eastern and northern parts of Japan [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 43-44. [Wm.]

Sasaki, Takashi. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo] See Hosaka, Yukio; Iijima, Toshihiko; and Sasaki, Takashi; and Iijima, Toshihiko; Hosaka, Yukio; and Sasaki, Takashi; and Komiya, Yoshihika; Sasaki, Takashi; and Iijima, Toshihiko and Komiya, Yos Iijima, Toshihiko.

Sasser, Joseph Neal. [Dept. Plant Pathol., North Carolina State Coll., Raleigh]. [See also Aycock, Robert; and Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Haasis, Frank Arling; and Sasser, Joseph Neal]

1961 a.—Control nematodes in Irish potatoes < Research and Farm., v. 20 (1-2), Summer-Autumn, p. 10. [Wa.]

Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Cooper, W. E.
1961 b.—Influence of sting nematode control with
0,0-diethyl 0-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothicate on
yield and quality of peanuts < Plant Dis. Rep.,
v. 45 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 173-175. [Wa.]

SASSER, JOSEPH NEAL; COOPER, W. E.; and Bowery,

T. G. 1960 a.—Recent developments in the control of sting nematode, *Belonolaimus longicaudatus*, on peanuts with 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane and EN 18133 < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 733-737. [Wa.]

Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Uzzell, Grover (jr.). 1960 a.—Methyl bromide fumigation of Heterodera glycines in North Carolina < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 728-732. [Wa.]

Sasser, Joseph Neal [Dept. Plant Pathol., N. Carolina State Coll., Raleigh]; Vargas Gonzales, Oswaldo F.; and Martin, Albert.

1962 a.—New findings of plant-parasitic nematodes in Peru <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (3), Mar. 15, p. 171. [Wa.]

SATO, ATSUO. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Med. Univ.] [See also Sugihara, Hirohito; Sato, Atsuo; and Matuo, Kikuo]

1956 b.—Investigation upon the distribution of human intestinal helminthes, and disposal of human faeces in Nakanikawa-Gun, Toyama Prefecture [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 195–196 (pp. 95–96). [W^m.]

1957 b.—Epidemiological studies on hookworm diseases in Toyama Prefecture [Japanese text] < Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 62 (2), Aug., pp. 185-216; English summary, pp. xiv-xv. [W^m.]

SATO, ATSUO; et al.

1953 a.—Studies on the hookworm epidemies. Report VII. Toyama Prefecture (No. 5) [Proc. 22.

Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6]
[Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1),
Oct., pp. 46-47. [Wm.]

Sato, Atsushige. See Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Sato, Atsushige; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.

Sato, Gonnai; and Asakura, Shigeru.

1954 a.—Supplementary study on the histological structure of the cuticula of round worm [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 91. [Wm.]

SATO, H
1949 a.—[The vomiting of Ascaris lumbricoides]
[Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 66 (3),
Mar., pp. 127-128 (pp. 31-32). [Win.]

HACHIRO: et al.

1953 d.-On the inducement to diurnal blood of 1953 d.—On the inducement to diurnal blood of microfilaria by means of several medicines [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 112. [Wm.]
1953 e.—The result of mass therapy of filariasis (Bankroft) by means of supatonin, a piperazin derivate [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 41. [Wm.]
1954 a.—On wuchereriasis in southern Kyushu Islands (Koshikizima, Shishizima, Tanegashima

1954 a.—On wuchereriasis in southern Kyushu Islands (Koshikizima, Shishizima, Tanegashima and Oshima) and Okinawa [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 127-128. [Wm.]
1955 b.—On the result of filariasis in the islands of Amami Oshima [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 161-162 (pp. 65-66). [Wm.]
1956 b.—Studies on the treatment of filariasis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichughku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 249-250 (pp. 149-150). [Wm.]

Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 249-250 (pp. 112)
[Wm.]

1956 c.—Survey of filariasis in Sesekushi, KiireVillage, Ibusuki-Gun, Kagoshima Prefecture
[Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 272 (p. 172). [Wm.]

1956 d.—Survey of wuchereriasis in Amami-Oshima
[Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 246 (p. 146). [Wm.]

To, Hachiro; Yonezawa, Toshi; Fukushima Hideo; and Ibusuki, Eizo.

1956 a.—On the treatment of filariasis with trichomycin [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 274 (p. 174). Wm.

Sato, Hachiro, Yonezawa, Toshi; Otsuji, Yoshi-hito; and Hanashiro, Kiyotaka. 1955 a.—Survey of filariasis in Okinawa-Island and Ishigakizima [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Para-sitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 149-150 (pp. 53-54). [Wm.]

SATO, HEIJI; et al.

1961 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. I. Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from porcine and canine cases <Ann. Rep. Tokyo Univ. Agric. and Tech. (7), 1958–1960, Mar., p. 47.

SATO, KOHEI.

1955 b.—Experimental study on eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides invaded in various tissues esp. in the gall bladder-wall [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 172 (p. 72) [Wm.]

Sato, Kōji. [See also Hayashi, Shigeo; and Sato, Kōji; and Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Kōji; and Wakasugi, Mikitaro]

Sato, Köji; and Hayashi, Shigeo.

1954 a.—Studies on the filariid parasites of cattle, Onchocerca gutturosa Neumann, 1910 and of horses, Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet et Henry, 1910 [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 58-59. [Wm.]

1956 a.—Studies on the human filariasis in Daito, Kume, Ishigaki Islands, Ryukyu [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 272-273 (pp. 172-173). [Wm.]

SATO, KÖJI, HAYASHI, SHIGEO; and IIDA, SUZUKICHI. 1953 a.—Studies on filarial (genus Setaria) of cattle. (1). An epizoological survey in Shibaura slaughter house, Tokyo [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 44.

SATO, KÖJI, HAYASHI, SHIGEO; and TANAKA, HIROSHI. 1954 a.—Studies on the causative parasites of skin microfilariasis of cattle (Wahi disease), Onchocera gutturosa Neumann, 1910, and of equines (Kasen disease), Onchocera cervicalis Railliet et Henry, 1910 [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (3-4), Mar., pp. 199-206 (pp. 23-30), illus IWM I illus. [Wm.]

Sato, Köji; and Kano, Rokuro.

1956 a.—Studies on the habronemiasis of horses in Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 45-50. [Wm.]

Reiji. [See also Kaneko, Makoto; and Sato, Reiji]

1954 b.—On the erythrocyte-ingesting activity of Entamoeba histolytica [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 110–111. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Immunological studies on histolytica [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 193–194 (pp. 97–98). [Wm.]

1956 a.—Immunological studies on Entamoeba histolytica. (1). Immunological reactions with serums of guinea pigs which were intraperitoneally injected with living amoebae [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 462–467 (pp. 44–49). [Wm.]

Sato, Shigefusa. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ., Maebashi, Japan] [See also Ota, Shujo; and Sato, Shigefusa; and Sugiura, Saburo; Ota, Shujo; Sato, Shigefusa; and Shimizu, Kiyohisa]

SATO, SHIGEFUSA; et al.

1959 a.—Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. Report II. Changes of serum protein temponents in primary- and super-infection with schistosomiasis japonica [Japanese text; English summary] < Kitakanto Igaku, v. 9 (5), pp. 1127–1132 (pp. 218–223). [Wm.]

Sato, Shigefusa; and Ota, Shujo. 1959 a.—Studies on the habits of Oncomelania nosophora, an intermediate host of Schistosoma japonicum in Japan. (Studies on the snails move ment in current water) [Japanese text; English summary] < Kitakanto Igaku, v. 9 (4), pp. 764-767 (pp. 97-100). [Wn.] [English summary gives authors as Ota, Shujo; and Sato, Shigefusa]

Sato, Shigefusa; Sawada, Toshisada; Nagata, Yasunosuke; and Yoneyama, Kunihiko.

1962 a.—Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. V. On the hemagglutination test with tannic acid and antigen-treated red blood cells [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 19-25. [Wa.]

Sato, Shigefusa; Yoneyama, Katsuhiko; Oikawa, Saneo; and Yamamoto, Takashi.

1959 a.—Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. Report III. On precipitin reaction for schistosomiasis japonica [Japanese text; English summary] < Kitakanto Igaku, v. 9 (5), pp. 1133-1138 (pp. 224-229). [Wm.]

Sato, Sumiko. [Div. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] [See also Komiya, Yoshitaka; and

Sato, Sumiko]

1953 a.—Studies on the faecal examination for hookworm. The distribution of hookworm ova in human feces [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zashi, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 146–150. (pp. 22–26).

[W^m.]

1955 a.—Studies on the fecal examination for hookworm in human feces. (2). The course of the daily egg output [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 136-137 (pp. 40-41). [W^m.]

1956 a.—Studies on the fecal examination for hookworm. (2). The daily fluctuation of the egg density in feces [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 6-17. [W^m.]

SATO, TATSUMI. See Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; Ishida, Toshikazu; and Sato, Tatsumi; and Matsumoto, Shinzo; Imawari, Kunio; Hanzawa, Kujiro; and Sato, Tatsumi.

Sato, Usaburo. [Nat. Vet. Assay Lab., Tokyo] [See also Hanaki, Takuma; Sato, Usaburo; Nishimura, Yutaka; and Nobuto, Kenzo; and Hanaki, Takuma; Sato, Usaburo; and Nobuto, Kenzo]

SATO, USABURO; HANAKI, TAKUMA; NISHIMURA, YUTAKA; and NOBUTO, KENZO.

1961 a.—Determination of minimum infectious doses of toxoplasma in swine by intranasal and intraperitoneal routes and hematological findings of infected swine [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyui Hyokai Zassi, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 518-522. [Wa.]

Sato, Usaburo; Hanaki, Takuma; and Reduce, Kenzo.

1961 a—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. IX. A hemagglutination test with our concentrated skin test antigen (T.S.C. antigen) [Proc. 52. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Oct. 23-24] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., pp. 509-510; English title, p. 529. [Wa.]

Saturen, I. M. See Feldman-Muhsam, Brouria; and Saturen, I. M.

SAUER, KENNETH. See Kilejian, Araxie; Sauer, Kenneth; and Schwabe, Calvin W.

Sauer, M. R. [C.S.I.R.O., Commonwealth Research Station, Merbein, Victoria]

1958 e.—Two new species of Hemicycliophora (Nematoda; Tylenchida) <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (387), v. 83 (2), pp. 217-221, illus. [Issued Sept. 26] [Wa.]

1962 a.—Distribution of plant parasitic nematodes in irrigated vineyards at Merbein and Robinvale <Austral. J. Exper. Agric. and Animal Husb., v. 2 (4), Feb., pp. 8-11. [Wa.]

SAVARY, ANDRÉ.

1962 a.—Extension de dégâts et moyens de lutte contre Ditylenchus dipsaci Kühn agent de la pourriture du collet des betteraves [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 17. [Wa.]

SAVATEEV, N. I. 1941 a.—Protozoa y 341 а.—Protozoa у человека при острых кишечных заболеваниях в Севастополе (A survey of human intestinal protozoa in Sebastopol) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 394-398. [Wm.]

SAVCHENKO, P. E.

1961 а.—К эпизоотологии опистрохова в
Черниговской области (On the epizootology
of opistorchiasis in the Chernigov region) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i
Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp.
746-747. [Wa.]

SAVEL, JEAN. See Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and

Glaudon, F.

SAVEL'EV, D. V. 1959 а.—Первые итоги борьбы с кожным оводом северного оленя [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 105-106. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—The first results of the struggle against reindeer warble flies [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 221–222. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Savel'eva, E. A.

1946 а.—Некоторые данные морфологической картины крови при хроническом нутталиозе лошадей [Some data on the morphological blood picture of chronical equine nuttaliosis] [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot Ul'iânovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 1 (1-2), pp. 9-12 [Wa] 9-12. [Wa.]

SAVENKO, R. F.

AVENKO, R. F.

1950 a.—Материалы к фауне блох (Aphaniptera)
Грувии [Material on the flea fauna (Aphaniptera) in the Georgian SSR] [Russian text;
Georgian summary] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad.
Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 103-116. [Wa.]

Savenkov, D. A. 1961 а.—Брюшной тиф с хронической дивенте-1961 а.—Брюшной тиф с хронической дизентерией при наличии аскаридова и трихопефалева (Chronic dysentery in the presence of ascaridosis and trichocephalosis) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 124–125. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Турноіd with chronic dysentery in the presence of ascariasis and trichocephaliasis [Transl. of 1961 a] <J. Microbiol., Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., v. 32 (12), p. 2314. [Wa.]

SAVIĆ, Ž.

1960 a.—Prilog lečenju telazioze goveda (Contribution to the therapy of telasiosis of cattle) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (1), pp. 37-38. [Wa.]

Savina, М. A. 1959 а.—Фауна гамазовых клещей и их стациаль-1959 а.—Фауна гамазовых клещей и их стациальное размещение в очаге двухволновой молочной лихорадки на севере Московской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 106-107. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]

1961 b.—Gamasid ticks and their natural distribution in seat of infection of biphasic milk fever in northern part of Moscow oblast [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 223-225. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Savinov, V. A.
1959 b.—Некоторые общие вакономерности 1959 b.—Некоторые оощие закономерности стадийного развития гельминтов [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 200–202. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a.] 1961 a.—Some general patterns of the phasic development of helminths [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 403–405. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SAVITSKII, B. P. See Votakov, V. I.; and Savitskii,

B. P.

Savos, Milton G.

1962 a.—Fly control in dairy barns and on dairy animals <[Bull.] (62-12) Connecticut Agric. Exten. Serv., May, [6] p. folder. [Wa.]

SAWADA, ISAMU. [Nara Gakugei Univ., Nara, Japan] 1953 d.—On the rate of infestation of the cysticercoids of Raillietina (Paroniella) kashiwarensis, found in the abdominal cavity of Fuponera solitaria [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 39-40. [Wm.] 1953 e.—On the relation between the chicken cestodes and their intermediate hosts [Japanese

cestodes and their intermediate hosts [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 143-145 (pp. 19-21). [Wm.]
1954 g.—The influence on the growth-rate of young

chickens of the tapeworm, Raillietina (Paroniella) kashiwarensis [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 90. [W^m.]

Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 90. [Wm.]
1954 h.—The influence of infection with the tapeworm, Raillietina (Paroniella) kashiwarensis, on the growth of the young chicken [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 193–196 (pp. 5-8). [Wm.]
1955 f.—Intermediate hosts of chicken tapeworms found in the world (Supplement) [English text] < Nara Gakugei Daigaku Kiyo, v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 65-72. [Wc.]
1955 g.—On the chicken tapeworms found in Nara Prefecture [Japanese text] < Nara Gakugei Daigaku Kiyo, v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 73-75, pls. [Wc.]
1955 h.—Studies on the poultry tapeworm, Raillietina (Paroniella) kashiwarensis in its host [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 132 (p. 36). [Wm.]
1956 b.—On the experiment for the removal of chicken tapeworm by Actamer [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 159 (p. 59). [Wm.]
1962 a.—A new species of avian tapeworm belonging to the genus Choanotaenia Railliet, 1896 < Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 35 (1), Mar., pp. 47-50, illus. [Wa.]
1962 b.—[Treatment of chicken tapeworm with 3-ethyl-2 [5-3-ethyl-2-benzothiazolinglidene)-1.

962 b.—[Treatment of chicken tapeworm with 3-ethyl-2 [5-3-ethyl-2-benzothiazolinglidene)-1, 3-pentadienyl] benzothiazalium iodide] [Japanese text] <Chikusan no Kenkyū, v. 16 (7), July, pp. 963–964. [Wa.]

SAWADA, TOICHIRO; OTSURU, MASAMITSU; and OHBA,

ICHIBE. 1954 a.—A mass observation on Ascaris prevention by soaking vegetables and pickled ones into boiling water [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 94-95. [Wm.]

SAWADA, TOICHIRO; OTSURU, MASAMITSU; OHBA, ICHIBE; and MORI, YOSHIO.

1956 a.—A simple prophylactic measure against Ascaris infection. The prophylactic effect of an extensive practice of boiling water treatment of fresh and pickled vegetables against infection with Ascaris. [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 397-403 (pp. 77-83). [Wm.]

Sawada, Toshisada. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ., Maebashi, Japan] [See also Baba, Toshiomi; Nagata, Kyoji; Aizawa, Toshikazu; and Sawada, Toshisada; and Hara, Keizo; and Sawada, Toshisada; and Hara, Keizo; Sawada, Toshisada; Oka, Suketaka; and Fuse, Masami; and Kono, Megumi; and Sawada, Toshisada; and Sato, Shigefusa; Sawada, Toshisada; Nagata, Yasunosuke; and Yoneyama, Kunihiko; and Suzuki, Ineo; and Sawada, Toshisada; and Takagi, Koji; and Sawada, Toshisada]

Sawada, Toshisada; and Hara, Keizo.

1954 b.—Studies on the production of amoebic liver abscess in domestic animals [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiscichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 22-23. [Wm.]

Sawada, Toshisada; Hara, Keizo; Oka, Tsune-Haru; and Takagi, Koji.

1955 a.—Cytochemical study on liver damage of mice with Schistosoma japonicum [Japanese text] [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 130 (p. 34). [W^m.]

SAWADA, TOSHISADA; and KONO, MEGUMI.

1961 b.—Studies on hookworm immunity (Ancylostoma caninum). 2. On susceptibility of mice against larvae and infectivity of larvae to mice [Japanese text; English summary] < Kitakanto Igaku, v. 11 (6), pp. 422-431 (pp. 40-49). [Wm.]

Toshisada; Suzuki, Ineo; and Oka, SAWADA,

TSUNEHARU.

1953 c.—Immunological studies on Schistosoma japonicum. (1) Cutaneous reaction [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 32. [Wm.]

1953 d.—Studies on the immunology of hookworm. (II). Cutaneous reaction [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 55. [Wm.]

[Wm.]

SAWYER, THOMAS K. [Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland] [See also Newton, Walter Lloyd; Weinstein, Paul P.; and Sawyer, Thomas K.; and Weinstein, Paul P.; Rosen, Leon, Laqueur, Gert L.; and Sawyer, Thomas K.]

SAWYER, THOMAS K.; and CHEEVER, ALLEN W 1962a.—Some internal parasites of the cotton-topped pinche (Columbian marmoset), Oedipomidas oedipus, with a note on the survival, in vitro, of microfilariae of one of the parasites <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 159–162. [Wa.]

SAWYER, THOMAS K.; and WEINSTEIN, PAUL P. 1962 a.—Development in vitro to the sausage stage of microfilariae of the dog heartworm *Dirofilaria immitis* [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 35-36. [Wa.]

SAXE, LEROY HALLOWELL. See Shaw, A. Ray; and Saxe, Leroy Hallowell.

Saz, Howard J. [Dept. Pathobiol., The Johns Hop-kins Univ., Baltimore, Maryland]; and Gerzon,

KOERT.

1962 a.—Identification of α-methylvalerate as a product of Ascaris lumbricoides fermentation <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 204-210.

Scales, J. W. See Collins, James C.; Scales, J. W.; Hoffman, Robert A.; and Roberts, R. H.

Scardino, Vito [Dept. Pathol., Albert Einstein Coll. Med., Yeshiva Univ., New York, New York]; and Zaiman, Herman.

1962 a.—The absence of eosinophilia in rats infected with radiated *Trichinella spiralis* <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 37 (5), May, pp. 470-474. [Wa.]

Schacher, John Fredrick. [Ph.D., Tulane Univ.] 1961 a.—Studies on the life history and morphogenesis of Brugia pahangi (Buckley and Edeson, 1956) Buckley, 1958 < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (4), Oct., pp. 1131-1132. [W^a.]

Schad, Gerhard A. [Inst. Parasitol., McGill Univ., Macdonald Coll., Province Quebec, Canada] 1962 b.—Gause's hypothesis in relation to the oxyuroid populations of Testudo graeca [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 36–37. [Wa.] 1962 c.—Studies on the genus Kalicephalus (Nematuda: Diaphanocephalidae). II. A taxonomic

toda: Diaphanocephalidae). II. A taxonomic revision of the genus Kalicephalus Molin, 1861 <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (6), Oct., pp. 1035-1165,

illus., pls. [Wa.]

Schäfer, E. See Piekarski, Gerhard; Schäfer, E.; and Niederländer, R.

SCHÄLLER, GERHARD.

1960 a.—Beitrag zum Problem der Keimzellen-bildung bei Trematodenlarven <Ztschr. Para-sitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (2), pp. 146-151, illus. [Wa.]

VAN DER SCHALIE, HENRY. [For previous entries see Van der Schalie, Henry]

VAN DER SCHALIE, HENRY; GETZ, LOWELL L.; and

Dazo, Bonifacio C.

1962 a.—Hybrids between American Pomatiopsis and oriental Oncomelania snails <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (3), May, pp. 418-420, illus. [W^a.]

SCHANZEL, HUBERT. [See also Beneš, Stanislav; and Schanzel, Hubert; and Lis, Martin; and Schanzel, Hubert; and Novák, Oldrich; and Schanzel, Hubert.]

Schanzel, Hubert; and Hegerová, Eva.

1961 a.—Die Spülung des Bindehautgewölbes bei der Rinder-Thelaziosis [German, Russian, and English summaries] <Ang. Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Aug., pp. 33-38. [Wa.]

1961 b.—O toxicitě pentachlorfenolátu sodného pro ryby (Zur Toxizität des Natrium-Pentachlorphenolats für Fische) [German and Russian summaries] <Shorp, Vysoká Školy Zemědělská a maries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 9 (30) (3-4), pp. 261-264. [W^a.]

SCHANZEL, HUBERT; and STOLARIK, LUBOMIR. -Vliv invaze motolice jaterní na specifičnost 1962 a.intradermální tuberkulinové zkoušky u skotu (The influence of liver flukes on the specificity of the intradermal tuberculin test in cattle) [Russian and English summaries] <Sborn Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 35, v.7 (1) pp. 39-42. [Wa.]

SCHANZEL, HUBERT; and ZAVADIL, ROSTISLAV. 261 a.—Parafilarióza konf (Die Parafilariose des Pferdes) [Russian, and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada B, Špis. Fak. Vet., v. 9 (30) (3-4), pp. 215–217, pls. [Wa.]

Schaff, Donald K. [Montana State Coll., Bozeman] 1962 a.—An investigation of the cattle louse prob-lem <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (5), Oct., pp. 684-688. [Wa.]

Scharff, Donald K.; Sharman, G. A. M.; and Ludwig, Paul.

1962 a.—Illness and death in calves induced by treatments with systemic insecticides for the control of cattle grubs < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 582-587. [W^a.]

SCHELL, STEWART CLYDE [Dept. Biol. Sc., Univ.

Idaho, Moscow]
1961 a.—Development of mother and daughter sporocysts of *Haplometrana intestinalis* Lucker, a plagiorchioid trematode of frogs <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 493–498, 499–500, pls.

[Wa.]
1962 a.—The life history of Telorchis bonnerensis
Waitz (Trematoda: Reniferidae), a parasite of
the long-toed salamander, Ambystoma macrodactylum Baird <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (2),
Apr., pp. 137-146, pls. [Wa.]

SCHENCK, N. C. [Asst. Plant Path., Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Leesburg]; Mortensen, J. A.; and Stover, L. H.

162 a.—Sting nematode on grape cuttings in Florida < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (6), June 15, pp. 446-447. [Wa.]

SCHENKER, P.

1962 a.—Eine Älchenkrankheit im Korn (Spelz) (Das Kornälchen) < Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirtsch., v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 17-26, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Schenone F., Hugo. [See also Atías M., Antonio; Donckaster Rodriguez, Raul; Schenone F., Hugo; and Olivares, Miguel]

SCHENONE F., HUGO; REYES, HERNAN; and CAR-

RASCO, JOSE.

1962 a.—Ensayo de eliminación de *Latrodectus*mactans, en campos cultivados <Bol. Chileno
Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 52-53. [Wa.]

SCHENSNOVICH, V. B.

1961 b.—Влияние кортизона и спленэктомии на реактивность организма при экспериментальном амебиазе (The effect of cortisone and splenectomy on the reactivity of the organism in experimental amoebiasis) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (4), July-Aug., Russian text, pp. 455–456; English summary, p. 507. [Wa.]

SCHENSNOVICH, V. B.; and Solov'EV, M. M. 1961 а.—Сравнительная вирулентность для крыс штаммов Entamoeba histolytica, выделенных от больных амебиазом и от вдоровых носителей (Pathogenicity for rats of strains of Entamoeba histolytica from patients and carriers) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 694-699. [Wa.]

Schieber, Eugenio. [Head Plant Path., Inst. Agropec. Nac., Guatemala] [See also Thorne, Gerald W.; and Schieber, Eugenio] 1961 a.—Parasitic nematodes on Dioscorea in Guatemala <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (6), June 15, p. 425, illus. [Wa.]

Schieber, Eugenio; and Lassmann K., Dorothea. 1961 a.—Root-knot nematode on Dioscorea in Guatemala < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (12), Dec. 15, p. 981, illus. [Wa.]

Schieber, Eugenio; and Nery Sosa, Oscar. 1960 b.—Nematodes on coffee in Guatemala <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 722-723, illus. [W^a.]

Schieber, Eugenio; Nery Sosa, Oscar; and ESCOBAR, PEDRO.

1961 a.—Root-knot nematode on kenaf in Guate-mala < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (2), Feb. 15, p. 119. [W^a.]

Schildt, Carl Sylvester. See Trainer, Daniel O.; Schildt, Carl Sylvester; Hunt, Richard A.; and Jahn, Laurence R.

Schinazi, Lewis A. See Kilejian, Araxie; Schinazi, Lewis A.; and Schwabe, Calvin W.

Schindler, Adolph F. [See also Miller, Lawrence I.; Harrison, Martin B.; and Schindler, Adolph F.]

Schindler, Adolph F.; and Henneberry, T. J. 1962 a.—Preliminary studies on the control of nematodes in outdoor rose plantings <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 610-613. [Wa.]

Schipper, I. A.
1960 a.—Feed lot diseases can erase profits < West.
Livestock J., v. 38 (62), Nov., p. 31. [Wa.]

Schleder, E. Gordon.

1959 a.—Progress in flax-nematode research at the University of Minnesota < Papers, 29. Ann. Flax Inst. U. S. (Fargo, N. Dakota, Nov. 19), pp. 8-9. [W*.]

Schlösser, Eckart.

1962 a.—Untersuchungen zum Wirt-Parasit-Verhältnis der Beta-Arten und des Rübennematoden (Heterodera schachtii) < Ztschr. Pflanzenkrankh.

u. Pflanzenschutz, v. 69 (1), Jan., pp. 18–20. [Wa.]

Schmaman, A. See Keeley, K. J.; Schmaman, A.; and Scott, A.3

Schmauss, A. K. See Nguyen Duong Quang; Schmauss, A. K.; and Nguyen Xuan Thu.

SCHMIDTKE, I. See Hummel, K.; and Schmidtke, I.

Schneider, F. L.²
1962 a.—Sheep scabies eradication in New Mexico
<N. Mexico Stockman, v. 27 (5), May, pp.
30-31, 32. [Wa.]

Schneider, J.³ See Oudinet, R.; Cherblane, G.; Schneider, J.³; and Deloustal, J.

Schoenbechler, M. J. See Anderson, Robert I.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Schoenbechler, M. J.

SCHÖNHAR, S. See Olberg; R.; and Schönhar, S.

Scholten, T. H.; Ronald, Keith.; and McLean, Donald M.

1962 a.—Parasite fauna of the Manitoulin Island Region. I. Arthropoda Parasitica < Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (4), July, pp. 605-600. [Wa.]

SCHOLTENS, R. G. 1962 a.—The effect of vitamin-deficient rations on giardiasis in the mouse <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 23 (96), Sept., pp. 1084–1088. [Wa.]

SCHOLTYSECK, ERICH O. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Bonn, Deutsche Bundesrepublik]

1962 a.—Electron microscope studies on *Eimeria* perforans (Sporozoa) <J. Protozool., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 407-414, pls. [W^a.]

Schoop, Gerhard.; and Lamina, J.
1962 b.—Ueber die Wirkung eines wasserlöslichen
Phosphonsäureesters auf Trichinellen. I. Beeinflussbarkeit von Darm- und Wandertrichinellen
bei experimentell infizierten Mäusen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 186 (4), Sept., pp. 562-573. [Wa.]

Schoop, Gerhard.; Lamina, J.; and Lieb, W. A.

1962 a.—Ueber die Besiedlung des Auges mit
Trichinellen (About the invasion of the eye with
Trichinella spiralis) [English summary] < Deutsche Tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 69 (19), Oct. 1, pp.
560-562. [Wa.]

Schott, Gisela.

1960 b.—Ueber einen Fund von Hepatotaenia festiva (Rudolphi 1819) in den Gallengängen von einem roten Riesenkänguruh (Macropus rufus Desm.) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (2), pp. 157–160, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Schraufstätter, Ernst; and Gönnert, Rudolf.

1962 a.—Alkyliden- und Aryliden-bis-chloracetamide, eine neue Gruppe gegen Bilharziose wirksamer Verbindungen < Ztschr. Naturforsch., v. 17b (8), Aug., pp. 505-516. [Wa.]

Schuhová, Vera.

1960 a.—Long-term culture of Toxoplasma gondii
on HeLa cells < J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol.
and Immunol., v. 4 (1), pp. 131-132. [Wa.]

SCHULZ, H. [Dr. Med., Pathol. Inst., Med. Akad.,

Düsseldorf]

Düsseldorf]
1962 a.—Die Ultrastruktur von Trypanosoma cruzi
mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Blepharoplasten [Title only of report before Deutsch.
Gesellsch. Hyg. u. Mikrobiol. May 2-5, 1961,
Düsseldorf] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt.,
Orig., v. 184 (1-3), Jan., p. 96. [Wa.]

Schulz, L. Clemens. See Roth, Harald H.; and Schulz, L. Clemens.

SCHULZE, W.2 See Erhardt, Albers; and Schulze, W.2 SCHUSTER, MAX L. [See also Sandstedt, Robert M., Sullivan, Thelma; and Schuster, Max L.]

SCHUSTER, MAX L.; and SANDSTEDT, ROBERT M. 1962 a.—Studies of host attraction and symptom induction by Meloidogyne in tissue culture [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent., July 25–28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 8. [Wa.]

SCHUTTE, C. H. J. See Meyling, A. H.; Schutte, C. H. J.; and Pitchford, R. J.

Schwabe, Calvin W. See Kilejian, Araxie, Sauer, Kenneth; and Schwabe, Clavin W.; and Kilejian, Araxie; Schinazi, Lewis A.; and Schwabe, Calvin W.; and Meymarian, Euphronia; and Schwabe, Calvin W.

Schwardt, Herbert Henry. [1903-1962] [For necrology and port. see J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (6), Dec. 1962, p. 1027]. [Wa.]

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN.

1960 b.—Evolution of knowledge concerning the roundworm Ascaris lumbricoides <Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. (1958-59), pp. 465-481, pls.

[W^a.]
1960 c.—Trichinosis in the United States [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 303–304. [W^a.]

SCHYNS, PAUL

1961 a.—Résultats contrôlés du traitement de l'acariose des abeilles par le P. K. et les progrès réalisés en Belgique dans la lutte contre cette maladie <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 55 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1782-1784. [Wa.]

SCIACCHITANO, IGINIO.

1962 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza degli irudinei dell'Africa Centrale <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 65 (3-4), July 12, pp. 376-381. [Wa.]

SCOGNAMIGLIO, ALFONSO. [Dor. Osservatorio Mal.

Piante, Pescara]
1959 c.—Nematodi saprofiti dell'uva <Italia Agric., v. 96 (8), Aug., pp. 723-724, illus. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Infestazioni da nematodi galligeni delle radici al pesco e alla vite <Progresso Agric., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 1383-1394, illus. [Wa.]
1961 b.—L'Heterodera rostochiensis Wollenweber. Nematode dorato <Agricoltura, Roma, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 54-69, illus. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Possibilità di lotta in nematologia agraria <Progresso Agric., v. 8 (5), May, pp. 648-673,

< Progresso Agric., v. 8 (5), May, pp. 648-673, illus. [Wa.]

Scott, A. 3 See Keeley, K. J.; Schmaman, A.; and Scott,

SCOTT, DAVID B.; NYLEN, MARIE U.; VON BRAND, THEODOR; and PUGH, MARY H.

1962 a.—The mineralogical composition of the calcareous corpuscles of *Taenia taeniaeformis*<Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (6), Dec., pp. 445–458.

Scott, Harold George.

1962 a.—Blister beetle dermatitis produced by

Epicauta cinerea (Coleoptera: Meloidae) <J.

Econom. Entom., v. 55 (1), Feb., pp. 145-146. [Wa.] 1962 b.-

-Insect infestations of the human intestine: Some unusual records < Florida Entom., v. 45 (1), Mar., pp. 45-46. [Wa.]

Scott, James Allen. See Lepak, Joseph Werneth; Thatcher, Vernon E.; and Scott, James Allen; and Thatcher, Vernon E.; and Scott, James

Scott, John William. [1871-1956] [For biog. and bibliog. see Univ. Wyoming Publications, v. 27 (1-5), July 15, pp. 1-5] [Wa.]

Scruggs, C. G.

1962 a.—Success of screwworm eradication program requires producer cooperation < Cattleman, v. 48 (11), Apr., pp. 58, 60. [Wa.]

Scudamore, Harold H. See Palumbo, Pasquale J.; Scudamore, Harold H.; and Thompson, John Harold (Jr.)

ŠEBEK, ZDENĚK. 1961 a.—Zajímavější nálezy blech z Českomoravské vrchoviny (Interessante Funde von Aphanipteren aus dem Böhmisch-Mährischen Höhenzuge) [German summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 24, n. s., v. 10 (2), pp. 178–180. [Wa.]

Segal, Dorothy B. [Parasitol. U. S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv., Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] See Humphrey, Judith M.; and Segal, Dorothy B.

SEGER, C. L. See Allbritton, Allan R.; and Seger, C. L.

Seinhorst, Jan Willem. [Inst. Phytopath. Research, Wageningen, Netherlands]
1962 a.—On the killing, fixation and transferring to glycerin of nematodes <Nematologica, v. 8 (1), pp. 29-32. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Idem [Reprint] <Mededel. (290) Inst. Plantenziektenk. Onderzoek, Wageningen, pp. 29-32. [Wa.]

Seki, Ensei. [Shinro Hosp.]
1923 a.—The anthelmintic effect of carbon tetra-chloride (C C1₄) in anchylostomiasis [Japanese text] < Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, (228), May, pp. 218-219; English summary, pp. 6-7. [Wm.]

Seri, Michinari.

1961 a.—[Chemical treatment of Tylenchulus semipenetrans in mandarin plantations] [Japanese text] < Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 107-108 (pp. 11-12). [Wa.]

Sekine, Kenji. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] See Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Sekine, Kenji.

TEN SELDAM, R. E. J. [See also Mylius, R. E.; and ten

Seldam, R. E. J.]
1962 a.—Cutaneous amoebiasis in Australian New-Guinea [Abstract of report before Netherlands Soc. Trop. Med., Mar. 4, Hague] < Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 382–383. [Wa.]

Selens, Iu. E.; and Pul'ver, K. Iu.

1961 b.—On the possibility of chemical control of
the "karakurt" (steppe spider) (Latrodectus
tredecimguttatus Rossi) [Transl. of 1961 a]
<Entom. Rev., v. 40 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 475478 [Wa] 478. [Wa.]

Self, John Teague [Univ. Oklahoma]; and Peters, Lewis Ernest (jr.). 1962 a.—The adult morphology and the miracidium

of Nematobothrium texomensis (Didymozoidae), Trematoda [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 21. [Wa.]

Selga, Ishmael S.
1958 a.—The treatment of canine ancylostomiasis with tetrachlorethylene [Abstract of thesis] < U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 3 (2), Sept.-Oct., p. 38. [Wa.]

Selim, Mohamed Kamal. [M. D. Vet., Banha, Egypt] 1961 a.—Zum Wirt-Parasit-Verhaltnis von Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846) Railliet & Henry, 1909 im Haushuhn. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 85 pp. Giessen. [Wa.]

SEMELLINI, LAURO.

1958 a.—Alcune osservazioni sull patologia spontanea del nuttri (*Myopotamus coypus* Mol.) allevato in cattivita' <Nuova Vet., v. 34 (4), pp. 76-84. [Iv.]
1958 b.—Aspetti ecologici nel trattamento con anticologici initiali di planta appreciati intenticologici.

elmintici di alcune parassitosi intestinale dei polli <Nuova Vet., v. 34 (12), pp. 290–295. [Iv.]

Semenikhina, A. D. 1955 а.—Опыты по борьбе с клещем—переносчиком клещевого воввратного тифа [Ex-perimental control of ticks—vectors of tick re-lapsing fever] [Russian text] <Voprosy Kraev. Patol., v. 6, pp. 248–253. [Wa.]

Semenov, A. I. See Paskal'skafa, M. Iu.; Zaltseva, A. N.; and Semenov, A. I.

Semenov, P. V.
1962 а.—Лечение овец, пораженных личинками полостного овода (Treatment of sheep infected with larvae of Rhinoestrus) [Russian text]
< Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 33-34, illus. [Wa.]

Semenov, V. S. 1960 а.—Альвеолярный эхинококков как крае вая патология в условиях Якутской АССР (Alveolar echinococcosis as a regional pathology in the Yakutskaya ASSR) [Russian text] < Sovet. Med., v. 24 (2), Feb., pp. 57-62. [Wm.]

SEN, AMIYA BHUSHAN; and HAWKING, FRANK.

1960 b.—The action of drugs in vitro on tapeworm
(Hymenolepis nana) [Report before Symposium
on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections,
Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem.
and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 547–550.
[Wa.]

CN, ANJALI [Indian Inst. Biochem. Exper. Med., Calcutta]; MUKERJEE, S.; and RAY, J. C. 1961 a.—Observations on the antigenic make-up of amoebae < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 323-326. [Wa.]

Senaud, Jean.; and de Puytorac, Pierre.

1961 a.—Sur l'ultrastructure de l'enveloppe kystique chez la sarcosporidie du mouton (Sarcocystis tenella Rail.) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (4), July-Sept., pp. 589-594, illus., pl. [Wa.]

SENCHUK, T. T. See Vapnik, E. E.; and Senchuk, T. T.

SENEVIRATNA, P. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Ceylon,

Peradeniya]
1962 a.—The ticks (Ixodoidea) of Ceylon. Part I—
Argasidae <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp.
30-41, illus., pls. [W^a.]

SENFT, ALFRED W.; PHILPOTT, DELBERT E.; and PELOFSKY, ARNOLD H.

1961 a.-Electron microscope observations of the integument, flame cells, and gut of Schistosoma mansoni < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 217–229, pls. [Wa.]

SENGER, CLYDE M.; and FORRESTER, DONALD J. 1962 a.—Survival of nematodirid larvae at high

temperature [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 50. [Wa.]

SENGER, CLYDE M.; and RUFF, R. L.

1962 a.—Survival and development of nematodirid
ova in pellets under drying conditions and freezing conditions [Abstract of report before 37. Ann.
Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C.,
June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 50. [Wa.]

SENIÓW, ADAM.

1960 a.—Changes in the electrophorectic spectre of blood serum proteins of rabbits in the course of trichinellosis [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 331–334, Tables 1–3. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Electrophoretic serum protein patterns in trichinous rabbits [English text; Polish summary] <Zool. Polon., v. 2 (1), pp. 37–56. [Wa.]

SENO, HIDEMI.

1903 a.—Studies on Cercaria. I [Japanese text] <Dobutsugaku Zasshi (179), v. 15, Sept., pp. 307–311, pl. 7. [Wo.]

Senotrusova, V. N.

1962 а.—Материалы по биологии гамазовых клещей Hirstionyssus meridianus Zem., 1951 (Data on the biology of Hirstionyssus meridianus Zem., 1951 (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea)) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 192–199, illus. [Wa.]

ŠEPIC, M. See Petrović, Kosta M.; Šepic, M.; and Džoljić, D.

SEPULVEDA, J. M.
1961 a.—Résistance à l'acariose <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 55 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1785-1790. [Wa.]

Serdfūkova, G. V. 1941 b.—О роди клещей семейства Ixodidae в переносе вируса средне-азиатского клещевого тифа (On the role played by ticks of the family Ixodidae in the transmittance of the relapsing fever spirochaetae) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 135–144. [Wm.]

SERGEANT, D. E. [Fisheries Research Bd. Canada, Arctic Unit, Montreal, Quebec]
1962 a.—The biology of the pilot or pothead whale Globicephala melaena (Traill) in Newfoundland waters <Bull. (132) Fish. Research Bd. Canada, 84 pp., illus., pls. [Wa.]

SERGEEV, A. F.

1962 а.—Фауна слепней (Diptera, Tabanidae) Адыген (Bot-fly fauna (Diptera, Tabanidae) of Adygeya) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 143-145. [Wa.]

SERGEEV, A. V.
1957 а.—Распространение фасциолеза сельскоховяйственных животных и меры борьбы с
ним в Литовской ССР [Distribution of fascioliasis in livestock and means of its control in
Lithuania] [Russian text] <Vopr. Likvidatsii
Fastsioleza Litovsk. SSR, Trudy NauchnoProizvodstv. Soveshch. (Dec. 1-2, 1955), pp.
5-15. [Wa.]

SERGEEVA, T. P. See Pavlov, A. V.; and Sergeeva, T.

SERGENT, G.²; and BEQUIGNON, ROBERT. 1961 a.—La toxoplasmose. Enzootie porcine. Enzootie aviaire < Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 34 (7), July, pp. 283–293. [W*.]

SERITA, EIKO. See Serita, Kaoru; Yamada, Mutsuo; and Serita, Eiko.

SERITA, KAORU. [Fac. Pharm., School Med., Hokkaido

Univ., Sapporo, Japan]
1962 a.—Studies on the relation between choleretica and santonin in its anthelmintic effect on Ascaris II. Thermal analysis of santonin-choleretica system [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 85–92 (pp. 19–26). [Wa.]

SERITA, KAORU; YAMADA, MUTSUO; and SERITA,

- EIKO. 1962 a.—Studies on acceleration factors relating to the anthelmintic activity of santonin. I. Thermal analysis of santonin—water-soluble substance systems [Japanese text; English summary]

 Kişeichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 12–18. [Wa.]
- rano, Fernando Moreira Henriques. See Henriques Serrano, Fernando Moreira. SERRANO,
- SERRES, JOSE RAFAEL. [Buenos Aires, Argentina] 1959 a.—La profilaxis de la equinococosis-hidatidosis en paises de produccion ganadera extensiva <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 723-725. [Wa.]

vín, Humberto. See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Robledo, Efigenia; Servín, Humberto; and Martuscelli Q., Alfonso.

Serzhanov, O. [See also Koptsev, L. A.; Koptseva, Z. G.; and Serzhanov, O.]
1961 а.—Видовой состав иксодовых и аргасовых клещей в Каракалиакии (Fauna of Ixodes and Argasidae in the Karakalpak ASSR) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 639–643. [Wa.]

v. 3, pp. 039-043. [W*.]

SETCHELL, B. P. [Nutrition Research Lab., Vet Research Station, Glenfield, N. South Wales] [See also Hebden, S. P.; and Setchell, B. P.]

1962 a.—Poisoning of sheep with anthelmintic doses of carbon tetrachloride I. A summary of the histories of 185 mortalities <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (10), Oct., pp. 487-490, 491-494. [W*.]

1962 b.—Poisoning of sheep with anthelmintic doses of carbon tetrachloride. II. Chemical pathology <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 580-582. [W**]

ology < Austra 580-582. [Wa.]

Seto, Y. See Motoyoshi, Shigekazu; Kano, Y.; and Seto, Y.

Sevast'Anova, N. I. [See also Leonidova, K. O.; Sevast'Anova, N. I.; and Gerasimova, V. I.] 1959 а.—Материалы по культивированию Trichomonas vaginalis [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 261. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Materials for the cultivation of Tri-chomonas vaginalis [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 523. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SEVER, N. See Petrović, Kosta M.; Vujić, Bogomir; Cvetković, M.; and Sever, N.; and Vujić, Bogo-mir; Petrović, Kosta M.; and Sever, N.

- Scherza, F.; and Bortone, L. 1962 a.—Frequenza dell'idatidosi negli animali macellati a Lecce < Vet. Ital., v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 888-890. [Wa.]
- SHAARAWI, A. See Doss, W.; Sidki, El-Sayyed M.; and Shaarawi, A.
- SHAFEI, ALY Z. [See also Salem, Hassan Filmy; Shafei, Aly Z.; and Abaza, H. H.]

- Shafel, Aly Z.; and Abaza, H. H.

 1962 a.—N-(2'-chlor-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorsalicylamide in the treatment of *Taenia saginata* and *Hymenolepis nana* infections <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), July, pp. 194-198.
 [Wa.]
- Shafiee, M. Farouk; and Jenkins, William Robert. 1962 a.—Effect of some single element deficiencies on pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus penetrans* to pepper plants < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (7), July 15, pp. 472-475. [Wa.]
- Shagaeva, V. G. See Spasskii, A. A.; Roltman, V. A.; and Shagaeva, V. G.

Shagalin, S. F. 1959 а.—Биологический метод борьбы с гельминтовами в животноводстве [Biological method of control of helminthoses in animal husbandry] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozfalstvo Turkmenistana, v. 3 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 38-41. [Wa.]

- Shah, H. L.; and Pandit, C. N.
 1959 a.—A survey of helminth parasites of domesticated animals in Madhya Pradesh. Part I < J.
 Vet. and Animal Husb. Research, v. 4 (1), Dec., pp. 1-10. [Wa.]
- SHAH, H. M. See Patel, G. J.; Desai, M. V.; and Shah, H. M.
- Shaĭman, M.S. See Voshchakina, N.V.; and Sha'man, M.S.
- Shakhurina, E. A. See Tukhmaniants, A. A.; and Shakhurina, E. A.

- SHAKIEV, E. Sh. 1962 a.—Лечение овец, больных авителлинозом (Treatment of avitellinosis in sheep) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 48-50. [Wa.]
- SHAKIRZÎANOVA, M. S. See Aibasov, Kh. A.; and Shakirzîanova, M. S.
- SHALAEVA, N. M. See Spasskii, A. A.; and Shalaeva, N.M.
- Shalduga, N. E. See Magda, I. I.; Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; and Shalduga, N. E.; and Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; Magda, I. I.; and Shalduga, N. E.; and Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; Magda, I. I.; Shalduga, N. E.; and Alek-sandriūk, S. P.
- SHALKOP, WILLIAM TUCKEY; and WEHR, EVERETT
 - ELMER.

 1962 a.—Description of lesions caused by larvae of

 Ascaridia columbae in the livers of pigeons
 [Abstract of report before 40. Ann. Meet. Virginia

 Acad. Sc., Norfolk, May 9-12] <Virginia J.

 Sc., n. s., v. 13 (4), Sept., p. 218. [Wa.]
- Shanks, W. E. See Yasutake, W. T.; Buhler, D. R.; and Shanks, W. E.
- Shannon, David. [Vet. Dept., Kisii, Kenya] 1962 a.—Tick-borne disease control in Africa < Vet. Rec. (4374), v. 74 (12), Mar. 24, pp. 380-381.
- Shapiro, Jennie Epstein: See Tulloch, George S.; Shapiro, Jennie Epstein; and Hershenov, B.
- Sharma, G. A. [Dir. Animal Husb., Bombay State] 1961 a.—Diseases of livestock <Ann. Admin. Rep. Dept., Bombay (1958-59), pp. 30-35. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Research <Ann. Admin. Rep. Dept. Animal Husb., Bombay (1958-59), pp. 21-30. [Wa.]
- SHARMA, GANAPATI PRASHAD; and JONEJA, M. G.
 1960 a.—Centromere in the sex-chromosome of the
 males of Hyalomma aegyptium and Rhipicephalus
 sanguineus (Acarina: Ixodidae) < Current Sc.,
 Bangalore, v. 29 (11), Nov., pp. 437-438, illus. [Wa.]
- Sharma, M. I. D. [Malaria Inst. India, Delhi]; Mohan, Badri Nath; and Singh, N. N. 1962 a.—Further observations on the technique for quantitative estimation of susceptibility of bedbugs to contact insecticides < Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (1), Mar., pp. 1-16. [Wa.]
- SHARMA, N. N. [Univ. Georgia, Athens]; FOSTER, J. W.; and REID, WILLARD MALCOLM.

 1962 a.—Cleaning of coccidial cocysts by density
 - gradient sedimentation [Abstract of demonstration before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 48. [Wa.]
- SHARMA, N. N.; and REID, WILLARD MALCOLM.

 1962 a.—Successful infection of chickens after
 parenteral inoculation of occysts of Eimeria spp.
 [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am.
 Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-161.

 <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p.
 33. [Wa.] 33. [Wa.]

SHARMA, R.M.; DYAL, R.S.; and CHAWLA, L.R. 1960 a.—Systemic insecticides in the control of cattle grubs < Vet. Rec. (4300), v. 72 (43), Oct. 22, pp. 898-901. [Wa.]

SHARMA, RADHEY S. [School Vet. Med., Univ. Missouri, Columbia]; and Case, Arthur A.

1962 a.—Intestinal helminths in domestic animals of central Missouri [Abstract of report before 37.

Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D.C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 44. [Wa.]

SHARMAN, G. A. M. See Scharff, Donald K.; Sharman, G. A. M.; and Ludwig, Paul D.

SHARMAN, ROBERT S. [Asst. Dir., Animal Dis. Eradication Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept.

agric.]
1962 a.—Screwworm eradication program in the southeastern United States [English and French abstracts of [1959 a]] < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 57 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 79-91. [Wa.]

SHARP, JAMES C. [Dept. Microbiol., Univ. Texas Med.

HARP, JAMES C. [Dept. Microbiol., Univ. Texas Med. Br., Galveston]; and Olson, Leroy J.

1962 a.—Onset of eosinophilia and immediate hypersensitiveness in guinea pigs infected with Toxocara canis [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 43. [W^a.]

Sharp, N. C. Craig. [B.V.M.S., M.R.C.V.S., Dept. Hosp. Path., Univ. Glasgow, Vet. School] [See also Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. Ian M.; and Sharp, N. C. Craig.]

1960 a.—The world's first parasitic vaccine <Manuf. Chem., v. 31 (11), Nov., pp. 469-473, illus. [Wa.]

SHARPE, MEL 1962 a.—Florida's new horse disease . . . equine piroplasmosis < Sunshine State Agric. Research Rep., v. 7 (4), Oct., p. 3, illus. [Wa.]

Sharpilo, V. P.
1960 а.—Hobi для фауни СРСР види гельмінтів плазунів (Species of reptile helminthes new for the fauna of the USSR) [Ukrainian text; English and Russian summaries] < Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (8), pp. 1120-1123, illus. [Wa.]

1961 а.—До вивчення гельмінтофауни прудкої ящірки (Lacerta agilis L.) на Україні [On the study of the helminth fauna of Lacerta agilis L. in the Ukraine] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Zbirn. Prats Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk URSR (30), pp. 85–90, illus. [Wa.]

Shatrau, Vaughnda. See Benton, Allen Haydon; and Shatrau, Vaughnda.

Shaw, A. Ray [West Virginia Univ. Med. Center, Morgantown]; and Saxe, Leroy Hallowell.

1962 a.—The effect of chemotherapy upon enteric trichomonad populations in the rat [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 39-40. [Wa.]

Shchekina, T. A. See Pilipenko, V. G.; Golubev, P. D.; Shchekina, T. A.; and Tiflova, L. A.

SHCHERBINA, A. K. 1959 а.—Основные задачи ветеринарии в деле

1959 а.—Основные задачи ветеринарии в деле разработки радикальных мер борьбы с болезнями рыб в водоемах УССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 220-221. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—The basic problem of veterinary science in the development of radical measures to fight fish diseases in the Ukrainian lakes [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 443-445. [Beltsville Parasitol Lab.]

Shcherbinina, O. Kh. See Kibakin, V. V.; and Shcherbinina, O. Kh.

Shcheulov, A. P. See Sofiev, M. S.; Kobíkova, N. I.; Shtyreva, L. V.; and Shcheulov, A. P.; and Sofiev, M. S.; Shtyreva, L. V.; and Shcheulov, A. P.; and Sofiev, M. S.; Shtyreva, L. V.; Shcheulov, A. P.; and Frolova, V. E.

Shchukin, V. D. 1959 а.—Энвоотическая всиышка кокцидиоза пыплят после вакцинации против Enzootic outbreak of coccidiosis in chickens after vaccination against plague] [Russian text] <8born. Nauchn. Rabot. Moskov. Vet. Akad. (4), pp. 170–178. [Wa.]

SHEFFIELD, HARLEY G. [Louisiana State Univ. School

Med.]

Med.]
1962 a.—Electron microscopy of the bacillary cells
of Trichuris muris (Schrank, 1788) [Abstract of
report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.,
Washington, D. C., June 11-16] <J. Parasitol.,
v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 42. [Wa.]

SHEN, Y. S.

060 a.—A mixture for treatment of canine demodectic mange [English text; Chinese summary] < Mem. Coll. Agric., Nat. Taiwan Univ., v. 5 (4), July, pp. 19-24. [Wa.] 1960 a.-

Shepeley, D. S.; and Ivanova, P. S. 1956 а.—Волк—носитель трихинеллезной ин-вазии в Ивановской области [Canis lupus —carrier of trichinosis in Ivanov oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Ivanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. (13), pp. 164–165. [Wa.]

SHEPHERD, AUDREY M. [Rothamsted Exper. Station,

Harpenden, Herts]

1962 a.- Dyes as artificial hatching agents for beet eelworm, Heterodera schachtii Schm. <Nature, London (4852), v. 196, Oct. 27, pp. 391-392. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Larval emergence in pea root eelworm, Heterodera göttingiana Liebscher [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 14-15. [Wa.]

Sheretnevskaia, E. N. See Ryzhova, A. A.; and Sheretnevskaia, E. N.

Shestakov, V. I.; and Sinenko, S. A.

1961 а.—К изучению птичьих блох в очагах
Японского энцефалита (On the study of
birds' fleas in the foci of Japanese encephalitis)
[Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar.
Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, pp. 306-307. [W^a.]

Shevchenko, A. K.

1962 а.—Новый вид кровососного мокреця
(Diptera, Heleidae) виявлений в середній
течії Південного Дінпя (Heleidae found in
the middle reaches of the Northern Donets)
[Ukrainian text; English and Russian summaries]
< Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (5), pp.
673-675, illus. [Wa.]

Shevchenko, M. S. See Tarovol, L. V.; and Shevchenko, M. S.

Shevchenko, N. Kh. 1961 а.—Тизаниезиоз мелкого рогатого скота и меры борьбы с ним в условиях Узбекистана (Thysanieziasis of sheep and goats and its control in Uzbekistan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 394–397. [Wa.]

Shevchenko, N. N.
1959 а.—Об очаге описторхова и аляриова в районе среднего течения р. Северский Донец [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 217–218. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 al

1961 a]
1961 a.—On the opistorchosis and alariosis focus around the middle reaches of the northern Donets river [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 437-438. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1962 а.—О личинках гельминтов у водных насекомых реки и пойменных водоемов Северского Дноца (On the occurrence of helminth larvae in aquatic insects in the North Donetz and in its flood plains) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 142 (4), Feb. 13 pp. 972-975, illus. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Larval helminths of aquatic insects from the Severskyi Donets River and associated ponds [Transl. of 1962 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 142 (1-6), July-Aug., pp. 141-143, illus. [Wa.]

Shevchenko, S. F. 1959 а.—К вначению некоторых видов иксодовых клещей в природной очаговости туляремии

RIEMEN В Природной очаговости туляремии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 139. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—An approach to the importance of certain species of ixodid ticks in natural foci of tularemia [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 286. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] Lab.]

Shevchenko, V. V. 1960 а.—О таксономическом вначении особенностей строения гениталий некоторых палестей строения гениталий некоторых палеарктических видов слепней подсемейства Chrysopinae (Diptera, Tabanidae) [On the taxonomic importance of structural peculiarities of the genitalia in some palearctic species of the subfamily Chrysopinae (Diptera, Tabanidae)] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 11 (Entomologia), pp. 157–172, illus. [Wa.]

SHEVCHENKO, Z.G.; ТІМОГЕЕV, М.А.; STRІКНАПОVA, E. V.; and USHMAROVA, N. N. 1959 а.—Иксодовые клещи—носители и пере-

1959 а.—Иксодовые клещи—носители и переносчики туляремии в Краснодарском крае [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 139–140. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—Ixodid ticks are carriers and vectors of tularemia in Krasnodar Kray [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 287–288. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Shevkunova, E. A.
1959 а.—Научная конференция по проблеме
токсоплазмоза (Scientific conference on the
problem of toxoplasmosis) [Moskva, Nov. 29Dec. 1, 1958] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med. v. 23
(9), Sept., pp. 144-146. [Wm.]
1960 а.—Серологические исследования при

врожденном токсоплавмозе (Serological investigations in congenital toxoplasmosis) [Russian text; English summers] sian text; English summary] <Sovet. Med., v. 24 (6), June, pp. 60-68. [Wm.]

SHEVKUNOVA, E. A.; and ZASUKHIN, DMITRII

NIKOLAEVICH.

1959 a.—Bocupumquboctb ctenhux nectpymek k tokconnasmosy [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 228–230. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]

1961 b.—The susceptibility of steppe lemmings (pestrushki) to toxoplasmosis [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 460–462. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Shevtsov, Aleksandr Alekseevich 1962 а.—Дестодоцид при гименолепидозах уток [Cestodocide for hymenolepidosis of ducks] [Russian text] < Ptitsevodstvo (2), Feb., pp. 30-31. [Wa.]

Shevtsov, I. V. 1962 а.—Лечение свиней, больных трихо-цефалезом (Treatment of pigs diseased with trichocephalosis) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 39 (9), Sept., p. 36. [Wa.]

SHIAO, SHU-HWA; et al.

1962 a.—Studies on the propylactico-therapeutic effect of cucurbitine in experimental schistosomiasis japonica in mice <Scientia Sinica, v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 1527–1534. [Wa.]

Shiba, Takeshi. See Mikamo, Masafumi; Yarita, Yoshio; and Shiba, Takeshi.

Shibayama, Gorosa; and Miyajima, Mikinosuke. 1905 b.—Die erste Entdeckung von Piroplasma in Japan [Japanese text] <Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 19 (11), June 5, pp. 517-523 (pp. 11-17). [Wm.]

Hiroshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ.

School Med.]
1953 c.—On some trematode larvae found in the freshwater shrimp, Neocardina denticulata (de Haan) captured from Kurume district [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 70. [W^m.] Shibue, Hiroshi.—Continued.

1954 c.—Studies on the intestinal trematodes of birds in Kyushu [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 17 (5-6), July [i.e. June], pp. 178-183 (pp. 8-13). [Wm.] 1954 d.—Studies on avian trematodes in Kyushu [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi v. 3 (1) June p. 43 [Wm.]

Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 43. [Wm.]

SHIGEMATSU, SHUN; et al.

1954 a.—Investigations on the carriers of microfilariae in inhabitants of three villages (Kasari, Tatsugo and Mikata) in the north of Amami Oshima main island [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 17 (5-6), pp. 226-227 (pp. 56-57). [Wm.]

SHIGEMATSU, Y.; et al.
1961 a.—Electron microscopical studies on the
morphological changes of Toxoplasma gondii under administrations of sulfa drugs [Japanese text; English summary] < Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 69 (5), May, pp. 1475–1480, pls. [Wm.]

SHIGETA, YOSHITERU. [Dept. Med. Zool., Showa Med. School] See Takahashi, Takeo; Mori, Kazuo; and Shigeta, Yoshiteru.

Shigin, A. A. 1959 а.—О видовом составе трематод рода Diplo-

stomum (Strigeata), napasurupyonuax y yaek [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 218. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—On the specific composition of the Diplostomum (Strigeata) genus of trematodes which parasitize gulls [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 439–440. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SHIGO, ALEX L.; and YELENOSKY, GEORGE. 1960 a.—Nematodes inhabit soils of forest and clearcut areas <Forest Research Notes, Northeast. Forest Exper. Station, U. S. Dept. Agric. (101), 4 pp. [Wa.]

(101), 4 pp. [Wa.]

Shiino, Sueo M. [Fac. Fish., Prefect. Univ. Mie]

1951 a.—Some bopyrid parasites found on the decapod crustaceans from the waters along Mie Prefecture <Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 1 (1), Sept. 30, pp. 26-40, illus. [Wi.]

1952 a.—Copepods parasitic on Japanese fishes. 1.

On the species of Caligus and Lepeophtheirus <Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 1 (2), Nov. 30, pp. 79-113, illus. [Wi.]

1954 k.—Copepods parasitic on Japanese fishes. 2.

On two new species of the family Trebidae <Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 1 (3), July 30, pp. 247-259, illus. [Wi.]

1954 l.—Copepods parasitic on Japanese fishes. 3.

On two new species of the genus Anuretes <Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 1 (3), July 30, pp. 260-272, illus. [Wi.]

1954 m.—Copepods parasitic on Japanese fishes. 4.

The family Euryphoridae <Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 1 (3), July 30, pp. 273-290, illus. [Wi.]

1954 n.—Copepods parasitic on Japanese fishes. 5.

Univ. Mie, v. 1 (5), July 50, Fr. [Wi.]

1954 n.—Copepods parasitic on Japanese fishes. 5.
Five species of the family Pandaridae <Rep.
Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 1 (3), July 30, pp.
291–332, illus. [Wi.]

1954 o.—Copepods parasitic on Japanese fishes. 6.
Two species of the family Cecropidae <Rep.
Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 1 (3), July 30, pp.
333–345, illus. [Wi.]

1954 p.—A new fresh-water entoniscid isopod, Entionella okayamaensis n. sp. < Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 1 (3), July 30, pp. 239-246, illus. [W¹.]

1955 c.—Copepods parasitic on Japanese fishes. 8.
The Anthosomidae <Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ.
Mie, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 50-69, illus., pls. [Wi.]

1955 d.—Copepods parasitic on Japanese fishes. 9. Family Chondracanthidae, subfamily Chondracanthinae <Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 70-111, illus., pls. [Wi.] 1960 a.—Copepods parasitic on remoras from the Bay of Bengal <Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 542-552, illus., pls. [Im.]

SHIINO, SUEO M.—Continued.

1960 b.—Parasitic copepods of fishes from the Eastern Pacific < Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 527-541, illus., pls. [Im.]

1960 c.—Copepods parasitic on the fishes collected on the coast of Province Shima, Japan < Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 471-500, illus., pls. [I^m.]

1960 d.—Copepods parasitic on fishes from Seto, Province Kii, Japan <Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 501-517, illus., pls.

[Im.]

1960 e.—Two new parasitic copepods belonging to a new genus Prochondracanthopsis (Chondracanthidae) <Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 518-526, illus., pls. [I^m.]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P. [See also Leĭkina, E. S.; Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Mozgovoĭ, A.

нкновалоva, Nadezhda P.; and Leikina, E.S. 1961 а.—К вопросу о роли иммунитета в эпидемиологии аскаридова [On the question of the role of immunity in the epidemiology of ascaridioses] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 322-331. [Wa.] SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; and LEIKINA, E. S.

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; and PARUZHINSKAÍA, L.S.

1961 a.--Изучение радиочувствительности яиц власоглавов, облученных на стадии инвавионной личинки [Study of radiosensitivity of eggs of *Trichocephalus muris*, exposed to x-rays in their invasive stage] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 332–336. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Колебания в радиочувствительности янц, выделенных из отдельных самок аскарид и аскаридий [Variation in the radiosensitivity of eggs, discharged from isolated females of Ascaris suum and Ascaridia galli] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11 pp. 337–330 [Wa]

11, pp. 337-339. [Wa.]

1962 a.—I. Sensitivity to radiations of eggs from Trichuris muris irradiated at the infective larval stage. II. Variations in sensitivity to radiations of eggs from different female Ascaris and Ascaridia [Abstract of 1961 a and 1961 b] <Vet. Bull., v. 32 (11), Nov., p. 763. [Wa.]

1962 b.-Изучение радиочувствительности ниц власоглавов, облученных на разных стадинх развития [Study of the radiosensitivity of whipworm eggs and irradiation in various stages of development] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 325–330. [Wa.]

1962 с.—Изучение радиочувствительности яиц сингамусов—паразитов домашних птиц [Studying the radiosensitivity of eggs of Syngamus, parasites of domestic birds] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 317-324. [Wa.]

OVA, S. A. [See also Dumina, A. L.; Shilova, S. A.; and Spitsina, L. N.; and Mal'kov, G. B.; and Shilova, S. A.]

1959 а.—Значение позвоночных животных формировании очагов клещевого вниефалита [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 79-80. [Wm.] [For English transl. see

1961 a.—The importance of vertebrates in the formation of foci of tick-borne encephalitis [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parssitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 96-97. [Wa.]

S. F. [Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., Moskva]

1961 а.—Метод искусственного заражения иксодовых клещей токсоплавмами (Méthode de contamination artificielle des Ixodes par des toxoplasmes) [Russian text] < Lab. Delo, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 49-50. [Wm.] Shimatani, Toshio. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med.] 1961 a.—Studies on the ecology of Capillaria

hepatica eggs [Japanese text; English summary] Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 69 (4), Apr., pp. 1063–1083. [Wm.]

SHIMAZU, MASARU.

1949 a.—[2 cases of Hymenolepis diminuta in man] [Japanese text] <Rinsho Naika Shonika, v. 4 (6), June 10, pp. 249–250 (pp. 57–58). [Wm.]

Shimizu, Kiheiji [Dept. Hyg. and Microbiol., Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo] 1961 b.—Studies on toxoplasmosis. IV. Complement-fixing antigen from the tissue culture fluid [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23 (3), June, pp. 167–180. Wa.]

Shimizu, Kiichiro.

1956 a.—On the Sarles' phenomenon in the rabbits experimentally infected with larval Gnathostoma spinigerum [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi. v. 5 (2), June, pp. 270-271 (pp. 170-171). [Wm.]

MIZU, KIYOHISA. [Dept. Schistosomiasis, Yamanashi-ken Med. Research Lab.] See Sugiura, Saburo; Ota. Shujo; Sato, Shigefusa; and Shimizu, Kiyohisa; and Sugiura, Saburo; Ota, Shujo; and Shimizu, Kiyohisa.

Shimizu, Minoru; and Miyakawa, Mirsuo.

1956 a.—Distribution and morphology of 16 species of cercaria in Semisulcospira libertina in Tokushima Prefecture [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 170–171 (pp. 70–71). [Wm.] [English title gives authors as Miyakawa, Mitsuo; and Shimizu, Minoru]

SHIMIZU, SHIGEO; and HORIMI, TOSHIMASA.

1955 a.—On the intrauterine infection of dog ascarids, Toxocara canis: (2) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), Lyon v. 157 (p. 61) [Wm.] June, p. 157 (p. 61). [Wm.]

SHIMIZU, SHIGEO; HORIMI, TOSHIMASA; and FUTA-

HASHI, ISAO.

1954 a.—On the prenatal infection of the dog ascarid, *Texocara canis* [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 99. [W^m.]

Shimizu, Zensho. See Murakami, Shinzo; Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Shimizu, Zensho; and Daigo, Koji.

SHIMOMURA, HIROYUKI. [Dept. Legal Med., Kurume Univ., School Med.] See Ota, Sinichiro; Shimo-mura, Hiroyuki; Inoue, Kazuzo; and Yoshihiko, Zinnai.

SHIMOMURA, MINORU.

1956 a.—Studies on the oxygen consumption of Schistosoma japonicum [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 171 (p. 71). [Wm.]

SHINOHARA, SUSUMU. [See also Ishiwaka, Taizo; Shinohara, Susumu; Miyagawa, Itsuro; and Mita, Hideo; and Miyagawa, Itsuro; Ishiwaka, Taizo; and Shinohara, Susumu; and Miyagawa, Itsuro; Ishiwaka, Taizo; Shinohara, Susumu; and Mita Hideo! and Mita, Hideo]

Shinohara, Susumu; Ishiwaka, Taizo; Miyagawa,

ITSURO; and MITA, HIDEO.

1953 a.—Studies on the mass extermination of human ascarid of the schoolchildren with ascalon (a new drug) [Japanese text] [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] < Kiseichugaku, Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 59. [Wm.]

Shinohara, Takashi.

1956 a.—The influence of the heat-killed associated bacteria on the survivals of *T. hominis* and *T. tenax* [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 165-166 (pp. 65) 65-66). [Wm.]

SHINTO, MATSUAKI. [Dept. Path., School Med., Tokushima Univ.] See Yamaguchi, Tomio; Takagi, Kazutaka; and Shinoto, Matsuaki; and Yamaguchi, Tomio; Uehara, Kiyoshi; and Shinoto, Mitsuaki; and Yamaguchi, Tomio; Uehara, Kiyoshi; Shinoto, Mitsuaki; and Mineda, Harumi.

Shipinova, S. I. 1961 а.—Галловая нематода Meloidogyne sp. на Aпшеронском полуострове и меры борьбы с ней (The root-knot nematode Meloidogyne sp. on the (The root-knot nematode Meloldogylle sp. of the Apsheron Peninsula and measures to control it) [Russian text; English summary] (Nematodnye Bolezni Ovoshchnykh Kul'tur i Kartofelîa i Bor'ba s Nimi) <Trudy Vsesofîtz. Inst. Zashchity Rastenii (16), pp. 35-75, illus. [Wm.]

SHIRAI, TOSHIAKI. 1953 a.—Excystation of *Balantidium coli* in vitro [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 75-76. [W^m.]

Shirakawa, Mitsuru.

1956 c.—An experimental study on a new final host of Gnathostoma spinigerum [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 221-222 (pp. 121-122). [Wm.]

Shiranovich, P. I. [See also Tinker, I. S.; Mironov'; N. P.; Osolinker, B. E.; and Shiranovich, P. I. 1959 а.—Ближайшие вопросы изучения блох как

эпидемиологических агентов в связи с задачами по исследованию и оздоровлению природных очагов чумы Советского Союза [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 140–141. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—Immediate problems in the study of fleas as epidemiological agents in connection with the

tasks of study and sanitation of natural foci of plague in the Soviet Union [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 289–290. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SHIRATORI, Такеніко. See Aoki, Daisuke; Shiratori, Takehiko; and Suzuki, Noriji; and Suzuki, Noriji; Aoki, Daisuke; and Shiratori, Takehiko.

Shirfaeva, E. N.
1962 а.—Способ длительного хранения неокрашенных мазков крови с простейшами паразитами в вазелиновом масле (Prolonged preservation of non-died [sic] blood smears with the protozoan microorganisms in liquid paraffin) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (9), Sept., p. 1418, illus. [Wa.]

Shirinov, N. M. 1960 b.—Сезонная динамика основных гельминтозов домашней водоплавающей птицы Азербайджана [Seasonal dynamics of principal helminthiases of domestic water fowl in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Sotsial. Sel'sk. Khozſāistva Azerbaidzhana, v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 40–42. [Wa.]

Shirova, L. F. See Kadatskaîa, K. P.; Muliarskaîa, L. V.; and Shirova, L. F.

Shishov, B. A. 1961 а.—Движение аскарид как способ локали-вации в кишечнике [Movement of Ascaris as a means of localization in the intestine] [Russian

a means of localization in the intestine] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 353-355. [Wa.] 1961 b.—К вопросу о физиологии движения аскарид (Литературный обзор) [On the question of physiology of the movements of Ascaris (Review of literature)] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 340-352. [Wa.]

Shishkov, V. I.; and Ivantsov, L. I. 1962 а.—Своевременно проводить мероприятия при подкожном оводе (The measures applied in the case of *Hypoderma bovis* occurrence are to be carried out in time) [Russian text] < Vetterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 9-12.

SHLEPETENE, Tu. A.

1961 а.-К познанию распространения свекло-1961 а.—К познанию распространения свекловичной гетеродеры (Heterodera schachtii Schmidt, 1871) в Литовской ССР [On the knowledge of the distribution of Heterodera schachtii in Lithuanian SSR] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 216–217. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Материал к познанию фауны нематод огородных культур Литовской ССР [Material on the knowledge of the nematode fauna of plant growing in Lithuanian SSR] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 213–215. [Wa.] 1962 а.—Описание некоторых сампов нематон

1962 а. Описание некоторых самцов нематод и Aphelenchoides sp. (intersex) [Description of some male nematodes and Aphelenchoides sp. (intersex)] [Russian text; Lithuanian summary] <Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. B, (1) (27), pp. 135-140, illus. [Wa.]

SHLUGER, E. G.

UGER, E. G.

262 а.—Новый вид клеща-краснотелки рода
Neotrombicula Hirst, 1925 (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) из Казахской и Узбекской ССР
(A new trombiculid species of the genus Neotrombicula Hirst, 1925 (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from the Kazakh and Uzbek SSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41
(4), Apr., pp. 631-632, illus. [Wa.]

(4), Apr., pp. 631-632, illus. [Wa.]
Shluger, I. S. [See also Nikitina, N. A.; Rubina, M. A.; and Shluger, I. S.]
1961 а.—Некоторые данные по биологии Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. и I. persulcatus P. Sch. в Красноярском крае (On the biology of Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. and I. persulcatus P. Sch. in the Krasnoyarsk Territory) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (4), July-Aug., Russian text, pp. 425-433; English summary, p. 506. [Wa.]

Shmulevich, А. I. 1959 а.—Об экспериментальной вспышке пироплазмоза крупного рогатого скота (пироплазма бигеминум) во внезональных условиях [On an experimental outbreak of bovine piroplasmosis (Piroplasma bigeminum) in extrazonal conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 8, pp. 209-210. [Wa.]

Shmulevich, A. I.; and Evplov, N. N. 1961 а.—Об устойчивости крупного рогатого скота, переболевшего тейлериозом (*Theileria* anulata) к повторным ваболеваниям (On the resistance to reinfection of cattle convalescent from theileriasis) [Russian text] < Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 9, pp. 218–220. [Wa.]

v. 9, pp. 218-220. [W*.]

Shmulevich, A. I.; and Povarova, L. N.

1959 а.—Изучение трипаноцидных свойств пиральдина на белых мышах, вараженных трипанозома эквипердум [Study of the trypanocidal properties of pyraldin in white mice infected with Trypanosoma equiperdum] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 8, pp. 211-215. [Wa.]

1961 а.—Об изучении нового препарата беренила (Investigation of new preparation "Berenil") [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Prepar., v. 9, pp. 205-209. [Wa.]

[Wa.]

Shmuter, M. F.; et al. 1959 а.—Некоторые закономерности

1959 а.—Некоторые закономерности чумной эпизоотии в Южном Прибалхашье (Междуречье Или—каратал) [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 237-239. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1959 b.—Патогенез чумной инфекции у разных видов песчанок [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 239-242. [Wm.] [For English translation, see 1961 b] 1961 а.—Certain laws governing the plague epizootic in the South Balkbash Area (Ili-Karatal interfluve) [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 277-279. [Wa.]

1961 b.—The pathogenesis of the plague infection among various types of sand rats [Trans. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 280-282. [Wa.]

61 а.—Развитие Ascarops strongylina (Rudol-phi, 1819) в организме промежуточного ховяина -Pasвитие Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819) в организме промежуточного ховянна [Development of Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819) in the organism of the intermediate host] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 363–372, illus. [Wa.]

1961 b.—К эпизоотологии аскаропсова свиней в СССР [On the epizootiology of Ascarops strongylina infection of swine in the SSSR] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 356–362. [Wa.]

1962 а.—О значении жуков-копрофагов в эпивоотологии некоторых спируратовов помашних

отологии некоторых спируратовов домашних животных [On the significance of coprophagous beetles in the epizootiology of some spiruratiosis of domestic animals [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 331–344. [W^a.]

Shneideris, M. B.

1957 а.—К казуистике рентгенологического распознавания аскаридоза в желудке [Case reports on roentgenologic diagnosis of ascaridosis of the stomach] [Russian text] < Vestnik Rentg. i Radiol., v. 32 (1), Suppl., pp. 28–29, illus. [Wm.]

SHNUR, I. L. See Mashtaler, G. A.; and Shnur, I. L.

Shoho, Chusaburo. [See also Ono, Norio; Nishii, N.; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Shoho, Chusaburo; and Pillai, C. Perumal; and Shoho, Chusaburo] 1959 d.—On the identity of bovine Setaria in the Northern Hemisphere <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 581-584. [Wa.]

Sног, V. A. 1961 а.—К гельминтофауне свиней Казахстана (On helminthofauna of pigs of the north of Kazakhstan) [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 408-410. [Wa.]

SHONE, D. K. [See also Cooper, G. H.; and Shone, D. K.]

SHONE, D. K.; and PHILIP, J. R. 1960 a.—The susceptibility of the African bush pig, Potamochoerus porcus maschona Lonnberg to infection with Babesia trautmanni < J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (4), Dec., pp. 451-453. [Wa.]

Shonov, B. 1962 а.—Опыт дегельминтизации овец при кишечных цестодозах скармливанием смеси кипечных пестодовах скарминанием смеси соли с медным купоросом [Experimental dehelminthization of sheep from intestinal cestodes by feeding a mixture of salt with copper sulfate] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] < Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Alma-Ata, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 68–73. [Wa.]

SHORB, DOYS ANDREW; and SHORB, MARY SHAW.

1962 a.—Analysis of the lipid content of some swine parasites by gas-liquid chromatography [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16]

<J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., 25 [Wa.] p. 25. [Wa.]

SHORB, MARY SHAW. See Shorb, Doys Andrew; and Shorb, Mary Shaw.

SHORT, ROBERT BROWN. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Florida State Univ., Tallahassee] 1961 b.—A new mesozoan from the Florida keys <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 273–278, pls.

SHORT, ROBERT BROWN; and HOLLIMAN, RHODES BURNS.

1961 a.—Austrobilharzia penneri, a new schistosome from marine snails <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 447-450, 451-452, pls. [W^a.]

Shortt, Henry Edward. [Prof.]

1962 a.—Exo-erythrocytic schizont of Haemoproteus, parasite of the geeko Hemidactylus sp., in the liver. The schizont appears to be in an endothelial cell (Kupffer cell) [Title only of report before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961]

<Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 3. [Wa.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD.—Continued.

1962 b.—Filarial worm, probably adult, in a blood vessel of the liver in a gecko Hemidactylus sp. [Title only of report before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 3. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Gall bladder parasitized by unidentified protozoal parasite—possibly coccidian [Title only of report before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc., Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 3. [Wa.]

1962 d.—Pirhaemocyton-like protozoal parasite of erythrocytes of gecko. Hemidactylus sp. [Title

erythrocytes of gecko, Hemidactylus sp. [Title only of report before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 3. [W^a.]

SHPAKOVSKAÍA, K. F.

1961 а.—Методика препарирования галловых нематод [Method of preparing Meloidogyne incognita] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 218-221, pl. [W^a.]

SHPOLIANSKAIA, A. IU.

1962 а.—Эпизоотологическое состояние кол-262 а.—Эпизоотологическое состояние колхозных и совхозных прудов Московской области и меры борьбы с заболеванием рыб [Epizootiological conditions of collective and state ponds in Moskov oblast and measures for the control of diseases of fish] [Report before Conference on Biological Principles of Pond Fish Culture, Moskva, Mar. 4-8, 1960] [Russian text] < Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 207–210. [Wa.]

SHRIVASTAV, J. B.

1960 a.—Incidence and epidemiology of intestinal parasites with special reference to intestinal amoebiasis and giardiasis [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 529–544. [Wa.]

Shtein, G. A. 1959 с.—Материалы по экологии грегарин 1959 с.—Материалы по экологии грегарин бентических членистоногих некоторых озер Карелин [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 267. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]
1961 b.—Materials on the ecology of the benthonic Arthropoda gregarines in some of the Karelian lakes [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 534–535. [Belts-ville Parasitol. Lab.]

Shtyreva, L. V. See Sofiev, M. S.; Kobiākova, N. I.; Shtyreva, L. V.; and Shcheulov, A. P.; and Sofiev, M. S.; Shtyreva, L. V.; and Shcheulov, A. P.; and Sofiev, M. S.; Shtyreva, L. V.; Shcheulov, A. P.; and Frolova, V. E.

Shu, Ishun. [Dept. Obst. and Gynec., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Miyabara, Michiaki; Shu, Ishun; and Matsumoto, Masatoshi.

Shukuya, Ryoiti. See Hamada, Kinzaburo; Okazaki, Taro; Shukuya, Ryoiti; and Kaziro, Koozoo.

SHUL'MAN, E. S.

ниц'мам, Е. S.

1959 с.—Итоги, задачи и перспективы научной работы в области медицинской гельминтологии на Украине на 1959-1965 гг. [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 219-220. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The results, problems and prospects of the scientific effort in the field of medical helminthology in the Ukraine for 1959-1965 [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 441-442. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 b.—Итоги пятилетней работы в УССР по

1961 b.-Итоги пятилетней работы в УССР по оздоровлению населения от аскаридова и перспективы ликвидации этой инвазии (The results of a five-year activity in the Ukrainian SSR in disinfestation of the population from ascarids and prospects of elimination of this disease) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, pp. 272 241 [We] Parazitar. Bol 278-281. [Wa.]

SHUL'MAN, S. S. See Strelkov, fu. A.; and Shul'man S. S.

Shulov, A.

1957 a.—Additions to the fauna of Acarina of Israel (excluding ticks and gall mites) <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 6B (3-4), Oct., pp. 233-238. [Wa.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH. 1961 а.—Эхинококков как медицинская

народно-хозяйственная проблема (Echinococ-

народно-хозяйственная проблема (Echinococcosis as a medical and national-economic problem) [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 417-432. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Гельминтозы и проблема производства баранины [Helminthoses and problems in sheep production] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] <Vestnik Sel'kokhoz. Nauk., Alma-Ata, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 35-44. [Wa.]

SHUL'TS,

HUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and ALOIAN, M. T.

1950 а.—See [1951 a]

[1951 а].—Hobas аскарида от горного сленца (Spalax leucodon Nordm.) Ascaris spalacis n. sp.

[A new ascarid from the rodent Spalax leucodon Nord., Ascaris spalacis n. sp.] [Russian text; Armenian summary] < Doki. Akad. Nauk Armiansk. SSR, v. 12 (5), 1950, pp. 147–150, illus. [Authorized for publication Feb. 16] [W^a.]

L'TS, RIKHARD E KASTORSKII, D. I. SHUL'TS, EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and

1949 а.—К изучению гельминтов кавказского медведя (*Ursus arctos caucasicus* Smirn., 1919) медвен (Ursus arctos caucasicus Sinirii., 1919) и к обнаружению у него Gongylonema pulchrum (Mol., 1860) [On the study of helminths of the Caucasian bear (Ursus arctos caucasicus Smirn., 1919) and on the finding of Gongylonema pulchrum (Mol., 1860)] [Russian text; Armenian summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armiansk. SSR, v. 11 (3), pp. 99–104. [Wa.]

SHUMAKOVICH, EVGENIÏ EVGEN'EVICH. 1957 b.—Эпизоотология фасциолеза коздёственных животных [Epizootiology of fascioliasis of livestock] [Russian text] <Vopr. Likvidatsii Fastsioleza Litovsk. SSR, Trudy Nauchnio-Proizvodstv. Soveshch. (Dec. 1–2, 1955), pp. 34-51. [Wa.]

Shumilo, R. P.; and Korolevskaîa, S. P. 1961 a.—O гельминтозах кур [On helminthiasis of hens] [Russian text] <Zemled. i. Zhivotnovodst. Moldavii, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 39-40. [Wa.]

SHURTLEFF, MALCOLM C. 1962 a.—How to control plant diseases in home and garden. 520 pp., illus., pls. Ames, Iowa. [Wa.]

Shustrov, A. K. See Grabovskii, B. S.; Pervomaiskii, G. S.; and Shustrov, A. K.

SHUTE, P. G.; and MARYON, M.

1962 a .- Specimens demonstrating that A. stephensi type) is an inefficient carrier of *Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii*. The pigment granules in and around the occysts to be noted [*Title only* of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, p. 269 [Wa.]

E. A.; KUDRÍAVTSEVA, K. F.; and GRE-SHVARTS,

вемійк, R. V.
1960 а.—К фауне блох восточного Тянь-Шаня
[On the flea fauna of Western Tian-Shan] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk
Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 2 (7), pp. 101-117.
[Wa.]

Šіваці́с, Desanka; and Kranjčić, Miroslava. 1955 а.—Вредност појединих подлога у иволовану Entamoeba dysenteriae из ивмета човека [The value of various culture media in the isola-[Serbian text; French summary] < Srpski Arkh. Tselok. Lekár., v. 83 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 797-802. [W^m.]

ŠIBALIĆ, SLOBODAN. [See also Durdević, R.; Šibalić, Slobodan; Bojinović, M.; and Trifunović, Ž.]

Šibalić, Slobodan; Cvetković, Ljubomir; and Nevenić, Vladislav V. 1961 a.—Prilog poznavanju štetnog delovanja želudačno-crevnih parazita na prirast jaganjaca u tovu (Contribution to the knowledge of harmful effect of gastro-intestinal parasites on the growth of fattening lambs) [Croatian text; English summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (5), pp. 373-375.

Sichkaruk, I. A.; and Zhaketov, L. N.
1959 а.—Редко встречающаяся локализация
эхинококка (Rarely occurring localization of
echinococcosis) [Russian text] < Khirurgifa, v.
35 (8), Aug., pp. 113-114. [Wm.]

Siddle Aug., pp. 113-114. [Wm.]

Siddle Aug., M. Rafiq. [Dept. Zool., Aligarh Muslim Univ., Aligarh (U. P.), India]

1961 d.—Studies on species of Criconematinae (Nematoda: Tylenchida) from India <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 19-34, pls. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Studies on the genus Longidorus Micoletzky, 1922 (Nematoda: Dorylaimoidea), with descriptions of three new species <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 177-188, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Siddiqui, Wasim Ahmad. 1961 a.—Demonstration of antigen-antibody reaction with a monobacterial culture of Entamoeba histolytica in agar-gel and on cellulose acetate membrane <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 371-372. [Wa.]

SIDKI, EL-SAYYED M. See Doss, W.; Sidki, El-Sayyed M.; and Shaarawi, A.

M.; and Shaarawi, A.

Sidorov, E. G.

1959 b.—Роль рыб в энидемиологии описторхоза в Навлодарской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 203—204. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The role of fish in the epidemiology of opistorchosis in the Pavlodar Oblast [Translation of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 408—409. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 b.—Роль рыб в энидемиологии описторхоза в принртышье (The role of fish in epidemiology of opisthorchiasis in the vicinity of the Irtish River) [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 451—453. [W^a.]

Sidorov, V. E.

Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 451-453. [Wa.]
Sidorov, V. E.
1959 а.—Пути циркуляции бозбудителя в аргасовых клещах [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 112-113. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—Paths for circulation of causative agents in argasid ticks [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 237-238. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Siegmann, Otfried.

1961 e.—Einsatz von Kokzidiostatika bei der Geflügelmast- Wert, Grenzen und Fehlermöglichkeiten < Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 15 (1), pp. 39-41. [Wa.]

Siegmann, Otffried; and Pohl, Ralf. 1962 a.—Zur Epizootologie der Blinddarm- (Eim. tenella) Coccidiose der Küken <Berl. u. Mün-chen. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 75 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 131-133. [Wa.]

Sielaff, H. (1962 a)—Trichinenschau. 152 pp. Jena. 1962 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 85 (10), Oct., pp. 516-521, illus. [Wa.]

Sielicka, Bronisława.

1962 a.—Odczyn hemaglutynacji z antygenem Fasciola hepatica (The haemagglutination reaction with the Fasciola hepatica antigen) [Polish text; Russian, English, French and German summaries] < Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (5), May, pp. 279–283. [W^a.]

SIGALOV, A. V

LOV, A. V. 158 a.—Два случая эхинококка женских половых органов (Two cases of echinococcosis of the female genital organs) [Russian text] < Akush i Ginek., v. 34 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 115-116 [Wm.] 116. [Wm.]

Sigurbjornsson, Bjorn. See Mai, William Frederick; and Sigurbjornsson, Bjorn.

Sikat, Paulita [Yankton, South Dakota]; HEEMSTRA, John; and Ranney, Brooks. 1962 a.—Metronidazole chemotherapy for Tricho-

monas vaginalis infections < J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 182 (9), Dec. 1, pp. 904-907. [Wa.]

Silkov, A. M. See Sabel'ev, D. V.; Voblikova, N. V.; Mezenev, N. P.; and Silkov, A. M.

SILLMAN, EMMANUEL ISAIAH. [Dept. Biol., Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh]
1962 a.—The life history of Azygia longa (Leidy 1851) (Trematoda: Digenea), and notes on A. acuminata Goldberger 1911 < Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 81 (1), Jan., pp. 43-64, pls. [Wa.]

DA SILVA, MONIQUE MONTEAUX. See Monteaux da Silva, Monique.

DA SILVEIRA GUEDES, ARINO. See Paulini, Ernest; Santanna Fomme, Argemiro; and da Silveira Guedes, Arino.

SILVERMAN, PAUL H. [See also Poynter, D.; and Silverman, Paul H.]

1961 a.—The life cycles and host-parasite relations of some tapeworms of dogs [Report before 3. Ann. Cong. Brit. Small Animal Vet. Ass., London, Mar. 18-20, 1960] <Advances Small Animal Pract., v. 2, pp. 26-31, illus. [Wa.]

SILVERMAN, PAUL H.; and PODGER, KENNETH R.
1962 a.—Larval antigens derived by cultivation of
some parasitic nematodes in simple media [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc.
Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J.
Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 15. [Wa.]

Sil'verstov, V. B.; and Gershkovich, IV. 2. 1962 а.—Новый способ отлова живых слепушо-нов пля полных сборов эктопаразитов (A new procedure of catching living Ellobius for complete collection of their ectoparasites) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (11), Nov., pp. 1751–1753. [W^a.]

SIMEONOFF, KIRIL RANGUELOFF. See Rangueloff Simeonoff, Kiril.

Simeonov, Tsv. 1955 а.—Върху някой заболявания, пренасяни

1955 а.—Върху някой заболявания, пренасяни или причинявани от кърлежи, свойствени на нашата фауна (Certain tick-borne diseases in Bulgaria) [Bulgarian text] <8'vrem Med., Sofiā, v. 6 (4), pp. 27-33, illus. [Wm.]
1955 b.—Остър нефрит и капиляротоксикова, причинени от черния отровен наяк (Latrodectus tredecium guttatus Rossi) [Acute nephritis and capillarosclerosis caused by Latrodectus tridecimguttatus Rossi bite] <8'vrem Med., Sofiā, v. 6 (4), pp. 89-92. [Wm.]

Simha, Shyam Sunder.

1961 a.—On two trematode parasites of reptiles from Hyderabad—A. P. <J. Biol. Sc., Bombay, v. 4 (1), June, pp. 6-10, illus. [Wa.]

SIMIĆ, CHEDOMIR P.

1962 a.—Situation actuelle de l'echinococcose-hydatidose dans le monde <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp. 747-770. [Wa.]

Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp. 747-770. [Wa.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; et al.

1961 b.—L'infection de la poule avec Toxoplasma gondii par la voie buccale. (Note préliminaire)

<Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 39 (4), Dec., pp. 441-447. [Wa.]

1961 c.—Si possono premunire i mammiferi contro la toxoplasmosi ad andamento acuto. II—La premunizione della cavia <Zooprofilassi, v. 16 (6), June, pp. 385-389. [Wa.]

1961 d.—Si possono premunire i mammiferi contro la toxoplasmosi ad andamento acuto. III. La premunizione del coniglio <Zooprofilassi, v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 545-549. [Wa.]

1962 a.—La resistenza della cavia vaccinata contro la toxoplasmosi ad evoluzione acuta <Zooprofilassi, v. 17 (6), June, pp. 421-424. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Si possono premunire i mammiferi contro la toxoplasmosi ad andamento acuto. IV.—La premunizione del gatto [French summary] <Zooprofilassi, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 255-258. [Wa.]

SIMIĆ, CHEDOMIR P.; et al.—Continued.

1962 c.—Se puede premunizar a los mamíferos contra la toxoplasmosis de evolución aguda? [Translation of 1961 a] < Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 26 (9), Sept., pp. 846-857. [Wa.]

See Gološin, Radivoj V.; Kosanović, M.; and Simié, N.

Simionescu, Vasilica. See Niculescu, Ștefan; Onicescu, Doina; Gavat, Victoria; and Simionescu, Vasilica.

Simkin, G. N. 1962 а.—О географической изменчивости динамики численности клещей Ixodes persulcatus (On the geographical variation of numeral dynamics in Ixodes persulcatus) [Russian text] < Biul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirod., Otdel Biol., v. 67 (4), July-Aug., pp. 145-146. [Wa.]

Simmons, John E. (jr.). See Read, Clark P. (jr.); Rothman, Alvin H.; and Simmons, John E. (jr.).

60 а.—Применение фосфида цинка [Use of zinc phosphide in nematode control] [Russian text] <Kartofel i Ovoschi (1), Jan., pp. 49-50. [W^a.]

1961 а. — Фосфид цинка против галловой нематоды в защищенном грунте [Zinc phosphide against gall nematodes in protected soil] [Russian text] < Zapiski Leningrad. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 81, pp. 101–104. [Wa.]

SIMÓN VICENTE, FERNANDO.

1961 b.—Estudios sobre vermes parásitos pulmonares de óvidos y cápridos [Spanish text; French, English and German summaries] <An. Inst. Invest. Vet., Madrid, v. 11, pp. 101-139, pls [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Simonovich, E. N.; and Tîдркіла, N. P.
1961 а.—Удобная модификация метода фюллеборна (A handy modification of the Füllerborn's method) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v.
30 (6) Nov.-Dec., pp. 677-680. [Wa.]

SIMPSON, B. E. See Gelfand, Michael; Reid, E. T. M.; and Simpson, B. E.

Šimůnek, Jan.

1961 a.—Hydrazid kyseliny kyanoctové jako anthelmintikum při pliení červivosti u ovcí (Cyanessigsäurehydrazid als Wurmmittel beim Lungenwurmbefall der Schafe) [Russian, and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 9 (30) (3-4), pp. 247-260. [W^a.]

1962 a.—Farmakoterapie plincí červivosti u ovcí (Pharmacotherapy of lung worms in sheep) <Veterinářstvi, v. 12 (7), July, pp. 210-212. [W^a.]

Sinclair, A. N. See Gibson, A. J. F.; and Sinclair, A. N.; and Skerman, K. D.; Graham, N. P. H.; Sinclair, A. N.; and Murray, M. D.

Sinclair, K. B. 1962 a.—Observations on the clinical pathology of ovine fascioliasis < Brit. Vet. J., v. 118 (2), Feb., pp. 37-53. [Wa.]

ŠINDERLÁŘOVÁ, K. See Lax, Tibor; Maděrová, V.; Šinderlářová, K.; and Neuman, Vojtěch.

SINDHE, P. R. See Malaviya, B. K.; and Sindhe, P. R.

SINEL'shchikov, V. A.

1959 а.—К изучению фауны кровососущих членистоногих поймы средного течения р. Иртыша в Павлодарской области Казахской ССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 114-115. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—An approach to a faunistic study of blood-sucking arthropods in the middle reaches of the Irtysh River in Pavlodar oblast, Kazakh SSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 239–241. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SINEL'SHCHIKOV, V. A.—Continued.

1961 b.—Кровососущие членистоногие как эпидемиологический фактор поймы Иртыша (Bloodsucking Arthropoda as epidemiological factor in the flood-land of the Irtish River) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 544-552. [Wa.]

SINENKO, S. A. See Shestakov, V. I.; and Sinenko,

SINGH, AMARJIT [Prof. Med., Dept. Med., Med. Coll.,

Patiala, India]; and Jolly, S. S. 1962 a.—Hepato-pulmonary amoebiasis in India <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (3), Mar., pp. 70-73. [Wa.]

Singh, B. N.

1960 a.—Certain aspects of the problem of amoebiasis [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16-18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 355-358. [Wa.]

Singh, Dalip. [Malaria Inst. India, Delhi] [See also Ahluwalia, Gagjeel Singh; and Singh, Dalip; and Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Singh, Dalip; Bhatnagar V. N.; and Raghavan, N. G. S.]

1962 a.—A note on the absence of action of hetrazan and alvo-sulphone (DDS) on the microfilariae of Dirofilaria repens in dog and the developing forms in the mosquito <Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (1), Mar., pp. 27-31. [Wa.]

Singh, Dalip; et al.
1962 a.—Studies in the experimental transmission of *Mf. bancrofti* and *Mf. malayi* by bed-bugs:
Negative results <Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (1),
Mar., pp. 95-97. [Wa.]

Singh, Dalip; and Ahluwalia, Gagjeel Singh.

1961 a.—Studies on the in vitro action of potassium permanganate on the adult worms of Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae of Dirofilaria repens and Dirofilaria immitis and of hydrogen peroxide on the adult worms of Litomosoides carinii <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 307-311. [Wa.]

Singh, Dalip; and Raghavan, N. G. S.

1962 a.—The duration of patent infection of

Litomosoides carinii in the albino rat <Indian J.

Malariol., v. 16 (2), June, pp. 193-201. [Wa.]

SINGH, HARWANT. See Basu, P. C.; Singh, Harwant; and Singh, Nau Nihal.

SINGH, MANOHAR.

1953 a.-See Grewal, Manohar Singh., 1953 a.

Singh, N. N. See Mohan, Badri, Nath; Krishna-murthy, B. S.; Joshi, G. C.; and Singh, N. N.]

SINGH, NAU NIHAL. See Basu, P. C.; Singh, Harwant; and Singh, Nau Nihal.

Singh, Raj Narain.

1952 b.—Studies on strigeid cercariae from northern India. Part I. A new species of strigeid cercaria from Indoplanorbis exustus <Allahabad Univ. Studies, Zoology Sect., pp. 19-25, pls. [Ur.]

1953 c.—Studies on strigeid cercariae from northern India. Part III. Five new species of strigeid cercariae from Indoplanorbis exustus <Allahabad Univ. Studies, Zoology Sect., pp. 47-72, pls. [Ur.]

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh. [Dept. Parasitol., Post Grad. Coll. Animal Sc., Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar, Kumaun]

Inst., Mukteswar, Kumaun]

1962 a.—Parasitological survey of Kumaun region.
Part I. On three new species of the genus
Diplotriaena Railliet & Henry, 1909 (Diplotriaeninae: Filariidae: Nematoda) from birds from
Mukteswar <Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (1),
Mar., pp. 16-23, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Parasitological survey of Kumaun region.
Part III. Wellcomia indica n. sp. (Oxyuridae:
Nematoda) from the flying squirrel <Indian J.
Helminth., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 31-36, illus. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Parasitological survey of Kumaun region.
Part V. Two new avian trematodes belonging to
a new genus and a new family of trematodes
<Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 37-44,
illus. [Wa.]

illus. [Wa.]

SINGH, (Kunwar) SURESH.—Continued.

NGH, (Kunwar) SCRESH.—Continued.

1962 d.—Parasitological survey of Kumaun region.
Part VI. Two new species of Brachylecithum
Strom 1940 (Dicrocoeliidae: Trematoda) from
birds < Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp.,
45-52, illus. [Wa.]
1962 e.—Parasitological survey of Kumaun region.
Part VII. Brachylaime indica n. sp. (Brachylaimidae: Trematoda), from red-billed magpie
<Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 53-56,
illus. [Wa.]

illus. [Wa.]
62 f.—Parasitological survey of Kumaun region. 1962 f.—Parasitological survey of Kumaun region.
Part VIII. Leucochloridium indicum n. sp. (Tre-

matoda: Leucochloridium indicum n. sp. (Trematoda: Leucochloridiidae) from the Himalayan red-crowned jay <Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 57-61, illus. [Wa.] 1962 g.—Parasitological survey of Kumaun region. Part X. Pleuropsolus microsoma n. sp. (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) from the black-headed sibia <Indian J. Helminth, v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 62-65, illus. [Wa.]

Sinha, V. P. See Varma, B. K.; Dass, N. L.; and Sinha, V. P.; and Varma, B. K.; Prasad, R. M.; Dass, N. L.; and Sinha, V. P.

SINITSIN, DMITRII FEODOROVICH. 1907 c.—Observations sur les métamorphoses des trématodes <Arch. Zool. Expér. et. Gén., v. 37, 4. s., v. 7 (2), Notes et Rev., pp. xxi-xxxvii. [Wm.]

Sinovich, L. I.

1959 a.—O hahodhetose ha Cobetckom Дальнем
Boctoke [Russian text] <10. Soveshch.
Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 204-205. [Wm.] [For
English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Nanophyetosis in the Soviet Far East
[Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob.,
USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 410-411. [Beltsville
Parasitol. Lab.]

AWA, HARUZYU; NAKAYAMA, KIHEI; ISHII, GORO; and KUWANA, ZYUITI.

1962 a.—On the root-knot nematode, parasitic on the mulberry-trees. (5). (Further report on the field application of DBCP) [Japanese text; English summary] <Sansi-Kenkyu (41), Apr., pp. 22–32. [Wa.]

SIPPEL, WILLIAM L. [V.M.D., Florida Dept. Agric., Animal Dis. Diagnostic Lab., Kissimmee] 1960 b.—Study indicates virus may be anaplasmosis agent <Florida Cattleman, v. 25 (2), Nov., pp. 27, 71-73. [Wa.]

SIPPEL, WILLIAM L.; et al.

1962 a.—Equine piroplasmosis in the United States <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 694–698, illus. [Wa.]

SIQUEIRA, CLÁUDIO S. See Gonçalves, Pedro Cabral; de Barros, Severo S.; and Siqueira, Cláudio S.

SIRAKAMA, KINICHI.

1961 a.—[Application of nematocides DBCP, EDB and DD in the control of nematode galls] [Japanese text] < Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 103–105 (pp. 7-9). [Wa.]

Sirotenko, M. P.

1958 а.—О значении легочных гельминтовов и аутогенной инфекции в этиологии иневмоний у овец [On the importance of pulmonary helminthiasis and autogenic infection in etiology of pneumonia of sheep] [Russian text] < Bîul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Tadzhiksk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodst. i Veterinar. (2), pp. 67-71. [Wa.]

1958 b.—Лечение овец больных диктиокаулезом [Treatment of ovine dictyogaulosis] [Russian]

[Treatment of ovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Bfūl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Tadzhiksk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodst. i Veterinar. (2), pp. 61-66, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Sirotenko, M. P.; and Rustovoř, I. F. 1958 а.—Испытание дитразина при диктио-Raynese osen [Experimental use of ditrazine for ovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] < Bûl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Tadzhiksk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodst. i Veterinar. (2), pp. 57-60. [Wa.] SITNIKOVA, L. G.

TNIKOVA, L. G.
1961 а.—Вертикальное распределение и колебания численности панцирных клещей в
дерново-подзолистых почвах окрестностей
Ленинграда (Vertical distribution and quantitative fluctuation of Oribatides in turf-podsol
soils of the Leningrad environs) [Russian text;
English summary] < Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst.
Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 283—
298. [Wa.]

Šін**икиз, Т.** 1961 а.—Острые хирургические заболевания кишечника вызванные гельминтозами (Surgical acute diseases of the intestine caused by

gical acute diseases of the intestine caused by helminthiasis) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 111-118. [Wa.] 1961 b.—К вопросу лямблиовных холециститов (On the lambliogenic cholecystitis) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 185-195, illus. [Wa.]

SIVANANDAM, S. See Eyles, Don Edgar; Sandosham, A. A.; Wharton, R. H.; and Sivanandam, S.; and Wharton, R. H.; and Sivanandam, S.

Šivickis, P.; and Likevičienė, N. 1961 a.—Žemėje gyvenanti dėlė Xerobdella lacomtei Frauenfeld, 1868 Lietuvos TSR teritorijoje (Land leech Xerobdella lacomtei Frauenfeld 1868 in the Lithuanian Soviet Republic) [Lithuanian text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 33-34. [Wa.]

Sivkov, V. V. 1959 а.—Гамазовые клещи мелких мышевидных ГRussian

грызунов Харьковской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 112. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—The gamasid ticks of small Muridae in Khar'kov oblast [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 235—240. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SKAPTASON, J. S. [Field Research Sect., Chemagro Corp., Kansas City, Missouri]; McGrath, H. B.; Molesworth, J.; and Vogel, J. 1962 a.—An anthelmintic feed additive <Vet. Med. v. 57 (7), July, pp. 598-600. [Wa.]

Skaptason, J. S.; and Pitts, C. W.

1962 a.—Fly control in feces from cattle fed Co-ral

<J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (3), June, pp. 404405. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Bioassay of feces from Co-Ral fed cattle

[Title only and discussion of report before 17.

Ann. Meet., Mar. 21-23, Minneapolis, Minnesota] <Proc. 17. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br.

Entom. Soc. Am., v. 17, p. 134. [Wa.]

SKERMAN, K. D. [Nicholas Inst. Med. Vet. Research, Sherbrooke, Victoria]
1962 a.—Montrel, a new anthelmintic for sheep
<Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (6), June, pp. 324-334.
[Wa.]

SKERMAN, K. D.; GRAHAM, N. P. H.; SINCLAIR, A. N.; and MURRAY, M. D.

1960 a.—Psorergates ovis—the itch mite of sheep

<Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (7), July, pp. 317-321.

SKIRROW, M. B.; and MAEGRAITH, BRIAN GILMORE. 1962 a.—Liver circulation in *P. knowlesi* malaria [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^a.]

Skopina, N. P. See Sychevskafa, V. I.; Skopina, N. P.; and Petrova, Z. F.

Skorczyński, Marian. See Dziewit, J. T.; Ku-charczyk, Wiktor; Przemycka, I.; and Skorczyń-ski, Marian; and Kucharczyk, Wiktor; Limański, M.; Skorczyński, Marian; and Szaflarski, Jerzy.

SKRIPCHENKO, E. G. See Titova, S. C.; and Skripchenko, E. G.

SKRJABIN, A. S. See Delîamure, Semen Liudvigovich; and Skrjabin, A. S.

SKRJABIN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH.

1941 с.—An analysis of phylogenetic evolution in Trematoda of the genus Prosthogonimus Lühe <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., v. 33 (7-8), Dec. 20, pp. 466-470. [We.]

1955 g.—See [1956 c]

[1956 b].—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. Том XI [Trematodes of animals and man. Principles of trematodology. v. XI] [Russian text] 751 pp., pls. Moskva. [Authorized for publication Dec. 24, 1955] [Wa.]

[1956 c].—Подотряд Didymozoata Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937 [Suborder Didymozoata] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. 11, pp. 7-254, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 24, 1955] [Wa.]

1956 d.—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. Том XII [Trematodes of animals and man. Principles of trematodology. v. XII] [Russian text] 932 pp., pls. Moskva. [Authorized for publication July 17] [Wa.]

[1962 а].—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. Том XIX [Trematodes of animals and man. Principles of trematodology. v. XIX] [Russian text] 471 pp., pls. 1961. Moskva. [Authorized for publication July 27, 1962] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1962 b.—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. Том XX [Trematodes of animals and man. Principles of trematodology. v. XXI] [Russian text] 563 pp., pls. Moskva. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SKRJABIN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH; and ANTIPIN, DMITRII NIKOLAEVICH.

SKRJABIN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH; and ANTIPIN,

кејавін, Константін Ічаночісн; and Антірін, DMITRII Nікосаечісн.

1962 а.—Надсемейство Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930 [Superfamily Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930] [Russian text] (In Skriabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Principles of trematodology. Moskva, v. XX, pp. 47-163, pls.) [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

[1962 b].—Семейство Plagiorchidae Lühe, 1901 [Family Plagiorchidae Lühe, 1901] [Russian text] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Principles of trematodology. Moskva, v. XIX, pp. 193-266, pls., 1961) [Authorized for publication July 27, 1962] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SKRJABIN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH; and BASHKIROVA,

E. IA.
1956 а.—Семейство Echinostomatidae Dietz,
1909 [Family Echinostomatidae Dietz, 1909]
[Russian text] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of
animals and man. Principles of trematodology.
Moskva, v. XII, pp. 51–930, pls.) [Authorized
for publication July 17] [Wa.]

SKRJABIN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH; and GUSHAN-

SKAĨA, L. KH.

skala, L. Kн.
1955 b.—See [1956 b].
[1956 b].—Подотряд Hemiurata (Markevitsch, 1951) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954 [Suborder Hemiurata] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moska, v. 11, pp. 476–478, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 24, 1955] [Wa.]

1962 а.—Отряд Bucephalidida (Odening, 1960) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962 [Order Bucephalidida (Odening, 1960) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962] [Russian text] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Principles of trematodology, Moskva, v. XX, pp. 165–559, pls.) [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Shikhoba-Lova, Nadezhda P. 1961 а.—Методы комплексных мероприятий в борьбе с гельминтозами человека и сельскохозяйственных животных в Болгарской Народковянственных животных в волгарской народной Республике [Complex methods of controlling helminthiases in humans and livestock in the Bulgarian People's Republic] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 234-241. [Wa.] 1961 b.—Гельминтологическая наука и практика

в Румынии на новом этапе [Helminthological science and practice in Rumania in new stages] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 228-233. [Wa.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard

SOLOMONOVICH.

1960 a.—Essentials of nematodology. v. 3. Trichostrongylids of animals and man. [Transl. of 1954 b] 704 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. [Wa.]

SKRODZKI, EUGENIUSZ.

1960 a .- Pchły (Aphaniptera) i ich rola epidemiologiczna. Monografie parazytologiczne. No. 3. 197 pp., illus., pls. Warszawa. [Wa.]

SKRYNNIK, A. N.
1959 b.—Сравнительные данные по биологии некоторых видов клещей рода Ornithodoros [Russian text] <10. Sovesheh. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 116–117. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]

1961 b.—Comparative data on the biology of certain species of ticks of the Ornithodoros genus [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 244-245. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Skrynnik, A. N.; and Ryzhov, N. V. 1941 а.—Экспериментальное исследование кле-щей Dermacentor silvarum как переносчиков весенне-летнего энцефалита (Experimental весенне-летнего энцефальта (Experimental investigation of the ticks Dermacentor silvarum Ol. as the vectors of the spring-summer encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 41–49. [Wm.]

SKVORTSOV, ANATOLII ALEKSEEVICH; and TALYZIN,

F. F. 1941 а.—Цикл развития малого лентеца (Diphyllobothrium minus Cholodkovsky) (On the cycle of the development of the tape-worm of Diphyllobothrium minus) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 322–330, illus. [Wm.]

SLADKI, EDWARD.

a.—The importance of intradermal test to diagnose the hidden and protracted forms of trichinellosis in the light of focal infection. [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 346–347. [Wa.]

SLANGA, ROGER [Univ. Missouri]; and IVEY, MICHAEL.

1962 a.—An evaluation of the passive cutaneous
anaphylaxis procedure using crude, metabolic
and Melcher's Trichinella antigens [Abstract of
report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.,
Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol.,
v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 18. [Wa.]

SLAVCHEV, G.
1961 а.—Проучване на инфузориите в пред-стомашията на преживните животни. II Част. Влияние на бъзрастта, пола и годишните сезони бърху видовия състав на инфузориите в предстомашията на домашните преживни животни (Etude des infusories dans les avantpanses des animaux ruminants. II-ème partie, Înfluence de l'age, du sex et le saison sur la con-sistance des especes des infusories dans les avantpanses des animaux ruminants) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Nauch. Trud. Vissh Selsk. Inst. "Vasil Kolarov" Plovdiv, v. 10, pp. 149–159. [Wa.]

SLAVIN, G. P.; and KOVALEVA, E. P.
1960 а.—К вопросу о профилактике токсоплазмова (On the prophylaxis of toxoplasmosis)
[Russian text; English summary] < Akush. i
Ginek., v. 36 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 58-61. [Wm.]

SLEDGE, EUGENE BONDURANT. [Nematol. Div., Plant Indust., Florida Dept. Agric., Winter Haven]
1962 a.—Movement of the burrowing nematode from a potted duncan grapefruit seedling into previously uninfected seedlings growing in adjacent pots <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 735-737. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Preliminary report on a Meloidogyne sp. parasite of grass in Florida <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 52-54, illus. [Wa.]

SLEDGE, EUGENE BONDURANT; and CHRISTIE, J. R. 1962 a.—Sphaeronema whittoni n. sp. (Nematoda: Criconematidae) <Nematologica, v. 8 (1), pp. 11-14, pl. [Wa.]

ŠLEIKUS, Р. 1961 а.—Динамика экстенсивности мониезиоза овец и интенсивности M. expansa и M. benedeni в Литовской ССР (Dynamics of sheep monieziasis (M. expansa and M. benedeni) intensity in the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 89-92. [Wⁿ.]

anica, v. 3, pp. 09-92. [W.]
ŠLEPETIENĖ, J.
1961 a.—Lietuvos TSR daržovinių kultūrų nematodai (The nematodes of vegetables in the Lithuanian SSR) [Lithuanian text; Russian and English summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v.
3, pp. 21-26. [Wa.]
1961 b.—Два новых вида нематод из отряда
Rhabditida (Two new nematodes from order
Rhabditida) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] < Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v.

lish summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 3, pp. 27-31, illus. [Wa.]

Slesarenko, V. V. 1959 b.—О природной очаговости Украинского клещевого возвратного тифа [Russian text] <10. Soveshch, Parazitol, Prob., v. 1, pp. 137—138. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—On the natural focus of the Ukrainian

tickborne recurrent typhus [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1,

p. 165. [Wa.]

SLIVITSKII, М. G. 1962 а.—Опыт ликвидации заболевания овец диктиокаулевом и строгилятовами (Liquidation of dietyocaulosis and strongyloidosis in pigs) [Russian text] < Veterinarifa, Moskva, v. (10), Oct., pp. 46-47. [Wa.]

SLOAN, J. E. N. [See also Armour, J.; Brown, P. R. M.; and Sloan, J. E. N.]
1961 a.—The general incidence of internal parasites affecting the dog [Report before 3. Ann. Cong. Brit. Small Animal Vet. Ass., London, Mar. 18–20, 1960] <Advances Small Animal Pract., v. 2, pp. 15–17. [W³.]

Slonov, M. N. 1959 с.—К фауне эктопаразитов грызунов и 959 с.—К фауне эктопаразитов грызунов и насекомоядных кедрово - широколиственных лесов Приморского края [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 120—121. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 961 b.—An approach to the ectoparasites of rodents and insectivores in the cedar and broadleaved forests of Primorskiy Kray [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 250—251. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961

SLOTNICK, IRVING J. See Hunter, George William III; and Slotnick, Irving J.

Slugin, V. S. 1962 a.—О дегельминтизации вверей [On the dehelminthization of animals] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 5 (11), Nov., p. 30. [Wa.]

Smaga, M. F. See Egorov, I. F.; Kovalfükh, A. I.; Smaga, M. F.; and Pavlova, E. E.

SMALLFIELD, P. W. [Dir.-Gen.]
1959 a.—Animal industry division <Ann. Rep. N.
Zealand Dept. Agric. (1958-59), pp. 85-105. [Wa.]
1959 b.—Animal research division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1958-59), pp. 135-168.

60 a.—Animal research division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1959-60), pp. 156-193.

GROVER CLEVELAND (jr.); and WRIGHT, SMART,

Barbara A. 1962 a.—Survival of the cysts of Heterodera glycines adhering to stored sweetpotato, peanut, and peanut hay [Abstract of report before 40. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Norfolk, May 9-12] < Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 13 (4), Sept., pp. 219-220. [Wa.]

SMETANA, P. [B.Sc. (Agric.), Acting Off. Charge, Poultry Br.] 1961 a.—Fly control on commercial poultry farms <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 4. s., v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 1002–1003. [Wa.]

SMETANINA, M. A.

1959 а.—Эффективность мероприятий по борьбе с иксодовыми клещами в Татарской АССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 121–122. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]

1961 b.—The effectiveness of measures taken to combat ixodid ticks in the Tatar ASSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 252–253. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Lab.]

SMETONA, IANOSH.

1959 а.—Испытание препарата АБК (ацидофильная бульонная культура) при кокцидиове цыплят [Use of the preparation ABK (acidophilous broth culture) in coccidiosis of young chickens [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot. Moskov. Vet. Akad. (4), pp. 104-111. [Wa.]

Smirnov, A. P. 1962 а.—Опыт лечения кокцидиоза кроликов фураволидоном [Experimental treatment of coccidiosis in rabbits with furazolidone] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 5 (7), July, p. 27. [Wa.]

SMIRNOV, G. G. 1959 а.—О природной очаговости эхинококкова [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 205–206. [Wm.] [For English transl. see

v. 2, pp. 205-200. [1.1961 a]
1961 a.—The natural-focus origin of Echinococcus
[Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob.,
USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 412. [Beltsville Parasitol.

Smirnov, G. G.; and Kamalov, N. G. 1941 а.—О миграции личинок анкилостомид у факультативного хозяина (Mesocricetus brandti) и патогенном значении феномена миградии (On the migration of the hookworm larvae in the abnormal host (Mesocricetus brandti) and the pathogenic significance of the migration phenomenon) (Russian text; English summary) < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 295-321, illus. [Wm.]

SMIRNOV, V. T. See Khatin, M. G.; and Smirnov, V. T.

SMIT, A. M.
(1962 a).—Over eosinofilie bij worminfecties en
eosinofiele meningitis. Thesis (Amsterdam Univ.). 125 pp., illus. [English summary] 1962 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 59 (9), Sept., p. 910. [Wa.]

(9), Sept., p. 910. [Wa.]

SMIT, FRANS G. A. M. [British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Zool. Mus. Tring, Herts.]

1960 i.—Siphonaptera <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, s. 8°, Zool. Wetensch., v. 88, pp. 345-364, illus.. pls. [Issued Dec.] [Wa.]

1961 c.—A description of the male of Frontopsylla lapponica (Siphonaptera: Leptopsyllidae) <Entomologist, London (1183), v. 94, Dec., pp. 305-307, pl. [Wa.]

1962 a.—A description of the male of Idilla caelebs, with a discussion of the relationships of this species (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae) <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 31 (9-10), Nov. 20, pp. 109-114, pl. [Wa.]

1962 b.—A new sand-flea from Ecuador <Entomologist, London (1187), v. 95, Apr., pp. 89-93, illus. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Catalogus der Nederlandse Siphonaptera <Tijdschr. Entom., v. 105 (3), pp. 45-96, illus.

<Tijdschr. Entom., v. 105 (3), pp. 45-96, illus.

1962 d.—Siphonaptera collected from moles and their nests at Wilp, Netherlands, by Jhr. W. C. Van Heurn < Tijdschr. Entom., v. 105 (2), pp. 29-44. [Wa.]

SMIT, G. J. 1961 a.—The "Cercarien Hüllen Reaktion" and the cercaricidal reaction <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 374-377. [Wa.]

SMITH, ALBERT LORENZO. See Minton, Norman Alton; Cairns, Eldon James; and Smith, Albert Lorenzo.

SMITH, CHARLES L. [Animal Dis. Eradication Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A.] 1960 a.—Mass production of screw-worms (Calli-

troga hominivorax) for the eradication program in the southeastern states <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (6), Dec., pp. 1110-1116. [Wa.]

SMITH, H. J. [Animal Path. Lab., Health of Animals Div., Canada Dept. Agric., Ontario Vet. Coll.,

Guelph, Ontario]
1961 f.—Demodicidosis in large domestic animals—
a review. 56 leaves. Ottawa. [Wa.]
1962 c.—Blue tick control <Kenya Farmer (73),
July, pp. 32-33. [Wa.]

SMITH, H. J.; and ARCHIBALD, R. McG.
1962 a.—On the presence of Ostertagia species and
Teladorsagia davtiani in sheep in Canada
<Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 26 (11), Nov., pp.
273-274, illus. [Wa.]

SMITH, IAN D.

1962 a.—Observations of ovine abortion, with particular reference to toxoplasmosis and virus abortion <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 143-146. [Wa.]

SMITH, L. M. See Zweig, Gunter; Smith, L. M.; and Peoples, S. A.

SMITH, MARTHÈ E. [M.D., St. Luke's Hosp., San Francisco, California]
1962 a.—Strongyloides-like worms in vaginal smears <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 38 (2), Aug., p. 208, illus. [Wa.]

SMITH, WILLARD NEWELL; and DAVIS, LEONARD

Reid.
1961 b.—Two species of sheep coccidia new to
Alabama < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v.
28 (1), Jan., pp. 95-96, illus. [Wa.]

SMITH, WILLARD NEWELL; and Jones, DAVID J.
1962 a.—Clinical ostertagiasis in brood cattle [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 43. [Wa.]

Smithcors, J. F. [Dept. Anat., Missouri State Univ.] 1960 a.—The conquest of southern cattle fever <M.S.U. Vet., v. 21 (1), Fall, pp. 5-9. [Wa.]

SMITHERS, S. R. [National Inst. Med. Research, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, London, England] 1962 a.—Stimulation of acquired resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in monkeys: Role of eggs and worms <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Aug., pp. 263-273, illus. [Wa.]

Smitsaart, Teodoro. See Radice, Juan Carlos; and Smitsaart, Teodoro.

SMOGORZHEVSKAſĀ, L. A. [See also Petrochenko, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich; and Smogorzhevskaſæ, L. A.] 1961 а.—Цестоды рибоїдних птахів долини р. Дніпра [Cestodes of ichthyophagous birds in the Dnepr river valley] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Zbirn. Prats Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk URSR (30), pp. 52-66, illus. [Wa.] 1962 а.—Про синопіміку (Saakotrema metatestis (Saakowa, 1952) (On the synonymics of Saakotrema metatestis (Saakowa, 1952)) [Ukrainian text; English and Russian summaries] < Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (4), 547-550, illus. [Wa.] [Wa.]

SMOL'ÎANOV, I. I.; and Raĭkova, E. V.

1961 а.—Нахождение полововрелых Polypodium
hydriforme Ussov (Coelenterata на ранней
молоди осетровых рыб (Discovery of sexmature Polypodium hydriforme Ussov in young
fry of Acipenser fish) [Russian text] < Dokl.
Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 141 (5), Dec. 11, pp. 1271—
1274, illus., pl. [Wa.]

SMYTH, J. D.; and CLEGG, J. A. 1960 a.—Errata [to 1959 a] v. 9 (1), Feb., p. 82. [W*.] < Exper. Parasitol.,

SNEED, KERMIT E.

1961 a.—A description of anomalous and atypically developed tapeworms (Proteocephalidae: Corallobothrium) from catfishes (Ictalurus) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 809-812, illus.

SNELL, V. N. See Rokey, Ned W.; Erling, Homer G.; and Snell, V. N.

Snook, George W. See Bloomfield, Norman; and Snook, George W.

SNOWDEN, O. L. See Clark, O. V.; Fatherree, A. P.; and Snowden, O. L.

SNYDER, RANDALL W. (jr.). See Cheng, Thomas Clement; and Snyder, Randall W. (jr.).

SNYDER, RAYMOND. See Mand Snyder, Raymond. RAYMOND. See Manter, Harold Winfred;

Sobolev, A. A.

1955 а.—See [1956 b].
[1956 b].—Семейство Monorchidae Odhner, 1911
[Family Monorchidae] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. 11, pp. 257-464, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 24, 1955] [Wa.]

1960 а.—О составе рода Skrjabinura Gnedina, 1933 и о его месте в системе нематоп (On

960 а.—О составе рода Skrjabinura Gnedina, 1933 и о его месте в системе нематод (On the composition of the genus Skrjabinura Gnedina, 1933 and its place in the system of nematodes) [Russian text; German, English and French summaries] < Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 276-279, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SOBOLEV, A. A.; MOTAVKIN, P. A.; and NATANOV,

1959 а.—Нематоды рода Skrjabinoclava Sobolev как паразиты млекопитающих и характер их патогенного воздействия на хозяина [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 206-207. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—Nematodes of the Skrjabinoclava Sobolev

type as mammal parasites and the nature of their pathogenic effect on the host [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 413–414. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Sobrero, Renzo.
1961 a.—Attivita' terapeutica del "berenil" nei confronti della tripanosomiasi bovina da Trypanosoma vivax e da Tr. congolense <Zooprofilassi, v. 16 (9), Sept., pp. 583-589. [Wa.]

1961 a.—On the overwintering of house flies (Musca domestica L.) and stable flies (Stomoxys calcitrans (L.)) in Norway <Norsk Entom. Tidsskr., v. 11 (5-6), pp. 191-223. [Wa.]

van Soest, A. H.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik. 1960 b.—Myiasis in man in north-east Sumatra <Acta Leidensia, v. 30, pp. 112-117, illus. [Wa.]

Sofiev, M. S. 1959 а.—Токсоплавмоз человека (Обзор ли-тературы) [Human toxoplasmosis. Review of literature] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk UzSSR, s. Med. (6), pp. 77-83. [Wm.]

Sofiev, M. S.; et al.
1959 а.—О токсоплазмове среди людей и животных в Ташкенте [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 228. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—On toxoplasmosis of people and animals in Tashkent [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 459. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Sofiev, M. S.; Ковіакоva, N. I.; Shtyreva, L. V.; and Shcheulov, A. P.
1961 а.—Материалы о распространении токсоплавмова среди животных в Ташкенте (Data on distribution of toxoplasmosis among animals in Tashkent) [Russian text] < Prirod.
Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 194—
195. [Wa.]

Sofiev. M. S.; Shtyreva, L. V.; Shcheulov, A. P.;

and Frolova, V. E. 259 а.—Материалы по обследованию на токсопласмоз [Data for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] [Russian text] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk UzSSR, s. Med. (5), pp. 58-62. [Wm.]

Sofrenović, D.; et al.
1961 a.—Patološke karakteristike promena u plu-ćima jagnjadi vakcinisane protiv diktiokauoloze (Pathomorphological characteristics of changes in the lungs of lambs vaccinated against dictyocaulosis) [English summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (11), pp. 871-883, illus. [Wa.]

Sofrenović, D.; Buljević, St. M.; and Stanojević,

1961 61 а.—Дистоматова свиња (fasciolosis et dicrocoeliosis) (Distomatose der Schweine (fasciolosis et dicrocoeliosis)) [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 11 (1), pp. 31-40, illus. [Wa.]

SOGANDARES-BERNAL, FRANKLIN.

1962 a.—*Microphallus progeneticus*, a new apharyngeate progenetic trematode (Microphallidae) from the dwarf crayfish, *Cambarellus puer*, in Louisiana <Tulane Studies Zool., v. 9 (5), Apr. 16, pp. 319–322, illus. [Wa.]

Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin; and Abdel Malek, Emile T.

1961 a.—Pomatiopsis lapidaria Say (Gastropoda: Amnicolidae) in Louisiana <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., p. 832. [Wa.]

Sogofan, I. S. 1958 а.—Патолого-морфологические изменения и некоторые вопросы патогенеза при фас-циолезе овец [Pathologic-morphological changes

циолезе овец [Pathologic-morphological changes and some questions of pathogenesis in fascioliasis of sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy Armiansk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., s. Vet. v. 3, pp. 255-266. [Wa.]

1960 а.—Пути миграции Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassall, 1896 и вывываемые им патоморфологические изменения в кишечнике и печени кролика [Migration route of Dicrocoelium lanceatum causing pathomorphological change in the intestine and liver of a rabbit] [Russian text] <Bfūl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Armiansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodst. i Veterinar. (4-5), pp. 63-67, illus. [Wa.]

Sokolić, Ante; et al.

1961 a.—Vakcinacija ovaca zračenim larvama Dictyocaulis filaria. II. Ispitivanje imunogene vrednosti vakcine (Vaccination of sheep with irradiated larvae of Dictyocaulus filaria. II. Immunogenity tests of the vaccine) [English summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (8), pp. 635-645.

Sokolova, I. B. See Bondareva, V. I.; Boev, Sergei Nikolaevich; and Sokolova, I. B.

Sokolova, K. S. See Nel'zina, E. N.; Romanova, V. P.; Danilova, G. M.; and Sokolova, K. S.

Sol, H. H.

1962 a.—The transmission of rattle virus by Trichodorus pachydermus [Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol.,
Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7
(1), p. 18. [W.]

SOLDAN, WERNER. See Corrêa Gomes, Fradique; and Soldan, Werner.

Soldatkin, I. S.; et al. 1962 а.—Применение радиоактивного углерода для изучения интенсивности обмена блохами между большими и полуденными песчанками (Application of radioactive carbon to the study of the intensity of flea exchange between Rhombomys opimus and Meriones meridianus) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 146 (6), Oct., pp. 1462–1463. [Wa.]

Soldatov, G. M.; and Vavilova, V. E.

1959 а.—Зоологические и паравитологические наблюдения в очаге клещевого энцефалита в Приморском крае [Russian text] <10. Sovesheh. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 73-74. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—Zoological and parasitological observations in the focus of tick-borne encephalitis of the Transcarpathian oblast [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 88-89. [Wa]

88-89. [Wa.]

Solosненко, I. Z. 1959 а.—Роль DLOSHENKO, I. Z.

1959 а.—Роль кровососущих членистоногих в поддержании эпизоотий лептоенирозов в очагах заболевания [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 139–149. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The role of blood-sucking Arthropoda in the maintenance of leptospirosis epizootics in the foci of infection [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 167. [Wa.]

[Wa.]

Soloveicнік, L. L. 1962 а.—Заболевание птицы вуднем подкожной клетчатки [Laminosioptes cysticola in poultry [Russian text] < Veterinarifa, Moskva, v. 30 (4), Apr., p. 50. [W^a.]

Solov'ev, G. V. [See also Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Solov'ev, G. V.]
1957 а.—Методы хирургического лечения ценуроза овец [Methods of surgical treatment of coenurosis cerebralis in sheep] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozmistvo Kirgizii (3), pp. 33-35.

1960 а.—Гельминтофауна кур Киргизии [Helminth fauna of hens in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, S. Biol. Nauk, v. 2 (7), pp. 143-148. [Wa.]

Solov'ev, M. M. See Schensnovich, V. B.; and Solov'ev, M. M.

Solov'ev, V. D. [See also Kozlova, A. V.; and Solov'ev, V. D.]
1941 b.—О резервуаре вируса весенне-летнего энцефалита в природе (On the reservoir of the virus of spring-summer encephalitis in natural conditions) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 95–111. [Wm.]

Solov'eva, A. V.

1959 а.—Гамазовые клещи Аджарии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 122-123. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The gamasid ticks of the Adzhar ASSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 254-255. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SOLTYS, A. [Animal Clin., Nassau, Bahamas]
1962 a.—Treatment of dogs with heartworms <J.
Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (1), July 1, pp. 129130, illus. [Wa.]

Somers, K.; and Rosanelli, J. D.
1962 a.—Fatality after antimony dimercapto-succinate ("Astiban") [English text; German and English summaries] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Oct., pp. 356-361. [Wa.]

Sondak, V. A.

1941 а.—Материалы к гельминтофауне Rattus turkestanicus, Rattus norvegicus, Mus musculus Киргивии и Абхазии (Data on the helminthofauna of Rattus turkestanicus, Rattus norvegicus and Mus musculus) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, v. 25, pp. 331-334. [Wm.]

Sonin, M. D. 1961 а.—К ревизии нематод подсемейства Splendidofilariinae Chabaud et Choquet, 1953 Splendidofilariinae Chabaud et Choquet, 1953 [On the revision of the nematode subfamily Splendidofilariinae Chabaud et Choquet, 1953] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 242-250. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Hematoghi poga Diplotriaena ot ntun Cobetckoro Coosa [Nematodes of the genus Diplotriaena from birds of the Soviet Union] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 139-165, illus. [Wa.]

SOPEL'CHENKO, M. I.; and ZGARDAN, E. S. 1959 а.—Эхинококкоз овец и меры борьбы с ним [Echinococcosis of sheep and measures for its control] [Russian text] <Zemled.i Zhivotnovodst. Moldavii, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 47-48. [Wa.]

Soprunov, F. F.; and Dursunova, S. M. 1952 а.—О некоторых особенностях строения дорзальной лонасти половой бурсы у самцов Ancylostoma duodenale D. [On some peculiarities in structure in the dorsal lobe of the copulatory bursa of the male Ancylostoma duodenale D.] [Russian text] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR (1), pp. 80–82, illus. [Wa.]

SORNICLE, J. See El Fourgi, M.; and Sornicle, J.

Sorsoli, Wayne A. See Lehmann, Donald L.; and Sorsoli, Wayne A.

Sosipatrov, G. V. 1962 а.—Эхинохавмов свиней [Echinochasmus perfoliatus of swine] [Russian text] <Veterinarifa Moskva, v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 30-32. [Wa.]

1957 а.—Паравиты мышевидных грызунов Гиссарской долины и южного склона Гиссарского хребта (Таджикистан) [Parasites of mouselike rodents (Muridae) of the Hissar Valley and the south slopes of the Hissar Range (Tadzhikistan)] < Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 64, 167 pp. [W².]
1959 а.—Некоторые материалы по экологии вшей грызунов в Таджикистане [Russian text] < 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 123-124. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]
1959 b.—Наразиты мышевидных грызунов в заповеднике "Тигровая Валка" [Parasites of mice in the animal preserve, "Tigrovafa Balka"] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] < Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 115 (1), pp. 111-140. [W².]
1961 b.—Some material on the ecology of rodent lice in Tadzhikistan [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 256-257. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] Sosnina, Ekaterina Fedorovna.

Soto, Osvaldo. See Sapunar, Jorge; Jarpa G., Arturo; Troncosco, Roberto; and Soto, Osvaldo.

Soulsby, Ernest J. L. [Dept. Animal Path., Univ. Cambridge, England]

1959 a.—The importance of the moulting period in the stimulation of immunity to helminths <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 571-573. [Wa.]

1960 d.—The specificity of skin reaction in pigs using Trichinella spiralis antigen [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), p. 345. [Wa.]

South Africa. Department of Agriculture. Division of Veterinary Services.

1962 a.—Spotlight on itch mite and red lice

<Transvaal Farmer, v. 6 (4), May, p. 21. [Wa.]

SOUTHCOTT, WILLIAM HENRY. See Roe, R.; Southcott, William Henry; and Turner, Helen Newton.

Southey, J. F.

1960 a.—Tulip eelworm, a threat to the bulb grower

<Daffodil and Tulip Year Book (1961) (26),
Oct., pp. 135-139. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Leaf and bud eelworm on Melandrium

elisabethae Rohrb. <Plant Path., v. 11 (1), Mar.,
p. 45. [Wa.]

DE SOUZA COUTO, EDALMO; and FREITAS, MOACYR

Gomes.

1957 a.—Ensaio de tratamento da habronemose gástrica dos equídeos <Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais, v. 10, pp. 117-120. [Wa.]

Sovchenko, A. V. See Talantov, V. A.; and Sov-chenko, A. V.

Sozi, Т. А.
1959 а.—Двусторонний эхинококк легких у
ребенка 6 лет (Bilateral pulmonary Echinococcus in a child of 6) [Russian text] < Vestnik Khir.,
v. 83 (9), Sept., pp. 111-113, illus. [W^m.]

SPARKS, ALBERT K. [Coll. Fisheries, Univ. Washing-

ton, Seattlel

1962 a.—Metaplasia of the gut of the oyster Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg) caused by infection with the copepod Mytilicola orientalis Mori <J. Insect Path., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 57-62, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Spasić, I.

1960 a.—Cenuroza ovaca u Štoju kraj Ulcinja
(Coenurosis in sheep at Štoj—near Ulcinj) < Vet.
Glasnik, v. 14 (2), p. 125. [Wa.]

Spasić, I.; Durić, M.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V. 1960 a.—Pojava piroplazmoze goveda u okolini Ulcinja (The appearance of piroplasmosis in cattle in the Ulcinj area) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (2), pp. 123-124. [Wa.]

Spasić, I.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V. 1961 a.—Kompleksna zaštita ovaca koje se meriniziraju u Crnoj Gori od fascioloze, želudačno-crevne i plućne strongiloze (Complex protection of cross-bred merino sheep in Montenegro against fasciolosis, gastro-intestinal and pulmonary strongilosis) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (5), pp. 383-388. [Wa.]

SPASSKATA, L. P.

1961 с.—Цестоды семейства Idiogenidae

1961 с.—Цестоды семейства Idiogenidae ив Тувинской области [Cestodes of the family Idiogenidae in Tuvinsk oblast] [Russian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 11 (4), pp. 423-440, illus., pls. [Wa.] 1962 а.—Род Plastyscolex, gen. nov. (Cestoda: Dilepididae) (Gattung Platyscolex gen. n. (Cestoda: Dilepididae)) [Russian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 12 (2), pp. 207-211, illus., pl. [Wa.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Spasskii, А. А. 1961 с.—Вопросы систематики и фаунистики

1961 с.—Вопросы систематики и фаунистики цестод птиц среднего Поволжья [Questions on the systematics and faunistics of cestodes of birds in central Povolzh'e] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 251-258. [Wa.]

1962 а.—Об отсутствии неотенических форм среди циклофиллидных цестод (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea) [Absence of neotenic forms among the cyclophyllidean cestodes (Cestoda Cyclophyllidea)] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 166-171. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Secondary polymerization of gonads in hymenolepidids < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 142 (1-6), July-Aug., pp. 139-140. [Wa.]

Spasskii, A. A.; and Bobova, L. P.
1961 а.—Цестоды (Pseudophyllidea и Tetraphyllidea) от водоплавающих итиц Камчатки [Cestodes (Pseudophyllidea and Tetraphyllidea) from aquatic birds of Kamchatka] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 259–269, illus. [Wa.]
1962 а.—Цестоды семейства Hymenolepididae от водоплавающих итиц Камчатки [Cestodes

от водоплавающих птиц Камчатки [Cestodes of the family Hymenolepididae from aquatic birds of Kamchatka] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 172–200, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Spasskii, A. A.; and Borgarenko, L. F.
1960 a.—Skrjabinoporus gen. nov. (Cestoda:
Cyclophyllidea) [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR,
v. 1 (2), pp. 113-118, pl. [Wa.]

Spasskii, A. A.; Freze, V. I.; Bogofavlenskii, Iu. A.; and Roitman, V. A.
1962 а.—Работа Камчатской гельминтологической экспедиции (317-я СГЭ) в 1960 г.
[Work of the Kamchatka helminthological expedition) in 1960] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 201–221.
[Wa.]

Spasskiř, A. A.; and Kozlov, D. P.
1961 а.—Работа Камчатской гельминтологической экспедиции (317 СГЭ) в 1959/60 г. [Works
of the Kamchatka helminthological expedition
(317 SGE) in 1959-60] [Russian text] < Trudy
Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp.
432-434. [Wa.]

Spasskii, A. A. Roitman, V. A.; and Shagaeva, V. G. 1961 а.—К гельминтофауне рыб бассейна р.

Плотникова Камчатской области [On the helminth fauna of fish in the Plotnikov river basin of Kamchatka oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 270-285, illus. [Wa.]

Spasskii, A. A.; and Shalaeva, N. M.
1961 а.—Обнаружение Ctenotaenia marmotae
(Fröhlich, 1802) у сурков СССР [On the
finding of Ctenotaenia marmotae (Fröhlich, 1802)
in the marmot] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint.
Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 286-292,
illus., pl. [Wa.]

Spasskiř, A. A.; and Sonin, M. D.
1961 а.—Работа Камчатской гельминтологической экспедиции (317 СГЭ) в 1959 г. [Works
of the Kamchatka helminthological expedition
(317 SGE) in 1959] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 414431. [W^a.]

Spears, J. C. See Horne, Robert Dean; and Spears, J. C.

SPEARS, JOSEPH F. 1962 a.—Nematode control on a statewide scale <Agric. Chem., v. 17 (6), June, pp. 25-26, 28, 100, illus. [Wa.]

Spencer, George Johnston. [Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver]

bia, Vancouver]
1960 a.—The black widow spider, Latrodectes mactans Fabr. in Vancouver <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 57, Dec. 1, p. 43. [Wa.]
1960 b.—The brown dog-tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latr.) in Vancouver <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 57, Dec. 1, pp. 64-65. [Wa.]
1960 c.—Two records of Ladas sizests Bird.

[Wa.]
1960 c.—Two records of *Ixodes signatus* Birula and one of *Ixodes uriae* White, marine bird ticks < Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 57, Dec. 1, p. 46. [Wa.]
1961 a.—The identity of the black-widow spider in British Columbia < Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 53, Dec. 1, pp. 36-37. [Wa.]

Spencer, John.2 1962 a.—Some clinical aspects of bancroftian filariasis in the Lango district of Uganda <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (10), Oct., pp. 256-259. [Wa.]

Spink, William T. [Asst. Prof., Entom. Research Dept., Louisiana State Univ.] 1960 a.—Screw-worm eradication program <Insect

Condit. Louisiana, v. 3, pp. 38-40. [Wa.]

Spira, Dan. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel] [See also Zuckerman, Avivah; and Spira, Dan]

Spira, Dan; and Zuckerman, Avivah.

1962 a.—Antigenic structure of *Plasmodium*vinckei <Science (3529), v. 137, Aug. 17, pp. 536-537. [Wa.]

Spitsina, L. N. See Dumina, A. L.; Shilova, S. A.; and Spitsina, L. N.

Sprau, Fritz. [Landesanst. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, München, W.-Deutschland]
1961 b.—Ueber Versuche mit nematodenresistenten Kartoffelstämmen und Versuche zur Bekämpfung des Kartoffelnematoden (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.) mit chemischen Mitteln in extremen Moorböden (Experiments with eelworm-resistant potato hybrid clones and on the control of the potato root eelworm (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.) by means of chemical agents in extreme peat soils) < Proc. 1. Trien. Conf. European Ass. Potato Research (Braunschweig-Völkenrode, Sept. 12-17, 1960), pp. 291-292. [Wa.]

SPRAU, FRITZ; and Süss, A.
1962 a.—Ueber eine Möglichkeit freilebende Nematoden mit Hilfe von Radio-Isotopen als Parasiten an bestimmten Wirtspflanzen nachzuweisen [Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., July 25–28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18. [Wa.]

SPRENGE, R. K. See Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Sprenge,

SPRENT, JOHN FREDERICK ADRIAN. 61 a.—Post-parturient infection of the bitch with *Toxocara canis* <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., p. 284. [Wa.]

Springer, Paul Frederick. [Ph.D., Cornell Univ.] 1961 a.—The effects on wildlife of applications of DDT and other insecticides for larval mosquito control in tidal marshes of the Eastern United States <Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (6), Dec., p. 1777. [Wa.]

Squire, Robert A. See Bokelman, Delwin L.; Kenney, Robert M.; Squire, Robert A.; and Hillman, Robert A.

ŠRAJBR, PAVEL. See Klimeš, Bedřich; and Šrajbr, Pavel.

SREBOČAN, V.; MIKLAUŠIĆ, B.; and ŽUKOVIĆ, MARI-

JAN. 1962 a.—O djelovanju equorum i njegovom utjecaju na funkciju jetre (On the effect of toluol upon Parascaris equorum and its influence upon liver function) [English and French summaries] < Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 32 (7-8), pp. 191-197. [Wa.]

Sretenović, Borisav. See Popović, B.; Sretenović, Borisav; and Veličković, Chedomir.

Sretenović, Mihajlo. See Perišić, Milutin; and Sretenović, Mihajlo.

SRIVASTAVA, C. B.

1962 a.—A new allocreadiid trematode, Rhynchocreadium aculeatum gen. et. sp. nov., from the fresh water eel, Rhynchobdella aculeata Bloch <Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 1-4, illus. [Wa.]

Srivastava, N. N. (1952 a).—A new trematode, *Patagifer chandrapuri* n. sp. of the family Echinostomidae Poche, 1925 <Allahabad Univ. Studies, pp. 55-61.

STAAR, GERHARD. See Rode, H.; and Staar, Gerhard.

STABLEFORTH, ARTHUR WALLACE. [Min. Agric., Fish. and Food, Central Vet. Lab., Weybridge, England]

1962 a.—Animal disease and its impact on farm economy and human health <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 583-588. [Wa.]

STABLER, ROBERT MILLER.

1961 a.—A parasitological survey of fifty-one eastern white-winged doves <J. Parasitol., v
47 (2), Apr., pp. 309-310. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Studies of the age and seasonal variations

in the blood and bone marrow parasites of a series of black-billed magpies <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 413-416. [Wa.]

STABLER, ROBERT MILLER; and HOLT, PORTIA A. 1961 a.—Parasites of the blood and bone marrow in certain Colorado columbids <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 5 (2), Dec., p. 51. [Wa.]

STAHL, M. [Dr., Landesanstalt Pflanzenschutz, Stutt-

gart]
1960 a.—Auftreten einiger seltener Krankheiten im
Gemüsebau im Jahr 1960 < Gesunde Pflanzen,
v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 224-230, illus. [W^a.]

STAHL, WALTER B. See Hussey, Kathleen Louise; and Stahl, Walter B.

Sтаматоv, Т. 1961 а.—Находка на трихинели, цистицерки и ехинокови по закланите животни в месо-комбината в Толбухин (Ueber den Befund von Trichinellen, Zystizerken und Echinokokken bei den im Fleischkombinat Tolbuchin geschlachteten Tieren) [Bulgarian text; German and Russian summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Vet.-Khig. Inst. Zhivot. Prod., v. 1, pp. 175-180. [Wa.]

Stambolović, Blagoje; and Kranjčić, Miroslava. AMBOLOVIC, BLAGOJE; and Kransole, изпользова.—Прилог терапији трихомонадног колпита. Eberose реинфекције и крањчић [The treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis; reinfection and reoccurrence] < Med. Glasnik, v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 335-337. [Wm.]

STAMPA, S.; and TERBLANCHE, H. J. J.

1962 a.—Experiments with Bayer 2353 (Lintex)
and other preparations as taeniacides in ruminants <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), Suppl., pp. 33-35;
French text, pp. 71-73; Spanish text, pp. 108110. [Wa.]

Stanchev, B. D.; and Такеva, Ts.

1960 а.—О протистоцидных свойствах фитонцидов мари душистой (Chenopodium botrys L.)

(On the protistocidal properties of the phytoncides of Chenopodium botrys L.) [Russian text]

«Antibiotiki, v. 5 (3), May—June, p. 96. [Wm.]

STANCIU, L. See Buşila, V. T.; Vasilescu, I.; and Stanciu, L.

STANĚK, MILAN.
1961 a.—Další příspevek k dosavadním poznatkům
o rozšíření motolice nosní *Troglotrema acutum*(Leuckart, 1842) na území CSSR (Further contribution to the present knowledge on the distribution of *Troglotrema acutum* (Leuckart, 1842) on the territory of Czechoslovakia) [English summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 24, v. 10 (4), pp. 394–395, illus. [W°.]

STANFORD, ERNEST H. See Grundbacher, F. J.; and Stanford, Ernest H.

STANISLAVS'KII.

ANISLAVS KII.
1937 а.—Галова нематода на Україні (On a gallproducing nematode in Ukraine) [Ukrainian text; English summary] < Trudy Odessk. text; English summary] <Trudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ., Biol., v. 2, pp. 253–258. [Wa.]

STANKOV, A. G. See Grigorashenko, A. E.; Stankov, A. G.; and Al'tman, S. A.

STANKOVIĆ, SINIŠA. [Prof. Zool. Fac. Sc., Univ.

Beograd | 1960 a.—The Balkan Lake Ohrid and its living world < Monogr. Biol., v. 9, 357 pp., illus. [Wa.]

STANLEY, ANASTASIA M. See Jacobs, Leon; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Stanley, Anastasia M.; and Melton, Marjorie L.; Stanley, Anastasia M.; and Jacobs, Leon.

Stanojević, S. See Sofrenović, D.; Buljević, St. M.; and Stanojević, S.

1960 a.—Det falske saedskifte og dets plantepatologiske betydning (False crop rotation and its plant pathological importance) [Berättelse 12. Cong. Nord. Jordbruksforskares Förenings, Oslo, 1959] <Nord. Jordbrugsforsk., Suppl. 1, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 274-277. [Wa.]

Starcheus, A. P.
1962 а.—Применение инсектицидных аэроволей в животноводстве [Use of aerosol insecticides in animal husbandry] [Russian text] <Zhivotnovodstovo v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 81-82. [Wa.]

STARÝ, BOHUMIL. See Melichar, Jan; and Starý, Bohumil.

STAVELY, J. R.; and CRITTENDEN, HENRY WILLIAM. 1962 a.—Relationship between Meloidogyne incognita acrita and Helminthosporium victoriae in oat [Abstract of report before 1961 Meet. Potomac Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (5), May, pp. 485–486. [Wa.]

STECHE, WOLFGANG. [Inst. Bienenkunde Univ. Bonn] 1960 c.—Résumé d'une importante étude sur Nosema apis Zander <Gaz. Apicole, v. 61 (644), Oct., p. 250. [Wa.]

STEELE, ARNOLD E. [Nematol., Crops Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Salinas, California]

2961 a.—Effect of Nabam solutions on the emergence of larvae from cysts of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 11 (6), July, pp. 528–532. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Effect of removal of eggs from cysts on

hatching of larvae of Heterodera schachtii <Plant Dis. Rep. v. 46 (6), June 15, p. 417. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Effects of pretreatment of Heterodera schachtii cysts with sugar solutions on emergence of larvae in sugar-beet root diffusate <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 43-44. [Wa.]

Stefanov, Dimitur.

1959 а.—Възможности за борба с кореновата нематода по тютюна [Possibility of the control of root knot nematodes in tobacco] [Bulgarian text] <Bulgar. Tūtrūn, v. 4 (6), pp. 239-242. [Wm.]

STEFAŃSKI, WITOLD. [1891-] [For biog. and portsee Ang. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Oct., pp. 65-66.] [Wa.]

1959 e.—Helminthes et infection <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communications, pp. 561-563. [Wa.]

STEIGLER.
1962 a.—Trichinenfunde bei Schweinen <Fleischwirtschaft, v. 14 (5), May, p. 394. [Wa.]

Stein, (Mrs.) B. See Desowitz, Robert S.; and Stein, (Mrs.) B.

STEINBAUER, DAVID J.
1960 a.—Some clinical considerations of canine strongyloidiasis < Southeast. Vet., v. 11 (4), Fall, pp. 105-107, 118. [Wa.]

STEINER, GOTTHOLD. [1886-1961] [For necrology and port. see Nematologica, v. 7 (1), 1962, pp. 103-104. [Wa.]

1960 d.—La importancia economica de los nematodos en el cultivo de la piña en Puerto Rico <Rev. Agric. Puerto Rico, v. 47 (2), July-Dec., pp. 172-176, illus. [Wa.]

Steinert, M.; and Steinert, G.
1962 a.—La synthèse de l'acide désoxyribonucléique
au cours du cycle de division de *Trypanosoma*mega < J. Protozool., v. 9 (2), May, pp. 203-211, pl. [Wa.]

STEINHAUS, EDWARD ARTHUR. See Martignoni, Mauro E.; and Steinhaus, Edward Arthur.

STELTER, HELMUT. [Deutsche Akad. Landwirts.-Wissensch. Berlin, Inst. Pflanzenzücht, Gross-Lüsewitz, Ost-Deutschland]

1961 b.—Zur biologischen Spezialisierung des Kartoffelnematoden in Ost-Deutschland < Proc. Landwirts.-

1. Trien. Conf. European Ass. Potato Research (Braunschweig-Völkenrode, Sept. 12–17, 1960), pp. 287–288. [Wa.]

STELTER, HELMUT.; and MEINL, G.

1962 a.—Die Vermehrung des Kartoffelnematoden

Heterodera rostochiensis Wollenweber bei Verwendung von Zysten verschiedenen Alters und
unterschiedlicher Vorbehandlung <Nematologica, v. 8 (1), pp. 59-65. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Wachstum und Entwicklung zweier
Kartoffelsorten in Gefässen mit nematodenverseuchtem Boden <Ztschr. Pflanzenkrankh. u
Pflanzenschutz, v. 69 (2), Feb., pp. 81-89. [Wa.]

STELTER, HELMUT.; and VOGEL, J.

1961 a.—Untersuchungen über den Kartoffelnematoden VI. Die Beeinflussung der Bodenverseuchung und des Knollenertrages durch Sorten verschiedener Reifezeit <Ztschr. Landwirtsch. Versuchs- u. Untersuchungs., v. 7 (1), pp. 5–10.

Stemerding, S.
1962 a.—Population dynamics of *Tylenchorhynchus dubius* and of *Rotylenchus robustus* [Title only of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 18. [W^a.

Stendel, Wilhelm. [See also Otte, Burchard; and Stendel, Wilhelm.]
1962 a.—Probleme der Ektoparasitenbekämpfung

[Abstract of report given at Frankfurt, Apr. 28, 1961] < Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 14 (2), Mar., pp. 65-66. [Wa.]

Stepanían, S. G.

1960 а.—Опыт борьбы с ценурозом овец в Чиилийском районе [Attempt to control ovine coenurosis in Chillisk region] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozíašstvo Kazakhastana, v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 66-67. [Wa.]

1961 а.—Опыт оздоровления овец одного из районов Квыл-Ординской области от ценуроза (Experience in sanitation of sheep from coenurosis in one of the districts of the Kzyl-Orda region) [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 411-416. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Гельминты собак Квыл-Ординской области и их эпизоотолого-эпидемиологическое значение (Helminthes of dogs of the Kzyl-Orda region and their epizootological and epidemiological significance) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 298-301, illus. [Wa.]

Stepanov, L. G.
1956 а.—Токсоплазмоз в акушерстве [Toxoplasmosis in obstetrics] [Russian text] < Akush i.
Ginek., v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 64-66. [Wm.]
[For Rumanian transl. see 1956 b]

1956 b.—Toxoplasmoza in obstetrică [Transl. of 1956 a] <Analele Romino-Soviet., Pediat., s. 3 (23), an. 10 (3), July-Sept., pp. 93–95. [Wm.]

Stepanova, I. А.; Stupnitskafa, V. М.; and Litvinenko, E. F. 1959 а.—Обнаружение листереллевной инфекции

среди иксоловых клещей и диких грызунов Украинской ССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 178–180. [Wm.] [For English translation, see 1961 a]

1961 a.—The discovery of listerellosis infection among the ticks and wild rodents of the Ukrainian SSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 211–212. [Wa.]

STEPANOVA, N. I. 1961 b.—Опыты по применению РСК для диагностики анаплазмоза и анаплазманосительства [Experiment in the use of RSK for diagnosis of anaplasmosis and Anaplasma] [Russian text] < Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 24, pp. 153–159. [Wa.]

STEPHEN, LORNE EDWIN. [Vet. Sect., West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research, Vom, Nigeria] [See also Gray, Arthur Ross; and Stephen, Lorne Edwin]

1962 a.-A mensural study of division in Try-

panosoma simiae and Trypanosoma congolense <J. Protozool., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 450-454. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Experimental Trypanosoma congolense infection in a horse <Vet. Rec. (4393), v. 74 (31), Aug. 4, pp. 853-855. [Wa.]

Stephensen, Knud Hensch.

1935 b.—Two crustaceans (a cirriped and a copepod) endoparasitic in ophiurids < Danish Ingolf-Expedition, v. 3 (12), 18 pp. illus., pls. [Issued Sept. 25] [Wo.]

ŠTERK, V.

1961 a.—O nekim veterinarskim problemima u SAD. II. Borba protiv ektoparazita (On some veterinary problems in the USA. II. Fight against ektoparasites) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (5), pp. 409— 412. [Wa.]

RMAN, MAX M. See Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; and Sterman, Max M. STERMAN.

STERNBERG, SHMUEL. See Bar-Zeev, Micha; and Sternberg, Shmuel.

Steshenko, V. M. See Grebeniuk, R. V.; and Steshenko, V. M.

Stevens, A. J. [F. A. O. Vet. Expert]
1961 a.—A laboratory handbook of veterinary
diagnostic methods < Animal Health Br. Monogr.
(3), F. A. O., 70 mimeo. pp. [Wa.]

STEWART, THOMAS BONNER.

1962 a.—Factors influencing the development and survival of the free-living stages of Strongyloides spp. [Title only of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 51. [Wa.]

STIRLING, J.

1962 a.—Live-dog traps for hydatids eradication campaign < N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 104 (5), May 15, p. 392. [Wa.]

STITT, CLYDE. See Kunitake, George; Stitt, Clyde; and Saltman, Paul D.

STIVEN, ALAN E. [Dept. Zool., Cornell Univ., Ithaca,

New York] 1962 a.—Experimental studies on the epidemiology of the host-parasite system Hydra and Hydra-moeba hydroxena (Entz). I. The effect of the parasite on the individual host <Physiol. Zoöl., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 166-178, pl. [Wa.]

STÖBER, M. See Eckert, J.; and Stöber, M.

STOENESCU, A. See Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Stoenescu, A.; and Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; Stoenescu, A.; and Cefranov, N.

Sтоfanov, Docho.
1959 а.—Селинонът—ефикасно средство срещу кореновата нематод по тютюна [Control of root knot nematodes in tobacco] [Bulgarian text] < Bulgar. Tfûtfûn, v. 4 (1), pp. 21-24. [Wm.] 1960 а.—Възможности за борба с галовата

нематода Meloidogyne sp. с препарата селинон при тютюна (Control of root knot nematode Meloidogyne sp. with selinon on tobacco) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries] < Nauch. Trud. B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Selsk. Nauk. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. Zashchita Rasten., v. 4, pp. 253-269, illus. [Wa.]

STOTANOV, DOCHO.; and GOSPODINOV, GEORGII. 1960 а.—Галова (коренова) нематода и борбата с нея [Gall (root) nematode and its control] 11 pp., illus. Sofi a. [Wa.]

STOIMENOV, KRUM AL. 1961 а.—Проучване на телавиозата по говедата и биволите в Коларовградски окръг (Studies on thelaziasis in cattle and buffaloes in the District of Kolarovgrad) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Vet. Inst. Zarazni i Parazit. Bolesti, v. 1, pp. 419–424. [Wa.]

STOJANOVICH, CHESTER JAMES.; and PRATT, HARRY

1961 b.-Key to the North American sucking lice in the genera Hoplopleura and Ncohaematopinus with descriptions of two species: (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae) <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 312–316, illus. pls. $[\overline{W}^a]$

STOJKO, ARTUR. 1962 a.—Przypadek kokcydiozy u psa (A case of coccidiosis in a dog) <Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (5), May, p. 273. [Wa.]

STOLARIK, LUBOMIR. See Schanzel, Hubert; and Stolařík, Lubomír.

Stolfarov, V. P.
1959 а.—Об очаговом характере развития паразитофауны рыб в водохранилищах [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 207–208. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 1961 b.—On the focal nature of the development of fish parasites in the lakes [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 415–417. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Stoll, Norman Rudolph. [Rockefeller Inst., New York, New York] 1962 a.—On endemic hookworm, where do we stand today? <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Aug., pp. 241-252. [Wa.]

STOLZ, G.
1962 a.—Spontane, letal verlaufende Toxoplasmose
bei einem Affen <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 104
(3), Mar., pp. 162-166, illus. [W^a.]

STOLZY, L. H. See Van Gundy, S. D.; Stolzy, L. H.; Szuszkiewicz, T. E.; and Rackham, R. L.

STOLZY, L. H.; VAN GUNDY, S. D.; LABANAUSKAS, C. K.; and SZUSZKIEWICZ, T. E. 1962 a.—Influence of soil-oxygen diffusion rates and temperature on the citrus nematode and sweet orange seedlings [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon, Aug. 26–29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug. p. 754. [Wa.]

Stone, B. F. [Div. Entom., C. S. I. R. O., Vet. Parasitol. Lab., Yeerongpilly, Queensland] 1962 a.—The inheritance of DDT-resistance in the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 13 (5), Sept., pp. 984-1007. [Wa.]

1962 b.—The inheritance of dieldrin-resistance in the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 13 (5), Sept., pp. 1008-1022. [Wa.]

Stone, L. E. W. 1960 a.—Field experiments on cereal root eelworm Ann. Applied Biol., v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 681-686. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Oats as a trap-crop for cereal root eelworm
Plant Path., v. 10 (4), Dec., p. 164. [W^a.]

STONER, RICHARD D.; and HANKES, LAWRENCE V. 1960 a.—Incorporation of H³-labeled tryptophan by *Trichinella spiralis* larvae [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), p. 357. [W³.]

STOTT. GORDON. 62 a.—Pathogenicity of Acanthocheilonema perstans < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (9), Sept., pp. 230–232. [Wa.] 1962

STOVER, L. H. See Schenck, N. C.; Mortensen, J. A.; and Stover, L. H.

STRANDTMANN, RUSSELL WILLIAM. [See also Voss, William J.; and Strandtmann, Russell William.] 1960 a.—Nasal mites of Thailand birds (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae) < J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 33 (4), Oct., pp. 129-151, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Neonyssus triangulus n. sp., nasal mite (Acarina:Mesostigmata) from the white-winged dove (Aves: Columbiformes) and key to the species of the genus Neonyssus <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 323–328, illus., pls. [Wa.]

STRAUSS, WALTER G. 1962 a.—Clinical manifestations of clonorchiasis: A controlled study of 105 cases <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 625-630. [Wa.]

STREHL, W. See Geyer, Susanne; and Strehl, W.

STREL'CHIK, V. A. See Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Strel'-chik, V. A.

Strelkov, IA. A.; and Shul'Man, S. S.

1959 а.—Зараженность рыб паразитами в районе
проектируемых в бассейне р. Амура водохранилищ [Russian text] <10. Soveshch.
Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 208–209. [Wm.] [For
English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Parasite infestation of fish in the projected lake-construction area of the Amur river basin [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 418–419. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

STRETCH, R. G. A.; HEARNSHAW, G. R.; LEYTHAM, G. W. H.; and KERSHAW, W. E.

1962 a.—The effect of schistosomiasis upon discrimination learning and activity in mice. II. A light repeated infection <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (1), Apr., pp. 47-52. [Wa.]

STRICH-HARARI, DINA. [See also Minz, Gershon; Ziv,

D.; and Strich-Harari, Dinal

STRICH-HARARI, DINA; and MINZ, GERSHON.
1961 a.—A strain of *Meloidogyne javanica* attacking strawberries <Israel J. Agric. Research, English ed., v. 11 (1), May, pp. 75-77. [W³.]

STRIKHANOVA, E. V. See Shevchenko, Z. G.; Timofeev, M. A.; Strikhanova, E. V.; and Ushmarova, N. N.

Stroczyńska, Maria. See Umiński, Jerzy; and Stroczyńska, Maria.

Stron, R. 1961 b.—Die möglichkeiten der Vernichtung von Zooparasiten in unbeheizten und beheizten Faulräumen < München. Beitr. Abwasser-, Fisch.- u. Flussbiol., v. 8 (Die Reinigung von Abwässern aus Schlachthöfen und Kranken-

häusern), pp. 95–103, illus. [Wa.]
1961 c.—Hakenwurmbefall beim Mufflon <Ztschr.
Jagdwissensch., v. 7 (4), Dec., p. 172. [Cz.]

Strout, Richard G. [Univ. New Hampshire]
1962 b.—Geographic distribution and incidence of infection of Cryptobia (Hemoflagellate) from marine fishes [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 31–32. [Wa.]

STRUBLE, F. Ben. See Langdon, Kenneth R.; Struble, F. Ben; and Young, H. C. (jr.).

STRUCK, Max. 1962 a.—Trichinenfunde <Arch. Lebensmittel-Hyg., v. 13 (5), May 20, pp. 114-115. [Wa.]

STRUGATSKAIA, L. E. 1958 а.—Иммунодиагностика при кишечных гельминтозах [Immunodiagnosis of intestinal helminth infections] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk UzSSR, s. Med. (4), pp. 95-100.

Stryszak, Abdon. [Prof. Dr., Warsaw] (1961 a).—Epizootiologia ogólna. 431 pp. War-

szawa.

1962 a.—Obecná epizootologie. [General epizootology] 320 pp., illus. Praha. [Wa.] [Translation of (1961 a)]

STUART, JAMES E. [Chief]
1962 a.—Division of animal industry <Bull.
California Dept. Agric., v. 51 (2), pp. 47-48.
(Ann. Rep. (42), period ending June 30, 1961).
[Wa.]

STUEWER, FREDERICK W. [Game Div., Dept. Conserv., Lansing, Michigan]
1943 a.— Raccoons: Their habits and management in Michigan < Ecol. Monogr., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 203-257, illus, pl., map. [Wa.]

STUMPT, WILLIAM A. See Mohr, Carl O.; and Stumpf, William A.

Stunkard, Horace Wesley. [American Mus. Nat. Hist., N. York]

1961 c.—Cercaria dipterocerca Miller and Northup, 1926 and Stephanostomum dentatum (Linton, 1900) Manter, 1931 < Biol. Bull., v. 120 (2), Apr., pp. 221-237, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—A new final host for the cestode, Cycloskrjabinia taborensis (Loewen, 1934) Spasski, 1951 [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 48. [Wa.]

1962 c.—The organization, ontogeny, and orientation of the Cestoda < Quart. Rev. Biol., v. 37 (1), Mar., pp. 23-34. [Wa.]

Stunkard, Horace Wesley. and Uzmann, Joseph R. 1962 a.—The life-cycle of the digenetic trematode, Stephanoprora denticulata (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1910 (Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C. June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 23. [Wa.]

STUPNITSKAſA, V. M. See Stepanova, I. A.; Stupnitskaſa, V. M.; and Litvinenko, E. F.

STURROCK, R. F. [B.Sc., A. R. C. S., Research Scholar, Animal Health Trust, Imperial Coll., London] 1961 a.—The quantitative use of the Seinhorst 'mistifier' to recover nematodes from soil, faeces and herbage <J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 309-314. [Wa.]

SU, TEH LUNG.

1957 а.—Уничтожение яиц японской шистовомы с помощью мочи человека (Ova of Schistosoma japonicum destroyed by urine of man) [Japanese text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May-June, pp. 316-326, illus. [Wm.]

Suchak, N. G. [Dept. Pharmacol., Seth G. S. Med. Coll., Parel, Bombay, India]; Satoskar, R. S.; and Sheth, U. K.

1962 a.—Entamide furoate in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (3), May, pp. 330-332. [Wa.]

Sudarikov, V. E.

1961 b.—Новый род трематод—Cotylurostrigea nov. gen. (сем. Strigeidae) от водоплавающих итиц [A new trematode genus, Cotylurostrigea nov. gen. (family: Strigeidae) from aquatic birds] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 293–294. [Wa.]

1961 с.—О диагностическом выдении структуры облочек инст. В калече метанеркариев

оболочек цист и капсул метацеркариев трематод подотряда Strigeata [On the diagnos-

трематод подотряда Strigeata [On the diagnostic significance of the structure of membrane of cyst and capsule of metacercaria of the trematode suborder Strigeata] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR., v. 11, pp. 295–298. [Wa.]

1962 а.—К вопросу о полифилитичности рода Neodiplostomum Railliet, 1919 (Trematoda, Diplostomatidae) [On the question of polyphyletism in the genus Neodiplostomum Railliet, 1919 (Trematoda, Diplostomatidae)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 222–224. [Wa.]

[1962 b].—Отряд Strigeidida (La Rue, 1926) Sudarikov, 1959 [Order Strigeidida (La Rue, 1926) Sudarikov, 1959] [Russian text] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Principles of trematodology. Moskva, v. XIX, pp. 267–469, pls., 1961.) [Authorized for publication July 27, 1962] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Suehiro, Amy. [Bernice P. Bishop Mus., Honolulu,

Hawaii]
1960 a.—Insects and other arthropods from Midway Atoll <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 17
(2), July, pp. 289–298. [Wa.]

SUENAGA, Go. See Hoshina, Toshikazu; and Suenaga,

Süss, A. See Sprau, Fritz; and Süss, A.

KAZURÔ. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac.

Surtsugu, Kazurô. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1960 a.—Pathophysiological studies on hookworm disease. (A-13). Comparative observations on anemias due to hookworm and phlebotomies [Japanese text; English summaries] < Kyushu Ketsueki Kenkyu Dokokai Shi, v. 10 (4), Nov., pp. 517-564. [Wa.]

Sugahara, Kenji. See Miura, Mamoru; Okamura, Ichiro; and Sugahara, Kenji.

Sugawara, Kenji. See Sugahara, Kenji.

Sugihara, Hirohito. [Lab. Biol., Kansai Univ., Osaka]

1962 a.—Studies on Parafossarulus manchouricus Bourguigant an intermediate host of Clonorchis sinensis in Harima District of Hyogo Prefecture. III. The radula of P. manchouricus in Sara-ike and Shin-ike Pond of Akashi City [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 63 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 5-9. [Wm.]

Sugihara, Hirohito; Sato, Atsuo; and Matuo,

Kikuo.

1955 a.—Parafossarulus manchouricus Bourguigant in Aichi, Gifu and Mie Prefectures [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 230 (p. 134). [Wm.]

Sugmoto, Yukio.

1953 a.—The influence of the anthelmintic on the egg-production of Ascaris lumbricoides [Proc. 22. Ann Meet., Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 100. [Wm.]

Sugino, Yukio. See Hamada, Yoshio; Okamoto Kiyoshi; and Sugino, Yukio.

Sugiura, Saburo; et al. 1956 a. - A concentration technic for the demonstra-25. Ann, Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 155-156 (pp. 55-56). [Wm.]

Sugiura, Saburo; and Ota, Shujo.

1954 a.—On the kill of schistosoma cercarie [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 48-49. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Treatment of schistosomiasis japonica

with trivalent sodium antimonyl gluconate. (II) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2) June, pp. 230–231 (pp. 134–135). [W^m.]

Sugiura, Saburo; Ota, Shujo; Sato, Shigefusa; and Shimizu, Kiyohisa.

1956 a.—A new endemic area of schistosomiasis japonica along the River Fuji [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 40-44, illus. [Wm.]

SUGIURA, SABURO; OTA, SHUJO; and SHIMIZU, KIYOHISA.

1956 a.—On control of Oncomelania nosophora by means of paint-chemical used for ship-bottoms [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 257-258 (pp. 157-158). [Wm.]

SUGIYAMA, HIROSHI; et al.

1954 a.—On the egg-counting of parasitic worms.

(II) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 36. [Wm.]

1955 a.—On the current diagnostic methods for the
identification of helminth eggs. (4) [Proc. 24.
Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr.
2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4
(2), June, pp. 122-123 (pp. 26-27). [Wm.]

Sugupo, Tayrsyn [Kannami Hosp. Shizuoka Japan]

Suguro, Takeshi. [Kannami Hosp., Shizuoka, Japan] See Oshima, Tomoo; Yokogawa, Muneo; and Suguro, Takeshi; and Yokogawa, Muneo; Oshima, Tomoo; and Suguro, Takeshi. Muneo;

Suit, R. F. [Plant Path., Florida Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred] See Feldman, A. W.; Du-Charme, Ernest P.; and Suit, R. F.

Sukawa, Yutaka. See Yokogawa, Muneo; Oshima, Tomoo; Sukawa, Yutaka; and Hirano, Tamon.

Sukhanova, К. М. 1959 с.—О характере адаптивных изменений в жизненых циклах паразитических пров жизненых циклах паразитических простейших амфибий [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 261–262. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] 1960 d.—Цитофизиологическая характеристика

жизненых циклов инфузорий рода Balantidium из амфибий (Cytophysiological characteristic of the life cycles of the ciliates of the genus Balantidium from amphibians) [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Voprosy Tsitol. i Protistol., pp. 285–312. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 c]

1961 b.—On the nature of adaptive changes in the 1961 b.—On the nature of adaptive changes in the life cycles of parasitic protozoa in amphibians [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 524-525. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1961 с.—Cytophysiological characteristics of the life cycle of infusorians of the genus Balantidium in the amphibia [Transl. of 1960] <Problems Cytol. and Protistol., pp. 341-372, illus. [Wa.]
1962 а.—Температурные адаптации у эндопаравитических простейших некоторых видов

витических простейших некоторых видов пойкилотемных животных (Temperature adaptations of endoparasitic Protozoa from some species of poikilothermal animals) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 1306–1316. [Wa.]

Sukhenko, G. E. 1962 а.—Аргульоз риб [Argulosis of fish] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin. (5), p. 52, illus. [Wa.

Sulimov, A. D. See Boev, Sergei Nikolaevich; and Sulimov, A. D.

Sullivan, Thelma, See Sandstedt, Robert M.; Sullivan, Thelma; and Schuster, Max L.

Sullivan, Theima; and Schuster, Max E.

LITANA, AMEER. [Dept. Zool., Coll. Sc., Osmania Univ. Hyderabad, India]

1961 a.—A known and a new filariid from Indian birds < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 713–714, illus. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Two new species of Lemdana Seurat, 1917, from Indian birds < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 717–719, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—On some known and new species of the family Tetrameridae Travassos, 1914, from Indian birds < J. Helminth., v. 36 (3), pp. 327–338, illus. [Wa.]

SULTANOV, M. A. лиц Узбекистана [Some data on the helminth fauna of birds in Uzbekistan] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] < Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (4), pp. 74-75. [Wa.]

1961 а.—Новые виды гельминтов куриных птиц Узбекистана [New species of helminths of gallinaceous birds of Uzbekistan] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] < Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (5), pp. 69-77, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Sultanov, M. N. See Galbov, A. D.; and Sultanov, M. N.

Sumenkova, N. I.

1962 а.—Наземные моллюски гор Сюгаты
(Land molluses of the Siugati Mountains) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk
Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 169–176. [Wa.]

1962 b.—К биологии Brachylaemus fuscatus
(Rud., 1819) (On the biology of Brachylaemus
fuscatus (Rud., 1819)) [Russian text] <Trudy
Inst Zool. Akad, Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16,
pp. 166–168, illus. [Wa.]

Summers, T. E. See Utrera, Augusto; Crandall, Bowen S.; and Summers, T. E.

Sunaga, Tetu.

1956 a.—On the hatching of hookworm eggs [Proc.
25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo,
Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi,
v. 5 (2), June, pp. 205-206 (pp. 105-106). [Wm.]

Sunaikin, A. A. See Voloskov, P. A.; and Sunaikin,

SUNDARAM, R. S. See Tugwell, Robert L.; and Sundaram, R.S.

Sung, Sur Lou.

1952 a.—Extrapulmonary paragonimiasis: Review of literature with one case report of cerebral paragonimiasis [Chinese text] < Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 51 (10), Oct., pp. 500-507 (pp. 50-57). [Wm.]

SUPPERER, RUDOLF; and KUTZER, ERICH.

(Diptera, Simuliidae) Österreichs < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (6), May 12, pp. 538-540, illus. [Wa.]

SUPPERER, RUDOLF; and PFEIFFER, HERBERT.

1962 a.—Promintic, ein neues parenteral verabreichbares Wurmmittel [German text; English, French and Italian summaries] < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 49 (11), Nov., pp. 863— 868. [Wa.] 1962 b.—Untersuchungen

o62 b.—Untersuchungen über die Gattung Strongyloides. I. Die endogene Entwicklungsphase von Strongyloides ransomi Schwartz und Alicata 1930 <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 705–727, illus. [Wa.] 62 c.—Untersuchungen über die Gattung Strongyloides. II. Die praenatale Invasion beim Rinde, sowie Beobachtungen über allergische Hautreaktionen nach perkutaner Invasion Hautreaktionen nach perkutaner Invasion <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 75 (18), Sept., pp. 344–346, illus. [Wa.]

SURBER, EUGENE WICKER. See Davis, H. S.; Hoffman, Glenn Lyle; and Surber, Eugene Wicker.

SUREAU, PIERRE; RAYNAUD, J. P.; LAPEIRE, CLAUDE; and BRYGOO, ÉDOUARD R.

1962 a.—Premier isolement de Toxoplasma gondii a Madagascar. Toxoplasmose spontanée et expérimentale du Lemur catta [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (3), May-June, pp. 357-362, pl. [Wa.]

SUSHCHEVSKATA, L.

1962 а.—Применение фенотиазино-солевых смесей [Use of phenothizine-salt mixture] [Russian text] < Ovtsevodstvo, v. 8 (2), Feb., p. 36. [Wa.]

Suz'ко, S. F. See Kolabskii, N. A.; Barsukova, T. M.; Suz'ko, S. F.; and Tarverdan, T. N.

Suzuki, Ineo; and Kozukue, Hiroyuki.

1954 a.—Fluoromicroscopic studies on Entamoeba histoytica by means of acridinorange vital staining [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 21-22. [Wm.]

1954 b.—Fluoromicroscopic studies on Trichomonas vaginalis by means of acridinorange vital staining [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 30-31. [Wm.] [English title gives authors as Kozukue, Hiroyuki; and Suzuki, Ineo]

Suzuki, Ineo; and Sano, Motohito. 1954 a.—Studies on the diagnosis of hookworm disease. (III). Immunological studies on hookdisease. (111). Immunological studies on hookworms (Ancylostoma caninum, Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zzsshi, v. 3. (1), June, pp. 77-78. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Result by the treatments of the students of

the primary school in Gunma District for 3 years [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 208. (p. 112). [W^m.]

Suzuki, Ineo; and Sawada, Toshisada.

1955 a.—Signification of rice powder in the culture of Entamoeba histolytica [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 195 (p. 99). [Wm.]

Suzuki, Ineo; and Ueda, Megumu.

1955 a.—Observation of Trichomonas elongata by
means of acridinorange fluorescent vital staining [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc. Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 197 (p. 101). [W^m.] Suzuki, Keishi.

1956 a.—Effects of heat-killed bacterial cells upon the survival of Entamoeba gingivalis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 162–163 (pp. 62–63). [W^m.]

Suzuki, Kyo. See Nobuto, Kenzo; Suzuki, Kyo; Omoru, Mamoru; and Ishii, Susumu.

Suzuki, Makoto. See Morisita, Tetuo; Mabuchi, Masaki; and Suzuki, Makoto.

Suzuki, Noriji. [Dept. Parasitol. National Inst. Health, Tokyo] [See also Aoki, Daisuke; Shiratori, Takehiko; and Suzuki, Noriji; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Suzuki, Noriji]

1955 a.—On the distribution of liver-fluke, Clonorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875) Looss, 1907 in Miyagi Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 355–358 (pp. 37–40). [Wm.]

SUZUKI, NORIJI; AOKI, DAISUKE; and SHIRATORI,

TAKEHIKO.

1956 a.—Epidemiological studies on hookworms in a village of Miyagi Prefecture. (2). Clinical symptoms on the hookworm carriers [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 227 (p. 127). [Wm.]

Suzuki, Reiji. See Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kozai, Isao; and Suzuki, Reiji.

Suzuki, Takeshi; and Kano, Rokuro. 1962 a.—Susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in lesser house fly, sarcophagid fly and two species of blowfly in Japan < Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 32 (4), Aug., pp. 309-313. [Wa.]

SVADZHIAN, P. K.

VADZHIAN, P. K.

1950 а.—К выяснению промежуточного хозяина.

Fasciola gigantica (Cobbold, 1856) в условиях
Армянской ССР [On the study of the intermediate host of Fasciola gigantica (Cobbold,
1856) in conditions of Armenian SSR] [Russian
text; Armenian summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk
Armiansk. SSR, v. 11 (5), pp. 151–155. [Wa.]

1954 е.—К вынвлению дополнительного хозяина
Dicroccelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassal, 1896,
в условиях Армянской ССР [On the exposure
of intermediate host to Dicrococlium lanceatum

of intermediate host to Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassal, 1896, under conditions of Armansk SSR] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armansk. SSR, v. 19 (5), pp. 153–156, illus. [Wa.] 1959 b.—О сроках сохранения жизнеспособности

959 b.—О сроках сохранения жизнеспособности яиц мониевий, тизаниевий и авителлин в лабораторных условиях [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 202–203. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 961 а.—The duration of the viability of the eggs of Moniezia infection, (Tizaniesia) and (Avitellin) under laboratory conditions [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 406–407. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

27, pp. 406–407. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Svanbaev, S. K.

1959 b.—Взаимообмен кокцидиями между дикими и домашними копытными в условиях Казахстана [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 260. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]

1961 b.—The coccidium exchange between wild and domestic hoofed animals in Kazakhstan [Transl. of 1959] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 521–522. [Beltsville Parasitol Lab.]

1961 с.—К ревизии видового состава кокцидий овец (On revision of fauna of соссіdіа of sheep) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 212–215. [Wa.]

1961 d.—Лечение фтористым натрием и синтомицином при экспериментальном кокцидиюзе

цином при экспериментальном кокцидиове ягнят (Treatment of experimental coccidiosis of lambs with sodium fluoride and sintomycinum) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 216-221. [Wa.]

1961 е. — Лечение кокцидиоза ягнят фтористым натрием (Treatment of coccidiosis in lambs with sodium fluoride) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 37-38.

[Wa.]

SVANBAEV, S. K.—Continued.

1962 а.—Обнаружение кокцидий у ондатры, акклиматизированной в Казахстане (Finding of coccidia in musk rats acclimatized in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 206–207.

[Wa.]
1962 b.—К фауне кокцидий диких животных Южного Казахстана (On the fauna of Cocidia of wild animals in Southern Kazakhstan) [Russian

text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk SSR, v. 16, pp. 23-29, illus. [Wa.] 1962 с.—К фауне кокцидий волка (On the fauna of coccidia of a wolf) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 207-208. [Wa.]

Švarc, R. See Zmoray, I.; and Švarc, R.

SVATOS, IVO.

1961 a.—První nález motolice Alaria alata (Goeze 1782) Schrank 1788 u lišky obecné na území CSSR (Der erste Fund von Alaria alata (Goeze 1782) Schrank 1788 beim Rotfuchs in der CSSR) [Russian, and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Skoly Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 9 (30) (3-4), pp. 243-246, illus. [Wa.]

SVESHNIKOVA. N. M.

1959 а.—Нематодные болезни сельскохозяйственных культур в США [Nematode diseases of plants growing in the United States of America] [Russian text] <Zashchita Rastenii, v. 4 (4), Nov.-Dec., p. 52. [Wa.] 1961 а.—Методы борьбы с галловой нематодой

в условиях орошаемого земледелия и в теплицах (Methods of control of the root-knot nematode under irrigated agriculture and greenhouse conditions) [Russian text; English summary] (Nematodnye Bolezni Ovoshchnykh Kul'tur i Kartofelîa i Bor'ba s Nimi) < Trudy Vsesofūz. Inst. Zashchity Rastenii (16), pp. 4-34, illus. [Wa.]

Svoboda, Jaroslav.

1961 a.—Les problèmes du traitment de la nosémose des abeilles <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 55 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1794-1795. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Problème der Eindämmung der Nosemaseuche bei Bienen [German text; Russian and French summary] <Za Sotsial. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Nauk., v. 11 (1), pp. 65-70. [Wa.]

Swainson, O. S. [Dir. Agric.]
[1949 a].—Stock farm <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric'
Zanzibar Protect. (1948), pp. 22–25. [Wa.]
[1949 b].—Veterinary and animal husbandry
<Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect.
(1948), pp. 21–22. [Wa.]
[1950 a].—Veterinary and animal husbandry <Ann.
Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect. (1949), pp.
27–28. [Wa.]

SWAN, J. F. C. [Dir Vet. and Tsetse Control Serv.] 1960 a.—Department of veterinary and tsetse control services. Annual report for the year 1959 <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. North. Rhodesia (1959), 21 pp. [Issued May] [Wa.]

Swanson, Leonard E. See Edds, George T.; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Engelbrecht, Harlen J.; and Loggins, P. E.; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Koger, M.

SWARTZWELDER, JOHN CLYDE. [See also Kmetec, Emil; Miller, Joseph Henry; and Swartzwelder, John Clyde.]

SWARTZWELDER, JOHN CLYDE; et al. 1962 a.—Anthelmintic activity of stilbazium iodide (Monopar) against intestinal nematodiases of man [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 29-30. [Wa.]

SWEATMAN, GORDON K. [Dept. Trop. Health, American Univ. Beirut, Lebanon]
1962 a.—The importance of the New Zealand campaign against Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena on the prevalence of Taenia ovis < N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 93-98,

N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 93-98, illus. [Wa.]
1962 b.—The potential role of the possum (Trichosurus vulpecula) as a transport host of Toxocara canis < N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 108-110, illus. [Wa.]</p>

SWEATMAN, GORDON K.; and HENSHALL, T. C. 1962 a.—The comparative biology and morphology of *Taenia ovis* and *Taenia krabbei*, with observations on the development of *T. ovis* in domestic sheep <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (7), Nov., pp. 1287-1311, illus., pls. [Wa.]

SWEATMAN, GORDON K.; HENSHALL, T. C.; and MANKTELOW, B. W. 1962 a.—Experimental observations on parasitic liver white spot in New Zealand sheep <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 99-107, illus. pl. [Wa.]

SWELLENGREBEL, NICOLAAS HENDRIK. [See also de Ruiter, H.; Rijpstra, A. C.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik.]

SWELLENGREBEL, NICOLAAS HENDRIK; and STERMAN,

Max M. 1961 a.—Animal parasites in man. 765 pp., illus., pls. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. [Wa.]

Święcicki, Antoni. See Hirschlerowa, Zofia; and Świecicki, Antoni.

Swięcicki, Antoni.
Świetlikowski, Marian.
1961 a.—Studies on morphology and taxonomy of some species of the genus Dietyocaulus Railliet et Henry 1907 (Badania nad morfologią i taksonomią niektórych gatunków rodzaju Dietyocaulus Railliet et Henry 1907) [English text; Polish summary] < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (3), pp. 13-21, pl. [Wa.]

SYCHEVSKAFA, V. I.; SKOPINA, N. P.; and PETROVA,

Z. F.
1959 а.—Роль синантропных мух в переносе
микробов дизентерии и яиц карликового
цення в г. Фергане [Russian text] <10.
Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 124-125.
[Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—The role of sinanthropic flies in transmis-

sion of dysentery microbes and eggs of the dwarf tapeworm in the city of Fergana [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 258–259. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Sylvain, Pierre G. [Inter-American Inst. Agric. Sc., Turrialba, Costa Rica] [1959 a].—The problem of nematodes in coffee pro-duction <Coffee, Turrialba, v. 1 (1), May-June,

pp. 2-13. [Wa.]
1962 a.—El problema de los nemátodes en la producción del café. Control de este terrible destructor de la agricultura <Lamatepec (331), v. 26, Apr., pp. 7126-7130. [Wa.]

SYLWESTER, KAZIMIERA.

TIMESTER, KAZIMIERA.

1960 a.—Możliwość zakażania środowiska pałeczkami z grupy Salmonella przez formy rozwojowe Calliphora erythrocephala Meig. (The possibility of infecting the medium with Salmonella [for] Calliphora erythrocephala developmental forms [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Zeszyty Nauk. Wyzszej Szkoły Rolnic., Wrocław, v. 9 (36), pp. 9-31. [Wa.]

ons, L. E. A. [Inst. Parasitol., McGill Univ., Macdonald Coll., Quebec, Canada]; and FAR-SYMONS,

BARN, DONALD.

1962 a.—Pathology, absorption, transport, and activity of digestive enzymes in rat jejunum parasitized by the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis < Fed. Proc., v. 21 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 913-918, illus. [Wa.]

Szaflarski, Jerzy. See Kucharczyk, Wiktor; Limański, M.; Skorczyński, Marian; and Szaflarski, Jerzy; and Kucharczyk, Wiktor; Przesmycka, I.; Przesmycki, J.; and Szaflarski, Jerzy.

Szanto, Joseph. See Drudge, J. Harold; and Szanto, Joseph; and Drudge, J. Harold; Szanto, Joseph; Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, George Wentworth.

Szczygieł, Adam. See Brzeski, Michał; and Szczygieł, Adam.

Szidat, Lothar.

1961 a.—Versuch einer Zoogeographie des Südfische < Parasitol. Schriftenr. (13). Feb., 98 pp., illus., pls. [Wa.]

Tablan, Priscilla J.; Manalo, Fermin M.; and Celis, Jacoba S.

1961 a.—Some observations on thoracic amebiasis
—an analysis of 13 cases <Bull. Quezon Inst.,
Manila, v. 6 (2), Sept., pp. 25-42, illus. [Wm.]

TACAL, JOSE V. (jr.).

1959 a.—Roundworms in chicken eggs <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 3 (4-5), Feb.-May, p. 99, illus. [Wa.]

1960 a.—Lungworm disease in swine—its treatment with cyanacethydrazide. (A case report) <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 4 (1), June-July, pp. 15-16, 21. [Wa.] 1963 a.—Dithiazanine iodide treatment for canine spirocercosis <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 44 (2), Feb., pp. 70, 73, illus. [Wa.]

TACAL, JOSE V. (jr.); and CORPUZ, ZENAIDA V.
1962 a.—Abnormal location of the stomach worm,
Physaloptera pseudopraeputialis, in a cat <J.
Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 140 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 799800. [W^a.]

HINO, TACHIO. See Morisita, Tetuo; Tachino, Tachio; and Ishihara, Bin.

TACKEN, P. H. W.; and VAN GOLSTEIN BROUWERS, G. W. M.

1962 a.—Worminfecties bij varkens (Worm infections in pigs) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 87
(23), Dec. 1, pp. 1521-1525. [Wa.]

TADA, ISAO. [See also Kawashima, Kenjiro; Tada, Isao; and Miyazaki, Ichiro]

TADA, ISAO; and KAWASHIMA, KENJIRO.

1962 a.—Studies on the skin reaction of human filariasis. 2. On the epidemiclogical specificity of the FPT-antigen [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 64 (1), July 5, pp. 1-4. [Wm.]

TADOKORO, HARUMI. [Dept. Pediat., School Med., Gunma Univ.]

1959 a.—Critical studies of so-called Ascaris toxin from viewpoint of allergy. Report 5. Observations of gastroduodenal changes. Part 3. Effects of various agents on spasm and enhanced peristalsis of the stomach [Japanese text] < Arerugi, v. 8 (1), May, pp. 52-55; English summary, p. 78. [W^m.]

Tadros, G. [B.V.Sc., M.P.H., Parasitol. Dept. Vet. Research and Lab. Admin.]

1960 a.—Balantidium coli Malmsten, 1857 a newly recorded parasite of swine in the Egyptian Region, U.A.R. <Agric. Research Rev., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 231–236, pl. [Wa.]

1960 b.—Trichuris trichiura (Linnaeus, 1771) Stiles, 1901 a newly recorded parasite of swine in the

1901 a newly recorded parasite of swine in the Egyptian Region U.A.R. <Agric. Research Rev., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 192–205, pls. [Wa.]

Tändler, K. See Bartels, H.; and Tändler, K.

Taffs, L. F. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] [See also Voller, A.; and Taffs, L. F.]

1961 b.—Immunological studies on experimental infection of pigs with Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782. I. An introduction with a review of the literature and the demonstration of complement-fixing antibodies in the serum <J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 319-344. [Wa.]

1961 c.—The passive transfer of immunity in guineapigs infected with the nematode Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 <J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 315-318. [Wa.]

Sztaba, Teresa. See Golba, Jan; Ogońska, Aniela; Winniczek, Hildegarda; and Sztaba, Teresa.

Szuszkiewicz, T. E. See Stolzy, L. H.; Van Gundy, S. D.; Labanauskas, C. K.; and Szuszkiewicz, T. E.; and Van Gundy, S. D.; Stolzy, L. H.; Szuszkiewicz, T. E.; and Rackham, R. L.

SZWABOWICZ, ADAM.

1962 a.—Zatrucia bydla sześciochloroetanem (Intoxications of cattle with hexachloroethane) [Russian, English, French and German summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (7), July, pp. 413-415. [Wa.]

TAFFS, L. F.; and VOLLER, A.
1962 a.—Fluorescent antibody studies in vitro on
Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 < J. Helminth., v. 36
(3), pp. 339-346, pls. [Wa.]

TAGIL'TSEV, A. A.
1957 b.—Термоэклекторы для отбора нидиколов
из гнезд (Thermoeklectors for collection of

из гнезд (Thermoeklectors for collection of ectoparasites from nests) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May-June, pp. 334-336. [Wa] 1962 а.—Особенности экологии гамазоидных клещей с лесных сонь (Dyromys nitedula Pallas) из окрестностей Алма-Аты (Peculiarities of ecology of gamasoid-mites taken from Dyromys nitedula Pallas in the environs of Alma-Ata) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool., Zhurnal, v. 41 (5), May, pp. 666-674. [Wa]

TAGLE VILLARROEL, ISAIAS.

1962 a.—Importancia del género Toxocara en la producción del síndrome "larva migrans visceral" <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (3), July-Sept., pp. 77-79. [Wa.]

TAGUCHI, MOTOO; URIU, ICHIRO; and OGUNI, HIDEO. 1961 a.—Histopathological studies on the filariasis in dogs. II. Especially, on the pathological changes of heart muscle [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 428; English title, p. 516. [Wa.]

Tahiri, M. See Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Tahiri, M.

Tajima, Fumio; and Moriyama, Kazunori.

1954 a.—The examination on the hookworm at the coast Yahagi River. (Report 1) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 74. [Wm.]

TAKABAYASHI, YOSHIMITSU.

1954 a.—Result of the hookworm treatment with brom naphthol [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 126. [Wm.]

TAKABAYASHI, YOSHIMITSU; DAITO, YASUYUKI; and ANDO, SACHIKO.
1955 b.—Result of the Ascaris treatment with kainic acid [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 213 (p. 117) [Wm] 117). [Wm.]

TAKABAYASHI, YOSHIMITSU; and KITAGO, YOSHIO. 1955 a.—On the development of larvae of A. caninum and its infectious capacity and also histological view of lungs at the time of infection [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 183 (p. 87). [Wm.]

Takada, Suehisa. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microb. Dis., Osaka Univ.]

1954 a.—Antiamoebic action of several antibiotics in vitro [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 23. [Wⁿ.]

TAKADA, SUEHISA.—Continued.

1955 a.—The biological observation of Trypanosoma cruzi obtained from Triatoma [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 235-236 (pp. 139-140). [Wm.] 1956 a.—On the immunological reactions of Try-

panosoma cruzi [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan.
Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text]

<Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 163164 (pp. 63-64). [Wm.]

1956 b.—The influence of some chemicals on the

experimental infection of rats with Entamoeba histolytica [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 384-389 (pp. 64-69), illus. [W^m.]

TAKADA, SUEHISA; and INOKI, SHOZO.
1953 a.—Studies on the cultivation of Endamoeba
histolytica. 3. Meaning of rice starch and other ingredients of the culture medium [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 72-73. [Wm.]

TAKAGI, KAZUTAKA. [Dept. Path., School Med., Tokushima Univ.] See Yamaguchi, Tomio; Takagi, Kazutaka; and Shinoto, Matsuaki.

Takagi, Koji. See Sawada, Toshisada; Hara, Keizo; Oka, Tsuneharu; and Takagi, Koji.

TAKAGI, KOJI; and SAWADA, TOSHISADA. 1956 a.—On the responses of adrenal cortex under the experimental parasitic invasion [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 237 (p. 137). [W^m.]

Takahashi, Ichiro. [Dept. Pathol.. Yamaguchi Med. School] [See also Hosokawa, Shuji; and Takahashi, Ichiro; and Kotoku, Hajime; Yamashita, Koshi; and Takahashi, Ichiro.]

1954 a.—On distribution of Paragonimus metacercariae in Eriocheir japonicus in Ehime Prefecture [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 265–269 (pp. 31–35). [Wm.]

1955 a.—On the distribution of Paragonimus metacercariae in Eriocheir japonicus in Ehime and Yamaguchi Prefectures (2) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 140 (p. 44). [Wm.]

p. 140 (p. 44). [Wn.]
1955 b.—On the distribution of Paragonimus meta-

1955 b.—On the distribution of Paragonimus metacercaria in Eriocheir japonicus in Ehime Prefecture. (Report 2) [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 343–347 (pp. 25–29). [Wm.]
1956 a.—On Paragonimus westermanii metacercariae in Eriocheir japonicus in Yamaguchi Prefecture. (Report 2) [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 18–21. [Wm.]
1956 b.—Idem. (Report 3) [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 22–25. [Wm.]
1956 c.—Idem. (Report 4). [Japanese text; English

pp. 22-25. [Wm.]
1956 c.—Idem. (Report 4). [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 321-324 (pp. 1-4). [Wm.]
1956 d.—Idem. (Report 5) [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 325-328 (pp. 5-8). [Wm.]

TAKAHASHI, KAZUMASA.

1953 a.—A new virus in the blood of man (Bartonella?) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 72. [W^m.]

Таканазні, Masafumi. See Maruta, Yoshizo; Yoshinaka, Takeji; and Takahashi, Masafumi.

TAKAHASHI, Ryo. [Dept. Pediat., School Med.' Gunma Univ.]

1961 a.—Demonstration of circulating Ascaris antibody by PCA reaction in guinea pigs [Japanese text] < Arerugi, v. 10 (7), July, pp. 408-411; English summary, p. 413. [Wm.]

TAKAHASHI, RYO.—Continued.

allergy. 12. Tanned cell hemagglutination test with Ascaris body fluid in human intestinal ascariasis [Japanese text] < Arerugi, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 69-72; English summary, p. 93. [Wm.] 1962 b.—Studies on antigen and antibody in Ascaris allergy. 13. Tanned cell hemagglutination test with Ascaris body fluid in human gastroduodenal ascariasis [Japanese text] < Arerugi, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 73-74; English summary, p. 94. [Wm.]

Таканаsні, Таші. See Moriya, Shōji; Takahashi, Taiji; and Inubushi, Noriko.

1953 b.—Studies on the experimental hatching of Ascaris eggs. (1) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 102-103. [Wm.]

TAKAHASHI, TAKEO. See Okoshi, Shin; Takahashi, Takeo; and Ishii, Toshio.

TAKAHASHI, TAKEO; MORI, KAZUO; and SHIGETA, YOSHITERU.

1961 a.—Phototactic, thermotactic and geotactic responses of miracidia of *Schistosoma japonicum* [English text; Japanese summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 686-691 (pp. 64-69). [W^a.]

TAKAMATSU, ISAO. See Kitabatake, Eitaro; and Takamatsu, Isao.

TAKANO, KÖHNOJÖ.

1961 a.—[Application of nematocide DBCP in controlling *Meloidogyne spp.* in young fruit orchards]
[Japanese text] < Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15
(3), Mar., p. 111 (p. 15). [Wa.]

TAKAOKA, HIDEKAZU. See Noda, Ryoji; and Takaoka,

Hidekazu.

TAKAOKA, TAKEO.

1953 a.—On the enzymatic anthelmintic "Vermizym" [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 98-99. [Wm.]

Таказню, М. [Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo] See Okoshi, Shin; and Takashio, M.

TAKATA, ATUMORI; and HAYASHI, SHIGEO.

1956 a.—Studies on the endoparasites of the experimental animals. (2). Some notes of Syphacia ovelata [sic] and its control experiments [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5, (2). June, pp. 212-213 (pp. 112-113). [Wm.]

TAKAYANAGI, YOSHIO.

1956 a.—Experimental studies on influences of body substance of Anchylostoma caninum upon blood cells and liver function in rabbits [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 203-204 (pp. 103-104). [Wm.]

TAKEDA, KATSUMI.
1956 b.—Studies on the resistance of infective hookworm larva (A. caninum) to organic phosphate insecticides. (2) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichug 200 [North v. 5] (2), June, pp. 188-189 (pp. 88-89). [Wm.]

TAKEDA, KÔICHIRO. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac.

Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1960 a.—Pathophysiological studies on hookworm disease. (A-15) Biochemical studies on organ iron [Japanese text; English summary] < Kyushu Ketsueki Kenkyu Dokokai Shi, v. 10 (4), Nov., pp. 407–438. [Wm.]

TAKEDA, MASAYOSHI.

AREDA, MARAYOSHI.

1955 a.—The classification of hookworm carriers of school-children in Aichi Prefecture [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 206-207 (pp. 110-111). [Wm.]

Takekawa, Tokichiro; Yoshinaka, Takeji; and Mogi, Kunio.

1956 a.—Studies on the unfertilized hookworm eggs [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi. v. 5 (2). June, p. 182. (p. 82). [Wm.]

TAKEMOTO, TSUNEMATSU. [See also Murakami, Shinzo; Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Shimizu, Zensho; and Daigo, Koji]

TAKEMOTO, TSUNEMATSU; DAIGO, KOJI; and SAI,

AKEMOTO, TSUNEMATSU; DAIGO, KOJI; and SAI, TATSUEI.

1956 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic actions of kainic acid and related compounds. (6). Treatments of ascariasis with methylketone derivatives of kainic acid and α-allokainic acid [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 260–262 (pp. 160–162). [W^m.]

1956 b.—Idem. (7). Treatments of ascariasis with hydrates of kainic acid and α-allokainic acid <Ibidem. pp. 260–262 (pp. 160–162). [W^m.]

Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Shimizu, Zensho; Daigo, Koji; and Sai, Tatsuei.

1954 b.—Studies on the mixture of santonin and digenea extracts [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 123.

TAKEMOTO, TSUNEMATSU; TEI, ZEUSHO; DAIGO, KOJI;

and Sai, Tatsuei.

1955 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic drugs. (5).
Treatments of ascariasis with the fruits of Stauntonia hexaphylla Deene [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 227 (p. 131). [W^m.]

TAKEMOTO, TSUYOSHI.

1955 a.—Studies of laboratory techniques for detection of intestinal Entamoebae [Proc. 24, Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 195 (p. 99). [Wm.]

TAKESHIMA, HISASHI; TAMAOKI, KAORU; and WADA,

Sisyo.

(1938 a).—Beitrage zur Wassermann'schen Reaktion. I. Komplementbindungssreaktion des mit Trypanosoma geimpften Kaninchenserums mit verschiedenen Lipoidantigenen < Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 14 (1), p. 101.

1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] < Kumamoto Med. J., v. 1 (1), July, pp. 15–16. [Wm.]

TAKESHITA, SADAKO.

1956 a.—Histochemical studies on Enterobius vermicularis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 237-238 (pp. 137-138). [Wm.]

TAKEUCHI, SATORU. [Dept. Gastroenterol., Kyoto Pref. Med. Univ.] See Yokota, Minoru; and Takeuchi, Satoru; and Yokota, Minoru; Takeu-chi, Satoru; and Ogami, Shinichi.

1962 a.—Biological studies on toxic substances of Ascaris lumbricoides [Japanese text] <Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 62 (5), Nov., pp. 703-729, illus.; English summary, p. xlvii. [Wm.]

TAKEVA, Ts. See Stanchev, B. D.; and Takeva, Ts.

TAKIZAWA, KAZUO.

1956 a.—Effects of the fluid extracted from the worm body of third stage larvae of Gnathostoma spinigerum and its foster fluid upon the heart of Bufo vulgaris and the small intestine of rabbits [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc. Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 244-245 (pp. 144-145).

Talantov, V. A.; and Sovchenko, A. V.
1959 а.—Многокамерный эхинококк позвоночника (Echinococcosis alveolaris of the spine)
[Russian text] < Ortoped. Travmatol. i Protiz.,
v. 20 (12), Dec., pp. 53-56, illus. [W^m.]

Talegón Heras, Felix.

1962 a.—El "papo" de las ovejas. Distomatosis ovina <Hojas Divulg., Min. Agric., Madrid (4-62 H), Feb., 12 pp., illus. [Wa.]

ALUKDAR, J. N. [Regional Sericult, Research Station, Titabar, Assam, India] 1962 a.—The dispersion of spores of a Nosema attacking *Philosamia ricini* Hutton < J. Insect Path., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 128-129. [Wa.]

TALV, V. See Saar, A.; and Talv, V.

TALWAR, J. R. See Sachdeva, Yudhveer; and Talwar,

AI, SADAMI. See Uno, Hiroharu; Yoshimatsu, Mikio; and Tamai, Sadami. TAMAI,

TAMAI, TARO.

1955 a.—Studies on mass-treatment and disease [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 207-208 (pp. 111-112).

1956 a.-The infection of Ascaris under the supplying with food in a hospital [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 176 (p. 76). [W^m.]

TAMAI, TARO; and FUJINAMI, HIROSHI.

1953 a.—The physical factor examination of coal
mine worker who is holder of hookworm [Proc.
22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6]
[Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1),
Oct., p. 85. [Wm.]

TAMAKI,

Gunma Univ., Japan]

1961 a.—Studies on hyaluronidase of Ancylostoma caninum larvae. I. [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 692-696 (pp. 70-74). [Wa.]

Tamasaki, Koji. [Fac. Agric., Ibaraki Univ., Ibaraki Pref.]

Trei.]
61 a.—Pathological studies on lungworm-disease of pigs [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc. Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 420; English title, p. 514. [Wa.] 1961 a.-

TAMATE, HIDEO. See Kurosaki, Zyunzi; Tamate, Hideo; and Iizumi, Shigeru.

Tammemagi, L.; and McGavin, M. D. 1962 a.—Drenching gun fatalities in pigs <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 542-543. [Wa.]

TAMURA, SABURO.

AMURA, SABURO.

1954 b.—Pharmacological studies on the principles of Digenea simplex Ag. [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 88. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Pharmacological observation of anthelmintic principles of Digenea simplex Ag. [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 152 (p. 56). [Wm.]

1956 a.—Anthelmintic effect of similar compounds of kainic acid [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 216-217 (pp. 116-117). [Wm.]

AMURA, YŪJ; and KATAMINE, DAISUKE.

Tamura, Yūji; and Katamine, Daisuke.

1953 a.—Observations on the Microfilaria bancrofti
[Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi,
v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 44-45. [Wm.]

TANABE, HIROSHI.

1953 a.—On schistosome dermatitis in Oki Island [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 94. [W^m.]

TANADA, YOSHINORI. [Dept. Insect Path., Univ. Cali-

fornia, Berkeley]
1962 a.—Effect of a microsporidian spore suspension on the incidence of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in the alfalfa caterpillar, *Colias eurytheme* Boisduval <J. Insect Path., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 495–497. [Wa.]

TANADA, YOSHINORI; and CHANG, GRACE Y. 1962 a.—An epizootic resulting from a microsporidian and two virus infections in the armyworm,

Pseudaletia unipuncta (Haworth) < J. Insect Path., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 129-131. [Wa.]

TANAKA, HIROSHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] [See also Kanda, Tözö; and Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Sato, Koji; Hayashi, Shigeo; and Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Wakasugi, Mikitaro; Hayashi, Shigeo; and Tanaka, Hiroshi

TANAKA, Hiroshi; and Kanda, Tōzō.

1954 a.—Studies on Plasmodium berghei Vincke et
Lips, 1948 [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text]
<Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 25-26. [Wm.]

[Wm.]
1954 b.—Studies on Plasmodium berghei Vincke et Lips, 1948. I. The pathogenicity of Plasmodium berghei to laboratory white mice and rats [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 181–185 (pp. 51–55). [Wm.]
1954 c.—Idem. (3). Relationship between the inoculated amount of parasites and prepatent periodes [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 258–259 (pp. 24–25). [Wm.]

TANAKA, HIROSHI; KANDA, TÖZÖ; and WAKASUGI,

MIKITARO.

1955 a.—Studies on Plasmodium berghei. Methods of the screening test for antimalarial drugs [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 177-178 (pp. 81-82). [Wm.]

TANAKA, HIROSHI; and OGATA, KAZUKI.

ANAKA, Hiroshi; and Ogata, Kazuki.

1954 a.—Studies on the two species of crickets as
the new intermediate hosts of Moniliformis sp.
(Acanthocephala) in Japan [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet.
Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanexe text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June,
pp. 60-61. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Studies on the two species of crickets as
the new natural intermediate hosts of Moniliformis sp. (Acanthocephala) in Japan [Japanese]

mis sp. (Acanthocephala) in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 19-22, illus. [W^m.]

TANAKA, ISAMU.

1961 a.—[Chemical treatment of nematodes in tobacco plantations] [Japanese text] < Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 113-114 (pp. 17-18). [Wa.]

TANAKA, JIRO; and MARUYAMA, AKIO.
1938 a.—[Ueber die Beziehung zwischen Diphyllobothrium latus und perniciöser Anämie] Japanese text] < Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi, v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 542-554 (pp. 38-50). [Wm.] [For German summary, see 1940 a]

1940 a.—Uber die Beziehung zwischen Diphyllo-hothrium latus und perniciöser Anämie [Abstract

bothrium latus und perniciöser Anämie [Abstract of 1938 a] < Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. V, Path., v. 5 (3) p. (93). [Wm.] [English title gives authors as Maruyama, Akio; and Tanaka, Jiro]

1953 a.—On a statistical observation for eggs of Trichostrongylus orientalis [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 110-

Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), coo., pp. 111. [Wm.]
1953 b.—On contribution of Telemann and Miyagawa's concentration method [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 88-89. [Wm.]

TANAKA, SHIGEO. See Hatada, Kichiro; and Tanaka, Shigeo.

Tanaka, Shoiti. [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo] See Maki, Tetsuo; Narumi, Hiroyasu; Tanaka, Shoiti; and Kikuti, Kan.

Tanaka, Susumu. See Miyakawa, Mitsuo; Nakase, Masaru; and Tanaka, Susumu.

AKA, TADASHI. [Dept. Path., Kurume Univ. School Med.] [See also Tokumitsu, Kyoiti; and Tanaka, Tadashi.]

TANAKA, TADASHI; and WATANABE, HIROMI. anaka, Tadashi; and Watanabe, Hiromi. 1955 a.—On the microscopic finding of eggs of Schistosoma japonicum from human liver in autopsy in areas of its higher endemicity [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 18 (7-8), Aug., pp. 393-395 (pp. 26-28), illus. [W^m.] TANAKA, TOKURO.

ANAKA, TOKURO.

1954 a.—Distribution of Paragonimus westermanii in Nagasaki Prefecture [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 28. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Distribution of Paragonimus westermanii in Nagasaki Prefecture (2) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 236 (p. 140). [Wm.]

TANASE, YUKIMASA; and OKAMURA, ICHIRO.
1956 a.—On the allergy of experimental gnathostomiasis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 245 (p. 145).

TANCHEV, I.; and Khristov, V.
1959 а.—Един случай на хроничен колит,
причинен от Balantidium coli. (A case of
chronic colitis caused by Balantidium coli) [Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem Med.,
Sofia, v. 10 (9-10), pp. 156-158. [Wm.]

Tandon, J. S.; Iyer, R. N.; and Gopalachari, R. 1960 a.—Potential amoebicides. Part VIII: Synthesis of Mannich bases of 4-, 5-, 6-, and 7-hydroxyquinolines, 4-hydroxyquinaldine, and 1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-6-hydroxyquinoline [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16-18, 1959] < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 505-510. [Wa.]

TANDON, R. N.; and KHANNA, B. K.

1960 a.—Pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959]

<Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., pp. 415–420. [Wa.]

Tandon, Rama Shanker. (1958 b).—Studies on the excretory system of amphistomes of ruminants. I. Carmyerius spatiosus (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 28 (5), pp. 340-344. 1960 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth Abstr., v. 29 (2), June, p. 214. [Wa.]

(2), June, p. 214. [W*.]

Taniguchi, Fujio. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]

1953 b.—Loss of parasite eggs in Yaoita's concentration method [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 80. [W*.]

1954 a.—Observations on the hatching of Ascaris eggs in vitro [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 92-93. [W**.]

Wm.]

155 b.—Observations on the hatching of Ascaris larvae in vitro. I. Effect of associated bacteria and molds [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 34-43, illus. 1955 b.-[Wm.]

1955 c.—Idem. II. Hatching in sterile media [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 251-257 (pp. 7-13).

[Wm.]

Taniguchi, Morio.

1954 c.—Studies on the "so-called Kasen disease" or dermatomicrofilariosis of horses in Japan [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 128. [Wm.]

TANIGUCHI, MORIO; YAMAZAKI, HIDEAKI; and NAKA-JIMA, MITSUO.

1956 a.—Pathological studies on the parasitic dis-ease. (1). Liver fluke disease [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japa-nese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 149 (p. 49). [Wm.]

IKAWA, KYUJI; JITSUKAWA, WATARU; and KIKUCHI, YOSHIHIDE. TANIKAWA,

1955 a.—On the problem of difference between human and pig Ascaris [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 158-159 (pp. 62-63). [Wm.]

Taniuchi, Yoshiharu. See Inoki, Shozo; Taniuchi, Yoshiharu; Matsushiro, Aizo; and Sakamoto, Hitoshi.

TANNER, CHARLES E. [Inst. Parasitol., McGill Univ., Macdonald Coll. P. O., P. Q., Canada]

1962 a.—Immunochemistry of the functional precipitating antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16]

<J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 18. [Wa] 18. [Wa.]

TAPIL'SKAIA, N. V. See Abidzhanov, A. A.; and Tapil'-skaia, N. V.

Такан, І. F. 1959 а.—О возможности включения в эпизсотологическую цень при бруцеллеве некоторых представителей дикой фауны предкавказья [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 184–185. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a.—The possible inclusion of certain types of

wild fauna in the near-Caucasus into the epizootic chain of brucellosis [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 219–220. [Wa.]

TARAZONA VILAS, JOSÉ M.

[1958 b].—Aportaciones al conocimiento de las estrongilosis pulmonares ovinas <An. Inst. Invest. Vet., Madrid, v. 8, 1957–1958, pp. 221–281, pls. [Wa.]

Tarczyński, Stefan. 1959 b.—Robaki pasożytnicze i wywoływane przez nie robaczyce świń. Monografie parazytologiczne. No. 1. 348 pp., illus., pls. Warszawa. [Wa.]

Такееva, А. I. 1957 с.—Противоглистное действие пиперазина гексагидрата и пиперазина адипината [Anthelmintic effect of piperazine hexahydrate and piperazine adipinate] [Russian text] <Farm. i Toksikol., v. 20 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 59-63. [Win.]

Toksikol., v. 20 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 59-63. [Wm.]

TARGETT, G. A. T. [Nat. Inst. Med. Research, Mill Hill, London] [See also Robinson, D. L. H.; and Targett, G. A. T.]

1962 a.—A study of the amino acids present in Lymnea stagnalis, Planorbarius corneus and Australorbis glabratus before and after infection with Schistosoma mansoni <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 210-215. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Absorption spectra of blood proteins from intermediate and non-intermediate hosts of schistosomes <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 201-206. [Wa.]

1962 c.—The amino-acid composition of blood from snail hosts of schistosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (1), Apr., pp. 61-66. [Wa.]

TARJAN, ARMEN C. [See also Jutras, Pierre J.; and

Tarjan, Armen C. [See also Jutras, Pierre J.; and Tarjan, Armen C.] 1962 a.—Attempts at controlling citrus burrowing nematodes using nematode-trapping fungi [Report before 21. Ann. Meet., Talahassee, Nov. 14-16, 1961] < Proc. Soil and Crop Sc. Soc. Florida, pp. 17-36. [Wa.]

Tartaglia, Petar.

1962 a.—Intestinaler Pseudoparasitismus durch

Scolopendra cingulta [English summary] < Ztschr.

Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), July, pp.

218-220. [Wa.]

TARVERDÍAN, T. N. See Kolabskii, N. A.; Barsukova, T. M.; Suz'ko, S. F.; and Tarverdian, T. N.; and Kolabskii, N. A.; Chizh, A. N.; Gaidukov, A. Kh.; and Tarverdian, T. N.

TARVIT-GONTAR, I. A.; et al.

ARVIT-GONTAR, I. A.; et al.

1959 а.—Особености эпидемиологии клещевого спирохетоза и опыт борьбы с переносчиком в Киргивии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 141-142. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—Epidemiological characteristics of the tickborne spirochetosis and the fight against its carrier in Kirgizia [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 170-171. [Wa.]

[Wa.]

Татапіноva, L. G. 1959 а.—К этиологии клещевого энцефалита в Приморском крае [Russian text] < 10. Soveshch.

Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, p. 75. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]
1961 b.—On the etiology of the tick-borne encephalitis in the Primorye region [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 90. [W^a.]

TATARINOVA, L. G.; and BELIKOVA, N. P.

1961 а.—О передаче вируса клещевого энцефалита Haemaphysalis neumanni D. в эксперименте (Transmission of tick encephalitis virus by Haemaphysalis neumanni D. in experiment) [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 140 (3), Sept. 21, pp. 734-735. [Wa.]

TATCHELL, R. J. [Molteno Inst., Univ. Cambridge] 1962 a.—Studies on the male accessory reproductive glands and the spermatophore of the tick, Argas persicus Oken < Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 133-142, pl. [Wa.]

TATEZAWA, ENNOSUKE; KUDO, S.; and TSUCHIYA,

961 a.—On the cases of swine toxoplasmosis occurred in Kawasaki and Tokyo Area [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 450; English title, p. 519. [Wa.] 1961 a.—On

TAUFFLIEB, ROGER.

AUFFLIEB, ROGER.
1961 a.—Notes sur les Trombiculidae (Acarina)
de la région de Brazzaville deux nouveaux
Schoutedenichia et redescription de Schongastiella tauffliebi Lavoipierre, 1955 < Acarologia, v.
3 (4), Oct., pp. 578–584, illus., pl. [Issued Oct. 1]
[Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

TAYLOR, ALBERT LEE.

1958 b.—Identificación de nemátodes parásitos en
las plantas <Turrialba, v. 8 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp.
28-33, illus. [Wa.]
1960 c.—Nematocides in plants and soils <Sympo-

28-33, illus. [Wa.]
1960 c.—Nematocides in plants and soils <Symposium Agric. Chem., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric. (Beltsville, Md., Apr. 27-29) (ARS 20-9), Sept., pp. 116-118. [Wa.]
1962 a.—The effect of nematocides on crop yields in the United States [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 16-17. [Wa.]

Taylor, Albert Lee; and Golden, A. Morgan. 1962 a.—Comment on the proposed suppression of Tylenchus gulosus Kühn, 1890 < Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 19 (2), Mar. 23, p. 114. [Wa.]

TAYLOR, C. W. See Knight, Kenneth L.; Bryan, D. E.; and Taylor, C. W.

TAYLOR, DONALD P. [University of Minnesota]
1960 a.—Host range of the spiral nematode, Helicotylenchus microlobus < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44
(9), Sept. 15, pp. 747-750. [Wa.]
1961 a.—Biology and host-parasite relationships of the spiral nematode, Helicotylenchus microlobus < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 60-66, illus., pl. [Wa.]

TAYLOR, DONALD P.; BRITTON, M. P.; and HECHLER,

Helen Carol.

1963 a.—Occurrence of plant parasitic nematodes in Illinois golf greens < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 47 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 134–135. [Wa.]

Taylor, Ernest ...

Weybridge]
1960 c.—Livestock disease in m

<Span, v. 3 (1), pp. 2–5. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Economic parasitology
v. 74 (30), July 28, p. 844

William W.; ERNEST LEONARD. [D.V.Sc., Vet. Lab.,

in modern farming

(4392), v. 74 (30), July 28, p. 844. [Wa.]

TAYLOR, J. C.² See Neel, William W.; Taylor, J. C.²; and Bowlin, Z. F.

TAYLOR, N. O. See Goulding, R. L.; and Taylor, N. O.

TAYLOR, P. F. [Echuca, Victoria]
1962 a.—The liver fluke problem in cattle and sheep
practice <Austral. Vet. J., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp.
155-158; Discussion (7), July, pp. 370-371. [Wa.]

TAZAKI, HIKARU.

1954 a.—Surveys on Toxoplasma in rats, dogs and sparrows [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 26. [W^m.]

1955 a.—Experimental studies on the cross-immunity between Toxoplasma and Encephalito-zoon [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kisei-chugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 178 (p. 82). [Wm.]

Ter, Zeusho. See Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Tei, Zeusho; Daigo, Koji; and Sai, Tatsuei.

TEIGLAND, M. B. See Churchill, E. A.; and Teigland,

TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F. [Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara]; and Dobbin, James E.

1961 a.—Raillietnema minor sp. n. (Nematoda, Cosmocercidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 21 (4), Dec., pp. 367-371, pl. [Wa.]

1958 а.—Данные о паразитофауне рыб озера Выргсьярв [Data on the parasitic fauna of fish in lake Vyrts'iarv] [Russian text; Estonian and German summaries] < Gidrobiol. Issled., v. 1, pp. 221–241, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Tella, A.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.
1962 a.—Bradykinin in P. knowlesi infection [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 6. [Wa.]

Templeton, George S. 1962 a.—Domestic rabbit production. 3. ed., 213 pp., illus., pls. Illinois. [Wa.]

TEN BERG, J. A. G. 1952 a.—See ten Berg, J. A. G., 1952 c.

Тембетмік, Іп. Ia. 1956 а.—Ускоренный метод отбора активных штаммов хищных гифомицетов для борьбы с патогенными нематодами [Quicker method of selecting an active strain of predacious hyphomycetes to control pathogenic nematodes] [Russian text] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR (6), pp. 83-86. [Wa.]

TENNENT, R. B. [Dir.-Gen.]

1958 a.—Animal industry division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1957-58), pp. 75-92. [Wa.] 1958 b.—Animal research division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1957-58), pp. 116-155. [Wa.]

TENORA, FRANTIŠEK.

1961 a.—Nález tasemnice Ctenotaenia marmotae (Fröhlich, 1802) Railliet, 1893 v ČSSR (Find of a tapeworm Ctenotaenia marmotae (Fröhlich, 1802) in Czechoslovakia) <Zool. Listy, v. 24, v. 10 (4), p. 396, illus. [We.]

TENORIO, ANTONIO BARRANCO. See Barranco Tenorio, Antonio.

Текамото, Syozo. See Miura, Mamoru; Matsuyama, Sigeru; Teramoto, Syozo; and Nakashima, Norio.

TERAO, KOICHIRO. See Matsumura, Tatsuo; and Terao, Koichiro.

TERAO, TOMOMICHI; and ICHIMURA, TAIRA.

1955 a.—Pathological studies on the female sexual organs with experimental anchylostomiasis [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 204–205 (pp. 108–109). [Wm.]

Teras, Iv. Kh. 1955 a.—See Teras, J., 1955 b.

Teras, J.

1955 b.—О выращивании Trichomonas vaginalis в чистых культурах [Cultivation of Trichomonas vaginalis in pure cultures] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i. Immunobiol., (8), Aug., pp. 64-66. [Wa.]

1959 d.—Некоторые вопросы изучения трихомониаза урогенитального тракта [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 262-263. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Certain problems of the study of trichomoniasis of the urogenital tract [Transl. of 1959 d] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 526-527. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1962 а.—Об агглютиногенных свойствах Trichomonas vaginalis (Ueber die agglutinogenen

monas vaginalis (Ueber die agglutinogenen Eigenschaften der Trichomonas vaginalis) [Estonian text; German summary] < Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimetised (1), pp. 58-59. [Wa.]

Teras, J.; and Nigesen, U. K.

1961 a.—О роли воды в распространении

Trichomonas vaginalis (On the role of water in
the spread of Trichomonas vaginalis) [Russian
text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i
Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp.
699-703. [Wa.]

TERAUCHI, JUN; et al. 1961 a.—Morphological observations on the egg of Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 found swine in Ryukyu Islands Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 667–673 (pp. 45–51), illus. [Wa.]

Terent'ev, A. F.
1961 а.—Опыт борьбы с гнусом и оводовой инвазией оленей в тундре (The struggle against blood-sucking insects and Hypodermatidae infestation in deers of the tundra) [Russian text] < Veterinariã, Moskva, v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 63-66. [Wa.]

TERENT'EVA, T. G. See Kirîanova, Ekaterina S.; and Terent'eva, T. G.

Tereshchenko, O. N. See Emel'ianova, N. D.; Zhovtyi, I. F.; Korotkova, G. V.; and Teresh-chenko, O. N.

TER-MATEVOSIAN, SH. M.

ER-MATEVOSIAN, SH. M.

1959 а.—Амебное паражитоносительство и прин-пины борьбы с ним [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 251-252. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—Amoebic parasite carriers and the methods of fighting them [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, pp. 503-504. [Belts-ville Parasitol. Lab.]

Terrstra, C.
1963 a.—Overzicht van de diergeneeskundige situatie in het voormalige Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea (General view of the veterinary situation in the former Netherlands New-Guinea Terri-tory) < Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 88 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 4-17. [Wa.]

TERRY, ANNE; TERRY, ROLAND J.; and WORMS, M. J. 1961 a.—Dipetalonema witei, filarial parasite of the jird, Meriones libycus. II. The reproductive system, gametogenesis and development of the microfilaria <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 703-711, pls. [Wa.]

TERRY, ROLAND J. See Terry, Anne; Terry, Roland J.; and Worms, M. J.

Terterian, A. E. See Rubtsov, Ivan Antonovich; and Terterian, A. E.

TERZIEV, G. [See also Zografski, B.; and Terziev, G.]

Terziev, G.; et al. 1957 b.—Клиника легочного дистомиава (парагонимоза) (The course of pulmonary paragonimiasis) [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 60-65. [W^m.]

TESARČIK, JAN. See Dyk, Václav; and Tesarčik, Jan. TESHIMA, НАЈІМЕ. See Tsunoda, Tomio; and Teshima,

Fesink, J.

1963 a.—Bestrijding van ingewandswormen bil schapen, een praktijkproef (Control of intestinaj worms in sheep) < Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 88 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 18-25. [Wa.]

TESKEY, H. J. See Pechuman, L. L.; Teskey, H. J.; and Davies, Douglas Mackenzie.

TEUSCHER, E.

1956 a.—Une méthode permettant de préciser la forme des oeufs de Strongyloidea chez les ruminants [French, English and Spanish summaries] < Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 3 (3), Apr., pp. 247-258, illus. [Wa.]

TEZCAN, IRFAN.

1962 a.—Trichinosis'in radyasyonla kontrol altina alinmasi <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (186–187), v. 32, Mar.-Apr., pp. 112–116. [Wa.]

THACKER, M. S.

1960 a.—Opening remarks [Report before Symposium on Amoebiasis and Other Intestinal Infections, Lucknow, Nov. 16–18, 1959] <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 20, Suppl., [2 unnumbered pp. before p. 355] [Wa.]

THANKAR, O. [Vice Pres.]
1961 a.—Animal diseases <Ann. Rep. Indian
Council Agric. Research (1960-61), pp. 16-18. [Wa.]

THATCHER, VERNON E. [Univ. Texas Med. Br., Galveston] [See also Lepak, Joseph Werneth; Thatcher, Vernon E.; and Scott, James Allen.]

THATCHER, VERNON E.; and Scott, James Allen.

1962 a.—The life cycle of Trichostrongylus sigmodontis Baylis, 1945, and the susceptibility of various laboratory animals to this nematode [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 40–41. [Wa.]

THAYER, CHARLES B. See Braun, John L.; and Thayer, Charles B.

THEILER, GERTRUD.

1961 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of African Ixodidae: The genus Rhipicentor < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 64 (3-4), Dec., pp. 297-308, illus. [Wa.]

THEMANN, HERMANN.

1960 a.—Elektronenmikroskopischer Beitrag zur Entwicklung und zum Aufbau der Trichinen-kapsel [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] <Wiadam. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 352-354, pls. [Wa.]

Théodoridès, Jean. [See also Jarry, Daniel M.; and Théodoridès, Jean.]

1961 b.—Remarques biogéographiques sur quelques parasites de coléoptères insulaires (Le peuplement des iles méditerranéennes et le problème de l'insularité) (Colloques Internat (XCIV) ment des lies mediterranéennes et le problème de l'insularité) «Colloques Internat. (XCIV) Centre Nat. Recherche Scient., (Banyuls-sur-Mer, Sept. 21–27, 1959), pp. 283–290. [Wa.] 1962 a.—Grégarines d'invertébrés marins de la région de Banyuls. I. Eugrégarines parasites de crustacés décapodes «Vie et Milieu, v. 13 (1), pp. 95–122, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Théodoridès, Jean; and Jarry, Daniel M.
[1962 a].—Nématodes oxyurides parasites d'insectes
d'Iran <Vie et Milieu, v. 12 (4), 1961, p. 725.
[Issued Feb.] [Wa.]

[1962 b.]—Parasites intestinaux de Gryllotalpa 17. chromosomica E. Ortiz, 1958 (Orthoptera, Gryllotalpidae) de l'étang de Canet <Vie et Milieu, 1961, v. 12 (4), pp. 723-724. [Issued Feb.] [Wa.]

Théodoridès, Jean; and Laubier, Lucien.
1962 a.—Selenidium mercierellae n. sp. (Archigregarina Selenidiidae) grégarine parasite du serpulien d'eau saumatre Mercierella enigmatica Fauvel «Vie et Milieu, v. 13 (2), pp. 323-326, illus. [Wa.]

THERY, ALAIN. [1937—]
1962 a.—Les syngamoses. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 72
pp. Alfort. [Wa.]

VAN THIEL PIETER HENDRIK.

1960 c.—A case of Toxocara infection in the
Netherlands <Acta Leidensia, v. 30, pp. 118122, illus. [Wa.]

VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK; BREIJER, H. B. G.;
KLOOSTERMAN, W.; and BURGY, A.
1960 b.—Experiments in the disinfection of raw
lettuce. Part II. Parasitological aspects <Acta
Leidensia, v. 30, pp. 130-142. [Wa.]

VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK; KUIPERS, F. C.; and

ROSKAM, R. TH.
1960 b.—A nematode parasitic to herring, causing acute abdominal syndromes in man <Acta Leidensia, v. 30, pp. 143-162, illus. [Wa.]

THIENPONT, D. [Research Off., Ibersom, Brussels];

and Mortelmans, J.

1962 a.—Methyridine in the control of intestinal capillariasis in birds <Vet. Rec. (4393), v. 74 (31), Aug. 4, pp. 850-852. [W^a.]

THIERMANN I., ERICA.
1962 a.—Aislamiento de Toxoplasma gondii por inoculación experimental de óreganos de un zorro culpeo <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Apr.-June, p. 53. [Wa.]

THIERMANN I., ERICA; REYES, HERNÁN; and NIED-

MANN, GUILLERMO.
1960 a.—Comparación de diversos tratamientos aplicados en diferentes periodos de la toxoplasmosis experimental del ratón <Biológica, Santiago de Chile, v. 30, Dec., pp. 9-16. [Wa.]

Thomas, A. D.

1962 a.—Ticks, their habits and behaviour in nature <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 33
(2), June, pp. 163-179. [Wa.]

THOMAS, E. D.

1962 a.—Fácil y económico método para luchar contra la anaplasmosis < Campo, Mexico (839), v. 27, Jan., pp. 78-80. [Wa.]

THOMAS, GEORGE M. [Serologist, U. S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv., Laramie, Wyoming] [See also Hepworth, W. G.; and Thomas, George M.]

THOMAS, I.2

1962 a.—Dipping sheep—how and when? <J. Agric., Victoria, v. 60 (11), Nov., pp. 499-500. [Wa.]

THOMAS, P. L. [Parasitol., Tasman Vaccine Lab. Ltd., Upper Hutt]

opper Hutti 1962 a.—Developments in dipping materials <Proc. 12. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf., pp. 27-32. [Wa.] 1962 b.—An improved drench for the treatment of the tapeworm, *Moniezia expansa*, in sheep <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 34-40. [Wa.]

THOMAS, RALPH E.; and JONES, LARRY P. 1960 a.—Lungworm infection in the burro < Med., v. 55 (5), May, pp. 38-40, illus. [Wa.]

Thomason, Ivan J. [Dept. Nematol., Univ. California, Riverside] [See also Moje, William; and Thomason, Ivan J.; and Van Gundy, S. D.; and Thomason, Ivan J.]

1962 a.—Reaction of cereals and Sudan grass to

Meloidogyne spp. and the relation of soil

Meloidogyne spp. and the relation of soil temperature to *M. javanica* populations < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 787-791. [W^a.] 1962 b.—Reproduction and survival of *Heterodera schachtii* in warm soils [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., June 21-23, 1961, Davis, California] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (4), Apr., p. 366. [W^a.]

THOMASON, IVAN J.; and O'MELIA, FRANCES C.

1962 a.—Pathogenicity of Pratylenchus scribneri
to crop plants [Abstract of report before 54. Ann.
Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Corvallis, Oregon,
Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (8), Aug., p.
755. [Wa.]

THOMASON, IVAN J.; and VAN GUNDY, S. D. 1961 a.—Arrowweed, Pluchea sericea, on the Color-1961 a.—Arrowweed, Pluchea serveu, on the ado River is a host for root-knot nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (7), July 15, p. 577.

THOMASSET, LUIS F.
1961 a.—Problemas de la lucha contra la lombriz
de los lanarea «Ovina (274), v. 23, May, pp.
32-33. [Wa.]

Thompson, Gordon B.

1962 a.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXVIII. The Canterbury tick—Argas reflexus (F.) (Ixodoidea) < Entom. Month. Mag. (1174-1176), v. 98, 4. s. (267-269), v. 23, Mar.—May, pp. 60-62. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Records of bat parasites from West Suffolk < Tr. Suffolk Nat. Soc., v. 12 (2), pp. 93-95. [Wa.]

Thompson, John Harold (jr.). See Palumbo, Pasquale J.; Scudamore, Harold H.; and Thompson, John Harold (jr.)

THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT. See Burckhalter, Joseph Harold; Brinigar, William S.; and Thompson, Paul Everett; and Worley, David Eugene; and Thompson, Paul Everett Thompson, Paul Everett.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM B. See Hutchison, William F.; Thompson, William B.; and Derian, Paul S.

Thomson, B. M. See Farrington, K. J.; and Thomson, B. M.; and Farrington, K. J.; Thomson, B. M. and Whitlock, H. V.

THOMSON, D. L. [Chairman Joint Committee Inst. Parasitol.]

1959 a.—Joint committee on the Institute of parasitology <Rev. Nat. Research Council, Canada (1959), pp. 243–247. [Wa.]

Thomson, M. L. See Guyatt, A. R.; Newman, F.; Pelzer, A. M.; and Thomson, M. L.

THORNE, GERALD W. [Prof. Plant Pathol. and Zool., Univ. Wisconsin] 1961 a.—Principles of nematology. 553 pp., illus., pls. New York. [W^a.]

THORNE, GERALD W.; and ScHIEBER, EUGENIO.

1962 a.—American dagger nematode (Xiphinema americanum) on coffee in Guatemala, with suggestions for nematode control in nurseries < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (12), Dec. 15, p. 857. [Wa.]

THORPE, E. [Imperial Chem. Indust. Ltd., Pharm. Div., Alderley Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire]; and BROOME, A. W. J.

1962 a.—Immunity to Fasciola hepatica infection in albino rats vaccinated with irradiated metacercariae < Vet. Rec. (4388), v. 74 (26), June 30, pp. 755-756. [Wa.]

THORSELL, WALBORG. See Björkman, N.; and Thorsell, Walborg.

Threadgold, L. T. [Dept. Zool., Queen's Univ. Belfast, Northern Ireland]
1962 a.—An electron microscope study of the tegument and associated structures of Dipylidium caninum < Quart. J. Micr. Sc., 3. s. (62), v. 103 (2), June, pp. 135-140, pls. [Wa.]

Thrower, L. B. [Dept. Botany, Univ. Melbourne] 1960 a.—The root-knot nematode <Papua and N. Guinea Agric. J., v. 13 (3), Dec., pp. 119-124, illus. [Wa.]

Ті́Аркіна, N. P. See Simonovich, E. N.; and Ті́ар-kina, N. P.

Tiburskafa, N. A.

1961 а.—Об особенностях Московского штамма

P. vivax (Features specific to the Moscow strain
of Plasmodium vivax) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (4), July-Aug., Russian text,
pp. 446-454; English summary, p. 507. [Wa.]

Тівиявкай, N. А.; and Vrublevskaй, O. S. 1961 а.—К вопросу об эффективности и пере-носимости хиноцида при назначении его в сочетании с шизотропными препаратами при трехдневной малярии (Concerning efficacy and tolerance of quinocide in association with schizotropic preparations in tertian malaria) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 654-660. [W^a.]

1959 а.—Значение блох в распространении болезней [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 125–127. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—The significance of fleas in the spread of disease [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 260–263. [Belts-ville Parasitol. Lab.] Тігьоу, V. Е. 1959 а.—Значение блох

Tiflova, L. A. See Pilipenko, V. G.; Golubev, P. D.; Shchekina, T. A.; and Tiflova, L. A.

TIGNER, JAMES R.

1958 a.—Direct and indirect effects of certain insecticides on pheasants in eastern Colorado < Quart. Rep. Colorado Coop. Wildlife Research Unit, v. 12 (2), Oct.-Dec., leaves 34-35. [Wa.]

TIKASINGH, ELISHA S. 1961 a.—A new genus and two new species of endoparasitic gastropods from Puget Sound, Washington <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 268–270, 271–272, pls. [Wa.]

Timchenko, A. D. [See also Palimpsestov, M. A.; Timchenko, A. D.; and Lupinos, I. T.] 1959 с.—Зональные особенности динамики

1959 с.—Зональные особенности динамики аскаридиоза кур в условиях Крыма [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 210-211. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—[The zonal features of the dynamics of chicken ascariasis in the Crimea] [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 423-425. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Timm, Richard W.

1959 d.—A new species of Pharyngonema (Nematoda: Pharyngonematidae) from the body cavity of earthworm <Pakistan J. Biol. and Agric. Sc., v. 2 (1). June, pp. 42-46, pl. [W°.]

1959 e.—Nematodes associated with wilting of jute <Pakistan J. Biol. and Agric. Sc., v. 2 (1), June, pp. 39-41. [W°.]

1961 b.—The systematic position of Isolaimium Cobb, 1920 (Nematoda), with a description of a new species <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 58 (1), Apr., pp. 300-302, pl. [W³.]

1962 a.—Nematode parasites of the coelomic cavity of earthworms. I. The genera Synoecnema and Ungella <Biologia, Lahore, v. 8 (1), June, pp. 1-7, pl. [W³.]

1962 b.—Nematode parasites of the coelomic cavity of earthworms. II. The genus Dicelis <Biologia, Lahore, v. 8 (1), June, pp. 9-16, pls. [W³.]

Timmermann, Günter.

1961 d.—Gruppen-Revisionen bei Mallophagen.
III. Genus Philoceanus Kellogg, 1903 < Ztschr.
Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (6), May 12, pp. 525537, illus. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Neue Zangenläuse (Mallophaga, Philopteridae) von procellariiformen und charadriiformen Wirten < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21
(5), pp. 426-436, illus. [Wa.]

Timofeev, A. F. See Volkova, A. A.; Grebenfük, R. V.; and Timofeev, A. F.; and Volkova, A. A.; Grebenfük, R. V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S.; and Volkova, A. A.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Grebenfük, R. V.; and Volkova, A. A.; Timofeev, A. F.; Grebenfük, R. V.; and Sartbaev, S. K.

Timofeev, B. A. 1961 а.—К вопросу о трихомонадах свиней [On the question of trichomonads of swine] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoftz. Inst. Eksper. Vet; v. 24, pp. 144-152. [Wa.]

Timofeev, B. A.—Continued.

1962 а.-Роль трихомонад свиней в эпизоотологии трихомонова крупного рогатого скота (The role of trichomonads of pigs in epizootiology of trichomoniasis in cattle) [Russian text] < Veterinarita, Moskva, v. 39 (9), Sept., p. 37. [Wa.]

TIMOFEEV, M. A. See Shevchenko, Z. G.; Timofeev, M. A.; Strikhanova, E. V.; and Ushmarova, N. N.

Тімогееva, А. А.; Козьоувкага, О. L.; and Вецгаеva, N. S. 1959 а.—Зоолого-паравитологическая характеристика очагов геморрагического нефрозо-нефрита в г. Хабаровске и его окрестностях [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, p. 101. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

961 a.—A zoologo-parasitological description of the foci of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis in Khabarovsk and its outskirts [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 122. [Wa.]

TIMOFEEVA, L. A.; ZHOVTYĬ, I. F.; and NEKIPELOV,

N. V. 1959 а.—Обнаружение некоторых бактериальных инфекций с природной очаговостью в За-байкальском чумном очаге [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 170-171. [Wm.] [For English translation see 1961 a] 1961 a.—The discovery of certain bacterial infec-tions with natural foci in the Transbaikal pestilential focus [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 204.

[Wa.]

Тімогееva, L. V.; et al.

1961 а.—К методике разведки в отношении клещевого энцефалита и гнуса при освоении новых территорий (On the methods used in exploration of newly developing territories for tick-borne encephalitis and blood sucking flies) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 710-715. [Wa.]

Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 710-715. [Wa.]

Тімогевva, Т. N. [See also Ivashkin, V. M.; and Timofeeva, T. N.; and Ivashkin, V. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Khromova, L. A.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Timofeeva, T. N.]

1961 а.—Обнаружение трематоды Astiotrema monticelli Stossich, 1904 (Plagiorchidae) на территории СССР [On the finding of the trematode Astiotrema monticelli Stossich, 1904 (Plagiorchidae) in the SSSR] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 11, pp. 299-302, illus. [Wa.]

1962 а.—К ревизии рода Plagiorchis Lühe, 1899 [Revision of the genus Plagiorchis Lühe, 1899] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 225-227, illus. [Wa.]

Akad. Nauk SSSI, v. 12, pp. 1899, [Wa.]

1962 b.—О видах рода Plagiorchis Lühe, 1899, идентичных Pl. vespertilionis (Müller, 1780) [Species of the genus Plagiorchis Lühe, 1899, identical with Pl. vespertilionis (Müller, 1780)] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 228–231, illus. [Wa.]

Тімокніна, М. А. 1955 а.—Опыт лечения трихомонадных кольпитов на одном из текстильных предприятий г. Иванова [Experience in treating vaginal trichomoniasis in one of Ivanov's textile industries] <Akush. i Ginek. (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 58-62. [Wm.]

TIMON-DAVID, JEAN.

1961 b.—Recherches sur la morphologie, le developpement experimental et la systematique d'une metacercaire du genre Ascocotyle Looss 1899 (Trematoda, Digenea, Heterophyidae), parasite des branchies branchies de Rana esculenta L. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (5-6), pp. 737-751, illus., pls. [Wa.]
1961 c.—Rôle du têtard de Rana esculenta L. comme

second hôte intermédiaire dans le cycle d'Asco-cotyle branchialis nov. sp. (Trematoda, Digenea, Hetreophyidae [sic]) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 252 (20), pp. 3122-3124, illus. [Wa.]

Тімовнім, D. G. 1959 а.—Биологический подход к решению некоторых вопросов эпидемиологии аскаридова [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 209–210. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—A biological approach to the solution of some problems of the epidemiology of ascariasis [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 420–422. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

TINKER, I. S.; MIRONOV, N. P.; OSOLINKER, B. E.; and Shiranovich, P. I.

1959 а. - Экологические условия существования природной очаговости чумы в северовосточном природной очаговости чумы в северовосточном и восточном прикаспии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 230-231. [Wm.] [For English translation see 1961 a] 1961 a.—The ecological conditions of the plague with a natural focus in the Northeastern and Eastern Caspian region [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 269-270. [Wm.]

269-270. [Wm.]

Trova, S. D.

1959 а.—Паравитофауна рыб верхней Оби
в связи с гидростроительством [Russian
text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp.
211-212. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—Fish parasitism in the upper Ob river in
connection with hydropower development
[Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob.,
USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 426-427. [Beltsville
Parasitol. Lab.]

Titova, S. D.; and Skripchenko, E. G.
1960 а.—Паразитофауна рыб верхней Оби
в связи с гидростроительством [Parasitic fauna of fish of the upper Ob river in relation to hydrostructure] [Russian text] < Izvest. Sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk SSSR (3), pp. 97–107. [Le.]

Тідізний коуа, М. К.; Ророу, V. М.; Раугоуа, М. S.; and Groshkova, I. S. 1959 а.—Изучение спонтанной зараженности клещей Dermacentor marginatus вирусом клещевого энцефалита в очагах Кустанайской области Казахской ССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 75-77. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—A study of the spontaneous infection of

the Dermacentor marginatus ticks with the encephalitis virus in the foci of the Kustanai oblast, Kazakh SSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 91–92. [Wa.]

ТПТКІNA, N. F.

1959 а.—О клещевом сыпном тифе в Тувинской Автономной области [Russian text] <10.

Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 94-95. [Wm.]

[For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—The tick-borne spotted fever in the Tuva Autonomous oblast [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 114.

[Wa.]

Ткасненко, G. M.
[1959 а].—Устойчивые формы трихомонад [Stable forms of Trichomonas] [Russian text] <Sborn.
Trudov Kursk. Gosudarstv. Med. Inst., 1958, v.
13, pp. 158–162. [Wm.]
[1959 b].—Выживаемость цистоидных форм

Trichomonas muris Bo Bhemheä cpege [Survival of cystoid forms of Trichomonas muris in the external environment] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trudov Kursk. Gosudarstv. Med. Inst., 1958, v. 13, pp. 163-166. [Wm.]

TOBIE, JOHN EDWIN; et al. 1962 a.—Fluorescent antibody studies on cross reactions between human and simian malaria in normal volunteers <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 589-596. [Wa.]

Tobie, John Edwin; and Beye, Henry K.

1962 a.—Human infection with a subcutaneous filarial worm < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v.

11 (1), Jan., pp. 64-67, pl. [Wa.]

Tobin, William C. [State Vet., Denver, Colorado] 1962 a.—Cattle scabies can be costly <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 845–847. [Wa.]

TOBIN, WILLIAM C.; et al.

1962 a.—Report of committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 65. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Minneapolis, Minnesota, Oct. 30–31, Nov. 1-3, 1961), pp. 208-220. [Wa.]

1-3, 1961), pp. 208-220. [Wa.]
Todd, Arlie C. [Prof. Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Wisconsin] [See also Cox, Danny Dean; and Todd, Arlie C.; and Higgs, B. F. T.; and Todd, Arlie. C.]
1962 a.—Comparison of three broad spectrum anthelmintics in lambs < Vet. Med., v. 57 (4), Apr., pp. 322-325. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Internal parasites and their control <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 42 (7), Apr., pp. 20-22. [Wa.]
1962 c.—New weapons beef up worming arsenal. "Broad-spectrum" worming agents give broader coverage of the many worm species <Shepherd, v. 7 (6), June, p. 14. [Wa.]
Todd, June, p. 14. [Wa.]

1960 a.—Control of biting flies < Dairyfarm. Ann., Massey Agric. Coll. (1960), Sept., pp. 125-134, illus. [Wa.]

Todd, Rammohan S. [Univ. Minnesota]; and Wallace, Franklin Gerhard.

1962 a.—The development of Blastocrithidia leptocoridis (McCulloch) in culture and in insect hosts [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 32. [Wa] Suppl., p. 32. [Wa.]

Todenhofer, Hannelore; and Jacob, E. 1961 a.—Bildbericht Linguatula serrata Frölich 1789 «Kleintier-Praxis (8), v. 6, Dec., p. 237, illus. [Wa.]

Todorov, T. See Nikolov, V.; Kalev, I.; and Todorov,

Торокоvіć, Sобіја; and Ророvіć, Dragoljub. 1957 а.—Прилог повнавању раширености цревних хелмината код деце претшколских и нах хелмината код деце претиколских и школских установа у Београду и Земуну (A contribution to the knowledge of the incidence of intestinal helminths in preschool and school children in Belgrade and Zemun] [Serbian text; English summary] < Glasnik Hig. Inst., Beograd, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 85–90. [Wm.]

Tönjum, Asbjörn M.

1962 a.—Soluble antigens produced by Toxo-plasma gondii <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 54 (1), pp. 96–98, illus. [Wa.]

Togawa, Satoru. See Akagi, Takashi; Togawa, Satoru; and Masaoka, Chiaki; and Kaji, Fusa; Ochi, Kazue; Ootagaki, Hiromasa; and Togawa,

Toikawa, Michisuke.

1956 a.—Experiments on the survival of excysted Ascaris larvae in the sterilized condition [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 180 (p. 80). [Wm.]

Токакеva, В. А.
1955 а.—Личинка овода в передней камере глава
[Gadfly larva in the anterior chamber of the eye]
[Russian text] < Vestnik Oftal., v. 34 (5), Sept.—Oct., pp. 40–41. [Wm.]

Токім, І. В. 1957 а.—Электронномикроскопические исследования бавофильных структур ооцитов Parascaris equorum (Electron microscope examination of basophilic structures in Parascaris equorum oocytes) [Russian text; English summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 116 (3), Sept. 21, pp. 497–500, pls. [Wa.]

Гоковаеv, М. М.

1959 b.—Гельминтофауна некоторых видов полевок (Microtinae) Киргизии [Helminth fauna of some species of Microtinae in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, v. 1 (2), pp. 159–167. [Wa.]

1959 с.—Некоторые экологические закономические закономические получения киргизии.

темоторые экологические ваконо-мерности гельминтофауны грывунов Киргизии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 212–213. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

TOKOBAEV, M. M.—Continued.

1961 a.—Some ecological patterns of the rodent hel-

1961 a.—Some ecological patterns of the rodent helminths in Kirgizia [Transl. of 1959 c] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 428—429. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1962 а.—Гельминтофауна реликтового суслика—эндемика гор Средней Авии (Helminthofauna of the relict suslik—endemic of Central Asian mountains) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (7), July, pp. 1100—1103, illus. [W^a.]

Tokumitsu, Kyoiti; and Tanaka, Tadashi.

1956 a.—Case report of acute amebic dysentery
[Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume
Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (7), July, pp. 1184-1187,
illus. [Wm.]

Tokunaga, Masahiro. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] See Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Tokunaga, Masahiro.

Tokunaga, Masaniro.

Tokunaga, Tatsuro. [See also Murakami, Kazumitu; Nogawa, Yasutaka; and Tokunaga, Tatsuro]

1961 a.—Studies on succinic dehydrogenase of Ascaris lumbricoides. (Rep. I) [Japanese text]

<Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 35 (9), Sept. 25, pp. 867–874 (pp. 1–8). [Wm.]

1961 b.—Idem (Rep. II) [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 35 (9), Sept. 25, pp. 875–888 (pp. 9–22), pls. [Wm.]

Tolomei, Felice. [II. Vet. Consorz. Alatri] 1954 a.—Cura della sterilita' bovina < Consorzio Prov. Condutt. Staz. Monta Taurina, Frosinone, pp. 27-62. [Wa.]

TOMAA, T. See Sami, Abdel-Aziz; Tomaa, T.; and Alamy, M.

Tománek, Josef. 1962 a.—Připomínky k plánovitému odčervování a koprologickému vyšetřování skotu (Notes on planned dehelminthiasis and coprologic examination of cattle) < Veterinàřstvi, v. 12 (2), May, p. 144. [Wa.]

Tomicki, Zenon; and Malinowska, Aleksandra.

1961 a.—Próba bromsulftaleinowa—(BSF clearance) w motylicy watrobowej u bydła (Bromsulphtalein test—(BSF clearance) in liver fluke in cattle) [Russian, English, French and German summaries] < Medycyna Wet., v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 591–594. [Wa.]

Tomilova, T. P. See Blagodarnyi, Îa. A.; and Tomilova, T. P.

Tomimura, Tamotsu.

1953 a.—Experimental studies on coccidiosis in the dog and the cat [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 17. [Wm.]

1954 d.—Experimental studies on coccidiosis in the dog and the cat. (Report 5) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 24-25. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Experimental studies on coccidiosis in dogs and cats (6). [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 199 (p. 103). [Wm.] 103). [Wm.]

Томіока, Снокісні. See Isshiki, Otoshiro; Noda, Ryoji; and Tomioka, Chokichi.

ıта, Тояніо. See Yamazaki, Shigeru; Tomita, Toshio; and Yamashita, Rokuro.

Томоv, Vladimir. 1956 а.—Индикация и подход при оперативного лечение на едностранния дечен белодробен ехинокок и същевременно ехинокок на черния дроб [Indications and approach in surgical therapy of unilateral pulmonary echinococcosis with simultaneous hepatic echinococcosis [Bulgarian text] < Khirurgiã, Sofiã, v. 9 (10), pp. 865-869, illus. [Wm.]
1959 а.—Ехинокок на купола на черния дроб и значението мю за клиниката [Echinococcus in dome of liver and its clinical significance] [Bulgarian text] < Khirurgiã, Sofiã, v. 12 (4), pp. 316-322, illus. [Wm.]

Tonev, M.
1961 а.—Проучване повредите на ковите кожи
от иксодовите кърлежи (Untersuchungen
über die Beschädigungen der Ziegenhäute durch Zecken) [Bulgarian text; German and Russian summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Vet.-Khig. Inst. Zhivot. Prod., v. 1, pp. 181–190.

Tongson, Mario S. [See also Manuel, Mauro F.; and

GSON, MARIO S. [See also Manuel, Mattro F.; and Tongson, Mario S.]
161 a.—Parasites affecting dogs brought to the College hospital from June 1, 1958 to May 31, 1960 < U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 5 (4), Dec., 1960—Jan., pp. 100, 104. [Wa.]

Tongson, Mario S.; and Angeles, Florencio P. 1961 a.—The coccidiostatic value of superstat in cecal coccidiosis <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 5 (5), Feb.-Mar., pp. 109-111. [Wa.]

Tongson, Mario S.; and Asprec, Antonin V of a.—A survey on the incidence and allocation of permanent ectoparasites among livestock in the university campus and its environs <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 5 (4), Dec., 1960–Jan., pp. 86–91, illus. [W*.]

Tongson, Mario S.; and Escalante, Constancio T.

(jr.) 1959 a.-959 a.—The effect of freezing temperatures on the viability of *Cysticercus cellulosae* in pork <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 3 (4-5), Feb.-May, pp. 95-98. [W^a.]

1962 a.—Observations on the periodicity of *Diro-filaria immitis* in the peripheral circulation of the dog <Brit. Vet. J., v. 118 (7), July, pp. 299-304. [Wa.] Tongson, Mario S. and Romero, F. R.

TONKIN, RODNEY. 1962 a.—Lice control on woolly ewes < N. Zealand Farmer, v. 83 (19), Nov. 8, pp. 10-11. [Wa.]

Tonn, Robert J.
1961 b.—On the distribution and size variations of *Phyllodistomum bufonis* < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., p. 841. [Wa.]

TOOMKA, A. F. See Tumka, A. F.

TOPALIDIS, NICOLAS. [Editor]

1962 a.—Οδηγιες για την χρησιμοποιησιν του φουμιντιλ κατα της νοσεμιασεως (Conduites pour l'usage du fumidil contre la nosémose) [Greek text] < Melissokomikē Ellas (139), v. 12, July, p. 214.

Торсніеv, К.S.; and Векны, А. F. 1948 а.—Химическое строение и паразитоцидная активность. VIII. Синтез хинолиновых со-единений с карбонильной связью в положении единении с кароонильной связью в положении 8 [Chemical structure and parasiticidal activity. VIII. Synthesis of quinoline compounds with carbonyl bonds in position 8] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Obsh. Khim. (58), v. 18 (9), Sept., pp. 1710–1715. [Wm.]

Topuria, I. I.; and Matikashvili, T. Sh.

1961 а.—Пути ликвидации тениаринхоза в
Грувии (Ways to control taeniarhynchus
infestation in Georgia) [Russian text] < Med.
Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), MayJune, pp. 276-277. [Wa.]

Torii, Tatsuo. [See also Noda, Noboru; Torii, Tatsuo; Matsumoto, Tsuneo; and Kusunoki,

Masatomo]

Masatomoj 1956 a.—Studies on the hatching factors of hook-worm eggs [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kisei-chugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 188 (p. 88).

DE LA TORRE-BUENO, JOSÉ ROLLIN; and TULLOCH, GEORGE S.

1962 a.—A glossary of entomology. Smith's "An explanation of terms used in entomology" and Supplement A. Rev. and rewritten. 336 + 36 pp., pls. Brooklyn, N. York. [Wa.]

TORREALBA, JOSÉ FRANCISCO. [Dr.]
1944 d.—Breves notas sobre xenodiagnostico para enfermedad de Chagas, y muy especialmente sobre su aplicacion en el pais <S. E. M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela (107-108), v. 11, Jan-Feb., pp. 20-23. [Wm.] 1944 e.—Enfermedad de Chagas. Rasgos y sinopsis de signos clínicos <S. E. M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela (109-110), v. 11, Mar.-Apr., pp. 127-136. [Wm.]

TORREALBA, JOSÉ FRANCISCO.; IRAZÁBAL RON, J.; and GALÍNDEZ TORRES, FÉLIX.

1943 a.—Los primeros casos de enfermedad de Chagas comprobados en el estado Carabobo <S. E. M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela (101-106), v. 10, July-Dec., pp. 19-25. [Wm.]

TORREALBA, JOSÉ FRANCISCO.; SANTAELLA, VICTORINO; URDANETA, HENRIQUE; and MARROQUÍN,

FERNANDO ROJAS.

1944 a.—Pequeñas notas sobre investigaciones de patologia regional venezolana <S. E. M., Fed. Estud. Venezuela (107-108), v. 11, Jan.-Feb., pp. 7-19, illus. [W^m.]

Torres, Félix Galíndez. See Galíndez Torres, Félix. Tos-Luty, Sabina. See Wysocka, Felicja; Umiński, Jerzy; Margańska, M.; and Tos-Luty, Sabina.

Toshev, N. See Bonov, D.; Marinov, V.; and Toshev,

Toucas, L. [Dr.-Vet.]
1960 b,—Les vers des volailles. Leur prophylaxie
sur les terrains et dans les locaux d'élevage
<Encycl. Vét. Périod., v. 17 (6), Sept., pp. 403408. [Wa.]

LA TOUCHE, D. M. DIGUES. See Digues la Touche D. M.

Touratier, Louis.; and Comyn, M.

1959 a.—Reflexions sur l'utilisation de l'hydrazide de l'acide cyanacetique dans le traitement des bronchites vermineuses <16. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 2, Communica-tions, pp. 579-580. [Wa.]

TOVORNIK, DANICA. See Brelih, Savo; and Tovornik, Danica.

a, Isao. See Murakami, Kazumitsu; Okamura, Ichiro; and Toya, Isao. TOYA,

TOYAMA, HIROKI.

1955 a.-Relationship between the development of the larvae of Wuchereria bancrofti in the body of Culex pipiens and the temperature and the humidity [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 146-147 (pp. 50-51). [Wm.]

the development of larvae of Wuchereria banof the worm in the body of the mosquito [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japenese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 251 (p. 151). [Wm.]

Твасн, V. N. 1959 е.—Некоторые особенности сезонной ди-

1959 е.—Некоторые особенности сезонной динамики стронгилят домашних животных на территории лесостепи УССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 213-215. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—Сеттаіп seasonal characteristics of young strongyles in the Ukrainian forest-steppe [Transl. of 1959 e] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 430-431. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] Lab.]

Trainer, Daniel O. (Jr.) [Wisconsin Conserv. Dept., Madison] [See also Anderson, John Richard; Trainer, Daniel O. (jr.); and DeFoliart, Gene R.]

TRAINER, DANIEL O. SCHILDT, CARL SYLVESTER.;
HUNT, RICHARD A.; and JAHN, LAURENCE R.
1962 a.—Prevalence of Leucocytozoon simondi
among some Wisconsin waterfowl <J. Wildlife

Management, v. 26 (2), Apr., pp. 137-143. [Wa.]

TRAN VAN KY, PHILIPPE. See Biguet, Jean; Capron, André; Tran Van Ky, Philippe; and d'Haussy, Roger R.

TRAUB, ROBERT. See Baker, Edward William; Traub, Robert; and Evans, Thomas M.

TRAUTMAN, R. J. [See also Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Pistor, William Jacob; Reed, R. E.; and Trautman, R. J.; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Pistor, William Jacob; and Trautman, R. J.; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Reed, R. E.; and Trautman, R. J.; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Trautman, R. J.; and Reed, R. E.]

Trautman, R. J.; and Pistor, William Jacob.
1958 a.—See Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Trautman,
R. J.; and Pistor, William Jacob, 1958 a.

Travassos, Lauro; and Kloss, Gertrude Rita.

1960 b.—Compêndio dos nematóides parasitos intestinais de artrópodos. 1. Cephalobiidae, Robertiidae e Rhigonematidae <Arq. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, v. 50, Dec. 31, pp. 237–303, illus., pls. [Wa.]

TRAVASSOS SANTOS DIAS, J. A.

RAVASSOS SANTOS DIAS 1952 m. - See [1955 s] 1952 n. - See [1955 t] 1952 p. - See [1955 u] 1952 q. - See [1955 v] 1952 r. - See [1955 w]

1955 s]—Alguns dados biológicos sobre o Amblyomma nuttalli Dönitz, 1909 <An. Serv. Vet. e Indúst. Animal, Moçambique (5), pp. 51–62, pls.

[W³.]
[1955 t]—O fomento pecuário de Moçambique perante o problema das tripanossomíases <An.

perante o problema das tripanossomíases <An. Serv. Vet. e Indust. Animal, Moçambique (5), pp. 355-366, maps. [Wa.] [1955 u]—Nova contribuição para o estudo da teratologia dos ixodídeos <An. Serv. Vet. e Indúst. Animal, Moçambique (5), pp. 87-112, pls. [Wa.] [1955 v]—Sobre a prioridade do género Piroplasma Patton, 1895, na sistemática dos hemoparasitas da subordem piroplasmídea <An. Serv. Vet. e Indúst. Animal, Moçambique (5), pp. 164-171. [Wa.]

[1955 w]—Sobre a vantagem em se uniformizar o modo de designação dos diferentes seres vivos <An. Serv. Vet. e Indúst. Animal, Moçambique (5), pp. 173-174. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Mais cinco novas espécies de tabanídeos (Diptera: Tabanidae) de Moçambique <Novos Taxa Entom. (27), Jan., 16 pp., illus. [Wa.]

Traversa, E.; and Polizzi, F.

1955 a.—L'idatidosi, problema di sanita pubblica

<Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 16 (5), Sept.-Oct.,
pp. 1081-1102. [Wm.]

REDRE, R. FORD. [Dep. Dir., Ross Inst., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] 1957 a.—Schistosomiasis or bilharziasis < Chem. and Indust. (33), Aug. 24, pp. 1138-1143. [Wa.] TREDRE. R.

TREECE, ROBERT E.

REECE, ROBERT E.

1961 b.—Face flies < Publication Ser. (28), Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Dept. Zool. and Entom., Apr. 5, 1 leaf. [Wa.]

1962 a.—DDVP applied regularly is helping control face fly < Ohio Farm and Home Research, v. 47
(3), pp. 35, 47, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Feed additives for control of face fly breeding [Title only and discussion of report before 17. Ann. Meet., Mar. 21–23, Minneapolis, Minnesota] < Proc. 17. Ann Meet. North Center. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 17, p. 136. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Feed additives for control of face fly larvae in cattle dung < J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (5), Oct., pp. 765–768. [Wa.]

1962 d.—What we know to date on face fly control < Feed Bag, v. 38 (7), July, p. 9. [Wa.]

REICK, R. W. See Michaels, Bhoda M.; and Treick

TREICK, R. W. See Michaels, Rhoda M.; and Treick, R. W.

TRIANTAPHYLLOU. Anastasios Christou;

Sasser, Joseph Neal.

1960 a.—Variation in perineal patterns and host specificity of *Meloidogyne incognita* <Phytopathology, v. 50 (10), Oct., pp. 724-735, illus. [Wa.]

TRIBOULEY, J. See Pautrizel, R.; Duret, J.; Tribouley, J.; and Ripert, Ch.

Trifunović, Z. See Durdević, R.; Šibalić, Slobodan Bojinović, M.; and Trifunović, Ž.

M. R. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Univ. Delaware, New-

ark]
1961 a.—Is Bacillus pinottii pathogenic in Australorbis glabratus? <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, p. 464. [Wa.]
1961 b.—The fate of foreign materials experimentally introduced into the snail Australorbis glabratus <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 745-751. [Wa.]

Trofimenko, V. Ia.

1962 а.—Материалы по гельминтофауне пресноводных и проходных рыб Камчатки [Materials on the helminth fauna of freshwater and migratory fishes of Kamchatka] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 232–262, illus. [Wa.]

Trofimov, V. P.
1962 а.—Эхинопарифиов и стригендов уток
[Echinoparyphium recurvatum and Apotemon
gracilis in ducks] [Russian text] < Veterinaria,
Moskva, v. 39 (4), Apr., p. 46. [Wa.]

Troncosco, Roberto. See Sapunar, Jorge; Jarpa G., Arturo; Troncosco, Roberto; and Soto, Osvaldo.

TROUESSART, EDOUARD LOUIS.

1887 d.—Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de sarcoptides plumicoles (Analgesinae) [1. Mém.] <Bull Soc. Etudes Scient. Angers, n. s., v. 16, pp. 85–156. [Wo.] [For 2. Mém. see Trouessart, Edouard Louis; and Neumann, Louis Georgès, 1888 c]

TRUMP, E. C. See Glover, P. E.; Napier Bax, P.; and Trump, E. C.

Твааva, L. P.; and Kankifa, Z. G. 1959 а.—Случай дегельминтивации ленточного глиста акрихином [Case of dehelminthization of tapeworms with acriquine] [Russian text] <Sborn. Trud. Med. Nauch. Obshch. Abkhazii, v. 2, pp. 278-279. [Wm.]

TSAI, SHANG-TA. 1955 a.—A new trematode, Pseudolevinseniella cheni gen. et sp. nov. (Microphallidae) from Canton [Chinese text; English summary] < Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 147-158, pls. [Wo.]

ТSAREV, S. G. 1957 а.—Фармакологические свойства синтетического ареколина [Pharmacological properties of synthetic arecoline] [Russian text] < Farm. i Toksikol., v. 19, Suppl., pp. 43-44. [Wm.]

Тватваніді, К. N.
1959 а.—Два наблюдения редкой локализации
эхинококка (Two observations of rare echinococcus localization) [Russian text] < Vestnik Khir., v. 83 (10), Oct., pp. 130-131. [Wm.]

Tserkovich, L. T. See Uspenskii, E. A.; and Tserkovich, L. T.

Твінтварде, G. G. 1959 а.—Опыт применения аэрозоляций в отношении переносчиков острых инфекций [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 134-135. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

vectors of severe infections [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 277. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Тыпи мікоу, М. S. 1960 а.—О профилактике повторного врожденного токсоплазмоза (Prophylaxis of recurrent congenital toxoplasmosis) [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 36 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 103-104. [Wm.]

TSONEY, St. See Iankov, G.; and Tsoney, St.

Tsuchiya, Iwaho.

1904 a.—[Kurze Beschreibung über eine endemische Krankheit in der Provinz Yamanashi] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (1375), Sept. 10, pp. 1603–1608 (pp. 15–20). [Wm.]

Tsuchiya, Iwaho; and Toyama, K.

1905 a.—Untersuchungen über eine endemische
Krankheit in der Provinz "Yamanashi", die
sogenannte "Leber-Milz-Hypertrophie" (Japanese text] < Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 19 (3),
Feb. 5, pp. 89-127 (pp. 1-39); (4), Feb. 20, pp.
140-173 (pp. 12-45); (5), Mar. 5, pp. 190-209
(pp. 16-35), pls.; (6), Mar. 20, pp. 335-357 (pp.
23-45). [Wm.]

Tsuchiya, Kaoru.

1953 a.—Distribution of choline granule in parasites [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 23-24. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Distribution of choline granule in hookworm [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 223 (p. 127). Wm.]

1956 a.-Distribution of cholin granule in Taenia saginata [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 258 (p. 158).

- TSUCHIYA, YOSHIFUMI. [Yoga Phylaxin Inst., Tokyo] See Tatezawa, Ennosuke; Kudo, S.; and Tsuchiya, Yoshifumi.
- Tsuji, Moriyasu. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba, Japan] [See also Yokogawa, Muneo; Tsuji, Moriyasu; and Okura, Toshihiko]

Tsuji, Moriyasu; and Imaizumi, Köji.

- 1956 a.—Studies on the anthelminthic examination by "6-methoxy benzoxazolone" [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 263–264 (pp. 163–164). [Wm.]
- Tsuji, Shoji.

 1956 a.—Experimental toxoplasma-infection in birds. (1). Experimental toxoplasma-infection in bengalles and chickens [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 160 (p. 60). [Wm.]
- Tsujikawa, Toshio. See Maeda, Kaemon; Tsujikawa, Toshio; Hori, Yasushi; and Ohara, Yasushi.
- Tsukagoshi, Kuniji. See Komiya, Yoshitaka; Aisaki, Tokujiro; Otake, Shogo; and Tsukagoshi, Kuniji; and Otake, Shogo; and Tsukagoshi, Kuniji.

- TSUKAHARA, TOHRU. [Dept. Bacteriol., Niigata Univ. School Med., Niigata]

 1961 a.—Respiratory metabolism of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Japan J. Microbiol., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 157-169. [Wa.]
- TSUMURA, IWAO. See Yamashita, Jiro; and Tsumura, Iwao.

Tsunoda, Kiyoshi.

1955 a.—The anticoccidial effects of thiuram compounds [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 175 (p. 79). [Wm.] 1956 a.—Anticoccidial activities of dialkyl dithiocarbamates < Abstr. Proc. Suiyokai Month. Meet. Researchers Nat. Inst. Animal Health, pp. 32-33 [Wa]

32-33. [Wa.] 1956 b.—Destruction of coccidian oocysts of chicken by means of chemicals < Abstr. Proc. Suiyokai Month. Meet. Researchers Nat. Inst. Animal Health, pp. 31-32. [Wa.]

Tsunoda, Kiyoshi; et al.

1961 a.—On the rod body in Piroplasma infected red cells of cattle [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 429; English title, p. 516. [Wa.]

BUNODA, KIYOSHI; KUNIHISA, YASUTARO; and OGATA, TOJI.
1953 a.—On the coccidiostatic actions of some TSUNODA,

isomers of nitrophenide for the chicken coccidiosis [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 28-29. [Wm.]

TSUNODA, KIYOSHI; OGATA, TOJI; and KUNIHISA,

YASUTARO.

1953 a.—Studies on the coccidiostatic effect of the nitrophenide and its isomers against the chicken coccidiosis [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 151–153 (pp. 27–29). [W^m.]

TSUNODA, TOMIO; and TESHIMA, HAJIME.

1953 a.—The study on the infection of Ascaris among pupils in the farm village [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp.

text] < Kiseichugaku Zassin, 97-98. [Wm.] 1954 a.—Studies of the Ascaris reinfection after the mass extermination [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 97-98.

- TSUR-TCHERNOMORETZ, I. [Vet. Inst., Rishon-le-Zion]; DAVIDSON, M.; and WEISSENBERG, I. 1960 a.—Two cases of bovine theileriasis (Th. annulata) with cutaneous lesions < Refuah Vet., v. 17 (2), June, Hebrew text, pp. 76-78; English text, pp. 100-99, illus. [Wa.]
- Tsygankov, A. A. [See also Paichuk, Tsygankov, A. A.; and Zavadskaia, L. G.]
- TSYGANKOV, A. A.; PAĬCHUK, N. G.; and BALBAEVA,
 - Z. А. 1959 а.—Материалы к вопросу о специфичности кокцидин овец, коз и сайгаков [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 265. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—On the specificity of coccidia of sheep, goats and male saiga [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p 531. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Tu, Nien-Hsing. 1957 a.—[General concept of veterinary science] [Chinese text]. 390 pp., illus. Nanking. [W^m.]

- Tubangui, Marcos Angelos [1893-1949] [For port. and biog. see: U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 5 (3), Oct.-Nov., 1960, pp. 54-56, illus.] [Wa.]
- TUCKER, JAMES O. See Honess, Ralph F.; and Tucker, James O.
- Tudor, David C. [V.M.D., B.S., Dept. Poultry Sc., Rutgers Univ., N. Brunswick, N.J.] 1960 a.—Clinical aspects of poultry diagnosis < Vet. Med., v. 55 (5), May, pp. 77-83. [Wa.]
- TUGWELL, PHILLIP [Univ. Arkansas]; and LANCASTER
 - J. L. (jr.)1962 a.—Results of a tick-host study in Northwest Arkansas <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 202–211, illus. [Wa.]
- Tugwell, Robert L. [Prof. Poultry, Poultry Dept., Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville]; and Sundaram, R.S.
 - 1962 a.—Cecal worms and blackhead in chickens «Tennessee Farm and Home Science, Prog. Rep. (43), July-Sept., pp. 14-16, illus. [Wa.]
- Tukhmanîan, A. A. See Vavilova, M. P.; and Tukhmanîan, A. A.
- TUKHMANIANTS, A. A.; and SHAKHURINA, E. A. 1961 a.—К распространению телявиоза крупного рогатого скота в Тапкентской области (On distribution of thelaziosis of cattle in the Tashkent region) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 348–351. [Wa.]
- Tulaganov, A. T.
 1961 а.—О нематодах диких и сорных растений
 Кара-Калпакин [On the nematodes of wild
 and weed plants of Kara-Kalpak] [Russian text]
 <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 189–198. [Wa.]
- Tuleshkov, Kr. N.
 1960 a.—Mallophaga по Laridae в България
 (Mallophaga on birds of the Laridae family in
 Bulgaria) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian
 summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad.
 Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 9, pp. 415422. [Wa.]

Tuleshkov, Kr. N.—Continued.

1960 b.- Mallophaga по гарвановите птици 160 b.—Mallophaga по гарвановите птици (Corvidae) в България (Mallophaga on ravenous birds (Corvidae) in Bulgaria) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries] < Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk. v. 9, pp. 423–429. [Wa.] 161 а.—Mallophaga по птиците от семейство Columbidae в България (Mallophaga an den Vögeln der Familie Columbidae in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text. Russian and German summaries]

[Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk. v. 10, pp. 311–315. [Yh.]

TULLNER, WILLIAM W. [Endocrin. Br., National

Cancer Inst., Bethesda, Maryland]
1961 a.—Uterotrophic action of the insecticide
methoxychlor <Science (3453), v. 133, Mar. 3,
pp. 647-648. [W^a.]

Tulloch, George S. [See also de la Torre-Bueno, José Rollin; and Tulloch, George S.]

TULLOCH, GEORGE S.; SHAPIRO, JENNIE EPSTEIN; and HERSHENOV, B.

1961 a.—Protoplasmic processes of epithelial cells of Gorgodera < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 509-511, pl. [Wa.]

Tumka, A. F. [See also Gnezdilov, V. G.; Tumka, A. F.; Andreev, M. F.; and Polianskaa, L.S.]

Тимка, А. F.

1957 а.—Простейшие при хронических тонвил-литах (Protozoa in chronic tonsillitis) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Otorinolar-ingol., v. 19 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 78-83, illus.

[Wm.] 1961 b.—О природе и диагностическом значении голубых цист Lamblia intestinalis (Sur la nature et la valeur diagnostique des kystes bleus de Lamblia intestinalis) [Russian text] < Lab. Delo, v. 7 (4), pp. 16–18. [W^m]

Тикемикатоу, А. Т. 1962 а.—К познанию гельминтофауны цапель и чаек дельты р. Аму-Дарья [Studying the helminth fauna of herons and gulls in the Amur Darya Delta] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 263–277. [Wa.]

TURK, RICHARD DUNCAN; UECKERT, B. W.; and BELL,

RUREL R.

1962 a.—Observations on thiabendazole as an equine anthelmintic <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (2), July 15, pp. 240–242. [Wa.]

Turlygina, E. S. [See also Eremenko, V. D.; Zrebnyi, P. E.; Mudretsova-Viss, K. A.; and Turlygina E. S.]

1961 а.—Влияние растений-хозяев на множение галловой нематоды [Influence of plant-host on the reproduction of gall nematodes] [Russian text] <Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 175–188. [Wa.]

половую продуктивность самок галловой нематоды—Meloidogyne incognita [Effect of ammonium nitrate on the sexual productiveness of the female gall nematode—Meloidogyne incognita] [Russian text] < Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 12, pp. 278-283, illus. [Wa.]

Turner, E. C. (jr.) [Dept. Entom., Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg] [See also Eheart, James F.; Turner, E. C. (jr.); and Dickinson, Jean; and Wallace, J. B.; and Turner, E. C. (jr.)]

TURNER, E. C. (jr.) WATSON, D. F.; and Mc-CLAUGHERTY, F. S.
1962 a.—Anthelmintic activity of systemic insections used in control of cattle grubs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 360-361.

TURNER, HELEN NEWTON. See Roe, R.; Southcott, William Henry; and Turner, Helen Newton.

TURNER, JAMES HENRY; et al.

1960 b.—The effectiveness of three management systems for the control of internal parasites of lambs [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Richmond, May 6-9, 1959] < Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 11 (4), Sept., p. 159. [Wa.]

TURNER, JAMES HENRY; KATES, KENNETH CASPER; and Wilson, Grant Ivins. 1962 a.—The interaction of concurrent infections

the abomasal nematodes, Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia circumcincta, and Trichostrongylus axei (Trichostrongylidae) in lambs < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (2), July, pp. 210–216. [Wa.]

Turner, James Henry; and Wilson, Grant Ivins. 1961 b.—Experimental strongyloidiasis in sheep and goats. V. The effect of certain environmental conditions and chemicals on the infective larvae

of Strongyloides papillosus <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., p. 30. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Serum protein studies on sheep and goats.
I. Studies on Shropshire lambs exposed to different degrees of parasitism <Am. J. Vet. Research (95), v. 23, July, pp. 718-724. [Wa.]

TURNER, JERROLD A. 1962 a.—Diagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni infection by rectal scraping: A comparison with rectal biopsy and fecal examination <Am. J. Trop. biopsy and fecal examination <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 620-624, illus. [Wa.]

Turner, V. 1961 a.—Fascioloza konja (Fasciolosis in horses) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (5), pp. 389-393. [Wa.]

TURUDA, MITUGU. [See also Matusita, Fumio; and Turuda, Mitugu]

Turuda, Mitugu; and Matusita, Fumio.

1956 a.—The distribution of phosphatase on
Fasciola hepatica [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan.
Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text]
< Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 238—
239 (pp. 138–139). [Wm.]

TUZET, ODETTE; and CABANIS, YVON. 1961 a.—Sur quelques Leptomonas d'euphorbes de Madagascar <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), Jan.— Apr., pp. 39-43, pl. [Wa.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Ormiéres, René. 1961 a.—Sur quelques grégarines parasites de crustacés décapodes <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 12. s., v. 3 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 773-783, pls. [Wa.]

S., V. 3 (4), Oct. Dec., pp. 10

Түктіп, N. V.

1961 а.—Изучение устойчивости картофеля против нематоды Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. (A study of potato resistance to the nematode Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.) [Russian text; English summary] (Nematodnye Bolezni Ovoshchnykh Kul'tur i Kartofelîa i Bor'ba s Nimi) < Trudy Vsesofūz. Inst. Zashchity Rastenii (16), pp. 153-162. [Wa.]

Tyler, P. S.
1962 a.—On an infection of Tribolium spp. by the sporozoan *Triboliocystis garnhami* Dissanaike <J. Insect Path., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 270-272, pl.

U

Uchida, Akio. [See also Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Uchida, Akio; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; Uchida, Akio; and Koseki, Yoshimasa]

1954 a.—Studies on eradication of Ascaris eggs with chemicals [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 95-96. [Wm.]

Uchida, Akio.—Continued.

1955 a.—On monthly Asearis infection of adults, school year children, and infants, and on the new infection of infants [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 220-221 (pp. 124-125). [Wm.

UCHIDA, AKIO; KUMAGAI, MUTSUMI; KONDO, TAKEO; and OHASHI, HEIJI.

1962 a.—Field trials on mass treatment of hook-

worm infection with bephenium hydroxynaph-thoate (Alcopar). I. Mass treatment in the area in which Ancylostoma duodenale predominates [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 53-59. [Wa.]

Uchida, Akio; Kumagai, Mutsumi; and Sato,

CHIDA, AKIO; KUMAGAI, MUTSUMI; and SATO, MASAMI.

1962 a.—Field trials on mass treatment of hookworm infection with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate (Alcopar) II. Mass treatment in the area in which Necator americanus predominates [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 60-65. [Wa.]

Uchida, Akio; and Yazima, Fuki.

CHIDA, AKIO; and YAZIMA, FUKI.

1953 a.—Studies on the hookworm-carriers. Report
2. On the quantitative change of reticulocytes of
hookworm-carriers [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan.
Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 52-53. [W^m.]

1954 a.—Studies on mass extermination of human
ascarid of school children with various anthelminthes [Proc. 23. Apr. Meet. Layen, Parasitel Sec.

thes [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 121-122. [W^m.]

UCHIDA, KENICHI. See Hadano, Kunikazu: Uchida, Kenichi; and Fujimoto, Sigeru.

Uchino, Fumiya. [See also Hosokawa, Shuji; and Uchino, Fumiya]

1954 b.—On Paragonimus westermanii metacercariae in Eriocheir japonicus in Yamaguchi Prefecture. (Report 1) [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 255-257 (pp. 21-23), illus. [Wm.]

UCHIYAMA, SUNAO. [Wakizaka's Dept. Surg., Kurume Univ.; and Daiichi-Health-Ins. Hosp.]

1956 a.—Tumor formation due to Sparganum mansoni in the abdominal wall [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (9), Sept., pp. 1521–1526, illus. [Wm.]

Uchizono, Yôzô. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1961 a.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (F-23) (Studies by means of lung- and kidney biopsies) [Japanese text; English summary] < Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi, v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 89-110, pls. [Wm.]

UECKERT, B. W. See Turk, Richard Duncan; Ueckert, B. W.; and Bell, Rurel R.

UEDA, KAZUO. [Zool. Inst., Fac. Sc., Univ. Tokyo] 1961 b.—Electrical properties of Opalina. II. Factors affecting the membrane resistance <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 34 (4), Dec., pp. 161-179. [Wa.]

UEDA, MEGUMU. MEGUMU. See Suzuki, Ineo: and Ueda.

UEHARA, KIYOSHI. [Dept. Path., School Med., Tokushima Univ.] See Yamaguchi, Tomio; Uehara, Kiyoshi; and Shinoto, Mitsuaki; and Yamaguchi, Tomio; Uehara, Kiyoshi; Shinoto, Mitsuaki; and Mineda, Harumi.

UEKI, TOSHIUKI.

1956 a.—On the nucleic acids and glycogen in the body of Gnathostoma spinigerum [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 243-244 (pp. 143-144). [W^m.]

UENO, HAKARU. [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo]
[See also Ishihara, Tadao; and Ueno, Hakaru;
and Ishihara, Tadao; Ueno, Hakaru; and Ogata,
Toji; and Ishihara, Tadao; Ueno, Hakaru; Ogata,
Toji; and Hashiguchi, Yuji; and Watanabe,
Shozo; and Ueno, Hakaru; and Watanabe,
Shozo; Ueno, Hakaru; and Fujita, Jinkichi]

eno, Hakaru; et al.

1956 a.—Ovicidal efficiency by means of chemicals.

(Part I) Ovicidal efficiency on the eggs of Ascaris
suum and Fasciola hepatica by dinitro alkyl
phenol derivatives < Abstr. Proc. Suiyokai
Month. Meet. Researchers Nat. Inst. Animal
Health, pp. 33-34. [Wa.]

UENO. HAKARU; FUKUSHO, KANEMATSU; and OGATA, Toji.

1953 a.—On the fascioliasis spontaneously occurred in guinea pig [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 118. [W^m.]

UENO, HAKARU: ISHIHARA, TADAO: and ICHIKAWA, OSAMU.

1956 a.—Histochemical observations of *Micro-filaria digitata* and *M. marshalli*. (1) On the microfilariae taken from the adults <Abstr. Proc. Suiyokai Month. Meet. Researchers Nat. Inst. Animal Health, pp. 47–48. [Wa.]

UENO, HAKARU; and OGATA, TOJI.

1953 a.—Anthelmintic efficiency of "Askis" (ascaridol for veterinary) for Ascaris suilla in pig [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 121-122. [Wm.]

UENO, HAKARU; WATANABE, SHOZO; TANAKA, SHOITI;

and FUJITA, JINKICHI.

1960 b.—On the invasion of the central nervous system by common liver fluke (F. gigantica) [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., pp. 472-473; English title, p. 547. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Intraspinal aberration of liver flukes in rabbits perorally and parenterally infected with liver flukes [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (153), v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 312–315 (pp. 10–13), illus. [Wa.]

UENO, NAOBUN.

1930 a.—(Ueber Cercarien in Kyushu. 3. 1 Art in der Leber von *Lymnaea japonica* Jay) [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 6 (10), Oct. 20, pp. 974–975; German summary, p. 73, pl. [W^m] [See also Ueno, Naobun; Ishii, Keiji; and Abe, Hidenao, 1930 a]

UENO, NAOBUN; ISHII, KEIJI; and ABE, HIDENAO.

1930 a.—(Ueber Cercarien in Kyushu) [Japanese text] < Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 6 (10), Oct. 20, pp. 965-976; German summary, p. 73, pls. [Wm.] [Text is subdivided with each of above authors as individual author of a part. See also Ueno, Naobun, 1930 a; and Ishii, Keiji, 1930 a; and Abe, Hidenao, 1930 a]

UGANDA PROTECTORATE MINISTER OF HEALTH.

1960 a.—Communicable diseases < Ann. Rep. Min. Health Uganda Protect. (Jan., 1959–June, 1960), pp. 8–16. [Wa.]

UGRIUMOV, G. A.

1962 а.—Вольное скармливание фенотиазиносолевых смесей ликвидирует диктиокаулев
и гемонхоз овец [Feeding of phenothiazinesalt mixture for the liquidation of dictyocaulosis
and haemonchosis of sheep] [Russian text]
<

UILENBERG, G. See Raynaud, J. P.; and Uilenberg, G.

UL'Anov, S. D.

1961 а. Фауна и экология орибатидных 661 а.—Фауна и экология ориоатидных клещей—промежуточных хозяев аноплоцефалят на юге Казахстана (Fauna and ecology of Oribatei—the intermediate hosts of Anoplocephalata on the south of Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 324–338. [Wa.]

UL'ÎANOV, V. N.; and PODVIGIN, I. I.

1960 а.—Некоторые данные к лечению хомоноза крупного рогатого скота [Some data on the treatment of bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] «Studench. Nauch. Raboty, Voronezhsk. Gosudarstv. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst., v. 4, pp. 57-59. [Wa.] UL'ÎANOVA, N. I.; ZAKHAROVA, V. V.; and KLENOV,

L'ÎANOVA, N. I.; Zакнакоva, V. V.; and Klenov, K. N.

1959 а.—Некоторые данные о природных очагах тулиремии в Ленинградской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. I, pp. 171-172. [Wm.] [For English translation, see 1961 a]

1961 а.—Some data on the natural foci of tularemia in the Leningrad oblast [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 205. [Wa.]

ULLAH, EHSAN.
[1962? a]—Veterinary hygiene for Indian conditions.
140 pp. Hyderabad. [Received May 18] [Wa.]

Ullrich, K. 1962 a.—Die parenterale Behandlung der Distoma-tose des Rindes [English summary] < Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 69 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 167-169. [Wa.]

UMETANI, YUICHI. See Yanagisawa, Rikio; Umetani, Yuichi; and Kanesaki, Koichi.

UMIDOVA, L. SH.

1955 а. — Картина крови при экспериментальном висцеральном лейшманиозе собак [Blood picture of experimental visceral leishmaniasis in dogs] [Russian text] <Voprosy Kraev. Patol., v. 6, pp. 207–209. [Wa.]
1955 b.—Циркуляция Leishmania canis в

55 b.—Циркуляция Leishmania canis в организме подопытных собак [Circulation of Leishmania canis in laboratory dogs] [Russian text] < Voprosy Kraev. Patol., v. 6, pp. 199–203.

[Wa.]

ński, Jerzy. See Wysocka, Felicja; Umiń Jerzy; Margańska, M.; and Tos-Luty, Sabina. Umiński, Jerzy. Umiński.

UMIŃSKI, JERZY; and STROCZYŃSKA, MARIA.

1960 a.—Badania drobnych ssaków w kierunku zarażenia włośniey w pow. Tomaszów Lubelski (The investigations of micromammalia in course of trichinellosis in the of Tomaszów Lubelski) [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 309-310. [Wa.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. 1959 b.—Report. The screwworm problem in the southwestern United States and northeastern Mexico with comments on control and eradication <Agric. Research Serv. U. S. Dept. Agric., Oct., 38 pp. [W^a.] 1962 a.—Soil fumigant stops golden nematode <Agric. Research, v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 8–9. [W^a.]

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease
Eradication Division.

1962 a.—Report of cooperative cattle fever tick
eradication activities. [14] pp. Washington, D. C.

[Wa.]
1962 b.—Status of the screwworm in the United States <ARS Special Rep. (22-79), June, pp. 1-13. [Wa.]

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease
and Parasite Research Division.
1961 c.—Gilt-only method eradicates swine kidneyworms <Agric. Research, v. 10 (4), Oct., p. 11.

[Wa.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Re-

search Division.

1960 c—Anaplasmosis in cattle <Leaflet (437),
U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Apr., 4 pp. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Poultry mites <Leaflet (383), U. S. Dept.
Agric., [8] folding pp. [Wa.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Plant Pest Con-

trol Division.

1960 a.—The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes <Leaflet (361) U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Nov., 4 pp. [Wa.]

United States Department of Agriculture.
Office of Information. Photography Division.
1963 a.—Screwworm stronghold attacked < Picture Story (151) U. S. Dept. Agric., Jan., 6 pp., illus.
[Wa.]

Unno, Izumi. See Kishida, Takashi; and Unno, Izumi.

Uno, Him. Yolchi. HIROHARU; ITAGAKI, SAKAE; and MIURA,

1956 a.—Histochemical study on the Nematoda.
(1). Especially about masked lipid [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 159-160 (pp. 59-60). [Wm.]

Uno, Hiroharu; Kubota, Elzo, Masatoshi.

1956 a.—Two cases of Echinococcus alveolaris which were experinenced in Tsugaru area in fiscal year 1955 [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 172-173 (pp. 72-73). [Wm.]

SADAMI.
1956 a.—A case of ileocaecal cancer presumably caused by parasitism of *Trichocephalus trichiwrus* [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 234–235 (pp. 134–135). [Wm.]

Upmanis, Rasma S. See Yoeli, Meir; Upmanis, Rasma S.; and Most, Harry.

BE, AKIRA. [See also Kawamoto, Shuji; Urabe, Akira; and Yoshida, Yukio; and Kuribayashi, Umio; and Urabe, Akira; and Kuribayashi, Umio; Urabe, Akira; and Watanabe, Kiyoshi]

1953 a.—Biological studies of cysts of Giardia intestinalis. (Report II) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 75.

Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 75. [Wm.]
1954 a.—Temporary occurrence of cysts of intestinal protozoa in human feces [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 21. [Wm.]</p>
1955 a.—Studies on the pathogenicity of Giardia lamblia Stiles, 1915 [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 236 (p. 140) [Wm.]</p> (p. 140), [Wm.]

RABE, Kinya. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]

1956 a.—Influences of concomitant bacterial flora upon the cultivation of Balantidium coli [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 148 (p. 48). [Wm.]

1956 b.—Intraperitoneal and subcutaneous injection of mice and rats with Balantidium coli with special reference to the effect to gastric mucin [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 65-72. [Wm.]

URDANETA, HENRIQUE. See Torrealba, José Francisco; Santaella, Victorino; Urdaneta, Henrique; and Marroquín, Fernando Rojas.

URINTSEVA, R. See Golubev, N. F.; Filatova, A.; and Urintseva, R.

URIU, ICHIRO. [Kanagawa Pref. Pub. Health Lab., Yokohama] See Taguchi, Motoo; Uriu, Ichiro; and Oguni, H.

URQUHART, G. M.; and HAY, D.
1961 a.—The numbers of Crossocephalus viviparus
(Nematoda: Atractidae) in the zebra (Equus
burchellii Bohmi) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr.,
p. 270. [Wa.]

URRUTIA LOAIZA, R. E. [Dr., Cated. Técn. Quir. Univ. Nac. Zulia, Maracaibo, Venezuela]
1955 a.—Ascaridiosis de vias biliares <Rev. Soc. Med.-Quir. Zulia, v. 29 (8), Aug., pp. 3-24. [Wm.]

URUSHIBARA, JUNNOSUKE. 1953 a.—Treatment of ascariasis: Effective cases by urgent use of santsol (Na-santric acid) [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 99. [W^m.] Urzúa U., Alejandro; and Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo.

1962 a.—Quiste hidatídico abierto a las vías biliares. Consideraciones clínico-quirúrgicas en relación con 8 casos <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (3), July-Sept., pp. 72-76. [Wa.]

USAI, ANTONIETTA. See Bagedda, Giulio; Maguledda, Antonio; Loverici, Luciano; and Usai, Antonietta.

USHAKOVA, G. V.

1959 а.—Эколого-географические
над Rhipicephalus schulzei в Казахстане
[Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.,
v. 2, p. 128. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 а]

of Rhipicephalus schulzei in Kazakhstan [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 265. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 b.—Эколого-географические особенности клещей Rhipicephalus schulzei Olenev, 1929 в Казахстане (Ecologo-geographical peculiarities of the ticks Rhipicephalus schulzei Olenev, 1929 in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 469–473. [Wa.]

1961 с.—К фауне иксодовых клещей пустыни Бетпак-Дала (On the fauna of the ticks Ixodoidea of the Betpak-Dala Desert) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 474-476. [Wa.]

1962 а.—Материалы по иксодовым клещам Пелиноградской области (Some data on the ticks Ixodidae in the Tzelinograd Region) [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 177-182. [Wa.]

1962 b.—О нахождении в Казахстане наездников Hunterellus hookeri How.—паравитов иксодо-вых клещей [On the finding of Hunterellus hookeri How. in Kazakhstan—parasite of ixodid ticks] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 183–185, illus.

USHIYAMA, SHOZO; and OKAMOTO, MINORU.

1954 a.—Haematological findings of hookworm disease patients in Tokyo [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 68-69. [Wm.]

Ushmarova, N. N. See Shevchenko, Z. G.; Timofeev, M. A.; Strikhanova, E. V.; and Ushmarova, N. N.

Usijima, Minoru. See Hukui, Tosito; and Usijima, Minoru.

Usova, Zinaida Vasil'Evna.

1961 а.—Фауна мошек Карелии п Мурманской области (Diptera, Simuliidae) [Fly fauna of Karelia and Murman oblast (Diptera, Simuliidae)] [Russian text] 286 pp., illus. Moskva, Leningrad. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Материалы по биологии вврослых мошек (Diptera, Simuliidae) в Карельской ACCP (Materials on the biology of adult black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) in Karelian ASSR) [Russian text; English summary] < Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 299–305, illus. [Wa.]

Uspenskafa, Anna Vsevolodovna.

1959 а.—Влияние дактилогироза на организм рыбы [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 215. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b]

1961 b]
661 b.—The effect of Dactylogyrus on the fish organism [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 432-433. [Belts-ville Parasitol. Lab.] 1961 b.-

1962 а.—О питании моногенетических сосальщиков [On the feeding of monogenetic flukes] [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad Nauk. SSSR, v. 142 (5), Feb. 11, pp. 1212–1215, illus. [Wa.] 1962 b.—The nutrition of asexual [sic, i. e. monogenetic] trematodes < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 142 (1-6), July-Aug., pp. 144–146, illus. [Wa.] 1962 а.—О питании моногенетических сосаль-

Uspenskii, E. A.; and Тserkovich, L. T.
1960 а.—К патоморфологической диагностике
врожденного токсоплазмоза (Le diagnostic
morphopathologique du toxoplasmose inne) [Russian text; French summary] < Zhurnal Nevropat.
i Psikhiat., v. 60 (3), pp. 315–318. [Wm.]

Ustinov, A. A.; and Zinov'ev, V. G. 1961 а.—Растительноядные нематоды Карпат [Plant parasitic nematodes of Karpathia] [Russian text] < Voprosy Fitogel'mintol., pp. 199-212, illus., pls. [Wa.]

UTECH, K. B. W. See Wilkinson, P. R.; and Utech, K. B. W.

UtîAganov, А. А. 1961 а.—Оныт иммунизации молодияка крупного рогатого скота против тейпериоза в совхозе «Аму-Дарья» [Attempt at immunization of calves against theileriasis in the state farm "Amu-Darya" [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Student. Moskov. Vet. Akad. (3), pp. 125-135. [Wa.]

UTIDA, KENITI. See Uchida, Kenichi.

UTINOMI, HUZIO. [Seto Marine Biol. Lab., Kyoto Univ., Sirahama, Wakayama-Ken, Japan]
1962 a.—Gorgonolaureus, a new genus of ascothoracid barnacle endoparasitic in Octocorallia < Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (3463), v. 113, pp. 457-464, illus. [W^a.]

UTRERA, AUGUSTO; CRANDALL, BOWEN S.; and SUM-

MERS, T. E. 1962 a.—Reaction of Guatemalan light-insensitive kenaf selections to root-knot nematodes [Report before 21. Ann. Meet., Talahassee, Nov. 14–16, 1961] < Proc. Soil and Crop Sc. Soc. Florida, pp. 36-38. [Wa.]

Uttangi, J. C. [Karnatak Sc. Coll., Dharwar] [1962 a].—Some more binucleated opalinid ciliates (Protozoa) from Indian frogs < J. Univ. Bombay, n. s., v. 29 (3-5), Nov. 1960-Mar. 1961, Sect. B (48-49), pp. 110-133, illus., pl. [Issued May 28] [Wa.]

Uzakov, U. Îa. 1962 а.—Оныт борьбы с иксодовыми клещами (Ixodid control) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 68-70. [Wa.]

Uzніnova, Е. Р. 1960 а.—Расстройства кишечника 60 а.—Расстройства кишечника у детей, обусловленные инвазией некоторых гельминтов (Intestinal disorders in children due to infestation by certain helminths) [Russian text; English summary] < Pediatria, Moskva, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 7-12. [Wm.]

Uzzell, Grover (jr.) See Sasser, Joseph Neal; and

Uzzell, Grover (jr.)

Vaccari, Italo; and Ballarini, Giovanni.

1962 a.—Biocenosi e malattia—La malattia, elemento di valutazione nei rapporti di biocenosi; Riferimenti ad infestione da Cestoda in alcune specie di uccelli selvatici, migratori e non [Italian text; German summary] < Ricerche Zool. Appl. Caccia, Lab. Zool. Appl. Caccia, Univ. Bologna, v. 4 (1), Suppl., May, pp. 199–207 (Tr. 5. Cong. Internat. Union Game Biol. (Bologna Sept. 4–10, 1961)), illus. [Wa.]

VACCARI, ITALO; BALLARINI, GIOVANNI; and FERRARI

1962 a.— Aspetti ecologici su talune malattie per rapporto animale-Ixodoidea-noxa quali elementi di conoscenza nelle biocenosi della provincia di Parma [Italian text; German summary] <Ricerche Zool. Appl. Caccia, Lab. Zool. Appl. Caccia, Univ. Bologna, v. 4 (1), Suppl., May, pp. 223–235 (Tr. 5. Cong. Internat. Union Game Biol. (Bologna, Sept. 4–10, 1961)). [Wa.] Vadlamudi, Srikrishnan. See Lee, Vernon H.; Vadlamudi, Srikrishnan; and Hanson, Robert P.

VAIN, T. See Kavak, H.; and Vain, T.

VALDER, P. G. (Dept. Agric., Sydney, Australia) 1962 a.—Nematodes in coastal pastures in N.S.W. <Austral. Plant Dis. Rec., v. 14 (4), Oct., p. 30.

VALERI, HUMBERTO; and PABLO COLVEE, M. tratados con insecticidas fosforados <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet., Maraeay (27), v. 12, pp. 95–127. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Vallejo, Lidoro C.; and Nani, Secondo. 1960 a.—Anaplasmosis aguda en campos libres de garrapatas, tratamiento con tetraciclina [French and English summaries] <Gac. Vet., Buenos Aires, (128), v. 22, Nov.-Dec., pp. 280-289. [Wa.]

VALUEV, A. P.; and Mořseenko, A. I.
1961 а.—Анкилостомидовы в Джамбульской области Казахской ССР и мероприятия области Казахской ССР и мероприятия по оздоровлению очага (Ancylostomiasis in the Dzhambul region of the Kazakh SSR and sanitary measures undertaken to eliminate the focus of the disease) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, Russian text, pp. 271–272; English summary, p. 377. [Wa.]

Vanbreuseghem, R.; et al. 1962 a.—Existe-t-il en Belgique un problème de la distomatose humaine <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 106 (4), June, pp. 236–251. [Wa.]

VAN DENBURGH, R. S.; and BURBUTIS, PAUL P. 1962 a.—The host-parasite relationship of the European corn borer, Ostrinia nubilalis, and the protozoan, *Perczia pyraustae*, in Delaware <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (1), Feb., pp. 65-67. [Wa.]

VANDEPLASSCHE, M. [Prof. Dr., Gent]
1955 a.—Trichomoniasis und Vibriosis [Feb. 21-23,
Berlin] < Vorträge u. Diskussion. Wissensch.
Tag. Probl. Steigerung Tier. Produkt., pp. 300301. [W*.]

VAN GUNDY, S. D. [Univ. California, Riverside]
[See also Kirkpatrick, John David; Van Gundy,
S. D.; and Bitters, W. P.; and Stolzy, L. H.; Van
Gundy, S. D.; Labanauskas, C. K.; and Szuszkiewicz, T. E.]

VAN GUNDY, S. D.; FOOTE, FRED J.; RACKHAM, R. L.; and RINKOV, A. 1960 a.—Studies on methods of application of emulsifiable DBCP around living citrus trees <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 830— 833. [Wa.]

Van Gundy, S. D.; Stolzy, L. H.; Szuszkiewicz, T. E.; and Rackham, R. L. 1962 a.—Influence of oxygen supply on survival of plant parasitic nematodes in soil < Phytopathology, v. 52 (7), July, pp. 628-632. [Wa.]

Van Gundy, S. D.; and Thomason, Ivan J.

1962 a.—Factors influencing storage life of Hemicycliophora arenaria, Pratylenchus scribneri, and Trichodorus christiei [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., June 21–23, 1961, Davis, California] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (4), Apr., pp. 366–367. [Wa.]

Vannovskii, T. Ia. See Zolotarev, N. A.; Vannovskii, T. Ia.; Osipova, V. M.; and Golin, Ia. M.

VAN ZANDT, PAUL D. See Larsh, John E. Goulson, Hilton T.; and Van Zandt., Paul D.

VAPNIK, E. E.; and SENCHUK, T. T.

1959 а.—Значение кровососущих членистоногих 1959 а.—Значение кровососущих членистоногих как переносчиков туляремии в природных очагах БССР [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 38–39. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—The significance of suctorial arthropods as vectors of tularemia in the natural reservoirs of BSSR [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 90–92. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

VARACHIU, N.; PASCU, T.; IONESCU, A.; and NISTOR,

1960 a. -Cercetări asupra determinării bilirubineof a.—Cercetari asupra determinării bilirubine-miei în afecțiunile hepatice de natură parazitară la oi (Recherches sur la détermination ed la bilirubine dans les affections hépatiques de nature parasitaire chez les ovins) [Roumanian text; French and Russian summaries] < Lucrăr. Științ. Inst. Agron. N. Bălcescu, s. C., Zooteh. și Med. Vet., v. 4, pp. 193-197. [Wa.]

Varela, Gerardo; and Zavala, Jorge.

1961 a.—Ensayos de transmision de la toxoplasmosis por insectos <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 21 (3-4), Dec., pp. 141-148. [Wa.]

Varga, István. [Dr.]
1962 a.—A baromfi-orsóférgesség gyógykezeléséről
és megelőzéséről (On the therapy and prevention
of fowl ascaridiosis) < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 17
(5), May, pp. 179–182. [Wa.]

VARGAS GONZALES, OSWALDO F. See Sasser, Joseph Neal; Vargas Gonzales, Oswaldo F.; and Martin,

VARMA, B. K. [Chief Malaria Officer, Patna, Bihar]; DASS, N. L.; and SINHA, V. P. 1961 a.—Filariasis in the rural population around Bhagalpur Town. I. <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 285–292. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Filariasis in the rural population around Bhagalpur Town. II. <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 293-299. [Wa.]
1961 c.—Studies on the incidence and transmission of filariasis in Bhagalpur Town (Bihar) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 185-194. [Wa.]

VARMA, B. K.; PRASAD, R. M.; DASS, N. L.; and SINHA, V. P.

1962 a.—Studies on the incidence and transmission of filariasis in Monghyr (Bihar) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (1), Mar., pp. 17-26. [Wa.]

Varma, M. G. Raja. See Gordon Smith, C. E.; and Varma, M. G. Raja.

Várnagy, László. [Dr. Földmuvel. Min. Főállat.] 1960 a.—Az élősködők által okozott állatbeteségek kártételeinek megelőzése [Prevention of losses caused by livestock parasitic disease] < Magy. Mezőg., v. 15 (2), Dec. 5, p. 27. [W^a.]

Vashkov, V. I.; Klechetova, A. M.; and Pogodina, L. N.
1959 а.—Устойчивость насекомых к инсектицидам [Russian text] <10. Sovesheh. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 39-41. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—The resistance of insects to insecticides [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 93–96. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Vashkov, V. I.; and Shnaider, E. V. 1961 b.—The insecticidial properties of dimethyldi-ehlorovinyl phosphate (DDVP) [Transl. of 1961 a] <J. Microbiol., Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., v. 32 (4), pp. 747-754. [Wa.]

Vasilescu, I. See Buşila, V. T.; Vasilescu, I.; and Stanciu, L.

VASILEV, IVAN D.

1960 c.—Hoba (Capra hircus L.) Kak XOSHUH
Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 (The goat (Capra
hircus) as host of Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782)
[Bulgarian text; English summary] < Dokl.
Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 13 (1), Jan.—Feb., pp.
75-78. [Wa.]

961 а.—Перови акари (Analgesoidea) по птици от България (Federmilben (Analgesoidea) an den Vögeln in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 10, pp. 317–323. [Yh.] 1961 а.—Перови

Vasil'eva, I. N. 1960 b.—Аммиачная селитра—средство борьбы

с малым прудовиком на пастбище [Ammonium nitrate as a means of control of Galba truncatula on pastures] [Russian text] <Veterinariã, Moskva, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 41-43. [W².] 1960 с.—Особенности онтогенеза Fasciola hepatica (L.) в условиях Московской области (Peculiarities of Fasciola hepatica ontogenesis under the conditions of the Moscow region) [Russian text] < Neuroha Dok! Vuscha Shkoly [Russian text] <Nauchn. Dokl. Vysshei Shkoly (2), pp. 7-10. [W^a.]

Vasin, N. Ia.
1962 a.—Цистицеркоз головного мозга [Cysticercosis of the cerebrum] [Russian text] < Nauka i Zhizn', v. 29 (8), Aug., pp. 71-72, illus. [Wa.]

VASINA, S. G.
1959 а.—Экспериментальный токсоплазмоз белых крыс [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 223-224. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Experimental toxoplasmosis of white rats [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 449-450. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Vasudev, Toutom. See Jaiswal, Ganesh Prasad; and Vasudev, Toutom.

VAUGHN, JOHN B.; and MURPHY, WILLIAM S. 1962 a.—Intestinal nematodes in pound dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 484-485. [Wa.]

VAVILOVA, M. P. [See also Lisova, A. I.; and Vavilova,

М. Р.] 1955 а.—Экспериментальное варажение лейш-маниозом белых мышей [Experimental infection of white mice with leishmaniasis] [Russian

tection of white mice with leishmaniasis] [Russian text] <Voprosy Kraev. Patol., v. 6, pp. 188–198. [W^a.]
1959 а.—Экспериментальное варажение собак двумятинами болезни боровского (кожного лейшманиоза) [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, p. 230. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—The experimental infection of dogs with the two types of the Borovskii disease (cutaneous

the two types of the Borovskii disease (cutaneous leishmaniasis) [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, p. 463. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

VAVILOVA, M. P.; and Тикнмаміам, A. A.
1955 а.—К вопросу о динамике развития спонтанного висцерального лейшмениоза у собак [On the question of the dynamics of development of spontaneous visceral leishmaniasis in dogs] [Russian text] < Voprosy Kraev. Patol., v. 6, pp. 204–206. [Wa.]

VAVILOVA, V. E. See Soldatov, G. M.; and Vavilova, V. E.

Vaz de Arruda, Hermano. 1960 a.—Efeito depressivo de nematoides, sôbre mudas de cafeiro formadas em laminados [Eng-lish summary] <Bragantia, v. 19 (1), Nota (4), pp. XV-XVII. [Wa.]

VEBER, JAROSLAV [Inst. Biol., Insect Path., Prague, Czechoslovakia]; and JASIČ, J.
1961 a.—Microsporidia as a factor in reducing the fecundity in insects < J. Insect Path., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 103-111. [Wa.]

Vедаретіан, V. G. 1957 а.—Опыт оздоровления сельскохозяйственных животных от фасциолеза в некоторых кол-хозах Аштаракского района Армянской ССР [Control of fascioliasis in livestock by means of improved sanitary conditions in some collective farms in Ashtaraksk region in the Armenian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Erevan. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. (21), pp. 247–261. [Wa.]

Végh, Endre. [Dr.]

1962 a.—Furazolidon-rezisztens coccidium-törzs előfordulása a gyakorlatban (The occurrence of furazolidon-resistant strains of coccidia in the field) < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 148-149. [Wa.]

VEGORS, HALSEY H.

1962 a.—General review of relationships between pastures and parasitism in cattle [Abstract of report before 40. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Norfolk, May 9-12] < Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 13 (4), Sept., pp. 221-222. [Wa.]

VELASQUEZ, CARMEN C. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Philip-

pines] 1961 b.—Further studies on *Transversotrema laruei* Velasquez with observations on the life cycle (Digenea: Transversotrematidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 65-70, pl. [Wa.] 1961 c.—Some digenetic trematodes of Philippine food fishes < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 521-526, pl. [Wa.]

Veldemann, L.
1961 b.—Partide ja hanede parasiitidest ja nende tõrjest Eesti NSV-s [On parasites of ducks and geese in Estonia and their control] [Estonian text; Russian and German summaries] < Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (18), pp. 105-111. [W^a.]

Veldman, F. J. 1961 a.—Anaplasmose of bosluisgalsiekte <Afri-kanerbees J., v. 6 (3), Dec., p. 31. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Sur le rôle des larves de Strongyloides papillosus (Wedle, 1856) de pénétration percutanée en tant qu'agents inoculateurs d'infections [French text; Bulgarian summary] < Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk v. 14 (6), pp. 639-642. [Wa.] [Wo.]

Velichkin, P. A. [Prof. Vses. Sel'sk. Inst. Zaoch. Obraz.]

1960 а.—Аскаридиоз голубей [Ascariasis in pigeons] [Russian text] < Ptitsevodstvo, v. 10 (5), May, pp. 44-45. [Wa.]

Velichkin, P. A.; and Chugunov, A. S. 1960 а.—Новый препарат для борьбы с глистными заболеваниями лошадей [A new preparation for the control of verminosis in horses] [Russian

tor the control of verminosis in horses] [Russian text] < Konevodstvo, v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 18–19. [W^a.]
1961 а.—Соли пиперазина при параскаридове и стронгилятозах лошадей (Salts of piperazine in the case of parascaridosis and strongilatosis in horses) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 17–19. [W^a.]

Velichkin, P. A.; and Kosiak, A. I. 1962 а.—Санитарно-гельминтологическая оценсилосованных кормов (Hygienic helminthological evaluation of ensilage) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 77-78. [Wa.]

Veličković, Chedomir. See Popović, B.; Sretenović, Borisav; and Veličković, Chedomir.

VENKATACHALAM, P. S. [Nutrition Research Lab., Indian Council Med. Research, Hyderabad]; and

Belavady, Bhavani.
1962 a.—Loss of haemoglobin iron due to excessive biting by bed bugs. A possible aetiological factor in the iron deficiency anaemia of infants and children <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3), May, pp. 218–221. [Wa.]

Venkataramani, K. S. [UPASI Tea Sci. Dept., Coonoor, (Nilgiris)]
1962 a.—Root-knot eelworm population in a tea soil as influenced by the presence of a susceptible host plant <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 31 (4), Apr., pp. 159-160. [Wa.]

VENKATARATNAM, A. [See also Clarkson, M. J.; and Venkataratnam, A.]

Venkataratnam, A.; and Clarkson, M. J.

1962 a.—The blood picture in histomoniasis in the
turkey and fowl [Abstract of demonstration
before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] < Tr.
Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan.,
p. 10. [W^a.]

VENUS, MARCELINA B.

1958 a.—The treatment of *Dyphilobothrium* [sic] erinacei infection in cats with "anthelin" and "vermiplex" [Abstract of thesis] < U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 3 (2), Sept.—Oct., pp. 38–39. [Wa.]

VERETA, L. A.; and Sushkina, L. M. 1959 a.—О путях передачи клещевого энцефали-1959 а.—О путях передачи клещевого энцефалита в очагах Хабаровского края [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, p. 51. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b.] 1961 b.—Transmission of tick-borne encephalitis in the natural foci of the Khabarovsk region [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob. USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 61. [Wa.]

Vergin, G. I.
1962 а.—Моллюски реки северный Донец как дополнительные хозяева трематод (The melluses of the river Northern Dones as accessionally the second of the river Northern Dones as accessions.) sory host of the trematods) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 519-527, illus. [Wa.]

Verlinde, J. D. [Leiden Univ., Netherlands] 1961 b.—The connection between toxoplasmosis in small domestic animals and man—a review < J. Small Animal Practice, v. 2 (2), Oct., pp. 128–130. [Wa.]

Vernberg, Winona B. [Duke Univ. Marine Lab.]
1962 a.—Substrates utilized in vitro by different
stages in the life cycle of the trematode *Himasthla*quissetensis (Echinostomatidae) [Abstract of
report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.,
Washington, D. C., June 11–16] <J. Parasitol.,
v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl.. p. 21. [Wa.]

VERSHININA, T. A. See Fedorov, fu. V.; Vershinina, T. A.; and Igolkin, N. I.

VERSTER, ANNA

1962 a.—Hydatidosis in the Republic of South Africa <South African J. Sc., v. 58 (3), Mar., pp. 71-74. [Wa.]

Veselova, Taisifà Petrovna.
1955 a.—О влиянии флавакридина на желудочно-кишечный тракт [On the effect of flavacridine on the gastrointestinal tract] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR (4), pp. 65-68. [Wa.]

Veselova, Taisia Petrovna; and Vorob'ev, M. A. 1962 а.—Комбинированное применение четырех-1902 а.— Комонированное применение четырех-хлористого углерода и гексахлорэтана при фасциолезе крупного рогатого скота (Com-bined application of carbon tetrachloride and hexachloretan in the case of fascioliasis in cattle) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (6), June, pp. 31–34. [Wa.] Veselova, Taisia Petrovna; Vorob'ev, M. A.; and

Doroshina, M. B.

1962 а.—О возможности использования технического четыреххлористого углерода при фасциолезе крупного рогатого скота (The possibility of the use of carbon tetrachloride in the case of fascioliasis in cattle) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 29-30. [Wa.]

VIBE, P. P.

1961 b.—Эхинококковая болезнь у людей в Семиналатинской области (Echinococcosis of the people in the Semipalatinsk region) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 438-442. [Wa.]

1961 с.—К гельминтофауне собак Семиналатинской области (On helminthofauna of dogs in the Semipalatinsk region) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 302-303. [Wa.]

Р. Р.; and Orlov, Ivan Vasilevich. 2 а.—Гельминтологическая лаборатория имени академика К. И. Скрябина в Джамбуле (Helminthological laboratory named after academician K. I. Skryabin in the town of Jambul) [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 39 (5), May, pp. 26–29. [Wa.] VICKERMAN, KEITH. [See also Pittam, M. D.; and

Vickerman, Keith]

Vickerman, Keith]
1962 a.—Electron microscopy of Trypanosoma
vivax [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet.,
Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg.,
v. 56 (4), July, p. 270. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Observations on the life cycle of Phytomonas elmassiani (Migone) in East Africa <J.
Protozool., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 26-33, illus., pl.
[Wa.]

[Wa.]

VIDLER, BRENDA O. [East African Vet. Research Org., Kibuyu, Kenya] See Martin, H. M.; and Vidler, Brenda O.

Viglierchio, David R.

1962 a.—Possible hatching mechanism of Heterodera schachti [Abstract of report before 37. Ann.
Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C.,
June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2,
Apr., Suppl., p. 53. [W^a.]

VIK, ROLF; and MEYER, MARVIN CLINTON. 1962 a.—Seasonal resistance to Diphyllobothrium 1962 a.sp. infection in herring gulls (Larus argentatus) [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 46. [Wa.]

VIKSNE, V. A. See Galeniece, A. P.; Viksne, V. A.; and Gaross, A. Ia.; and Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Viksne, V. A.

VILAR-ALVAREZ, CARLOS MANUEL [Dept. Zool., Univ. Miami, Coral Gables, Florida]; and GOODCHILD, CHAUNCEY GEORGE.

1961 a.—Hymenolepis diminuta in surgically altered hosts. I. Attempts to cultivate cestodes in isolated sections of the small intestine: Observations on changes in the isolated and rejoined intestines <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 53-60, pls. [Wa.]

VILARDEBO, ANSELME.
1962 a.—Les nematodes parasites des agrumes au
Maroc <Al Awamia, v. 2, Jan., pp. 149-151. [Wa.]

VILLAKO, L.; and KHANGE, L.
1957 a.—О патогенезе дифиллоботриовной анемии (Pathogenesis of diphyllobothrial anemia) [Russian text; English summary] < Voprosy Med. Khim., v. 3 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 7-9. [Wm.]

VILLARTA, NARCISO V.
1958 a.—The treatment Diphyllobothrium erinacei infection in cats with quinacrine hydrochloride <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 3 (2), Sept.—Oct., pp. 39-40. [Wa.]

VILLAVERDE, HUMBERTO. See Zaiman, Herman; Ingalls, James Warren (jr.); and Villaverde, Herman; Humberto.

VILLELLA, JOHN BAPTIST. [Phoenix Memorial Lab., Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor] 1961 a.—Vallonia pulchella, an experimental snail

host of Lyperosomum monenteron (Price and McIntosh, 1935) (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., p. 22. [Wa.]

VILLELLA, JOHN BAPTIST; GOMBERG, HENRY J.; and GOULD, SYLVESTER EMANUEL. 1962 a.—Immune response in mice to irradiated

cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 19. [Wa.]

VINICKAS, Z. V. For previous entry see Vinitskas, Z. V.

VINICKAS, Z. V.; and RIMKUTĖ, M. 1960 a.—Kai kurie bulvinės nematodos ir kovos priemoniu su ja tyrimai (Some investigations on Heterodera rostochinesis Wollen. and measures of controlling it) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (2), 1959, pp. 107–114. [Wa.]

VINK, L. A. See Honer, M. R.; and Vink, L. A.

VINKE, B.; and JANSEN, W. 1962 a.—Parasitic infection in relation to anemia and stomach acid values in the negroid population of Curacao <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 781-785. [Wa.]

VINNIKOV, M. E.
1958 а.—Клиника и лечение описторхова
(Clinical picture and treatment of opisthorchiasis) [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva,
v. 36 (6), June, pp. 15-26. [Wm.]

VINOGRADOV, L. A. See Dziak, V. N.; and Vinogradov, L. A.

VINOGRADOVA, I. D.

NOGRADOVA, 1. D.
1960 а.—Радиочувствительность и эмбриогенез
у яиц Ascaris suum. (Radiosensitivity and
embriogenesis of eggs of Ascaris suum) [Russian
text] < Biofizika, v. 5 (1), pp. 55–59. [W^m.]
1960 b.—The radiosensitivity and embryogenesis
of Ascaris suis ova [Transl. of 1960 a] < Biophysics, v. 5 (1), pp. 54–59. [W^a.]

Violovich, N. A.
1959 а.—Материалы по фауне блох полуострова
Камчатка [Russian text] <10. Soveshch.
Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 41-42. [Wm.] [For
English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—The fauna of fleas in Kamchatka Peninsula [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol.
Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 97-98. [Beltsville
Parasitol. Lab.]

VIOSCA, PERCY (jr.). [-1961]

1962 a.—Observations on the biology of the leech Philobdella gracile Moore in southeastern Louisiana < Tulane Studies Zool., v. 9 (5), Apr. 16, pp. 243-244. [Wa.]

VISHNEVETSKAIA, L.O.; VOIT, E.B.; and KATYSHEVA.

ISHNEVETSKAIA, L. O.; VOIT, E. B.; and KATYSHEVA, A. V.

1959 а.—К вопросу о морфологических изменениях в легких при пневмоцистной пневмонии (Morphological changes in the lungs in pneumocystic pneumonia) [Russian text; English summary] < Pediatria, Moskva, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 31–32. [Wm.]

VISHNEVSKAĨA, S. M.; et al.

1959 а.—Эпидемиология и профилактика гельминтозов в воне влияния строительства Каховской ГЭС, водохранилища и Верхне-Ингудецкого канала [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 153–155. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 а.—The epidemiology and prophylaxis of helminthiasis in the zone affecting the construction of the Kakhovka hydroelectric power station, the water reservoir, and the Verkhne-Ingulets canal [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 312–314. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] 1961 b.—Итоги семилетнего изучения эпидемиологии гельминтозов и работа по борьбе с ними в зоне влияния строительства Каховской ГЭС, водохранилища и Верхне-Ингулецкого канала (Results of a seven-year study of helminthiasis 1959 а. — Эпидемиология и профилактика гель-

(Results of a seven-year study of helminthiasis and measures to control it taken within the zone affected by the construction of the Kakhovka hydroelectric plant, water reservoir and of the Upper Ingulets canal) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, pp. 281-282. [Wa.]

VISHNÍAKOV, IURIŤ. See Komandarev, Stamat K.; and Vishníakov, Iuriř.

VISS, K. A. MUDRETSOVA. See Mudretsova-Viss, K. A.

Vivona, Stefano. See Barnes, William W.; Eldridge, Bruce F.; Greenberg, Jerome H.; and Vivona,

VLADIMIROVA, P. A. See Rybaltovskii, O. V.; and Vladimirova, P. A.

VLATKOVIĆ, A. B.
1960 a.—Značaj borbe protiv najvažnijih zoonoza koje prouzrokuju zooparaziti (The importance of control of main zoonoses caused by zooparasites) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (3), pp. 191-195. [Wa.]

Voblikova, N. V. [See also Sabel'ev, D. V.; Voblikova, N. V.; Mezenev, N. P.; and Silkov, A. М.] 1962 а.—Фосфамид для борьбы с носовым оводом северного оленя (Phosphamid used to control the reindeer cleg fly) [Russian text] < Veterinariã, Moskva, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 56-58. [Wa.]

Vodopivec, Silvan. [Asst. Prof. Fac. Agric., Forestry and Vet., Univ. Ljubljana]
1961 a.—Eimeria canis Wenyon 1923, kod nas.
(Eimeria canis Wenyon 1923 in dog in Yugoslavia) [Croatian text; English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 10 (2), pp. 301-304. [Wa.]

Vodrážka, Jozef; Berecký, I.; and Sokol, J.

1958 a.—K otázke účinnosti emetínu pri müllerióze oviec (To the problem of the effect of emetine against mülleriosis in sheep) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Folia Vet. Fac. Med. Vet. Cassov., v. 2 (1-2), 1957-1958, pp. 147-153. [Wa.]

Vodrážka, Jozef; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I.

1958 a.—Príspevok k hodnoteniu hetrazánu ako
antihelmintika u domácieh zvierat. I. Zprava.
Sledovanie účinnosti proti Müllerius capillaris u
oviec (Contribution to the valuation of the
hetrazan as an antihelmintic in the farm animals.
Report 1: Observation of the effect of hetrazan
against Müllerius capillaris in sheep) (Russian,
English and German summaries) < Folia Vet. English and German summaries] <Folia Vet. Fac. Med. Vet. Cassov., v. 2 (1-2), 1957-1958, pp. 135-145. [W^a.]

oge, Marietta.

1961 a.—Studies on cysticercoid histology. V. Observations on the fully developed cysticercoid of Hymenolepis citelli (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 1-3, pl. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Studies on cysticercoid histology. VI. Observations on the fully developed cysticercoid of Champtonnia in fundibulum. (Cestoda: Cyclosof Champtonnia in fundibulum.)

Observations on the fully developed cysticercoid of Choanotaenia infundibulum (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 35-37, pl. [Wa.]

1961 c.—Observations on development and high temperature sensitivity of cysticercoids of Raillietina cesticillus and Hymenolepis citelli (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 839-841. [Wa.]

1961 d.—Effect of high temperature stress on histogenesis in the cysticercoid of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 189-195, illus. [Wa.]

1962 b.—The histologic organization of cysticerci [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 46. [Wa.] 46. [Wa.]

Voge, Marietta; and Berntzen, Allen K. 1961 b.—In vitro hatching of oncospheres of Hymen-olepis diminuta (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 813-818, illus., pl. [Wa.]

EL, J. See Skaptason, J. S.; McGrath, H. B.; Molesworth, J.; and Vogel, J.; and Stelter, Hel-mut; and Vogel, J.

Voinov, I. N. See Filatov, V. G.; Kotel'nikova, A. G.; and Voinov, I. N. Voit, E. B. See Vishnevetskaia, L. O.; Voit, E. B.; and Katysheva, A. V.

Vojtenko, A. N. See Popovich, A. S.; and Vojtenko, A. N.

Voıtsekhovskafa, T. V. See Pogorelyi, A. I.; Mereminskii, A. I.; Mel'nichuk, P. V.; and Voitsekhovskafa, T. V.

Volgin, V. I.

1961 а.—Материалы по систематике хищных клещей семейства Cheyletidae III. Род Cheletacarus Volgin, gen. nov. (Materials on the taxonomy of predatory mites of the family, Cheyletidae. III. The genus Cheletacarus Volgin, gen. nov.) (Russian text; English summary) < Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 248–256, illus. [Wa.]

Volgin, V. I.—Continued

1961 b.-Новые виды клещей семейства Glycyphagidae (New species of mites of the family Glycyphagidae) [Russian text; English summary] < Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 257–266, illus. [Wa.]

Volianskafa, E. A.; and Futran, G. S.
1959 а.—Материалы к составлению карты паразитофауны Одесской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 42–43. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]
1961 а.—The making of charts of the parasitic founce of Odesco Obleat [Transl. of 1962]

61 a.—The making of charts of the parasitic fauna of Odessa Oblast [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 100–101. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

VOLKOVA, A. A.; GREBENÍÛK, R. V.; and TIMOFEEV

A. F.
1959 а.—Сравнительные данные о заражаемости клещей [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, p. 180. [Wm.] [For English transl. see

1961 а] 1959 b.—Сравнительные данные заражаемости 1959 b.—Сравнительные данные заражаемости клещей из рода Dermacentor бруделлезом (Brucella bovis и Brucella melitensis) [Comparative data on the infectability of ticks of the genus Dermacentor by brucellosis (Brucella bovis and Brucella melitensis)] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, v. 1 (2), pp. 15–29. [Wa.]

1961 а.—Сомрагаtive data on the infectivity of ticks [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 213. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Сравнительные данные о заражаемости клещей рода Dermacentor бруделлами (Comparative data on infection of the ticks of the genus Dermacentor with Brucella) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 106–107. [Wa.]

OLKOVA. A. A.: Greebentuk, R. V.: Timofeev, A.

Volkova, A. A.; Grebenívk, R. V.; Тімогееv, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S. 1960 а.—Изучение роли клещей из родов Dermacentor и Haemaphysalis в переносе бруцеллеза [Study on the role of ticks of the genera Dermacentor and Haemaphysalis in transmitting brucellosis. Communication II] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, S. Biol. Nauk, v. 2 (7), pp. 5–24. [Wa.]

Volkova, A. A.; Тімогееv, A. F.; and Grebeníük, R. V.
1960 а.—О роли иксодовых клещей в эпизоотологии некробациллеза [On the role of ixodid ticks in the epizootiology of necrobacillosis] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, S. Biol. Nauk, v. 2 (7), pp. 25-30. [Wa.]

Volkova, A. A.; Тімогееv, A. D.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; and Sartbaev, S. K. 1959 а.—Изучение роли иксодовых клещей

в переносе бактерий некрова [Study of the role of ixodid ticks as vectors of Bacterium necro-

role of ixodid ticks as vectors of Bacterium necrophorum [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest.
Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, v. 1 (2), pp. 3-13. [Wa.]
1959 b.—Некробациллев как заболевание с
возможной природной очаговостью [Russian
text] <10. Sovesheh. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1. pp.
242-243. [Wm.]
1961 a.—Necrobacillosis, a disease with a possible
natural focus [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf.
Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 283. [Wa.]

Voller, A. [See also Taffs, L. F.; and Voller, A.]

Voller, A.; and Taffs, L. F.

1962 a.—Fluorescent antibody studies on the
nematode parasite, Ascaris suum [Abstract of
demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov.
16, 1961] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg.,
v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 2. [Wa.]

Volosiūk, V. P. 1961 а.—Удельный вес фактора рук п механизме передачи инвазионных яиц аскариды в условиях сельской местности (Specific importance of the "hands" factor in the mechanism underlying transmission of invasive ascaride eggs in rural areas) < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, Russian text, pp. 282–285; English summary, p. 378. [Wa.]

Voloskov, P. A.; and Sunaıkın, A. A.
1961 a.—K вопросу о трихомонозе крупного
рогатого скота [On the question of bovine
trichomoniasis] [Russian text] < Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 24, pp. 170-172. [Wa.]

Volynskii, B. G.; et al. 1961 а.—Некоторые токсикологические данные новых гидроакридиновых соединений, обладающих инсектицидной активностью (Some toxicological data on new hydroacridine compounds with insecticide effect) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (3), May-June, p. 357. [Wa.]

Vorob'ev, M. A. See Veselova, Taisita Petrovna; and Vorob'ev, M. A.; and Veselova, Taisita Petrovna; Vorob'ev, M. A.; and Doroshina, M. B.

Voronina, Z. K. See Kolosova, M. O.; Chalata, L. E.; and Voronina, Z. K.

Vorovich, A. A. 1962 а.—Метиридин—новый антгельминтик для овен и крупного рогатого скота [Methyridine—new anthelminthic for sheep and cattle] [Abstract] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozîaĭstvo Zarubezhom, Zhivotnovodst., v. 8 (1), pp. 53–54. [Wa.]

Voshchakina, N. V. 1962 а.—Эпидемиологическая и этиологическая 262 а.—Эпидемиологическая и этиологическая характеристика клещевого сынного тифа северной Азии в Aрмизонском районе Тюменской области (Epidemiological and etiological characteristics of tick-borne northern asiatic typhus in the Armizon district of Tumen region) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. v. 33 (4), Apr., pp. 47-53. [Wa.]

Voshchakina, N. V.; and Shaiman, M. S. 1959 а.—Дикие мелкие млекопатающие и клещи—ревервуары рикетсий клещевого суп-ново тифа северной Авии в лесостепи Западно-Сибирской низменности [Russian text]

Западно-Сибирской низменности [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, p. 84. [Wm.][For English transl. see 1961 a] of a.—Tick-borne spotted fever in Asia and Marseilles fever. Small wild mammals and ticks; the Rickettsia reservoirs of the North Asian tick-borne spotted fever in the forest-steppe of the West Siberian lowland [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1. p. 101. [Wa.] 1961 a.-

Voskresenskaia, G. V. See Kiseleva, M. L.; and Voskresenskaia, G. V.

Voss, William J. [Dept. Biol., Texas Technological Coll., Lubbock, Texas]; and Strandtmann, Coll., Lubbock, Russell William.

of parasitic mite (Acarina: Mesostigmata) from the snake, *Pseustes poecilonotus* <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 35 (3), July, pp. 308-313, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Vотакоv, V. I.; et al.

1960 а.—Краткие итоги изучения природноочаговых инфекций в Белорусской ССР.
Сообщение II. Туляремия, бруцеллез, трихинеллез (Summarized results of the study
of natural nidi infections in Byelorussia. II.
Tularemia, brucellosis, trichinosis) [Russian text;
English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol., i Immunobiol., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 65-68.

[W*] [Wa.]

Vотіакоv, V. I.; and Savitsкії, В. Р. 1959 а.—Материалы по воологонаравитологи-ческой характеристике пастбищного очага

ческой характеристике пастоищного очага клещевого енцефалита в Белоруссии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 53–55. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—Material on the zoo-parasitological characteristics of the pasture focus of tick-borne encephalitis in Belorussia [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, pp. 64–65. [Wa.]

64-65. [Wa.]

Vrachovski, D. [See also Mincheva, Nevana; and Vrachovski, D.]

1960 а.—Паравитни болести по птиците и мерки ва борбата с тях [Parasitic diseases of poultry and their control] 51 pp., illus. Sofiia. [W*.]

VRUBLEVSKAÍA, O. S. See Tiburskaía, N. A.; and Vrublevskaía, O. S.

Vsevolodov, B. P.

1961 а.—О бевноитиове крупного рогатого скота в Казахстане (On besnoitiosis of cattle in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 196-206. [Wa.]

Vshivkov, F. N. [Crimean Pedagog. Inst., Simferopol] 1959 а.—Некоторые итоги изучения эктопаразитов диких поввоночных животных Крыма [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 43-44. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—Results of the study of ectoparasites of wild vertebrates in Crimea [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 102-104. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Vujić, Bogomir. [See also Petrović, Kosta M.; Vujić, Bogomir; Cvetković, M.; and Sever, N.]

1961 а.—Прилог познавању ларвених облика Digenea код сатководних гастропода на неким теренима Н. Р. Србије (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Digenea-Larvenformen bei den Süsswasserschnecken in einigen Teilen Serbiens) [Serbian text; German summary] < Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 11 (2), pp. 71-80. [Wa.]

1962 а.—Vrste larvnih oblika Digenea u Gastropoda naičešćih na našim terenima (Species of the

najčešćih na našim terenima (Species of the larval forms of Digenea in gastropodas occuring most often in the PR Serbia) [Croatian text; English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 11 (3), pp. 357-364, illus. [Wa.]

Vujić, Bogomir; Petrović, Kosta M.; and Sever, N.

61 a.—Primena "Frantin" a u suzbijanju nematodiroze ovaca (Administration of "Frantin" 1961 in the prevention of nematodirosis) Glasnik, v. 15 (5), pp. 377-382. [Wa.]

Vujić, Bogomir; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Petrović,

Kosta M.

1961 a.—Neka pitanja epizootiologije nematodiroze
na našim terenima (On epizootiology of nematodirosis in our fields) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (6), pp. 497-503. [Wa.]

Vujošević, Jordanilo M. 1961 а.—Експериментина инфекција гениталниг тракта краве и овце трихомонадидом носне пуплине свиње (Experimental infections of the genital tract of cows and sheep with trichomonads from the nasal cavity of swine) [Serbian text; English summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 11 (2), pp. 45-50. [Wa.]

Vuković, Veroljub. See Levi, I.; and Vuković, Veroljub.

Vузотзкаfa, S. O. 1959 а.—Природные очаги некоторых видов

1959 а.—Природные очаги некоторых видов тироглифоидных клещей в гнездах грызунов и насекомоядных Ленинградской области [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 45-46. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 а.—Natural reservoirs of certain species of tyroglyphid mites in the nests of rodents and insectivores in Leningrad Oblast [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 105-107. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1961 b.—Тироглифоидные клещи (Sarcoptiformes) из гнезд грызунов и насекомондных в Ленинградской области (The tyroglyphoid mites (Sarcoptiformes) from the nests of rodents and insectivorous of the Leningrad region) [Russian text; English summary] < Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 20, pp. 267-282. [Wa.]

W

VAN DER WAAIJ, D.

1960 c.—Congenital transmission of avirulent

Toxoplasma gondii after experimental infection
in mice prior to gestation <Acta Leidensia, v.
30, pp. 181-188. [Wa.]

1960 d.—Formation, growth and multiplication of

Toxoplasma gondii cysts in mouse brains <Acta
Leidensia, v. 30, pp. 163-180, illus. [Wa.]

1960 e.—The effect of a lysine-deficient diet on the
course of a chronic Toxoplasma infection <Acta
Leidensia, v. 30, pp. 189-192. [Wa.]

WADA, Köichi. See Yamada, Yasuo; and Wada, Kõichi.

DE, CLAUDE F. See Rodriguez, J. G.; Wade, Claude F.; and Wells, Charles N.²

WAGENER.² [Prof. Dr., President of Discussion]
1959 a.—The problem of immunisation of domestic
animals to helminthoses [Discussion] <16.
Internat. Vet. Cong. (Madrid, May 21-27), v. 3,
Discussions, pp. 80-84. [Wa.]

WAGENVOORT, C. A.; and VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK.

1960 a.—A fatal case of autochthonous amoebiasis in the Netherlands <Acta Leidensia, v. 30, pp. 193-200, pls. [Wa.]

Wagh, P. V.

1961 a.—Transplantation of a myxosporidian,

Myxosoma ovalis from Ictiobus bubalus (smallmouth buffalo) to Notemigenus crysoleucas
(golden shiner) < J. Biol. Sc., Bombay, v. 4 (2),
Dec., pp. 47-51, pl. [Wa.]

WAGNER, EDWARD D. [Dept. Microbiol., School Med., Coll. Med. Evangelists, Loma Linda, California] [See also Hitman, Donald K.; and Wagner, Edward D.]

1961 b.—Some parasites of man in Ethiopia <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, p. 450. [Wa.]

WAGNER, EDWARD D.; and BURNETT, HOWARD S.

1961 b.—Some parasites of man in Nyasaland <J.
Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, p. 356. [Wa.]

1962 a.—Amoebiasis in Nyasaland <Tr. Roy. Soc.
Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, pp. 342—343. [Wa.]

WAGNER, G.2

AGNER, G. 2

1960 a.— Der Entwicklungszyklus von Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet und der Einfluss
physikalischer und chemischer Aussenfaktoren
[German text; English and Russian summaries]

<Ztschr. Fischerei, Neudamm u. Berlin, n. F.,
v. 9 (5-6), Nov., pp. 425-443, illus. [Bliu.]

WAGNER, GERT. See Cociu, Mihai; and Wagner, Gert.

WAGNER, GERT. See Cociu, Mihai; and Wagner, Gert. WAHID, S. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1961 d.—On Amplicaecum iguanae n. sp. with notes on Hexametra sewelli, Kalicephalus micrurus and Viguiera euryoptera < J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 353-360, illus., pl. [Wa.]

1961 e.—On two new species of the genus Enterobius Leach, 1853, from a Colobus monkey < J. Helminth., v. 35 (3-4), pp. 345-352, pls. [Wa.]

1962 a.—On a new species of Breinlia (Nematoda:

1962 a.-On a new species of Breinlia (Nematoda:

Filarioidea) from *Macropus brachyurus* <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 207-210, pl. [Wa.] 1962 b.—On a new trematode from a black-necked stork, *Xenorhynchus asiaticus* <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 211-214, illus. [Wa.]

Waitz, J. Allan.

1961 b.—Parasites of Idaho amphibians < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., p. 89. [Wa.]

1961 c.—Parasites of Idaho reptiles < J Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., p. 51. [Wa.]

1961 d.—Parasitic helminths as aids in studying

the distribution of species of Rana in Idaho <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 54 (3-4), Apr., pp. 152-156. [Wa.]

WAITZ, J. ALLAN; and MEHRA, KRISHNA N.

1961 a.—Baerietta idahoensis n. sp. a nematotaeniid cestode from the intestine of Plethodon vandykei idahoensis from Northern Idaho <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 806–808, pl. [Wa.]

WAKABAYASHI, AKIRA. [Dept. Gastroenterol, Kyoto Prefect. Med. Coll.] See Kawai, Ginnosuke; Chikayasu, Isao; and Wakabayashi, Akira; and Yokota, Minoru; and Wakabayashi, Akira.

WAKAMATSU, CHIKANORI; and OBO, FUJIO.

1961 a.—Production of histidine and creatine by increasing cells of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 101-102. [Wm.]

WAKASUGI, MIKITARO. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] [See also Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; and Wakasugi, Mikitaro; and Tanaka, Hiroshi; Kanda, Tozo; and Wakasugi, Mikitaro]

1955 a.—Studies on the filaria of cotton rat Litomosoides carinii. A method of experimental transmission [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 375—379 (pp. 57-61). [Wm.]

1956 a.—Studies on the concentrating method of microfilariae [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 274-275 (pp. 174-175). [Wm.]

CABUGI, MIKITARO; HAYASHI, SHIGEO; and TANAKA, HIROSHI.

1955 a.—Preliminary report of the studies on the life history of *Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 146 (p. 50). [W^m.]

WAKESHIMA, TADASU.

AKESHIMA, TADASU.

1954 a.—The discrimination of alive and not alive Ascaris eggs by means of auramine fluorescence [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 128-129. [Wm.]

1954 b.—On the study of Coenurus sp. found in a hare [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 90. [Wm.]

WAKESHIMA, TADASU; HOSAKA, YUKIO; and OHZU,

1956 a.—A new technic for the concentration of helminth eggs in faeces. (2) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 218-219 (pp. 118-119). [Wm.]

WAKEYAMA, SHIRO; and HADANO, KUNIKAZU.

1956 a.—Electro-microscopic studies on Ascariseggs (2) [Proc. 25 Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 179-180 (pp. 79-80). [Wm.]

WALDEN, HENRIK W.

1960 a.—Eucotyle clangulae n. sp., a new digenetic trematode, from the kidney of Clangula hyemalis (L.) [Preprint of 1961 a] pp. 571-575, illus. [Issued Aug. 31] [Wa.] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] 1961 a.—Eucotyle clangulae n. sp., a new digenete trematode, from the kidney of Clangula hyemalis (L.) <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 12 (5-6), 1959, pp. 571-575, illus. [Issued Feb.] [Wa.]

[1961 b].—Idem < Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt, Stockholm (1960), pp. 571-575, illus. [Wa.]

WALKER, ALEXANDER R. P.; and DE LACY, COLLEEN. 1962 a.—Growth, nutrition and parasitism <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (2), Mar., pp. 173-174. [Wa.]

WALKER, I. E. See Leam, G.; and Walker, I. E.

WALKER, JANE B. [East African Vet. Research Org.

Kikuyu, Kenya]
1959 c.—Notes on the common tick species of East
Africa. Part 3. The bont and bont-legged ticks
<East African Veld, v. 5 (8), pp. 157-162, illus.

[Wa.]
1960 a.—Review of research on ticks carried out by the East African veterinary research organization <Rep. 7. Commonwealth Entom. Conf., (London, July 6-15), Dec., pp. 253-254. [Wa.]

WALKER, JERRY TYLER.
1962 a.—The sensitivity of larvae and eggs of

1962 a.—The sensitivity of larvae and eggs of Meloidogyne species to hot-water treatments [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 19-24. [Wa.]

WALLACE, FRANKLIN GERHARD. [See also Han, Jong Rim; and Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; and Todd, Rammohan S.; and Wallace, Franklin Gerhard.]

1962 a.—The trypanosomatid parasites of horseflies with the description of Crithidia rileyi n. sp. <J. Protozool., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 53-58, illus. [Wa.]

WALLACE, H. R. [See also Greet, D. N.; and Wallace.

H. R.] 1962 a.—

H. R.]
1962 a.—Observations on the behaviour of Ditylenchus dipsaci in soil [German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), pp. 91-101. [Wa.]
1962 b.—The orientation of Ditylenchus dipsaci
to physical stimuli [Title only of report before
6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol.,
Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7
(1), p. 18. [Wa.]

Wallace, J. B. [Dept. Entom., Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg]; and Turner, E. C. (jr.). 1962 a.—Experiments for control of the face fly in Virginia <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (3), June, pp. 415-416. [Wa.]

Walley, J. K. [Imperial Chem. Indust. Ltd., Pharm. Div., Alderley Park, Nr. Macclesfield]

1962 a.—The anthelmintic activity of methyridine by intraperitoneal injection in sheep and cattle <Vet. Rec. (4397), v. 74 (35), Sept. 1, pp. 927-931, 932. [Wa.]

1963 a.—Methyridine in the treatment of lungworm disease in cattle and sheep <Vet. Rec. (4415), v. 75 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 8-11. [Wa.]

WALLIS, ROBERT C. 1962 a.—Overwintering activity of the blowfly, Phormia regina < Entom. News, v. 73 (1), Jan., pp. 1-5. [Wa.]

Walsh, John D. [Bur. Vector Control, California State Dept. Pub. Health]; and Jones, John Paul (jr.).

1962 a.—Public health significance of the conenosed bug, Triatoma protracta (Uhler), in the Sierra Nevada foothills of California < Calif. Vector Views, v. 9 (7), July, pp. 33-36. [Wa.]

VAN DER WALT, K.

1960 a.—Report on a trial with M & B 5062 A in canine babesiasis < J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (2), June, pp. 261-264. [Wa.]

WALTON, ARTHUR CALVIN. [Knox Coll., Galesburg,

Illinois]

1962 a.—The Amphibia as hosts of trematode parasites. I [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 24. [Wa.]

1962 b.—The Amphibia as hosts of trematode parasites. It [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet.

p. 24. [Wa.]
1962 b.—The Amphibia as hosts of trematode parasites. II [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 24-25. [Wa.]
1962 c.—The Amphibia as hosts of trematode parasites. III [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet.

sites. III [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 25. [Wa.]

Walton, Bryce C. See Bray, Robert L.; and Walton, Bryce C.; and Proffitt, Robert D.; and Walton, Bryce C.

Walton, G. A. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll., Cork, Ire-

land].

land.
1962 a.—Notification of the replacing of the single species concept of "Ornithodorus moubata" by a group of new species and the creation of a neotype for the nomen dubium moubata Murray, 1877 < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 91-92. [Wa.]

Wang, Dwen-Ching.

1960 b.—A preliminary report on Siphonaptera in
Fukien [Chinese text; English summary] < Tung
Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 119-126.
[Wo. (Photostat)]

Wang, Hai-Jung.

1957 a.—[How to prevent and treat liver flukes in domestic animals] [Chinese text] 43 pp., illus. Peiping. [Wa.]

- Ward, Helen L. [Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville] 1954 a.—Parasites of marine fishes of the Miami region <Bull. Marine Science Gulf and Carib-bean, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 244-261, illus., pls. [We.]
- Ward, Ronald Anthony. [Dept. Entom., Walter Reed Army Inst. Research, Washington, D. C.]. 1962 a.—Preservation of mosquitoes for malarial occyst and sporozoite dissections < Mosquito News, v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 306–307, illus. [Wa.]
- Warda, Leszek. [Inst. Marine Med. Gdansk]
 1961 a.—Influence of dithiazanine iodide on intestinal trichinellae in white mice [English text;
 Polish and Russian summaries] < Bull. Inst.
 Marine Med. Gdansk, v. 12 (3-4), pp. 165-180. [Wm.]
- WARE, GEORGE W. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Wooster]; and NABER, EDWARD C.
 - 1962 a.—Lindane and BHC in egg yolks following recommended uses for louse and mite control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (4), Aug., pp. 568-570. [Wa.]
- Ware, L. M. See Johnson, W. A.1; Ware, L. M.; and Cairns, Eldon James.
- Wendell; Frandsen, John Christian; and Warnock, Robert G.
- WARREN, E. W. See Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W.
- WARREN, KENNETH S. See Bruce, John I. (jr. Warren, Kenneth S.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert. (jr.);
- WARREN, LIONEL G.; GUEVARA, A.; and PATZREK, D. 1962 a.—Respiration and carbohydrate metabolism of Ancylostoma caninum: Effect of carbohydrates, acid intermediates, and electron transport inhibitors [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., suppl., pp. 25-26. [Wa.]
- WARREN, McWilson; Eyles, Don Edgar; and
 - WHARTON, R. H.

 1962 a.—Primate malaria infections in Mansonia uniformis < Mosquito News, v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 303-304. [Wa.]
- Warren, McWilson; Eyles, Don Edgar; Wharton, R. H.; and Kong, Ow Yang Chee.

 1962 a.—Susceptibility of Malayan anophelines to malaria infection with Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii [Proc. Lab. Meet., Univ. Malaya, Singapore, Jan. 19] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3), May, p. 259. [Wa.]
- WASEEM, MUHAMMED; and CRAIG, DONALD L. 1962 a.—A survey of plant-parasitic nematodes in strawberry fields of Nova Scotia < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 586-590. [Wa.]
- Wasilewska, Lucyna Roguska. See Roguska-Wasilewska, Lucyna.
- WASLEY, MARION A. See Atchley, Floyd Owen; Auernheimer, Arthur H.; and Wasley, Marion A.

WATANABE, HAJIME.

ATANABE, HAJIME.

1961 a.—Histochemical studies on Ascaris bodies.

(Rep. I) [Japanese text] < Kumamoto Igakkai
Zasshi, v. 35 (9), Sept. 25, pp. 1020–1023 (pp. 154–157). [Wm.]

1961 b.—Idem. (Rep. II) [Japanese text] < Ibidem, pp. 1024–1028 (pp. 158–162). [Wm.]

1961 c.—Idem. (Rep. III) [Japanese text] < Ibidem, pp. 1029–1038 (pp. 163–172), pls. [Wm.]

- WATANABE, HIDEO. [See also Fujita, Takeshi; Nakajyo, Koremoto; Watanabe, Hideo; and Murata, Takashi]
- Watanabe, Hideo; and Murata, Takashi.

 1954 a.—Studies on preventive power of vitamin A
 palmitate on Ascaris infection [Proc. 23. Ann.
 Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5]
 [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1),
 June, pp. 86-87. [W^m.]
- WATANABE, HIROMI. [First Dept. Int. Med., Kurume Univ. School Med.] [See also Tanaka, Tadashi; and Watanabe, Hiromi; and Yoshizumi, Yoshio; Watanabe. Hiromi; and Oda, Takugoro] 1957 a.—The clinical and pathohistological studies on the patients of schistosomiasis diagnosed by liver biopsy [Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 505-529, illus [Wm.] 529, illus. [Wm.]
- WATANABE, KEIKICHI. See Handano, Kunikazu; and Watanabe, Keikichi.
- WATANABE, KIYOSHI. See Kuribayashi, Umio; Urabe, Akira; and Watanabe, Kiyoshi.
- WATANABE, MIDUTI.
 1949 a.—[DDT poisoning. Case report] [Japanese text] < Rinsho Naika Shonika, v. 4 (6), June 10, pp. 251-253 (pp. 59-61). [Wm.]
- WATANABE, SADAHIRO. [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Tokyo] See Ono, Motoo; and Watanabe, Sadahiro.
- WATANABE, SHOZO. [Nat. Inst. Animal Health Tokyo] [See also Ueno, Hakaru; Watanabe, Shozo; Tanaka, Shoiti; and Fujita, Jinkichi] 1962 a.—Fascioliasis of ruminants in Japan < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 58, May, pp. 313-
 - 322. [Wa.]
- WATANABE, SHOZO; and UENO, HAKARU. 1961 a.—Observation on the infection of Xiphidiocercaria to the Lymnaea ollula, collected from infected area of liver fluke [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 424; English title, p. 515. [Wa.]
- WATANABE, SHOZO; UENO, HAKARU; and FUJITA, JINKICHI.
 - JINKICHI.
 1961 a.—Studies on anthelmintics of common liver
 fluke. IV. Screening test by halogenated diphenyl
 sulfides and removal effect on sheep liver fluke by
 bis (2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulfide
 [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo
 Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc.,
 Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., pp. 424-425;
 English title p. 515 [Wa] English title, p. 515. [Wa.]
- WATANABE, Susumu. [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Tokyo] See Ono, Motoo; Watanabe, Susumu; and Ogiwara, Masayoshi.

WATARAI, JIRO.

- 1935 a.- Studies on the skin reaction caused by Schistosoma japonicum, cutaneously applied on the animals. 1. Dermatitis arising in white mice infected with blood flukes native to Japan [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 1041–1062. [Wm.] [For English summary, see 1936 a]
- 1935 b .- Studies on the skin reaction caused by Schistosoma japonicum, cutaneously applied on the animals. 2. The skin reaction of white rats in the case of superinfection of Schistosoma japonicum [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 1063–1079. [Wm.] [For English summary see 1936 a]

WATARAI, JIRO.—Continued.

1935 c .- Studies on the skin reaction caused by Schistosoma japonicum, cutaneously applied on the animals. 3. Skin reaction of the immunized white rats, which were previously inoculated with Schistosoma emulsion in physiological salt solution] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 1080–1096. [Wm.] [For English summary see 1936 a]

1935 d.—[Studies on the skin reaction caused by Schistosoma immericant suttoneously applied on

Schistosoma japonicum, cutaneously applied on the animals. 4. Skin reaction of the domestic fowls, at the time of invasion of Schistosoma cercaria into the skin tissue] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 1097—1111. [Wm.] [For English abstract see 1936 a] 1935 e.—[Studies on the skin reaction caused by Schistosoma japonicum, gutaneously applied on

Schistosoma japonicum, cutaneously applied on the animals. 5. Skin reaction of white rats, when they are intradermally inoculated with a certain amount of Schistosoma emulsion made by physiological salt solution] [Japanese text] <Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 1112–1121. [Wm.] [For English abstract see 1936 a]

WATERHOUSE, D. F.; and WRIGHT, MARGARET.

1960 a.—The fine structure of the mosaic midgut
epithelium of blowfly larvae < J. Insect Physiol.,
v. 5 (3-4), Dec., pp. 230-239, illus. [Wa.]

WATRACH, ADOLPH M. See Kreier, Julius P.; Ristic Miodrag; and Watrach, Adolph M.

Watson, D. F. See Turner, E. C. (jr.); Watson, D. F.; and McClaugherty, F.S.

WATSON, H. J. C. [West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research, Kaduna] [See also Hutchinson, M. P.; and Watson, H. J. C.]
1962 a.—Mel W: A field trial in the treatment of

Trypanosoma gambiense sleeping sickness <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3), May, pp. 231–235. [Wa.]

Watson, J. M.
1960 a.—Medical helminthology. 487 pp. London.
[Wm.]

Watson, Stephen J. [Princ.] 1960 a.—Zoology and entomology < Rep. Edin-burgh and East Scotland Coll. Agric. (1959-60),

pp. 111-126. [Wa.] ATSON, W. A. [Vet. Invest. Centre, M.A.F.F., Leeds]; and Beverley, J. K. A. 1962 a.—Toxoplasmosis in mink < Vet. Rec. (4400), WATSON.

v. 74 (38), Sept. 22, p. 1027. [Wa.]

WATT, J. ALLAN. [Vet. Invest. Off.]. 1958 a.—Veterinary science < Rep. Edinburgh and East Scotland Coll. Agric. (1957-58), pp. 71-83.

60 a.—Veterinary investigation < Rep. Edinburgh and East Scotland Coll. Agric. (1959-60)

pp. 89-111. [Wa.] 1961 a.—New anthelmintics in sheep <Sc Agric., v. 41 (3), Winter, pp. 119-121. [Wa.] <Scottish

WATTERS, CHRISTOPHER D.

1962 a.—Analysis of motility in a new species of gregarine [Abstract of report before Marine Biol. Lab.] <Biol. Bull., v. 123 (2), Oct., p. 514. [Wa.]

WEATHERLY, NORMAN F.; and CANARIS, ALBERT GEORGE.

1931 a.—Some parasites of Oregon and Washington vertebrates < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), Apr., p. 230. [Wa.]

Webbe, G.
1962 a.—The transmission of Schistosoma haema-tobium in an area of Lake Province, Tanganyika <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (1), pp. 59-85. [W^a.]

WEBER, H. 1962 a.—Erfahrungen bei der Bekämpfung des Kartoffelnematoden < Gesunde Pflanzen, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 50-52. [Wa.]

Wecker, Stanley C.

1962 a.—The effects of bot fly parasitism on a local population of the white-footed mouse < Ecology, v. 43 (3), Summer, pp. 561-565, illus. [Wa.]

WEED, LYLE A. See Burke, Edmund C.; Brown Arnold L. (jr.); and Weed, Lyle A.

WEGNER, ZOFIA. 1961 a.—Hoplopleura musculi n. sp. (Anoplura) found on Mus musculus Rut. [English text; Polish and Russian summaries] < Bull. Inst. Marine Med. Gdansk, v. 12 (3-4), pp. 155-163, illus. [Wm.]

Wehr, Everett Elmer. [See also Shalkop, William Tuckey; and Wehr, Everett Elmer.]
1962 a.—Studies on leucocytozoonosis of turkeys,

with notes on schizogony, transmission, and control of *Leucocytozoon smithi* <Avian Dis., v. 6 (2), May, pp. 195-210, illus., pl. [Wa.]

Weidenbach, Carl P. [Animal Dis. Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., USDA, Kerrville, Texas]; and Younger, R. L. 1962 a.—The toxicity of dimethyl 2-(alphamethyl-benzyloxycarbonyl)-1-methylvinylphosphate (Shell compound 4294) to livestock <J. Econom. Entom., v. 55 (5), Oct., p. 793. [Wa.]

Weinmann, Clarence J. [Rice Univ., Houston, Texas]; and Rothman, Alvin H. (jr.) 1962 a.—The specificity of host resistance to reinfection in the direct cycle of Hymenolepis nana [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 47 [Wa] p. 47. [Wa.]

Weinstein, Paul P. [See also Newton, Walter Lloyd; Weinstein, Paul P.; and Sawyer, Thomas K.]

Weinstein, Paul P.; Rosen, Leon; Laqueur, Gert L.; and Sawyer, Thomas K.
1962 a.—Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in

a.—Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in rats and rhesus monkeys and survival of the parasite in vitro [Abstract of report before 07. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 51-52. [Wa.]

WEINTRAUB,

EINTRAUB, J. [Canada Agric. Research Station, Lethbridge, Alberta]
1961 a.—Inducing mating and oviposition of the warble flies Hypoderma bovis (L.) and H. lineatum (De Vill.) (Diptera: Oestridae) in captivity < Canad. Entom., v. 93 (2), Feb., pp. 149-156, illus. [Wa.]

Weintraub, J.; and Robertson, R. H. 1962 a.—Failure of lithium antimony thiomalate to control warble grubs (Hypoderma lineatum (de Vill.) and H. bovis (L.)) < Vet. Rec. (4371), v. 74 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 257, 258. [Wa.]

Weischer, Bernhard. [Biol. Bundesanstalt., Inst. Hackfruchtkrankh. u. Nematodenforsch. Mün-

ster (Westf.)]
1961 b.—Nematoden im Weinbau <Weinberg u.
Keller, v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 33-49, illus. [Wa.]
1961 c.—Pflanzenparasitäre Nematoden im Möhrenbau <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienstes, v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 134-140,

schuzzhenstes, v. 15 (5), Sept., pp. 154 149, illus. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Desmoscolex vinealis n. sp. und Pareudesmoscolex verrucosus n. g., n. sp., die ersten bodenbewohnenden Desmoscoleciden (Nematoda: Desmoscolecidae) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 168 (5-6), Mar., pp. 229-235, illus. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Ueberraschende Funde "mariner" Nematodan im Rinnenlande [Abstract of report before

toden im Binnevlande [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25–28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 16. [Wa.]

Weissenberg, I. See Tsur-Tcherne Davidson, M.; and Weissenberg, I. Tsur-Tchernomoretz,

Welch, Harold Edward. (Entom. Research Inst. Biol. Control, Research Br., Canada Dept. Agric., Belleville, Ontario)

1962 a.—Nematodes as agents for insect control <Proc. Entom. Soc. Ontario, v. 92, Aug. 1961, pp. 11-19. [Wa.]

1962 b.—New species of Gastromermis, Isomermis, and Mesomermis (Nematoda: Mermithidae) from black fly larvae <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 55 (5), Sept., pp. 535-542, pls. [Wa.]

WELCH, HAROLD EDWARD; and BRIAND, L. J. 1961 b.—Field experiment on the use of a nematode for the control of vegetable crop insects < Proc Entom. Soc. Ontario, v. 91, 1960, pp. 197-202° [Wa.]

WELCH, HAROLD EDWARD; and BRONSKILL, JOAN F. 1962 a.—Parasitism of mosquito larvae by the nematode, DD136 (Nematoda: Neoplectanidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (7), Nov., pp. 1263–1268, pl. [Wa.]

Wellerson, Ralph (jr.) [Ortho Research Foundation, Raritan, New Jersey]; and Kupferberg,

ALFRED B.
62 a.—On glycolysis in *Trichomonas vaginalis*<J. Protozool., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 418-424. [W^a.] 1962

Wells, Charles N.² See Rodriguez, J. G.; Wade, Claude F.; and Wells, Charles N.²

Wells, J. C. See Haasis, Frank Arling; Wells, J. C.; and Nusbaum, C. J.

Wells, Phyllis D. [Dept. Zool., Sc. Lab., South

Road, Durham 1962 a.—Mast cell, eosinophil and histamine levels in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected rats < Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 82-101. [Wa.]

Wells, William H. See Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Wells, William H.; and Myers, Betty June, Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Wells, William H.

Welter, C. Joseph [Diamond Lab., Des Moines, Iowa]; and Clark, David Thurmond.

1961 a.—The efficacy of p-ureidobenzenearsonic acid as a preventative of histomoniasis in turkey poults <Poultry Science, v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 144-147. [Wa.]

Welter, C. Joseph; and Zuschek, Fred. 1962 a.—Properties of Anaplasma marginale anti-gen used in a capillary tube-agglutination test <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 595-599. [Wa.]

WEN, TIN-WHAN.

1960 a.—Comparative study on the spermatophores of five species of trombiculid mites (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) (Studies on Tsutsugamushi Pt. XIX) [Chinese text; English summary] < Tung Wu Hsüch Pao, v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 45-61, illus., pls. [Wo (Photostat).]

Wende, Nancy Mitchell [Dept. Med. Microbiol. and Pub. Health, Med. Coll. Georgia, Augusta]; Houston, Joseph S.; and Dienst, Robert B. 1962 a.—A standardized antigen and skin test for toxoplasmosis <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 110 (1), May, pp. 83-85. [Wa.]

WERNER, HANS.2

1962 a.—Experimenteller Beitrag zur konnatalen Toxoplasmose IV. Mitteilung, Ueber Unter-suchungen an Neugeborenen und Embryonen von vor und nach der Paarung intrauterin mit Toxoplasma gondii infizierten Ratten. Die Infektion des Trophoblasten und Embryo <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., I. Abt., Orig., v. 186 (3), Aug., pp. 391-402. [Wa.]

WERNER, HANS²; and PIERZYNSKI, A. 1962 a.—Über ein neues Protozoon aus der weissen Labormaus (Mus musculus) < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (4), Feb. 27, pp. 301-308, sitenk., Beillus. [Wa.]

WERRES, H. See Pieroh, E. A.; Werres, H.; and Raschke, K.

Wertejuk, Mieczysław. See Dróżdż, Jan; Chowaniec, Wiesław; and Wertejuk, Mieczysław.

mec, Wiesław; and Wertejuk, Mieczysław.

Wertheim, Guta. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ.Hadassah Med. School, Jerusalem, Israel].

1962 a.—A study of Mastophorus muris (Gmelin,
1790) (Nematoda: Spiruridae) <Tr. Am. Micr.
Soc., v. 81 (3), July, pp. 274-279, pls. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Some peculiarities of the female reproductive system of Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790)
[Abstract of report before 37, Ann. Meet. Am.
Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16]
<J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp.
41-42. [Wa. 41-42. [Wa.

Wetzel, Rudolf. [See also Glässer, Karl; Hupka, Edmund; and Wetzel, Rudolf]

1955 c.—Die wichtigsten parasitären Erkrankungen des Rindes und ihre Bekämpfung [Feb. 21–23, Berlin] <Vorträge u. Diskussion. Wissensch. Tag. Probl. Steigerung Tier. Produkt., pp. 314–316. [Wa.]

WETZEL, RUDOLF; and FORTMEYER, HANS PETER. 1960 a.—Zur Kenntnis von *Impalaia tuberculata* Mönnig 1924 < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (2), pp. 138-145, illus. [Wa.]

Wetzel, Rudolf; and Rieck, Walter. 1962 a.—Krankheiten des Wildes. 223 pp., illus., pl. Hamburg. [Wa.]

WHARTON, GEORGE WILLARD. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Ohio State Univ., Columbus]; and KANUNGO, K.

1962 a.—Some effects of temperature and relative humidity on water-balance in females of the spiny rat mite, *Echinolaelaps echidninus* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) < Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 55 (5), Sept., pp. 483-492. [Wa.]

HARTON, R. H. [See also Eyles, Don Edgar; Sandosham, A. A.; Wharton, R. H.; and Sivanandam, S.; and Warren, McWilson; Eyles, Don Edgar; and Wharton, R. H.; and Warren, McWilson; Eyles, Don Edgar; Wharton, R. H.; and Kong, Ow Yang Chee.]

1962 a.—Filarial larvae in mosquitoes [Letter to editor dated Jan. 31] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3), May, p. 261. [Wa.]

Wharton, R. H. and Omar, Abu Hassan Bin 1962 a.—Failure of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi to develop in the tropical bedbug Cimex hemipterus <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 188–190. [Wa.]

WHARTON, R. H.; OMAR, ABU HASSAN BIN; and SANTA

Maria, F. L. 1962 a.—Malaria infections in Mansonia mosquitoes «Mosquito News, v. 22 (3), Sept., p. 304. [Wa.]

Wharton, R. H.; and Sivanandam, S.

1962 a.—Microfilaria periodicity related to mosquito feeding habits [Proc. Lab. Meet., Univ. Malaya, Singapore, Jan. 19] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (3), May, p. 259.

Whellan, J. A. [Chief Entomol.]
1958 b.—Branch of entomology <Ann. Rep. Sec. Fed. Min. Agric., Fed. Rhodesia and Nyasaland, pp. 54-57. [Wa.]

White, Lyle Vernon. [Dr.].

1961 a.—Research on nematodes seeks control of pest <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 26 (12), Dec., p. 13. [W^a.]

WHITEHEAD, G. B.
1962 a.—A study of insecticide resistance in a population of bed bugs, Cimex lectularius L., and a method of assessing effectiveness of control measures in houses <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 25 (1), Apr. 30, pp. 121–127. [Wa.]

WHITLOCK, H. V. See Farrington, K. J.; Thomson, B. M.; and Whitlock, H. V.

Wickham, J. C.; and Flanagan, P.
1962 a.—Residues of trichlorphon (Neguvon) in
milk after dermal application to cattle <J.
Science Food and Agric., v. 13 (9), Sept., pp.
449-455. [Wa.]

Wicks, Evelyn. 1962 a.—Can bee diseases be beaten? <Brit. Bee J. (4014), v. 90, Aug. 4, pp. 189, 190. [W^a .]

Wiesemann, M. 1962 a.—Die Milbenbekämpfung <Landbote, v. 16 (21), May 26, p. 10. [Wa.]

Wiesenhütter, E.
1962 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der endogenen
Entwicklung von Eimeria spinosa des Schweines
<Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnsehr., v. 75
(9), May 1, pp. 172–173, illus. [Wa.]

WIGGINS, G. S. See McCleery, E. F.; and Wiggins,

Wikerhauser, Teodor; and Brglez, J.
1961 a.—O vitalnosti metacerkarija F. hepatica iz
silaže (On the viability of F. hepatica metacercariae in ensiled fodder) [French and English
summaries] < Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 31 (11-12),
pp. 315-318. [Wa.]

WILCOX, D. E. See Brooke, Marion Murphy; Wilcox, D. E.; Kaiser, R. L.; and Melvin, Dorothy M.

WILKEY, R. F. [Systematic Entom., Dept. Agric.,

Sacramento, California]
1962 a.—A simplified technique for clearing, staining and permanently mounting small arthropods <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 55 (5), Sept., p. 606. [Wa.]

Wilkinson, P. R. [Canada Dept. Agric., Research Branch, Research Station, Kamloops, B. C.] 1962 a.—Selection of cattle for tick resistance, and the effect of herds of different susceptibility on Boophilus populations <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 13 (5), Sept., pp. 974-983. [Wa.]

WILKINSON, P. R.; and UTECH, K. B. W. 1962 a.—Bird hosts of Haemaphysalis ticks in Australia < Austral. J. Sc., v. 25 (4), Oct., pp. 169-170. [Wa.]

WILDER, A. G. [Chief Vet. Off.] 1962 a.—Animal diseases < Ann. Rep. Min. Agric. and Natural Resources (Livestock Div.). Western Nigeria. (Apr. 1, 1959–Mar. 31, 1960), pp. 3–8.

WILLETT, K. C. [West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research, Kaduna, N. Nigeria]

1962 a.—Rhodesian sleeping sickness <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (2), Mar., pp. 175-176. [Wa.]

[1962 b].—Research on human trypanosomiasis <Ann. Rep. West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research, 1961, pp. 9-12. [Wa.]

[1962 c].—Research on animal trypanosomiasis <Ann. Rep. West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research, 1961, pp. 13-26. [Wa.]

H. HARFORD. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll.,

Cardiff]
1962 a.—Acanthobothrium sp. nov. (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) and a comment on the order Biporophyllaeidea <Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2), May, pp. 67-76, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Williams, I. C. [Dept. Zool., The Univ., Hull]

1961 b.—A list of parasitic worms, including
twenty-five new records, from British birds
<Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (44), v. 4,
Aug., pp. 467-480. [Wa.]

1962 a.—The anatomy of Liga brevis (von Linstow,
1884) Dubinina, 1953, a cyclophyllidean tapeworm from the golden-player. Playidis agricaria

worm from the golden-plover, *Pluvialis apricaria* (L.) and some discussion on the genus Liga Weinland, 1857 < J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 215-236, pls. [Wa.]

WILLIAMS, J. P. G. See Bryant, C.; and Williams, J. P. G.

WILLIAMS, JAMES E.; OTORI, UURI; FONSECA, JAMES

R. C.; and RITCHIE, LAWRENCE STARR.

1954 a.—Molluscocide studies: Laboratory and preliminary field tests with DN-1 against eggs and young of Oncomelania nosophora [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [English text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 47-48. [Wm.]

Williams, Joan B. [Dept. Zool., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, New Jersey]
1962 a.—Fate of the 'tail' during the larval development of Raillietina cesticillus in the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum <N London (4832), v. 194, June 9, p. 993. [Wa.]

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH S. See Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; DeWitt, William V.; and Williams, Joseph S.

WILLIAMS, M. C.; and WOODALL, J. P. 1961 a.—Isolation studies on ticks collected in Kenya <East African Virus Research Inst. Rep. (1960-61), pp. 23-24. [Wa.]

Williams, Paul. [Helminthiasis Research, Univ. West African Council Med. Research, Kumba. (West Cameroon)] [See also Beesley, W. N.; and Williams, Paul]

1962 a.—Studies on the control of the vectors of loiasis in West Africa. I. Introduction <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 284–288. [Wa.]

Williams, R. J.² See Hercus, C. E.; Williams, R. J.²; Gemmell, Michael A.; and Parnell, Ivan William.

Williams, R. O. [Dir, Agric.] [1947 a].—Livestock diseases <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect. (1946), pp. 26-27. [Wa.]

WILLIAMS, RUSSELL R. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Ohio

State Univ., Columbus].

1962 a.—Trematodes from the cave bat, Myotis sodalis Miller and Allen <Ohio J. Sc., v. 62 (5), Sept., p. 273. [Wa.]

WILLIAMS, T. R See Hynes, H. B. N.; and Williams, T. R.

WILLIAMSON, C. E. [Dept. Plant Path., Cornell Ornamental Research Lab., Farmingdale, Long

60 a.—Can we cure nematode infected plants? <Bull. (179) N. York State Flower Growers, Nov., pp. 1, 3, 5. [W^a.] 1960 a.-

WILLIAMSON, FRANCIS SIDNEY LANIER. [1927-)
See Fay, Francis H.; and Williamson, Francis
Sidney Lanier.

Williamson, James. [Nat. Inst. Med. Reaserch, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, London, England] [See also Brown, K. N.; and Williamson, James] 1962 a.—Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of African trypanosomiasis. Sections 1 and 2. < Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Aug., pp. 274-322. [Wa.]

62 b.—Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of African trypanosomiasis. Sections 3 and 4. Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (5), Oct., pp. 323-367. 1962 b.-

[Wa.]

WILLS, WILLIAM. See Kellen, William R.; and Wills, William.

WILMOT, ALEXANDER J. [See also Powell, S. J.; McLeod, I.; Wilmot, Alexander J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

Wilmot, Alexander J.; Powell, S. J.; McLeod, I.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

1962 a.—Paromomycin in acute amoebic dysentery <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (3), Oct., pp. 383-386. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Some newer amoebicides in acute amoebic dysentery <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), pp. 85-86. [Wa.]

WILSKI, ANDRZEJ.

ILSKI, ANDRZEJ.

1961 a.—Wstępne badania nad występowaniem w
Polsce matwika korzeniowego (Meloidogyne
spp.) w szklarniach (Preliminary studies on the
occurrence of root-knot nematodes (Meloidogyne
spp.) in greenhouses in Poland) (Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Biul. Inst. Ochr.
Roślin, Poznań., v. 8, pp. 115-121, illus., pls.
[Wa.] [Wa.]

WILSON, DICK. 1963 a.—Screwworm eradication program is working <Cattleman, v. 89 (9), Feb., pp. 22-24. [Ws.]

Wilson, F. [Official Delegate] 1960 a.—Australia < Rep. 7. Commonwealth Entom. Conf., (London, July 6-15), Dec., pp. 202-209. [Wa.]

WILSON, GRANT IVINS. See Turner, James Henry; Kates, Kenneth Casper; and Wilson, Grant Ivins.

WILSON, J. D. [Prof. Plant Path., Ohio Agric. Exper.

Station]
1961 a.—Comparative effectiveness of various nematocides in the control of root knot in muck soil <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (7), July 15, pp. 534-538. [Wa.] WILSON, J. D.; and HEDDEN, ORVE K.

1962 a.—Root knot infestation and winter injury to nursery stock and its reduction by soil treatment

Cown to Earth, v. 18 (1), pp. 11-13. [Wa.]
1962 b.—The effect of varying degrees of root knot infestation on winter injury to the perennial Caryopteris < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 46 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 186-188. [Wa.]

Wilson, T. [Dept. Trop. Hyg., Liverpool School Trop. Med.] [See also Reid, J. A.; Wilson, T.; and Ganapathipillai, A.]

1962 a.—An aid to the comparison of filariasis-survey results <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (2), July, pp. 191-194. [Wa.]

WINNICZEK, HILDEGARDA. See Golba, Jan; Ogońska, Aniela; Winniczek, Hildegarda; and Sztaba, Aniela; Teresa.

Winnifrith, A. J. D. [Chairman] 1959 a.—Nematode pests <4. Rep. Agric. Improve-ment Council England and Wales, p. 20. [Wa.]

WINSLOW, ROBERT DAVID. See Peachey, J. E.; and Winslow, Robert David.

WIXOM. HERALD G. [Chief] 1962 a.—Bureau of animal health < Bull. California Dept. Agric., v. 51 (2), pp. 48-54. (Ann. Rep. (42), period ending June 30, 1961). [W³.]

Wöhlermann, Siegfried. [Diplomlandwirt, Berlin] 1960 a.—Kartoffelfeind Nr. 1: Der Nematode «Mitt. Landesverb. Gartenbau u. Landwirtsch. Berlin, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 32-34. [Wa.]

Woelffer, E. A. [D.V.M.] 1960 a.—Liver fluke disease <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 105 (10), May 25, p. 573. [Wa.]

Wong, H. J. See Desowitz, Robert S.; Wong, H. J.; and Fernando, M. A.

OOD, JAMES. [A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Kirton Exper. Husb. Farm., Boston, Lines.]
1960 a.—Hot water treatment of tulip bulbs <Daffodil and Tulip Year Book (1961), (26), Oct., pp. 128–131, pl. [Wa.]

Wood, John L.; and Andrews, Jay D. 1962 a.—Haplosporidium costale (Sporozoa) associ-ated with a disease of Virginia oysters <Science (3517), v. 136, May 25, pp. 710-711, illus. [Wa.]

WOODALL, J. P. See Williams, M. C.; and Woodall

Woodruff, A. W. See Khalil, H. M.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Woodruff, A. W.

Woods, J. J. See Lewis, R. W.; Woods, J. J.; and Couch, J. Russell.

Woodward, P. See Hill, C. B.; Ormerod, W. E.; and Woodward, P.

WOOLFOLK, P. G. See Marsh, C. G.; and Woolfolk,

WORF, GAYLE. See Norton, Don C.; and Worf, Gayle.

WORKMAN, G. W. [Utah State Univ., Logan]; and Neuhold, J. M. 1963 a.—Lethal concentrations of toxaphene for

goldfish, mosquitofish, and rainbow trout, with notes on detoxification <Progressive Fish Cult., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 23-30. [Wa.]

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION.

1960 c.—Chagas' disease. Report of a study group «World Health Org., Tech. Rep. Ser. (202), 21

pp. [Wa.]
1960 d.—Second African conference on bilharziasis
(WHO/CCTA) Laurenço Marques, Mozambique, 30 March-8 April 1960. Report <World
Health Org. Tech. Rep. Ser. (204), 37 pp. [Wa.]
1962 a.—Expert committee on filariasis (Wuchereia
and Brugia infections) <World Health Org.,
Tech. Rep. Ser. (233), 49 pp. [Wa.]

Worley, David Eugene. [Montana State Coll.]

1790, in the striped skunk and badger in Kansas <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 9-11, illus. [Wa.] 1961 a.—The occurrence of Filaria martis Gmelin.

Worley, David Eugene; and Thompson, Paul Everett.

1962 a.—Therapeutic effects of pyrvinium pamoate and dithiazanine iodide against experimental Strongyloides stercoralis infections in dogs [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., pp. 27-28 (Wall 28. [Wa.]

Worms, M. J. See Terry, Anne; Terry, Roland J.; and Worms, M. J.

WRICH, M. J. [Entomol. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A.]; and BUSHLAND, RAYMOND CECIL.

1960 a.—Screw-worm control with insecticide sprays <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (6), Dec., pp. 1058-1061. [Wa.]

WRIGHT, BARBARA A. See Smart, Grover Cleveland (jr.); and Wright, Barbara A.

WRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER A. See Lewis, D. J.; and Wright, Christopher A.

WRIGHT, D. E. See Bailey, R. W.; Clarke, R. T. J.; and Wright, D. E.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK J. [Dept. Trop. Med., Univ.

Edinburgh]
1962 a.—The incubation period of Schistosoma
mansoni in man <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and
Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, p. 346. [Wa.]

Wright, J. [Dir. Agric.]

1953 a.—Report of the Veterinary and livestock divisions <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Jamaica (1952), pp. 23-27. [Wa.]

1954 a.—Report of the Veterinary and livestock and pasture divisions <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Jamaica (1953), pp. 35-45. [Wa.]

1956 b.—Report of the Veterinary, livestock and pasture divisions <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Jamaica (1955), pp. 40-49. [Wa.]

WRIGHT, KENNETH A. [Rice Univ.]

1962 a.-An electron microscope study of the somatic muscle cells of the parasitic nematode, Capillaria hepatica [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11-16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 42. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Cytology of the intestinal cells of the nematode Capillaria hepatica [Abstract of demonstration before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C., June 11–16] < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2, Apr., Suppl., p. 47. [Wa.]

WRIGHT, MARGARET. See Waterhouse, D. F.; and Wright, Margaret.

Wu, Chen-Lan. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., National Taiwan Univ., Taipeh, Formosal See Huang, Wen-Hsien; Loo, Wan-Teh; Hsieh, Hsien-Chen; and Wu, Chen-Lan.

Wu, Kuang.
(1936 c).—A pictorial presentation on the human helminths common in Central China. By demonstration < Proc. Scient. Soc. China (Zool. Sect.), Peiping, p. 45.

(1936 d) On the occurrence of Isoparorchis in

(1936 d).—On the occurrence of Isoparorchis in China (Trematoda: Isoparorchidae). By demon-stration < Proc. Scient Soc. China (Zool. Sect.),

Peiping, p. 45.

(1936 e).—Progenetic development of *Phyllodisto-mum lesteri* sp. nov. (Trematoda; Gorgoderidae) < Proc. Scient. Soc. China (Zool. Sect.), Peiping, pp. 40-42.

WU, LIANG-YU.

U, LIANG-YU.

1962 a.—Paratylenchus brevihastus n. sp. (Criconematidae: Nematoda) < Canad. J. Zool., v. 40
(3), May, pp. 391-393, pl. [W^a.]

1962 b.—Paratylenchus veruculatus n. sp. (Criconematidae: Nematoda) from Scotland < Canad. J.

Zool., v. 40 (5), Sept., pp. 773-775, illus. [Wa.]

WYANT, ZAE N. See Drudge, J. Harold; Lyons, Eugene T.; Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, George Wentworth; and Drudge, J. Harold; Szanto, Joseph; Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, George Wentworth Wentworth.

Wykoff, Dale Emerson; et al.

1953 b.—The epidemiology of intestinal protozoan family groups [Title only of report before 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 31.

YAGO, TEIL Miyazaki] TEIICHI. [Fac. Agric., Miyazaki Univ.,

Mlyazakil
1961 a.—Studies on the cercariae in the water snails in Miyazaki Prefecture. Especially in Miyazaki city and its vicinity [Proc. 52. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc. Tokyo, Oct. 23–24] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., p. 479; English text, p. 525. [Wa.]

YAJIMA, Toshio. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio

AJIMA, TOSHIO. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]

1955 a.—Studies on the natural and experimental infection of Ascaris lumbricoides in man. I. Studies on the natural infection of Ascaris in man [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 23-29. [Wm.]

1955 b.—Studies on the natural and experimental infection of Ascaris lumbricoides in man. II. Studies on the experimental infection of pig and

Studies on the experimental infection of pig and human Ascaris in man [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 245-250. (pp. 1-6). [Wm.]

YAMADA, HIDEYUKI.

AMADA, HIDEYUKI.

1953 a.—Encystation of Entamoeba histolytica in vitro [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 20-21. [Wm.]

1954 a.—Encystation of Entamoeba histolytica in vitro. II. Influences of alternation of associated bacterial flora [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 111. [Wm.]

YAMADA, M.4 See Yamada, Mutsuo.

YAMADA, MUTSUO. See Serita, Kaoru; Yamada, Mutsuo; and Serita, Eiko.

1961 a.—[Soybean nematode and its agrotechnical control] [Japanese text] < Agric. and Hort., Tokyo, v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 469-474 (pp. 1-6), maps. [Wa.] YAMADA, SINOBY.

YAMADA, YASUO; and WADA, KÖICHI.

1953 a.—On the infection's state of ascarid in employees living in Tokyo-To by repeated treatment [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 76-77. [Wm.]

YAMADA, YOSHIO; et al.

1955 a.—The studies on the hookworm-carriers. (7)
On blood pictures of outpatients at Goi Health
Center [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol.
Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 202-203 (pp. 106107). [Wm.]

1956 a.—Studies on the hookworm carriers. (8). On
the blood pictures of inhabitants in Goi district,

the blood pictures of inhabitants in Goi district, especially on the serumprotein [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 199-201 (pp. 99-101). [Wm.]

Yamagishi, Yoshio; et al.

1955 a.—Treatment of hookworm with several kinds of anthelmintics [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 209 (p. 113). [Wm.]

WYKOFF, DALE EMERSON; FONSECA, JAMES R. C.; and RITCHIE, LAWRENCE STARR. 1954 a.—Epidemiology of amebiasis: Possible influence of water supply, coincident with diverse feature of terrain, on the occurrence of intestinal protozoa [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [English text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 33-34. [Wm]

Wysocka, Felicja; Umiński, Jerzy; Margańska, M.; and Tos-Luty, Sabina. 1958 a.—Badania nad stopniem rozpowszechnienia pasożytów jelitowych u ludności wiejskiej na Lubelszczyźnie (Investigations on the infestation with intestinal parasites in the rural population of the Lublin district) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. D, v. 12 (2), 1957, pp. 21–39. [W8.]

Yamaguchi, Tadashi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo]. 1955 a.—Histochemical studies on parasitic

1955 a.—Histochemical studies on parasitic helminths. I. Histochemical studies on Schistosoma japonicum [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 293-301 (pp. 49-57), pls. [Wm.]
1955 b.—Histochemical studies on parasitic helminths. II. Histochemical studies on pig Ascaris and hookworms [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 359-368 (pp. 41-50), pls. [Wm.]
1956 a.—Histochemical studies on parasitic helminths. (3). Histochemical studies on hookworm larvae [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 189-190 (pp. 89-90). [Wm.]

YAMAGUCHI,

AMAGUCHI, TOMIO. [Dept. Path., School Med., Tokushima Univ., Japan]
1953 d.—An experimental studies [sic] on antigenicity of Schistosoma japanicum [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 92. [Wm.]

[Wm.]

1954 b.—On the Gnathostoma in Shikoku Island.

(1) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 104-105. [Wm.]

1955 b.—On the Gnathostoma in Shikoku Island.

(2) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc.,
Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku
Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 134-135 (pp. 38-39).

[Wm.] [Wm.]

AMAGUCHI, Tomio; Murakami, Kunihira; Sakamoto, Yoshihisa; and Nishimoto, Mashio. 1956 a.—Studies on *Clonorchis sinensis* in Shikoku Island [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 152 (p. 52). YAMAGUCHI, [Wm.]

Tomio; Takagi, Kazutaka; and YAMAGUCHI,

AMAGUCHI, TOMIO; TAKAGI, KAZUTAKA; and SHINOTO, MATSUAKI.

1961 a.—Dithiazanine iodide as a new anthelmintic for the treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis. V. The morphological changes of adult worms treated with dithiazanine iodide and the quantity of dithiazanine iodide discharged in the bile [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 697-704 (pp. 75-82). [Wa.]

YAMAGUCHI, TOMIO; UEHARA, KIYOSHI; and SHINOTO, MITSUAKI.

1962 a.— Treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis with pankiller (dithiazanine iodide) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 30-38. [Wa.] - Treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis with

YAMAGUCHI, TOMIO; UEHARA, KIYOSHI; SHINOTO, MITSUAKI; and MINEDA, HARUMI.

1961 a.—Dithiazanine iodide as a new anthelmintic for the treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis. VI. The anthelmintic effect in mass treatment against the patients of high school students treated with dithiazanine iodide [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 705-710 (pp. 83-88). [Wa.]

Yamaguchi, Tomoko. See Iwata, Masatoshi; and Yamaguchi, Tomoko.

YAMAGUTI, SATYU.

AMAGUII, SATYU.

1958 c.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan
Part 52. Trematodes of fishes, XI <Publications
Seto Marine Biol. Lab., v. 6 (3), Art. 19, June,
pp. 369-384, pls. [D^d.]

1960 a.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan
Part 56. Cestodes of fishes, III <Publications
Seto Marine Biol. Lab., v. 8 (1), Art. 3, May, pp.
41-50. pls. [D^d.]

41-50, pls. [Dd.]

Yamaguti, Satyu: and Hayama, Sugio.

1961 a.—A redescription of Edesonfilaria malayensis
Yeh, 1960, with remarks on its systematic position <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28
(1), Jan., pp. 83-86, pl. [W^a.]

YAMAGUTI, SATYU; INATOMI, SEIICHI; and KIMURA,

Michiya.

Michiya.

1953 a.—Rational treatment of farmers' nightsoil containing Ascaris eggs [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 13. [Wm.]

Yamaguti, Takamasa. See Ishii, Shintaro; Mitoma, Yamashita; and Yamaguti, Takamasa.

Yamashita; and Yamaguti, Takamasa.

Yamakawa, Hayami. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo]

1953 a.—On the influence of Clostridium welchii upon the growth of Entamoeba histolytica [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 164-168 (pp. 40-44). [Wm.]

1954 a.—Experimental infection of Entamoeba histolytica in guinea pig with special reference to the effect of Clostridium welchii upon the infection [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (3-4), Mar., pp. 194-198 (pp. 18-22). [Wm.]

1954 b.—Experimental infection of guinea pigs with Entamoeba histolytica with special reference to the effect of hyaluronidase [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 136-140 (pp. 6-10). [Wm.]

6-10). [Wm.]
1954 c.—Experimental infection of guinea pigs with Entamoeba histolytica with special reference to immunology [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 189-192 (pp. 1-4).

Zasshi, v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 189-192 (pp. 1 2).

[Wm.]

1954 d.—Histopathological studies on the infection of Entamoeba histolytica in guinea pigs [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 249-254 (pp. 15-20). [Wm.]

1954 e.—On the effects of hyaluronidase upon the experimental infection of Entamoeba histolytica in guinea pig [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 112.

YAMAMOTO, HIDEO. See Okamoto, Jiro; Yamamoto, Hideo; Harada, Toshihisa; and Kurita, Muneo.

YAMAMOTO, TAKASHI. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.] [See also Sato, Shigefusa; Yoneyama. Katsuhiko; Oikawa, Saneo; and Yamamoto, Takashi]

YAMAMOTO, TAKASHI; et al.

1960 a.—Studies on mercurial ointments for protection Schistosoma japonicum cercariae [Japanese text; English summary] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 10 (2), pp. 540-545 (pp. 236-241). [Wm.]

YAMAMOTO, TATSUMI.

1961 a.—Histochemical studies on Ascaris bodies [Japanese text] < Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 35 (9), Sept. 25, pp. 965–981 (pp. 99–115), illus. [W^m.]

Yamamoto, Yoshiaki. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Microb. Dis., Osaka Univ.]
1954 a.—On the allergy of Ascaris, especially on the Arthus phenomenon [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 87-88. Wm.]

[Wm.]
955 a.—On the allergy of Ascaris, expecially on the specificity of coelomic fluid of Ascaris in Arthus phenomenon [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 169-170 (pp. 73-74). [Wm.] 1955 a.

YAMAMOTO, YOSHIAKI.—Continued.

1956 a.—On the Arthus phenomenon due to body fluid of Ascaris. (1) Experimental studies with

fluid of Ascaris. (1) Experimental studies with guinea-pigs [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 78-83. [Wm.]

1956 b.—On the Arthus phenomenon due to body fluid of Ascaris. (2). Experimental studies in rabbits [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 342-349 (pp. 22-29). [Wm.]

1956 c.—On the Arthus phenomenon due to body fluid of Ascaris. (3). Studies on the antigenicity and specificity [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 350-357 (pp. 30-37). [Wm.]

1956 d.—On the Arthus phenomenon due to body fluid of Ascaris. (4) The Arthus phenomenon in the lung [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 419-425 (pp. 1-7). [Wm.]

1956 e.—On the Arthus phenomenon due to body fluid of Ascaris. (5). Inhibitory effect of antihi-

1956 e.—On the Arthus phenomenon due to body fluid of Ascaris. (5). Inhibitory effect of antihistaminica and rutin [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 426-429 (pp. 8-11). [Wm.]
1956 f.—On the pathological changes in the brain due to body fluid of Ascaris [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 180-181 (pp. 80-81). [Wm.] pp. 180-181 (pp. 80-81). [Wm.]

Yamanaka, Takaaki.

1956 a.—Studies on the allergy of Gnathostoma spinigerum. (1). On the Shwartzman reaction [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 271 (p. 171). [W^m.]

YAMANE, OTOHIKO; and EGUCHI, HIROZO.

AMANE, OTOHIKO; and EGUCHI, HIROZO.

1961 a.—Experiment on subcutaneous infection with metacercaria of liver flukes in rabbits [Proc. 51. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23, Supplement, Dec., pp. 423–424; English title, p. 515. [Wa]

YAMASAKI, HIDEMASA. 1953 a.—On the development of our studies on alkyl chlororesorcinols, with especial reference to an attempt to potentiate their anthelmintic efficacy [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 57. [Wm.]

Yamasaki, Mikio.

1935 b.—[Clinical and experimental studies on hookworm infection. Chapter I. The principal infection route of hookworms and roundworms observed from the clinical findings] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 513–525. [Wm.] [For English summary see 1935 a] 1935 c.—[Clinical and experimental studies on hookworm infection. Chapter II. Studies on the infection.

worm infection. Chapter II. Studies on the infection capacities of hookworm larvae and free living nematodes obtained from soil] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 526-539, pl. [Wm.] [For English summary see 1935 a]

1935 a. [Clinical and experimental studies on hookworm infection. Chapter III. Findings in the mucous membrane of oral cavity and upper respiratory tract at the time of from ten minutes to twenty-four hours after oral infection of Anchylostoma larvae] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 540–561, pl. [Wm.] [For English summary, see 1935 a] 1935 e.—[Clinical and experimental studies on hookworm infection. Chapter IV. Findings in the pharynx, larynx and trachea at the time of from the first to fourteenth day after the oral infection of Anchylostoma larvae] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 562–581, pl. [Wm.] [For English summary, see 1935 a] 1935 f.—[Clinical and experimental studies on hookworm infection. Chapter V. Studies on the genesis and clinical findings of the so-called "young greens disease"] [Japanese text] < Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19, pp. 582–596. [Wm.] [For English summary, see 1935 a]

YAMASAKI, TATSUO. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Okabe, Koyo; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Yamasaki, Tatsuo.

Yamashiro, Yoshio; and Masuda, Rokuro.

1955 a.—Studies on filariasis (Bancrofti)-epidemic in the Teragi District, Mikatagun, Hyogo Prefecture (2) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 162-163 (pp. 66-67). [Wm.]

Yamashita, H. [Dept. Med. Parasitol., Yokohama Univ. School Med.] 1959 b.—Result of examination of helminths ova of

1959 b.—Result of examination of helminths ova of the workers of Omiya manufactory of the National Railway Co. and eradication of Ascaris and hookworms [Japanese text; English summary] < Kotsu Igaku, v. 13 (1), May, pp. 142–145 (pp. 52–55). [Wm.]
1960 b.—Studies on the anaemia, physical strength and fatigue of the National Railroad workers infested with the hookworms [Japanese text; English summary] < Kotsu Igaku, v. 13 (5), Jan., pp. 882–887 (pp. 24–29). [Wm.]

Yamashita, Hiroshi. See Abe, Yasuo; Yamashita, Hiroshi; and Maehera, Makoto; and Abe, Yasuo; Yamashita, Hiroshi; and Hori, Eitaro.

Yamashita, Jiro; and Mori, Hansu.

1953 b.—Epidemiologic survey of parasites of domestic animals in Hokkaido. II. A survey of the dogs in Sapporo City [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 21-22. [Wm.]

YAMASHITA, JIRO; NAGATA, TOSHIRO; and WATANABE,

MASAO.

1955 b.—Epidemiologic survey of parasites of domestic animals in Hokkaido. (4). A survey of fascioliasis of cattle and sheep [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2) June, pp. 138–139 (pp. 42–43). [Wm.]

Yamashita, Jiro; and Nakamata, Mitsushi.

1954 b.—On internal parasites of the imported animals in Hokkaido [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 28. [Wm.]

YAMASHITA, JIRO; OHBAYASHI, MASASHI; and KONNO,

SEIJI.
1956 f.—On experimental infection of Echinococcus, especially the development in dog [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 172 (p. 72). [W^m.]

Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; Sakamoto, Tsukasa; and Orihara, Miyoji.

1962 a.—Studies on echinococcosis. XIII Observations on the vesicular development of the scolex of E. multilocularis in vitro < Japan. J. Vet. Re-search, v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 85-96, pls. [Wa.]

Yamashita, Jiro; and Tsumura, Iwao.

1962 a.—On a new trematode. Platynosomum passeri n. sp., from the gall bladder of the Japanese tree-sparrow, Passer montanus saturatus Stejneger, with a review of Dicrocoeliidae <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 97-102, pl. [Wa.]

Yamashita, Koshi. [Dept. Path. Yamaguchi Med. School] See Kotoku, Hajime; Miyazato, Takashi; and Yamashita, Koshi; and Kotoku, Hajime; Yamashita, Koshi; and Takahashi, Ichiro.

Yamashita, Rokuro. See Yamazaki, Shigeru; Tomita, Toshio; and Yamashita, Rokuro.

Yamashita, Yukatsu. See Maki, Yoshitada; and Yamashita, Yukatsu.

Taniguchi, Morio; YAMAZAKI. HIDEAKI. See Yamazaki, Hideaki; and Nakajima, Mitsuo.

Yamazaki, Shigeru; Tomita, Toshio; and Yamashita, Rokuro.

1954 a.—Experimental studies on the resisting power of Ascaris eggs against low temperature. Supplement. Especially on the resisting power at below 20° C. [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 80. [Wm.]

1954 b.—Experimental studies on the resistance of Ascaris eggs against low temperatures [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 240–244 (pp. 6–10), illus. [Wm.]

YAMAZAKI, TOSHIYUKI.

1954 a.—Studies on tetra-chlor-aethylen as an anthelmintic of the hookworm [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] «Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June,

nese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 79. [Wm.]

1955 a.—l-bromo-naphthol-(2) therapy of hookworm disease [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 212-213 (pp. 116-117). [Wm.]

1956 a.—On the gastro-enteric symptoms of hookworm disease [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 229 (p. 129). [Wm.]

1961 a.—Treatment of tapeworm infestation [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 663-666 (pp. 41-44), i.lus. [Wa.]

Yanagi, Osamu [See also Iwata, Shigeo; Fukumoto, Keishi; Ogata, Kazuyasu; and Yanagi, Osamu; and Iwata, Shigeo; and Yanagi, Osamu]

1954 a.—Experimental studies of antiscolic mechanism by santonin [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 89. [Wm.]

1956 a.—Experimental studies on santonin-coloursubstance [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 233–234 (pp. 133–134). [W^m.]

YANAGIHORI, KIYOSHI.

1956 b.—The relationship between nutrition and susceptibility for Ascaris infection [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 194. (p. 94). [Wm.]

YANAGIMACHI, RYUZO. [Zool. Inst., Fac. Sc., Hokkaido

Univ., Sapporol
1961 a.—Studies on the sexual organization of the
Rhizocephala. III. The mode of sex-determination in Peltogasterella < Biol. Bull., v. 120 (2),
Apr., pp. 272–283, illus. [Wa.]

Yanagisawa, Rikio. [See also Ono, Toshio; Yana-gisawa, Rikio; and Yazima, Fuki]

Yanagisawa, Rikio; et al.

1954 a.—Co-operative studies of the establishment of parasite-free community in Gumma Prefecture [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 96. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Examination of ova in feces of the dog infected only with female Ancylostoma caninum [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 203 (p. 107). [Wm.]

YANAGISAWA, RIKIO; FUJINAWA, KAZUTOSHI; and MIZUNO, TETSUO.

MIZUNO, TETSUO.
1956 a.—On the quantitative relation between the clayplate culture method and the Stoll's [Proc. 25 Ann. Meet. Japan. Parastiol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 186 (p. 86). [Wm.]

YANAGISAWA, RIKIO; and ISODA, YOSHIYASU. 1955 a.—On the hookworm and Ascaris incidence of school children in rural area [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 224. (p. 128). [W^m.] YANAGISAWA, RIKIO; MACHIDA, KIICHI; YAZIMA, FUKI; and IGARASHI, KAZUKO.

1955 a.—Studies on the hookworm-carriers. (5). Especially on the occurrence of anemia [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 188 (p. 92). [Wm.]

Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Mizuno, Tetsuo.

1955 a.—The distribution of the hookworm in Gumma prefecture (3) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 203 (p. 107). [Wm.]

1961 a.—Studies on the infection modes of hookworm, especially experimental infections in human host with the larvae of Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 623–643 (pp. 1–21). [Wa.]

Yanagisawa, Rikio; Mizuno, Tetsuo; Isa, Hiroo; and Katagiri, Masaru.

1955 a.—Studies on the allergy of hookworm. (1).
Especially on the precipitation. (Rept. 1) [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 180 (p. 84). [Wm.]

Rikio; Mizuno, TETSUO;

KATABAMI, JUBEI.
1956 a.—A method of continual observation on the development of hookworm eggs. (1) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 187–188 (pp. 87–88). [Wm.]

YANAGISAWA. RIKIO: MIZUNO, TETSUO;

ANAGISAWA, RIKIO; MIZUNO, TETSUO; and KATAGIRI, MASARU.

1955 a.— < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 180 (p. 84). See Yanagisawa, Rikio; Mizuno, Tetsuo; Isa, Hiroshio; and Katagiri, Masaru,

1955 a.—On the precipitation of rabbit's serum, immunized by hookworm antigens [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 230 (p. 130). [Wm.]

Yanagisawa, Rikio; Nishi, Saburo; and Nakano, Toshi.

1956 a.—Researches on liver-fluke (Clonorchis sinensis) in the Tone river area (1) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 167 (p. 67). [Wm.]

Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Otsu, Hajime.

1956 a.—The influence of oxygen on the development of the hookworm eggs. (1) [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 186-187 (pp. 86-87). [Wm.]

YANAGISAWA, RIKIO; and UCHIDA, AKIO.

1955 a.—Studies on the eradication of hookworm and Ascaris in the rural district. (2). On family infection of Ascaris and distribution of Ascaris eggs in soil [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 166-167 (pp. 70-71). [Wm.]

YANAGISAWA, RIKIO; UCHIDA, AKIO; and KOSEKI.

Yoshimasa.

1956 a.—Studies on eradication of hookworm and Ascaris in rural area. (3). Extermination effects of hookworm in these inhabitants kept under nightsoil control [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 196–197 (pp. 96–97). [Wm.]

RIKIO; UMETANI, YANAGISAWA, YUICHI;

ANAGISAWA, RIKIO; UMETANI, YUICHI; and KANESAKI, KOICHI.

1956 a.—On the hookworm and Ascaris incidence in view of the professional distinction centrally in Katsuta city area [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 175–176 (pp. 75-76). [W^m.]

Yanagisawa, Rikio; Yazima, Fuki; Machida Kiichi; and Igarashi, Kazuko. 1955 a.—Studies on the hookworm-carriers. (6). On serum iron quantity [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 189-190 (pp. 93-94). [Wm.]

YANAGISAWA. TOSHIO. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] [See also Ishii, Keiichi; and Yanagisawa, Toshio]

1953 a.—Morphological observation on the egg-shell ormation of Ascaris egg [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 56-57. [Wm.]

1955 b.--Effect of centrifugal force on Ascaris ova treated with various chemicals [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 153 (p. 57). [W^m.]

June, p. 153 (p. 57). [Wm.]

1955 c.—On the spermatogenesis of Ascaris suilla [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 220 (p. 124). [Wm.]

1955 d.—Studies on denaturated Ascaris eggs. Morphological observation on the denaturated Ascaris lumbricoides ova treated with chemicals [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 348–354 (pp. 30–36), pls. [Wm.]

1956 a.—Effects of K-cyanide and Na-azide on the development of Ascaris ova [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 178–179 (pp. 78–79). [Wm.]

YANAI, TOMIO.

1956 a.—On the fates of the helminth eggs in the mice bodies given not by per os [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 219. (p. 119). [Wm.]

YANG, SZE-PIAO; HUANG, CHIN-TANG; and CHIANG,

LAN-CHANG.

1958 a.—Clinical and roentgenological courses of. pulmonary paragonimiasis < Proc. 5. Internat. Cong. Dis. Chest (Tokyo, Sept. 7-11), pp. 73-Cong. Di 74. [Wm.]

YAO, YUNG-CHENG. 1956 a.—[Practical medical entomology] [Chinese text] Peiping. 393 pp., illus. [Wa.]

YARINSKY, ALLEN. [Bur. Lab., N. York City Depter Health, N. York] [See also Larsh, John E. (jr.); Race, George J.; and Yarinsky, Allen.]

1962 b.—The influence of x-irradiation on the immunity of mice to infection with Trichinella spiralis < J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 78
(1), May, pp. 29-43. [Wa.]

Yarita, Yoshio. See Mikamo, Masafumi; and Yarita, Yoshio; and Mikamo, Masafumi; Yarita, Yoshio; and Shiba, Takeshi.

See Kobayashi, Akio; Yasuda, Ichiro. Ichiro; and Saito, Toshiaki.

Yasui, Narumi. See Miwa, Seizo; Nagashima, Toyoharu; and Yasui, Narumi.

Yasuraoka, Kazuo. [See also Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuraoka, Kazuo, Hosaka, Yukio; and Ogawa, Kiyoko; and Ogata, Toji; and Yasuraoka, Kazuo; and Ito, Jiro; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.]

Yoshitaka.]
1953 b.—Ecology of the miracidium. (II). Response to light in the miracidium of Fasciola hepotica [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 37-38. [Wm.]
1954 b.—Ecology of the miracidium. (III) On the phototoxy of the miracidium of Eastiela heavities.

1954 b.—Ecology of the miracidium. (III) On the phototaxis of the miracidium of Fasciola hepatica [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 118-119. [Wm.]
1955 c.—Behaviour of hookworm larvae. I. Thermokinesis of infective larvae of Ancylostoma caninum in water [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 74-78. [Wm.]

YASURAOKA, KAZUO.—Continued.

1955 d.—Behavior of hookworm larvae. (1) Thermokinesis of infective larvae of Ancylostoma caninum [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 182 (p. 86). [Wm.]

[W^m.]

1956 a.—Behavior of Ancylostoma caninum in vitro
[Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 457–461 (pp.
39-43), illus. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Studies on the behavior of dog hookworm
in vitro. (1). Effect of temperature [Proc. 25. Ann.
Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8]
[Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2),
June, p. 231 (p. 131). [W^m.]

Yasuraoka, Kazuo; and Komiya, Yoshitaka. 1955 a.—Effect of anthelminties on behavior of hookworm larvae [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 205 (p. 109). [Wm.]

YASURAOKA, KAZUO; SATO, ATSUSHIGE; and KOMIYA,

Yoshitaka.

1956 a.—Survival text of Ancylostoma caninum in vitro [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 208-209 (pp. 108-109). [Wm.]

YASUTAKE, W. T. [Western Fish Dis. Lab., Sand Point Naval Air Station, Seattle, Washington]; Buhler, D. R.; and Shanks, W. E. 1961 a.—Chemotherapy of hexamitiasis in fish <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 81-86. [Wa.]

YATOMI, KISA.

1961 a.—[General summary of the chemical treatment of plant parasitic nematodes] [Japanese text] < Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 97-99 (pp. 1-3). [Wa.]

Yatuda, Suetaka; and Okamura, Ichiro.

1956 a.—Pathological studies of experimental ascariasis [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 193. (p. 93) [Wm.]

YAV'YA, A. R. See Iav'ia, A. R.

YAZIMA, FUKI. See Ono, Toshio; Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Yazima, Fuki; and Uchida, Akio; and Yazima, Fuki; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; Machida, Kiichi; Yazima, Fuki; and Igarashi, Kazuko; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; Yazima, Fuki; Machida, Kiichi; and Igarashi, Kazuko.

YEAST, J. C. See O'Byrne, T.; and Yeast, J. C.

YEH, YAO C. See Young, Shou S.; Yeh, Yao C.; Lu, Yi H.; and Lee, Yung Chi.

YELENOSKY, GEORGE. See Shigo, Alex L.; and Yelenosky, George.

YEOMAN, G. H. See Butler, R. W.; and Yeoman, G. H.

Yoeli, Meir [Dept. Prevent. Med., New York Univ. Med. Center, New York]; Upmanis, Rasma S.; and Most, Harry.

1962 a.—Studies on filariasis. II. The relation between hormonal activities of the adult mosquito and the growth of Dirofilaria immitis < Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Agr., pp. 125-127. [Wa.]

Yokogawa, Muneo. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Chiba Univ.] [See also Ito, Jiro; Nakamizo, Masaru; and Yokogawa, Muneo; and Oshima, Tomoo; Yokogawa, Muneo; and Suguro, Takeshi; and Oshima, Tomoo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Yokogawa, Muneol Tomoo; Yokogawa, Muneo, and Sagaro, and Oshima, Tomoo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Yokogawa, Muneo] 1955 b.—Studies on Paragonimus kellicotti. The egg production of Paragonimus kellicotti [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 57-63, illus. [W^m.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; et al.

1953 a.—Observation of young Ascaris discharged by the mass treatment of ancylostomiasis [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 62-63. [W^m.]

1953 b.—Mass treatment of cyst-carriers of amoebiasis. [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 87-88. [W^m.]

1953 c.—Study on schistosomiasis. 6. Structure of egg shell, especially about its spine [Proc. 22.

chugaku Zasshi, V. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 87-85. [Wm.]
1953 c.—Study on schistosomiasis. 6. Structure of
egg shell, especially about its spine [Proc. 22.
Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6]
[Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1),
Oct., pp. 91-92. [Wm.]
1962 a.—Chemotherapy of paragonimiasis with
Bithionol. III. The follow-up studies for one year
after treatment with Bithionol [English text;
Japanese summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11
(2), Apr., pp. 103-116 (pp. 37-50). [Wa.]
1962 b.—Chemotherapy of paragonimiasis. IV.
Clinical observations for one year after masstreatment with Bithionol in Ohama-cho, Shizuoka
prefecture [Abstract of report before 37. Ann.
Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Washington, D. C.,
June 11-16] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Sect. 2,
Apr., Suppl., p. 24. [Wa.]
1962 c.—Studies on the anthelmintic effect of
Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate ("Alcopar") on
mass treatment of the school children [Japanese
text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi,
v. 11 (2), pp. 126-132 (pp. 60-66). [Wa.]

v. 11 (2), pp. 126-132 (pp. 60-66). [Wa.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Oshima, Tomoo; and Kihata,

MICHIE.
1955 b.—Studies to maintain excysted metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani* in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 388–393 (pp. 70–75). [Wm.]

1956 a.--Studies to maintain excysted metacercariae of Paragonimus westermani in vitro. II. Development of excysted metacercariae maintained for 203 days in vitro [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 170 (p. 70). [W^m.]

YOKOGAWA, MUNEO; OSHIMA, TOMOO; SUKAWA, YUTAKA; and HIRANO, TAMON.

1955 a.—Paragonimiasis in Niigata Prefecture. (1). Effectivity of skin test as screening method for paragonimiasis [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 139. (p. 43). [Wm.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Oshima, Tomoo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Kihata, Michie.

1956 a.—Studies on the treatment of paragonimiasis. (I). In vitro screening test of drugs against excysted metacercariae [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 155 (p. 55). [Wm.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Tsuji, Moriyasu; and Okura, Тознініко

1962 a.—Studies on the complement fixation test for paragonimiasis as the method of criterion of cure [English text; Japanese summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 117-122 (pp. 51-56). [Wa.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Окига, Toshihiko; and Saito, Masami. 1962 a.—The treatment of *Taenia saginata* with bithionol [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 39–44, illus. [Wa.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Oshima, Tomoo.

1956 a.—Experimental infection of dogs with metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani* [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 255-256 (pp. 155-156). [Wm.]

YOKOO, TAMIO. [Lab. Plant Protect., Agric. Fac. Saga

Univ.]
1962 a.—Taxonomic studies of the genus Pratylenchus (Nematoda: root lesion nematodes) [Japanese text; English summary] < Agric. Bull. Saga Univ. (14), Mar., pp. 161–216, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Yokoo, Tamio; Koga, T.; and Omaru, T.

1961 a.—On the effect of the nematicides on the root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita acrita, in the carrot field [Japanese text; English summary] < Agric. Bull. Saga Univ. (12), Mar., pp. 157-160. [Wa.]

YOKOO, TAMIO; and OTA, YOOKO.
1961 a.—On the variations of dimensions within soil nematodes. III. Dimensions of the *Brevibucca* japonica n. sp. found in the decayed fruit of pear in Japan with descriptions of this new species <Agric. Bull. Saga Univ. (12), Mar., pp. 149-156, illus. [Wa.]

Yokota, Minoru.

1955 a.—Contributions of Dr. H. B. Schebe [i.e. Scheube] in Kyoto (Director of Kyoto hospital) on parasitology. (3) On Diphyllobothrium mansoni [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 216-217 (pp. 120-121). [Wm]

YOKOTA, MINORU; and TAKEUCHI, SATORU.

1953 a.—Researches on improved privy. IV. Epidemiology of Ascaris in two villages where improved privies are used [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., p. 81. [Wm.]

YOKOTA, MINORU; TAKEUCHI, SATORU; and OGAMI,

1954 a.—Researches on improved privy. V. Epidemiology of Ascaris in two villages where improved privies are used. (2) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 85–86. [Wm.]

YOKOTA, MINORU; TAKEUCHI, SATORU; and ONOUE,

1956 a.—Studies on the control of ascariasis. V. Destruction test of Ascaris and hook worm eggs in the stack of rice straw mixed with night soil [Japanese text] < Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 60 (5), Nov., pp. 1237-1241; English summary, pp. xciv-xcv. [Wm.]

YOKOTA, MINORU; and WAKABAYASHI, AKIRA.

okota, Minoru; and Wakabayashi, Akira.

1956 a.—Effect of various anthelmintics upon a soil nematode, Rhabditis sp. [Japanese text] < Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 60 (5), Nov., pp. 871–874; English summary, p. lxxii. [Wm.]

1956 a.—Insect larvae and mites found in intestinal tract [Japanese text] < Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 60 (5), Nov., pp. 896-900, illus.; English summary, p. lxxiii. [Wm.]

Yокоuсні, Kozo. See Kitabatake, Eitaro; Mizutani, Noboru; and Yokouchi, Kozo.

Yoneyama, Katsuhiko. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.] See Sato, Shigefusa; Yoneyama, Katsuhiko; Oikawa, Saneo; and Yamamoto,

Yoneyama, Kunihiko. See Sato, Shigefusa; Sawada, Toshisada; Nagata, Yasunosuke; and Yoneyama, Kunihiko.

YONEYAMA, SHINGO. See Kawamura, Teinosuke; and Yoneyama, Shingo.

Yonezawa, Toshi. See Abe, Yasuo; Yonezawa, Toshi; and Ibusuki, Eizo; and Sato, Hachiro; Yonezawa, Toshi; Fukushima, Hideo; and Ibusuki, Eizo; and Sato, Hachiro; Yonezawa, Toshi; Otsuji, Yoshihito; and Hanashiro, Kiyotaka.

YORK, BEN (jr.). [D.V.M., Brawley, California] 1962 a.—Tick picker <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 43 (3), Mar., p. 57. [Wa.]

Yoshida, Sadao; et al.
1955 a.—On the anthelmintic activity of piperazine hexahydrate [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 208-209 (pp. 112-113). [Wm.]

Yoshida, Tadashi. See Okuda, Koo; Yoshida, Tadashi; and Hagiwara, Tadafumi.

Yoshida, Yukio. [See also Kaba, Masahisa; Kawamoto, Shuji; and Yoshida, Yukio; and Kaba, Masahisa; Yoshida, Yukio; and Kawahira, Yoshinao; and Kawamoto, Shuji; Urabe, Akira; and Yoshida, Yukio; and Miyazaki, Ichiro; Kawashima, Kenjiro; and Yoshida, Yukio]

1956 c.—Hookworm treatment by tetrachlorethylene without purgative. (3). The effects of tetrachlorethylene to the human liver kidney and

chlorethylene to the human liver, kidney and heart [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, p. 185 (p. 85).

[Wm.] 1956 d.—Studies on the clinical and experimental treatment of Wakana-disease (a disease caused by the eating of fresh young vegetables) by 1-distributes the property of the control diethylcarbamyl-4-methyl piperazine hydrochloride [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 265-266 (pp. 165-166). [Wm.]

chugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 265–266 (pp. 165–166). [Wm.]

Yoshida, Yukio; et al.

1953 a.—Studies on the epidemies of intestinal helminthes in a village of Kagawa Prefecture [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5–6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 78–79. [Wm.]

1954 a.—Studies on the epidemies of hookworm in a village of Kagawa Prefecture. (Report 3) [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 4–5, Tokyo] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 63. [Wm.]

1955 a.—On the distribution of lung-flukes, Paragonimus westermanii (Kerbert, 1878) Braun, 1899 and P. ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 at the northern district of Hyogo Prefecture [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2–5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 126 (p. 30). [Wm.]

1955 b.—On the distribution of lung-flukes, Paragonimus westermanii (Kerbert, 1878) Braun, 1899 and P. ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 in the northern districts of Hyogo Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 262–267 (pp. 18–23), illus. [Wm.]

[Wm.]

Yoshida, Yukio; Fujita, Hiroshi; and Kawahira,

Yoshinao. 1955 a.—Anthelmintic treatment of hookworm by tetrachlorethylen without purgation [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 211 (p. 115). [Wm.]

Yoshihiko, Zinnai. See Ota, Sinichiro; Shimomura, Hiroyuki; Inoue, Kazuzo; and Yoshihiko, Zinnai.

Yoshu, Тоsніакі. See Nakamura, Itsuro; Miura, Goro; and Yoshii, Toshiaki.

Goro; and Yoshii, Toshiaki.

Yoshikawa, Masaichi. [For previous entry see Yoshikawa, M²]

1954 a.—On the surra (trypanosomiasis) in China [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 33. [Wm.]

1955 a.—Studies on the epidemiology of fascioliasis in the north-eastern parts of China [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 138 (p. 42). [Wm.]

Yoshikawa, Shuniti.

1955 a.—Development of Ascaris larvae in the container inserted into the peritoneal cavity of rabbits [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 156 (p. 60).

Yoshimatsu, Mikio. See Uno, Hiroharu; Yoshimatsu, Mikio; and Tamai, Sadami.

Yoshimoto, Shoji. See Isobe, Chikanori; Yoshimoto, Shoji; Hongo, Naobumi; and Sagawa, Toshiaki.

Yoshimura, Hiroyuki. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Chiba Univ.] See Oshima, Tomoo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki, and Yokogawa, Muneo; and Yokogawa, Muneo; Oshima, Tomoo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Kihata, Michie: and Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Okura, Toshihiko; and Saito, Masami.

Yoshimura, ICHIRO. See Isoda, Masae; and Yoshimura, Ichiro.

HINAKA, TAKEJI. [See also Maruta, Yoshizo; Yoshinaka, Takeji; and Takahashi, Masafumi; and Takekawa, Tokichiro; Yoshinaka, Takeji; and Mogi, Kunio] YOSHINAKA.

Yoshinaka, Takeji; et al. 1956 a.—Studies on the anthelmintics for hookworms [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 184-185 (pp. 84-85). [Wm.]

Yoshiya, Tasuku. See Idei, Saburo; Fujii, Masao; and Yoshiya, Tasuku.

Yoshizawa, Toshio.

1953 a.—Toxic substances in excretion of Ascaris detected by the heart preparation of toad [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 67-68. [Wm.] 1954 a.-

Amount of fats in stools of man infected with Ascaris lumbricoides [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, p. 122. [Wm.] 1954 b.—Detection of aminoacids and fatty acids by

paper-chromatography in the medium in which Ascaris lumbricoides were kept alive [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 228-232 (pp. 40-44). [Wm.]

1954 c.—Detection of cholarization were bent alive

in which Ascaris lumbricoides were kept alive [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 245–248 (pp. 11–14), illus. [Wm.] 1954 d.—Toxic substances in excretion of Ascaris lumbricoides detected by the heart preparation of toad [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (3-4), Mar., pp. 180–189 (pp. 4–13). [Wm.]

YOSHIZUMI, YOSHIO; WATANABE, HIROMI; and ODA,

Takugoro.
1955 a.—Diagnostic value of needle biopsy of the liver in schistosomiasis japonica [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 143 (p. 47). [Wm.] 1955 b.—Studies on Schistosomum japonicum. (II). Results of examination for detecting eggs of

Schistosomum japonicum in the infested area by a new method Japanese text; English summary] < Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 18 (7-8), Aug., pp. 400-402 (pp. 33-35). [Wm.] 1956 a.—Observations on the Schist-skin-test re-

by liver biopsy [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 156-157 (pp. 56-57). [Wm.]

NG, H. C. (jr.). See Langdon, Kenneth R.; Struble, F. Ben; and Young, H. C. (jr.).

Young, James.

1962 a.—Observaciones sobre el uso de methyridina como antielmíntico en la práctica «Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 26 (6), June, pp. 551-

556. [Wa.]

Young, Jerry H. [Asst. Exten. Entom.] 1962 a.—The screwworm and its control < Leaflet (L-74), Oklahoma State Univ. Exten. Serv., [8 folding pp.], illus. [Wa.]

Young, Shou S.; Yeh, YAO C.; Lu, YI H.; and LEE,

YUNG CHI.

1961 a.—Swine ascarids control experiments. IX.

Comparative study of worming drugs [Chinese text; English summary] < J. Taiwan Ass. Animal Husb. and Vet. Med. (5), Aug., pp. 13-17. [Wa.]

Young, Viola Mae [Dept. Bacteriol., Walter Reed Army Inst. Research, Washington, D. C.]; et al. 1962 a.—Studies of infectious agents in infant diarrhea. III. Bacterial, viral, and parasitic agents in feces of Puerto Rican children <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (3), May, pp. 380–388. [Wa.]

Younger, R. L. Younger, R. L. See Weidenbach, Carl P.: and

Youngson, C. R.; and Goring, C. A. I.

1962 a.—Diffusion and nematode control by 1,2dibromoethane, 1,3-dichloropropene, and 1,2dibromo-3-chloropropane in soil <Soil Science,
v. 93 (5), May, pp. 306-316. [Wa.]

Yucel, Abdülkadır. See Deschiens, Robert Edouard
André; and Yucel, Abdülkadir.

YÜN, LIEN. See Pavlov, A. V.; and Yün, Lien.

Yuen, P. H. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Malaya, Singapore] 1962 a.—On a new species of Icosiella Seurat, 1917 from Malaya with a key to the species of Icosiella <J. Helminth., v. 36 (1-2), pp. 237-242, illus., <J. Hel pl. [Wa.]

Yugami, Yuzo. [Dept. Pediat., School Med., Gunma Univ., Maebashi, Japan] 1959 a.—Critical studies of so-called Ascaris toxin from view-point of allergy. Report 2. Observations on death of guinea pigs following intravenous injection of Ascaris substance. Part 1. Death following intravenous injection of Ascaris body fluid [Japanese text] < Arerugi, v. 8 (1), May, pp. 1-8; English summary, p. 76. [Wm.] 1959 b.—Critical studies of so-called Ascaris toxin from view-point of allergy. Report 2. Observations on death of guinea pigs following intra-

from view-point of allergy. Report 2. Observations on death of guinea pigs following intravenous injection of Ascaris substance. Part 2. Antigenicity of fractions of Ascaris body fluid [Japanese text] <Arcrugi, v. 8 (1), May, pp. 9–17; English summary, p. 76. [Wm.]

1959 c.—Critical studies of so-called Ascaris toxin from view point of allergy. Parent 48 acris toxin

from view-point of allergy. Report 2. Observa-tions on death of guinea pigs following an intravenous injection of Ascaris substance. Part. 3. Death following injection of culture fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text] < Arerugi, v. 8 (2), July, pp. 81-86; English summary, p. 193. [Wm.]

Yuge, Goro. See Sakai, Kiyoshi; Yuge, Goro; and Nakajima, Fumio.

YUNKER, CONRAD ERHARDT.

1961 a.—A sampling technique for intranasal chiggers (Trombiculidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (5), Oct., p. 720. [Wa.]

YUTUC, LOPE M.

1959 a.—"Believe it or not" in Philippine parasitology <U. P. Veterinarian, Quezon City, v. 4

(2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 21-22. [Wa.]

Z

ZAGO, HUGO (filho) [Fac. Med., Ribeirão Prêto, S. Paulo]; and Pereira Barretto, Mauro. 1962 a.—Contribuição para o conhecimento dos hospedeiros intermediários da Tetrameres confusa Trav., 1917 (Nematoda, Spiruroidea) < Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 22 (1), Apr., pp. 33-37. [Wa.]

ZAĬKA, V. E.

1962 a.—The question of endemicity among the parasites of fish in Lake Baikal [Transl. of 1961 a] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 141 (1-6), May-June, pp. 1103-1105, illus. [Wa.]

ZAIMAN, HERMAN. [Albert Einstein Coll. Med., New York, New York] [See also Maeir, David M.; Zaiman, Herman; and Howard, Rudolph G.; and Scardino, Vito; and Zaiman, Herman.]

MAN, HERMAN; HOWARD, C. JOYCE; and DROLETTE, BERNADETTE.

62 a.—Eosinophilia in rats infected with *Tri-*chinella spiralis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Aug., pp. 253-262. [Wa.]

ZAIMAN, HERMAN; INGALLS, JAMES WARREN (jr.); and VILLAVERDE, HUMBERTO.

1962 a.—Mortality and survivial times of trichinized mice treated with cortisone acetate <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (6), Dec., pp. 418-422.

ZAINI, M. A.; RAMACHANDRAN, C. P.; and Edeson,

J. F. B. 1962 a.—Brugia species in the heart of hamsters [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London, Nov. 16, 1961] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 6-7. [Wa.]

Zaĭтsev, A. A.
1959 а.—О вначении соотношения частоты выделения культур В. tularense от иксодовых клещей трызунов для эпидемиологоческих клещей трызунов для эпидемиологических прогнозов в природных туляремийных очагах степеного типа [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, pp. 149-150. [For English translation, see 1961 a]

1961 a.—The importance of the frequency relationship of the B. tularense culture isolation from ixodic ticks and rodents for an epidemiological prognosis in natural tularemia foci of a steppetype [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 180. [Wa.]

Zaĭtseva, A. N. See Paskal'skafā, fū. M.; Zaĭtseva, A. N.; and Semenov, A. I.

ZAITSU, YOSHINORI.

1953 b.—The result of the treatment of Ascaris lumbricoides by using santonin and hexylresorein oblated powder alternately [Proc. 22. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Apr. 5-6] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 60-61. [Wm.]

[Wm.]
1954 b.—Studies on the treatments time of anchylostomiasis with tetrachlor-aethylene [Proc. 23. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 4-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 79-80. [Wm.]
1955 a.—Studies on oriental Trichostrongylus disease and its treatment [Proc. 24. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Kyoto, Apr. 2-5] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 214-215 (pp. 118-119). [Wm.]
1956 a.—Studies on the destiny of hookworm remaining after treatment with tetrachlorethylen [Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 6-8] [Japanese text] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 185-186 (pp. 85-86). [Wm.]

CEK, DALIBOR. See Páv, Jaromír; Zajíček, Dalibor; and Zima, Ladislav; and Polak, L.; and Zajíček, Dalibor.

ZAKHARIEV, GATÛ; and GRUEV, IVAN.

1951 а.—Върху методиката на оперативното лечение на белодробния ехинокок [On the method of surgical treatment for pulmonary echinococcosis] [Bulgarian text; Russian summary] < Khirurgiã, Soíiã, v. 4 (9-10), pp. 590-594. [Wm.]

Zakharova, N. F. See Alakhverdiants, S. A.; and Zakharova, N. F.

Zakharova, V. V. See Ul'anova, N. I.; Zakharova, V. V.; and Klenov, K. N.

ZAKORKINA, Т. N. 1959 b.—Материалы к вирусологической характеристике очага клещевого энцефалита в районе строительства Красноярской ГЭС [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, p. 60. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 b] ZAKORKINA, T. N.—Continued.

1961 a.—Materials on the virological characteristics of the tick-borne encephalitis focus in the construction area of the Krasnoyarsk GES [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 72. [Wa.]

Žakula, S.; et al.

1962 a.—Efikasnost Ba-Nik-a u suzbijanju monijezioze i želudačno-crevne strongiloze ovaca (The efficacy of Ba-Nik for the control of moniesiosis and gastro-intestinal strongylosis in sheep) [English summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (3), pp. 253-257. [Wa.]

ZAKY, HALIM A.; EL-HENEIDY. A. R.; and FODA, M. T.

1962 a.—Haemodynamic shunts in schistosomal corpulmonale <Brit. Med. J., (5275), Feb. 10, pp. 367–369, pl. [Wa.]

ZALKIND, S. ÎA. 1947 а.—Митогенетический метод в диагностике некоторых заразных заболеваний животных. Сообщение І. Митогенетическое излучение при инфекционной анемии лошадей [Mitogenetical method in the diagnosis of some contagious diseases of animals. Communication I. Mitogenetical radiation in infectious anemia of horses [Russian text] < Trudy Voenno-Vet. Akad., Moskva, v. 5, pp. 246–256. [Wa.]

Zaman, V. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Univ. Malaya, Singapore]

1962 a.—An immobilization reaction against Balantidium coli <Nature, London (4826), v. 194, Apr. 28, pp. 404–405. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Isolation of Entamoeba moshkovskii Tshalaia, from Singapore sewage <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (4), July, p. 344. [Wa.]

Zamotin, B. A.

1961 a.—The natural focal occurrence of brucellosis < J. Microbiol., Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., v. 32 (12), pp. 2248-2252. [Wa.]

ZAPART, WANDA.

1960 a.—The uroprecipitation test for the diagnosis of trichinellosis [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12-13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 351-352. [Wa.]

ZAPPA, AUSANO.

1958 a.—Anchilostomiasis in patologia canina.

(Contributo clinico-terapeutico) < Nuova Vet.,
v. 34 (11) pp. 256-260, illus. [Iv.]

ZARETSKAĨA, IU. M.

а.—Случай появления Haemobartonella 1957 а.—Случаи появления Наетоватюней canis после спленэктомии и лимфоаденэктомии увлов брюшной полости у собаки (A case of appearance of Haemobartonella canis after splenectomy and lymphoadenectomy of the nodes of abdominal cavity in a dog) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May-June, pp. 350-354, illus. [Wm.]

ZARIN, R. K. 1961 а.—Применение фуразолидона ф-60 и фурацилина ф-6 при лечении и профилактике фурацилина ф-6 при лечении и профилактике кокцидиоза кур в лабораторных условиях (Furazolidon F-60 und Furacilin F-6 als. Heilmittel gegen Hühnerkokzidiose bei Anwendung unter Laboratoriumsbedingungen) (Fauna Latvišskoi SSR (3)) (Russian text; German summary) < Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 20, pp. 305-317. [Wa.]

1961 b.—Pаспространение кокцидноза кур в Латвийской ССР (Die Verbreitung der Hühnerkokzidiose in der Lettischen SSR) (Fauna Latviïskoĭ SSR (3)) [Russian text; German summary] < Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 20, pp. 293–304. [Wa.]

ZARZYCKI, JAN.

27CKI, JAN.

360 a.—Badania histochemiczne tkanki mięśniowej
przy zarażeniu włośniami (*Trichinella spiralis*).

Rozmieszczenie kwasów nukleinowych i soli
nieorganicznych (Histochemical studies of the
muscular tissue in *Trichinella spiralis* infestation) 1960 a.-[Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Zeszyty Nauk. Wyzszej Szkoly Rolnic., Wrocław, v. 9 (36), pp. 55–73, pls. [Wa.] 1960 b.—Histological studies of the muscular tissue

in Trichinella spiralis infection [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 355–356 [Wa.]

ZASUKHIN, DMITRIĬ NIKOLAEVICH.

1954 b.—Токсоплазмов человека и животных [Toxoplasmosis in humans and animals] [Russian text] < Parazitologiia, Moskva, v. 5 (5), pp. 3-6. [Wm.] 1956 d.—Токсоплазмов

56 d.—Токсоплазмов у человека [Тохо-plasmosis in men] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 60-64. [Wm.] [For Rumanian translation see 1956 c]

1959 b.—Эндопаразиты мышевидных грызунов

в связи с вопросами изучения токсонлазмоза [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 225-226. [W^m.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

661 a.—The endoparasites of murine rodents in connection with the study of toxoplasmosis [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 453-455. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] 1961 a.-

1961 b.—Биология токсоплавм (Biology of Toxoplasma) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 176–183. [Wa.] 1962 а.—Простейшие диких животных, морфологически близкие токсоплавмам [Protozoans

of wild animals, morphologically near to Toxoplasma] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 9-14, illus., pl.

ZASUKHIN, DMITRII NIKOLAEVICH; PLOTNIKOV, N. N.; and KAMINSKAIA-PAVLOVA, Z. A.

1956 a.—Hobbie материалы о токсоплавмове человека (по данным зарубежной литературы) [New materials on human toxoplasmosis according to data from foreign literature] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 28-35. [Wm.]

Zavadil, Rostislav. See Schanzel, Hubert; and Zavadil, Rostislav.

Zavadskafa, L. G. See Paichuk, N. G.; Tsygankov, A. A.; and Zavadskafa, L. G.

ZAVALA, JORGE. See Varela, Gerardo; and Zavala, Jorge.

ZAVAL'SKIĬ,

1960 а.—Просушка почвы уничтожает галловую нематоду [Soil drying exterminates the gall nematode] [Russian text] < Kartofel i Ovoshchi, v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 41–43. [Wa.]

ZDUN, VSEVOLOD I.

DUN, VSEVOLOD I.

1959 d.—Состояние изученности личинок трематод в моллюсках СССР и некоторые аспекты дальнейшего их исследования [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 173-174. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—The status of studies of trematode larvae in mollusks of the USSR and certain aspects of their further investigation [Transl. of 1959 d] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 347-348. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

ZDUN, VSEVOLOD I.; and KULAKIV'SKA, O. P. 1962 a.—Церкариоз рыб (Cercariasis of fishes) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (5), May, pp. 759–760. [Wa.]

Zebrowska, Danuta.

1960 a.—O nosicielstwie włośni (Trichinella spiralis Owen, 1835) u kotów w Warszawie i jej okolicach [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Conf. Trichinellosis, Warsaw, Sept. 12–13] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (4), pp. 308–309. [Wa.]

ZEEV, MICHA BAR. See Bar-Zeev, Micha.

ZEISSIG, ALEXANDER.

1962 a.—Sobre la parasitologia animal en estancias de nuestro pais y Uruguay <An. Soc. Rural Argentina, v. 96 (4), Apr., pp. 54-56. [Wa.]

ZEKHNOV, M. I.

1957 а.—Паразитофауне европейской ручьевой и украинской миног [Parasite fauna of European brook lampreys and Ukrainian lampreys] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Knof. Vitebsk. Vet. Inst. im. Okt@br. Revolf@ts. (10-11 If@nfa), pp. 22-23. [Wa.]

ZELENENKO, G.
1962 а.—Гистомониоз гусей [Histomoniasis of geese] [Russian text] < Zemled. i Zhivotnovodst. Moldavii, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 49-50. [Wa.]

Zelijković, S.; and Boković, T.
1959 a.—Istraživanje bobičavosti kod goveda i
teladi zaklanih u banjalučkoj klanici 1957 godine
(Examinations of cysticercosis in cattle and calves
slaughtered at the Banja Luka Public Abbatoir in 1957) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (4), pp. 308-310. [Wa.]

ZEMP, H.

1962 a.—Entwicklungen auf dem Gebiet der
Dasselfliegenbekämpfung. Erste Versuchsresultate mit Ruelene <Schweiz. Landwirtsch.
Monatsh., v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 167-174, illus.
[Wa.]

ZEMSKAfA, A. A.; and Korenberg, E. I. 1962 а.—Паразитические гамазовые клещи грызунов Центрально-Якутской низменности (Parasitic gamasid-mites of the rodents in Central Yakutian Lowland) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (6), June, pp. 939-943. [Wa.]

2 ZEMSKATA, A. A.; and PCHELKINA, A. A.

1959 а.—Гамазовые клещи в очаге клещевого энцефалита в Калининской области [Russian text] < 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 69-70. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 а]

1961 а.—Gamasid mites in a focus of acarid-borne encephalitis in Kalininsk oblast [Transl. of 1959 а] < 10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 159. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Zenaĭshvili, O. P. See Zhordanita Rapava, T. K.; Zenaĭshvili, O. P.; and Matikashvili, O. Sh.

Zettl, Kurt. [State Vet. Lab., Kassel]
1962 a.—Trials with the taeniacide Yomesan® on sheep flocks in the northern parts of Hesse < Vet.—Med. Nachr. (1), Suppl., pp. 12–15; French text, pp. 49–53; Spanish text, pp. 87–91. [Wa.]
1962 b.—Versuche mit dem Bandwurmmittel

Yomesan® in nordhessischen Schafherden <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), Jan., pp. 19-33, pls. Yomesan®

ZGARDAN, E. S. See Sopel'chenko, M. I.; and Zgardan,

ZHAKETOV, L. N. See Sichkaruk, I. A.; and Zhaketov, L. N.

Zhdanov, V. M. 1955 а.—Активную профилактику инфекцион-ных и паразитарных заболеваний [Active ных и паразитарных заболеваний [Active prevention of infectious and parasitic diseases] [Russian text] <Sovet. Zdravookhr., v. 14 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 3-7. [Wm.]

ZHDANOVA, M. G.
1961 а.—Гельминтофауна осла в Узбекистане
(Helminthofauna of donkeys in Uzbekistan)
[Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. i Vopr. Parazitol., v. 3, pp. 405-407, illus. [Wa.]

ZHELÎAZOVA-PASPALEVA, A.

1962 a.—Die in der Gallenblase des Buteo buteo L.
gefundene neue Trematodenart Concinnum butei
n. sp. [German text; Russian summary] < Dokl.
Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 15 (2), pp. 203–205, illus. [Wa.]

ZHITNITSKAĨA, E. A.

1961 а.—Случай идиосинкравии к акрихину
(A case of acriquine idiosyncrasy) [Russian text;
English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar.
Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.—Dec., pp. 749-750. [Wa.] ZHMAEVA, Z. M. See Karulin, B. E.; Pchelkina, A. A.; and Zhmaeva, Z. M.

ZHORDANIÂ RAPAVA, T. K.

1959 а.—О путях борьбы с клещевым спирохетозом в Грузии [Russian text] <10. Soveshch.
Parazitol. Prob., v. 1, p. 122. [Wm.] [For English
transl. see 1961 a]

1961 a.—On the methods of fighting tick-borne spirochetosis in Georgia [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 1, Nov. 1, p. 146.

[Wa.]

ZHORDANIA RAPAVA, T. K.; ZENAŠSHVILI, O. P.; and MATIKASHVILI, O. SH.

1961 а.—О лечении больных анкилостомидовами пиперазином [On the treatment of ancylostomiasis with piperazine] [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.—Dec., p. 676. [Wa.]

Zhovtyi, I. F. [See also Emel'ianova, N. D.; Zhovtyi, I. F.; Korotkova, G. V.; and Tereshchenko, O. N.; and Golovacheva, V. îa.; and Zhovtyĭ, I. F.] 1959 а.—Некоторые оссобенности экологии блох

Забанкало-Монгольского энзоотического очага в связи с их ролью как переносчиков чумы [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 68-69. [Wm.] [For English transl. see 1961 a] 1961 a.—Some characteristics of the ecology of the

fleas of Transbaikal-Mongolian enzootic focus in connection with their role as plague vectors [Transl. of 1959 a] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 157–158. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

ZHUKOV, E. V.
1959 b.—Фауна триходин и моногенетических сосальщиков рыб Чукотского полуострова [Russian text] <10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., v. 2, pp. 172–173. [Wm.] [For English transl. see

2, pp. 172-173. [Wm.] [ror 1961 b] 1961 b] 1961 b.—Trichodina fauna and monogenetic flukes in fish of the Chukchee Peninsula [Transl. of 1959 b] <10. Conf. Parasitol. Prob., USSR, v. 2, Nov. 27, pp. 345-346. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Zникоva, Е. К. 1959 а.—К патологической анатомии пневмоцистной пневмонии, сочетающейся с интертициальной лимфоплазмоцитарной пневмонией у детей раннего грудного возраста (The pathological anatomy of pneumocystic pneumonia coupled with interstitial lymphoplasmocytic pneumonia in early childhood) [Russian text; English summary] < Pediatria, Moskva, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 25–30. [Wm.]

Zima, Ladislav. See Páv, Jaromír; Zajíček, Dalibor; and Zima, Ladislav.

Zimina, R. P.
1962 а.—Экология большеухой пищухи (Ochotona macrotis Günther) на хребте Терскей-Алатау (The ecology of Ochotona macrotis Günther dwelling in the area of the Tersky-Alatau mountain-range) [Russian text; English summary] < Bill. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel. Biol., v. 67 (3), May-June, pp. 5-12. [W^a.]

ZIMMERMANN, WILLIAM J.; HUBBARD, EARL D.; SCHWARTE, LOUIS H.; and BIESTER, HARRY

EDWARD.

1962 a.—A review of the trichiniasis problem in the 1962 a.—A review of the trichiniasis problem in the United States with particular emphasis on Iowa <Proc. 65. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Minneapolis, Minnesota, Oct. 30–31, Nov. 1–3, 1961), pp. 194–201. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Trichiniasis in Iowa swine with further studies on modes of transmission <Cornell Vet., v. 52 (2), Apr., pp. 156–163. [Wa.]

ZIMMERMANN, WILLIAM J.; and SCHWARTE, LOUIS H. 1961 a.—Distribution of Trichinella spiralis larvae in tissues of swine < Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 68, pp. 553-557. [Wa.]

ZIMMERMANN, WILLIAM J.; SCHWARTE, LOUIS H.; and BIESTER, HARRY EDWARD.

1961 a.—On the occurrence of *Trichinella spiralis* in pork sausage available in Iowa (1953-60) <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 429-432. [Wa.]

ZINCHENKO, T. V.; MINDLIN, M. Z.; and PROKOPOVICH, N. N.

1955 а.—О противоглистных своиствах семян дыни [Anthelmintic properties of Cucumis melo seeds] [Russian text] <Farmakol. i Toksikol., v. 18 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 41-42. [Wm.]

ZINNAI, YOSHIHIKO. [Dept. Legal Med., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Ota, Shinichiro; Shimo-mura, Hiroyuki; Inoue, Kazuzo; and Zinnai, Yoshihiko.

Ziolo, Tadeusz.

1960 a.—Obserwacje histochemiczne nad rozmieszczeniem cholesterolu i witammy C w korze nadnerczy owiec z marskością wątroby wywołaną motylicą wątrobową (Histochemical observations on the distribution of cholesterol and vitamin C in the adrenal cortex of sheep suffering from cirrhosis hepatis caused by fluke disease) [Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 646-652, illus. [Wa.]

ŽITŇAN, RUDOLF.

1960 a.—Gyrodactylus thymalli sp. nov. aus den Flossen der Äsche (Thymallus thymallus L.) (Gyrodactylus thymalli sp. nov. from the fins of the grayling (Thymallus thymallus L.)) [German text; Russian, English and French summaries] < Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 266-269, illus. [W².]

1960 b.—Vorkommen, Wirte, Lokalisierung und Invasionsextensität der Metazerkarien Metagonimus vakagawai (Katsurada, 1912) bei Fischen in

Invasionsextensität der Metazerkarien Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912) bei Fischen in den Gewässern slowakischer Flüsse (Occurrence, hosts, localization and invasion extensity of the Metacercariae Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912) in fishes of Slovak rivers) [German text; Russian, English and French summaries] < Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 295–306. [W^a.]

Ziv, D. See Minz, Gershon; Ziv, D.; and Strich-Harari

ŽIVKOVIĆ, VERA. See Frank, Feja; and Živkovič, Vera; and Lazarevitch, M.; and Živokovič, Vera.

ZŁOTORZYCKA, JADWIGA.

1961 a.—Mallophaga from birds associated with the water environment in Poland [English text; Polish and Russian summaries] < Acta Zool.

Polish and Russian summaries] <Acta Zool. Cracoviensis, v. 6 (8), pp. 273-343 (pp. 1-71), illus., pls. [Wa.] 962 a.—Mallophaga parasitizing within the bird families Columbidae and Phasianidae in Poland (Wszoły (Mallophaga) pasożytujące na ptakach z rodzin Columbidae i Phasianidae w Polsce) [English text; Polish and Russian summaries] <Acta Zool. Cracoviensis, v. 7 (5), Mar. 15, pp. 63-86, illus., pls. [Wa.]

ZMORAY, I.; and ŠVARC, R.

1960 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der morphologischen
Veränderungen der höheren Larvenstadien von
Protostrongylus rufescens in Beziehung zu seiner
Epizootologie (Contribution on the knowledge of
the morphologic changes of higher larval stages of Protostrongylus rufescens in relation to its epizootology) [German text; Russian, English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 209-223, illus. [Wa.]

ZNAMENSKII, V. G. See Korshunova, O. S.; and Znamenskii, V. G.

ZOBELL, HENRY. [Dist. Manager, Nyssa, Oregon] 1960 a.—Nematode is spreading <Sugar Beet, (27), v. 13, Winter, pp. 6-8. [Wa.]

Zografski, B.; and Теклееv, G.
1957 а.—Дистомные (парагонимовные) плевриты
[Pleuritis caused by Distoma (Paragonimus)]
[Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 102–106. [Wm.]

pp. 102-106. [Wm.]

ZOLOTAREV, E. KH. [Moskov. Gos. Univ.]

1961 а.—Методика первичного лабораторного испытания репеллентов на блохах (Method of primary laboratory tests of repellents on fleas) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (6), Nov.—Dec., pp. 738—739. [Wa.]

1962 а.—Лапка паразитиформных клещей (Parasitiformes) и терминология (The leg of parasitiformic mites, and the terminology) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (11), Nov., pp. 1739—1741, illus. [Wa.]

Zolotarev, Е. Кн.; and Каlакитsка А, Т. V. 1958 а.—Исследование репеллентов IV. Ацилтетрагидрохинолины и тетрагидрофталаты как средства ващиты от клещей (Study of the repellents. Part IV. Acetyltetrahydrochinolines and tetrahydrofotalates as the means of protection tion against ticks) [Russian text] < Nauchn. Dokl. Vysshei Shkoly (3), pp. 23-25. [Wa.]

Dokl. Vysshei Shkoly (3), pp. 23-25. [Wa.]

Zolotarev, N. A.

1956 а.—Фауна клещей домашних животных Дагестана и значение их в эпизоотологии гемоспоридиозов [Tick fauna of domestic animals in Dagestan and their importance in the epizoctiology of hemosporidioses] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagestansk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 12-19. [Wa.]

1956 b.—Значение диких птиц Дагестана в развитии клещей надсемейства Ixodoidea [Significance of wild birds of Dagestan in the development of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst., Dagestansk. Fil., Akad. Nauk SSSR, pp. 227-247. [Wa.]

ZOLOTAREV, N. A.; VANNOVSKIĬ, T. ÎA.; OSIPOVA, V.

M.; and GOLIN, ÎA. M.

а. Опыты по химиопрофилактике при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Attempts of prophylaxis for bovine theileriasis] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagestansk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 20–26. [Wa.]

ZREBNYI, P. E. See Eremenko, V. D.; Zrebnyi, P. E.; Mudretsova-Viss, K. A.; and Turlygina, E. W.

Zuckerman, Avivah. [See also Spira, Dan.; and Zuckerman, Avivah]

1960 c.—Blood loss and replacement in plasmodial infections. IV. Plasmodium gallinaceum and Plasmodium lophurae in untreated and prebled mature chickens and in untreated chicks <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (1), July-Aug., pp. 133-148. [Wa.]

AVIVAH; and SPIRA, DAN. ZUCKERMAN, AVIVAH; and SPIRA, DAN. 1961 a.—Blood loss and replacement in plasmodial 1961 a.—Blood loss and replacement in plasmodian infections. V. Positive antiglobulin tests in rat anemias due to the rodent malarias *Plasmodium* berghei and Plasmodium vinckei, to cardiac bleeding, and to treatment with phenylhydrazine hydrochloride <J. Infect. Dis., v. 108 (3), May-June, pp. 339-348. [Wa.]

Zuckerman, Bert M. [Asst. Prof., Dept. Entom. and Plant Path., Cranberry Exper. Station, Univ. Massachusetts, East Wareham]

1962 a.—Evidence that Hemicycliophora similis
Thorne can molt while attached to roots
<Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 102. [Wa.]

ZUCKERMAN, BERT M.—Continued

1962 b.—Nematode host-parasite studies utilizing radiocarbon [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Symp. Soc. European Nematol., Ghent, July 25-28, 1961] < Nematologica, v. 7 (1), p. 12. [Wa.]

1962 c.—Parasitism and pathogenesis of the cultivated highbush blueberry by the stubby root nematode < Phytopathology, v. 52 (10), Oct., pp. 1017-1019, illus. [Wa.]

Zukovič, Marijan. See Drežančić, Ivo I.; Mikačić, Davor; and Zuković, Marijan; and Srebočan, V.; Miklaušić, B.; and Zuković, Marijan.

DE ZULUETA, ANTONIO.

1961 a.—El dimorfismo sexual de Linaresia mammillifera Zul. 1908, copépodo parásito del alcionario Muricea chamaeleon v. Koch 1887 < Bol. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat., v. 59 (2), pp. 227-230. [Wa.]

ZUMPT, FRITZ. [South African Inst. Med. Research,

Johannesburg]

Johannesburg, 1961 c.—The arthropod parasites of vertebrates in Africa south of the Sahara (Ethiopian region). Volume I (Chelicerata) < Publications South African Inst. Med. Research, v. 9 (1), 457 pp.,

African Inst. Med. Research, v. 9 (1), 457 pp., illus. [Im.] [Wa.]

1962 a.—The oestroid flies of wild and domestic animals in the Ethiopian Region, with a discussion of their medical and veterinary importance (Diptera: Oestrinae & Gasterophilidae) <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., v. 49 (3), pp. 393-419. [Wa.]

1962 b.—Zum Problem der intestinalen Myiasis beim Menschen <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., v. 49 (1), pp. 7-14. [Wa.]

ZUMPT, FRITZ.; and BAURISTHENE, EVELYN.

1962 a.—Two new Rhinoestrus species from the springbuck Antidorcas marsupialis (Zimmermann) in South Africa (Dipters: Oestridae) < Novos Taxa Entom. (28), Feb., 23 pp., illus., pl. [Wa.]

ZUSCHEK, FRED. See Welter, C. Joseph; and Zuschek, Fred.

ZWART, P. [See also van Bemmel, A. C. V.; Zwart, P.; and Peters, Joh. C.; and Peters, Joh. C.; and

Zwart, P.]
1962 a.—Acariasis in canaries. (A clinical report)
<Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 14, Suppl. 1. (Proc. 4.
Internat Symposium Dis. Zoo-Animals (Copenhagen, May 27-30)), pp. 292-296. [Wa.]

Zweig, Gunter.; Smith, L. M.; and Peoples, S. A. 1961 a.—Feeding trials with dairy cows show DDT detectable in milk is proportional to DDT in daily feed <Calif. Agric., v. 15 (3), Mar., p. 13. [Wa.]

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964-706-589







